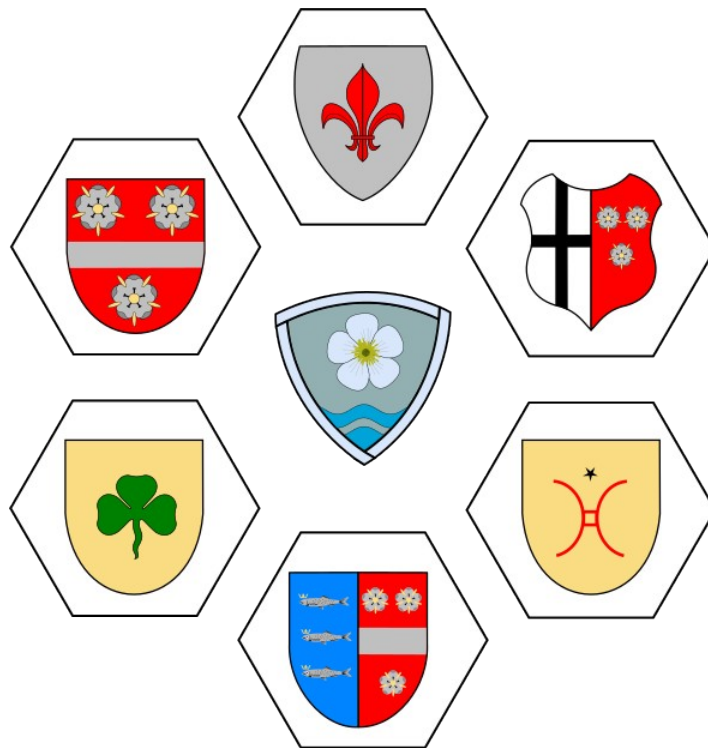


Children of Rura

A study of families named after the city of Roermond



7slaper@GMX.com

With family trees of the genera:

v. Rumund, v. Remunt, v. Remundt, v. Ruremonde, v. Roermund, v. Romunde,
v. Romondt (NL, NA), Rührmund (D) and Ruehrmund (USA)

Version: 12/12/2024, hosted by: www.historieroermond.nl

Inhoudsopgave

Resume.....	4
2 Introduction.....	6
2.1 Meaning of the family name.....	6
2.2 Frequency of name variants.....	6
2.3 Geographical dispersion of name bearers.....	9
2.4 Reading Guide.....	11
3 Genus of the guardians of Roermond.....	12
3.1 Hypothetical ancestors of the guardians of Roermond (645-1140).....	13
3.2 The guardians of Roermond (1203-1344).....	16
4 Medieval name bearer in Cologne (and environment).....	20
4.1 Historical context in Cologne.....	20
4.2 The first name bearers in Cologne (^{± 1100 >}).....	20
4.2.2 Registrations of name bearers at the University of Cologne.....	32
5 Genera v. Rumund, v. Remun(d)t, v. Ruremonde and v. Roermund.....	35
5.1 Historical context in 's-Hertogenbosch.....	35
5.2 The first name bearers in 's-Hertogenbosch (^{± 1342-1640}).....	36
5.2.2 Medieval merchant family in 's-Hertogenbosch?.....	38
5.2.3 Later medieval name bearers in 's-Hertogenbosch.....	44
5.3 (Possible) blood relations between the oldest name bearers in 's-Hertogenbosch.....	50
5.4 Name bearers in the Renaissance and golden age in 's-Hertogenbosch.....	51
5.5 Progenitor Jan (^{±1460}).....	62
5.5.2 Lineage Van Remund(t), Van Rumund(t) and Van Ruremonde.....	70
5.5.3 Family coat of arms?.....	74
5.5.4 Lineage Van Roermund.....	76
5.5.5 All known descendants of Jan.....	81
5.6 Incidental records in North Brabant.....	120
6 Genera v. Romunde and v. Romondt.....	125
6.1 Historical context in Deventer.....	125
6.2 Progenitor Ruthger (^{± 1345}) van Ruermunde te Deventer.....	126
6.3 Main lineage Herman (^{± 1410}) x Styne.....	127
6.3.1 Lineage Hendrick (^{±1500}) van Remunt x Elysabeth Gerrits (Ruysch ?).....	128
6.3.1 Lineage printer Hans and Christoffel x Lijnke (^{± 1485}).....	133
6.3.2 Lineage Jan Willemsen van Romunde (^{± 1635}) x Anna Jans v. Deventer.....	138
6.3.3 Lineage Gerard Romunde (^{± 1700}) x Maria Catharina Caeckers (^{Maastricht > Germany}).....	150
6.4 Main lineage Jacob (^{± 1410}) father of Johan van Romunde x Lyze.....	152
6.4.1 Lineage Jan (Johan) van Romunde (^{± 1505}) x Anna Schisters.....	154
6.4.2 Lineage Herman van Romunde (^{± 1470}) x Grieta Rademaicker.....	155
6.4.3 Lineage Hendrick Romunde (^{± 1640}) x B. v. Aelten + M. Hoexhorst.....	162
6.4.4 Lineage Jan Romunde (^{± 1730}) x H. Modder(s) (Madden).....	164
6.4.5 All known descendants of Johan van Romunde and Lyze.....	168
7 Genus v. Remunde.....	191
7.1 Main lineage Jacob (^{± 1345}) father of Johan van Romunde ("the rich man").....	191
8 Genus Ruremunde.....	197
8.1 Historical context in Venlo.....	197
8.2 Progenitor Johan van Ruremunde (^{±1385}).....	197
9 Incidental records.....	205
9.1 Name bearers in the Holy Roman Empire (¹¹³⁰⁻¹⁶¹⁶).....	205
9.2 Limburg + Aachen.....	206

9.2.1 Aachen + Maastricht.....	207
9.2.2 Roermond, Weert and Beesel.....	208
9.3 Gelderland + Kranenburg + Cleves.....	210
9.3.1 Cuijk, Nijmegen, Grave, Kranenburg and Cleves.....	210
9.3.2 Emmerich, Kranenburg and Wessum.....	214
9.3.3 Elst, Arnhem, Duiven and Liemer.....	215
9.3.1 Ravenstein and Zaltbommel.....	216
9.3.2 Other locations: Voorthuizen, Elburg and Borculo.....	216
9.4 Overijssel, Friesland and Groningen.....	217
9.5 Zuid-Holland, Noord-Holland and Zeeland.....	217
9.5.1 Dordrecht, Zijndrecht.....	218
9.5.2 Wassenaar, Den Haag, Voorburg, Voorschoten, Zoetermeer, Hazerswoude, Leiden and Delft.....	219
9.5.3 Rotterdam, Asperen, Gorinchem, Ameiden, Jaarsveld, Tienhoven, Gouda, Leerdam and Raamstede.....	221
9.5.4 Oudendoorn: Dankert van Remunt ^(± 1660)	223
9.5.5 Woerden, Maesland, Zijndrecht.....	224
9.5.6 Zeeland.....	224
9.6 Other countries.....	225
10 Notes (terms and source references).....	228
10.1 Translation of Dutch abbreviations, units and concepts.....	228
10.2 Sources.....	230
Annex: Genera that phonetically (a bit) sound like Roermond.....	233
A. Aspermont.....	233
B. Gemonde.....	234
C. Moermont.....	234
D. Ramont, Raijmundus, Ramund and Ramunt.....	234
E. Romont.....	234
F. Jacob Duke of Savoy-Vaud and Count of Romont (also Remont).....	235
G. Remund (Zwitserland, USA).....	236
G.1. Jacob Remund.....	236
G.2. Hans Remund ⁽¹⁵³⁵⁾ x Benedikta.....	257
G.3. Hans Remund ^(± 1540) x Anna Fischer.....	258
H. Roesmond, Roesmont, Roosemont, Roesemont and Rosemont ^(†).....	259
I. Rougemont.....	262
J. Surmont, Surmond and Zuermont.....	263
K. Weremund, Weremond(e), Wu(e)rmon(d)(t), Warmon(d)t and Wedemondt.....	263
L. Michiel Romont ^(Zutphen 1658 > South Africa.).....	263
M. Ruehrmund.....	265
M.1. Progenitor George Ruehrmund x Elizabeth Engerlandt ^(± 1755)	266
M.2. Progenitor Freidrich Wilhelm Ruehrmund (Rürmund, Rührmund) x Jeanette ^(± 1820)	271
N. Rührmund.....	274
N.1. Progenitor Michael Ruehrmund ^(± 1780)	275
N.2. Progenitor Friedrich Daniel Rührmund ^(± 1785)	275

Resume

The summary below focuses on the (possible) origins of medieval name bearers and drawing (hypothetical) connections between persons and (parts of) family tree branches. Since the available sources from that time period are far from complete, this is a highly speculative chapter. The sources after the year 1500 are often more reliable and more complete, so consistent family trees could be built from that year on. This resume is very limited because the main family trees are bulky and cannot easily be compressed into a summary. Detailed family trees are given in the subsequent chapters. The sources from approximately 1600 are listed if available. The more recent sources are omitted.

Hypothesis: ancient nobility as ancestors of the guardians of Roermond (Ch.3)

Sometime around 645 Theodosio was born. He is the ancestor of a whole series of descendants, all belonging to the ancient nobility. They don't have a real family name yet, but were referred to the area they ruled or lived in. If the line of descendants that possibly leads to the guardians of Roermond is followed, we see that the first 6 generations were Counts of Cleves. Balderic, who was born around 785, was count of Teisterband and about a hundred years later Ricfrid became count of the Betuwe. That county then remained in the family for 6 generations. Heinrich was born in 1053 and became Count of Wassenberg. His daughter Regewindis was the first person to use the name "van Ruremonde" as a family name. Her (possible) grandnephew Folmerus probably became the first guardian of Roermond. The merchant in Cologne with the same given name is probably a different person. The relationship between Folmerus and the guardians is uncertain. The male line of descendants of the guardians of Roermond died out within a few generations.

Merchants in Cologne (Ch.4)

The descendants of Folmerus that didn't hold the title of guardian of Roermond, could be the ancestors of a large part of the name bearers living today. Around 1230 Folmerus possibly had a great-grandson by the name of Godart (alias Godfriet) van Roermond. In 1399 a Johannes was mentioned in Cologne as the son of a certain Goedards von Roermond. That Goedards could be named after (his possible grandfather) Godart. Whether Jan was also a merchant is not stated in the deed. However, other documents show that at that time various name bearers were active in Cologne as a merchant. They also include a Johannes. Unfortunately we do not know whether this is the same person as Jan mentioned above. The Cologne merchants trade in 's-Hertogenbosch and Deventer and these cities form the origin for the current name bearers.

The genera Van Rumund, Van Remun(d)t, Van Ruremonde and Van Roermund (Ch.5)

The oldest name bearer mentioned in the city of 's-Hertogenbosch concerns Henricus van Rumunde, who already owned land there in 1342. Hendrik van Rumonde is born about 1330. He became a wealthy merchant, just like his contemporaries Johannez and Matthias. They all traded in Cologne and are probably related to each other. Johannez's father could be the son of Goedards, who in turn may be the grandson of Folmerus (See Chapter 3). Unfortunately, the son of merchant Johannez is unknown. His grandson could be a certain Jan who was born around 1405. This Jan is mentioned as the patronymic of Huijbert who was born about 1430. The presumed son of Huijbert is Jan Huijberts. He is most likely the ancestor of the current families Van Rumund, Van Remun(d)t, Van Ruremonde and Van Roermund. It's not possible to obtain certainty because no surname is mentioned in the deeds. A family name is only used for the first time with his (presumed) grandson Huijbert van Remunde who was born ± 1490.

The genera Van Romunde and Van Romondt (Ch.6)

In 1376 Ruthger van Ruermunde settles in the street Lange Bisschopstraat in Deventer. He was wealthy, but not of nobility. His grandson Herman married Styne (§ 6.3). They settled in Zwolle where he worked as a canon. A child of Herman moved to Kampen and his (presumed) great-grandchild Hendrick married Elisabeth and was sub-magistrate in Utrecht (§ 6.3.1). The male descendants mainly held administrative positions in the Hanseatic cities and often married women from the noble class. Their residences are mainly west of Deventer (in Holland and Utrecht). As to Genus of the book printers in Antwerp (§ 6.3.2), it is uncertain whether these persons belong to the current lineages of name bearers. Yet there are indications that they are related to their name bearers from Deventer.

Ruthger's other grandson Jacob continued to live in Deventer. The son of Jacob was Johan whomarried Lyze (§ 6.4). In addition to many administrators in the main cities of Gelderland and Overijssel, this family also provided several generations of mint-masters in Zwolle, Friesland, Overijssel, Kampen, Utrecht and Enkhuizen in the seventeenth century. In the eighteenth century they worked as administrators in the Netherlands Antilles. There are also descendants in Zutphen, Doetinchem and possibly later also in Bredevoort and Aalten. Four main family lines can be distinguished:

- Jan who married Anna Schisters (§ 6.4.1). They moved to Doetinchem. A few generations later there is also a branch who lived in Utrecht.
- Herman who was married to Grieta Rademaickers (§ 6.4.2). Herman is a descendant of Herman (son of Johan) and Grieta (her mother-in-law happens to have the same first name). They lived in Deventer. A few generations later there is also a branch that lived in Zwolle and possibly also Zutphen.
- Hendrick who married Berentje van Aelten (§ 6.4.3). They lived in the vicinity of Aalten and Bredevoort. They also held board positions. It is possible that they where the ancestors of Johan and Anna Schisters via the family line of Jan van Romunde "the old one" or "the young one", about little is known.
- Jan who was married to Hendrica Modders (§ 6.4.4). This family lived in Deventer.

Het geslacht Remunde (Ch.7)

Back to the thirteenth century... Around 1400 a certain Jacob van Ruremunde lived in Cologne with his wife Guetgyn. He may be the father of merchant Johan van Romunde, who was also called "the rich man". Johan lived in Deventer for a long time but later moved to Doetinchem or Cologne. His descendants settled in Zutphen and Deventer where this branch later died out.

Het geslacht Ruremunde (Ch.8)

Jan van Ruremunde is the first mentioned name bearer in Vento. Presumably all other name bearers in this city are descendants of him. Since he was probably born before 1385, he will not have been borne in Deventer. Cologne is the most likely origin because this city holds also name bearers with board positions.

2 Introduction

2.1 Meaning of the family name

There are several hypotheses about the meaning of the word Roermond. The name Roermond or Ruremonde is a compounded word. It consists of two parts; "Rure" and "Monde".

"Rurea" (Rura, Rurae or Rure) probably has pre-Celtic or Germanic roots and concerns a divine personification of the river Roer. A Roman temple (ca. 200 A.D.) that was dedicated to this goddess once stood near the current city Roermond. (On the title page, in the center of the weapon hexagon, the goddess is symbolized with the flower of the River Water-crowfoot in combination with a symbol for a river). The Roer is mentioned for the first time in the beginning of the 8^e century in the *Cosmographia* of Anonymus Ravennas. The image on the right shows a picture of a sacrificial stone from that temple. Prior to this shrine, this location may have already functioned as a cult site in the late Iron Age (\pm 2,500 years ago). "Monde" can mean several things:



- It is an old Celtic-Germanic word for bridge. "Roermond" could therefore mean the bridge over the Rura.
- In Latin, "mundium" refers to a fortified place. In the medieval spelling "Ruremunde" or "Roremunde", the word "mundium" is more recognizable. Roermond is, according to this statement, a fortified place on the river Roer.
- "**Monde**" in Germanic could mean "protector". In old Norse this name is composed of two elements: hröpiR" (praise, fame, glory, renown, honour) and "munduR" (protector, protection, tutelage, guardianship). In turn the name means "The one who protects glory and fame".
- The most current view is that "monde" refers to the castle of a so-called guardian. In the Middle Ages guardians were appointed to rule parts of the country. The fortress of such a governor was also called "mint". Roermond (or medieval Ruremunde) then means the guardians castle on the Roer.

The family name "Van Roermund" is a toponym; a name referring to someones origin. These are names derived from a geographical name such as an estate, a village or a city. In this case it is a reference to the city of Roermond. The city is first mentioned as a location in the Balderik charter from 943 in which parts of the later city (such as Rura) are mentioned. In 1130, Ruremunde is mentioned in the *Annales Rodenses* and in 1180, castrum...Rurimundum is mentioned as a castle settlement on a hill owned by the Dukes of Limburg. In 1189 it was owned by the Count of Guelders and in 1204 allodium...Ruremonde was transferred as a fief to the Bishop of Liège. In 1213, Emperor Otto IV destroyed it. The Munster Abbey was founded in 1218 on the initiative of Count Gerard IV of Gelre. He granted Roermond city rights between 1224 and 1224

For the identification of people in official documents, their origin was often stated if they came from elsewhere. Later on this often resulted in the formal surname. So people with the same surname do not necessarily have to be related. The first person whose surname refers to Roermond is the noblewoman Reinwids de Ruregemunde (\pm 1130). According to unverifiable sources, she is said to be the old aunt of Foldemerus who may have been the first guardian of Roermond. The document in which Foldemerus is mentioned is the oldest document that refers to the city of Roermond (see chapter about the guardians of Roermond).

2.2 Frequency of name variants

Various variants of the family name were used in recent centuries. The frequency table of the name variants is based on archive research on the family name (reference year 2017). The

column "Total" indicates the number and percentage that a name variant occurs. For the column "<1550", I looked at attributions older than 1550. As indicated before, the name consists of two parts. The second part of the name starts with the letter "m" and is followed by either a "u" or an "o" (for example, Ruremunde or Ruremonde). Then follows the letter "n" with one of the following endings: -de, -d, -dt, -t. For the sake of brevity, the table only mentions the name with the ending "-de". However, the observations of the names with the other endings are included. (For example, the row "Ruremunde" also contains the observations for the names "Ruremund, Ruremundt and Ruremunt). The prefix "van" (and sometimes "de") has also been omitted from the table.

..mUn.. ..(de/d/dt/t)	< 1550	Total		..mOn.. ..(de/d/dt/t)	< 1550	Total	
	%	number	%		%	number	%
Remunde	25.9	737	14.5	Remonde	1.2	34	0.7
Roeremunde	0.0	0	0.0	Roeremonde	0.0	6	0.1
Roermunde	0.9	506	9.9	Roermonde	18.8	366	7.2
Rueremunde	2.5	21	0.4	Rueremonde	0.6	24	0.5
Ruermunde	3.7	39	0.8	Ruermonde	2.7	95	1.9
Rumunde	1.0	249	4.9	Rumonde	0.8	50	0.9
Ruremunde	22.6	233	4.6	Ruremonde	5.5	454	8.9
Rurmunde	2.2	27	0.5	Rurmonde	0.2	31	0.6
Romunde	10.8	1,291	25.3	Romonde	0.2	918	18.1
Total:	70.0	3,110	61.0	Total:	30.0	1,988	39.0

In addition to the table above, the following interesting facts can be mentioned:

- The name variants with a "u" in the second part of the name are much more common, both in the past and now, than the names with an "o".
- Before 1550, the family name is most commonly written as "Van Remunde" (22.1%), directly followed by "Van Ruremunde" (20.2%), "Van Roermond" (17.5%), "Romondt" (13.2%) and "Romund" (10.5%). After the year 1550 there are increasingly more ways of spelling. Some of those variants are no longer in use.
- Very occasionally the names "Van Reumonde", "Van Reumond", "Van Ruzemond", "Van Ruimondt" and "Van Ruzemunde" are also used. (Not shown in the table).
- It is often thought that the spelling in the High Middle Ages is "Van Roremunde" or "Van Ruregemunde" because the two oldest records are written that way. In reality, this spelling does not appear as a family name but as an area designation. The spellings "Ruremundanus", "Van Roremund" and "Van Roremunt" are also exemplary. There are too few observations from that period to make a reliable statement about the regular spelling in those days. In addition, it is likely that the writing is tied to a specific author or region.
- In general (apart from the date of the deeds) the most common spelling is "Van Romunde" (12.1%), followed by "Van Ruremonde" (8.1%) and "Van Roermond" (5.8%).
- Still in use today are: "Van Roermund", "Van Ruremonde", "Van Rumund", "Van Remundt", "Van Remunt", "Van Romunde", "Romond", "Romondt", "Van Romondt" and "Van Romondt Vis".

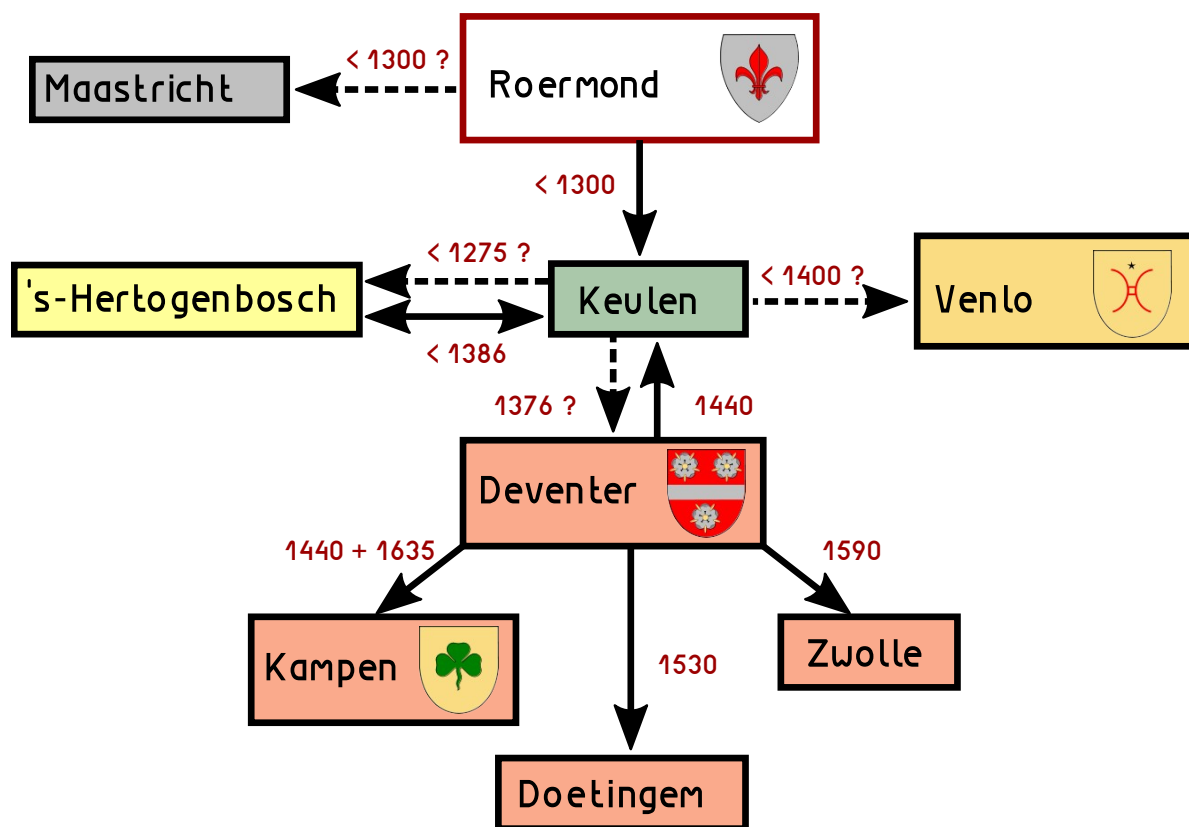
The following names and name variants are not included in the analysis because it is unlikely that they are toponyms of the city of Roermond:

- The name bearers living today and their ancestors with the family name "Remund" in Switzerland and the United States (and some in Canada), for they are not related to the Dutch families.
- The name variations "Rühtmund" and "Ruehtmund" in Germany and the United States.

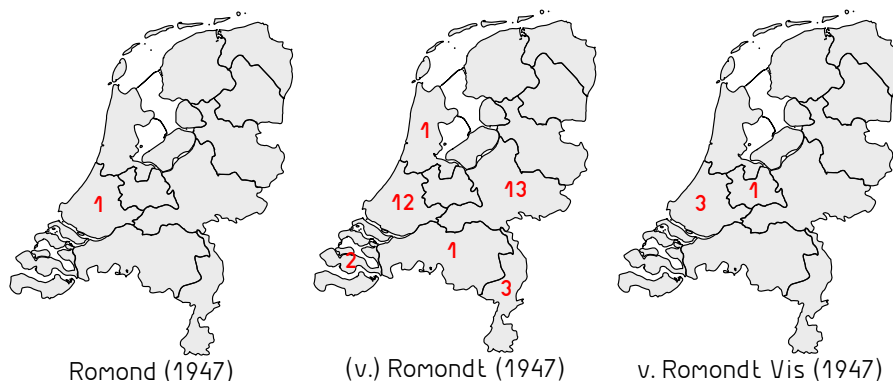
- The possible Walloon namevariations: Rulmonde, Rulmont and Reulmonde.

2.3 Geographical dispersion of name bearers

The picture below shows a graphical representation of the first dispersion of name carriers. It is a highly simplified representation, partly based on speculation (dotted lines). These are different families that own their family name to the original origin of their ancestors. There need not be any blood relationship between these families.



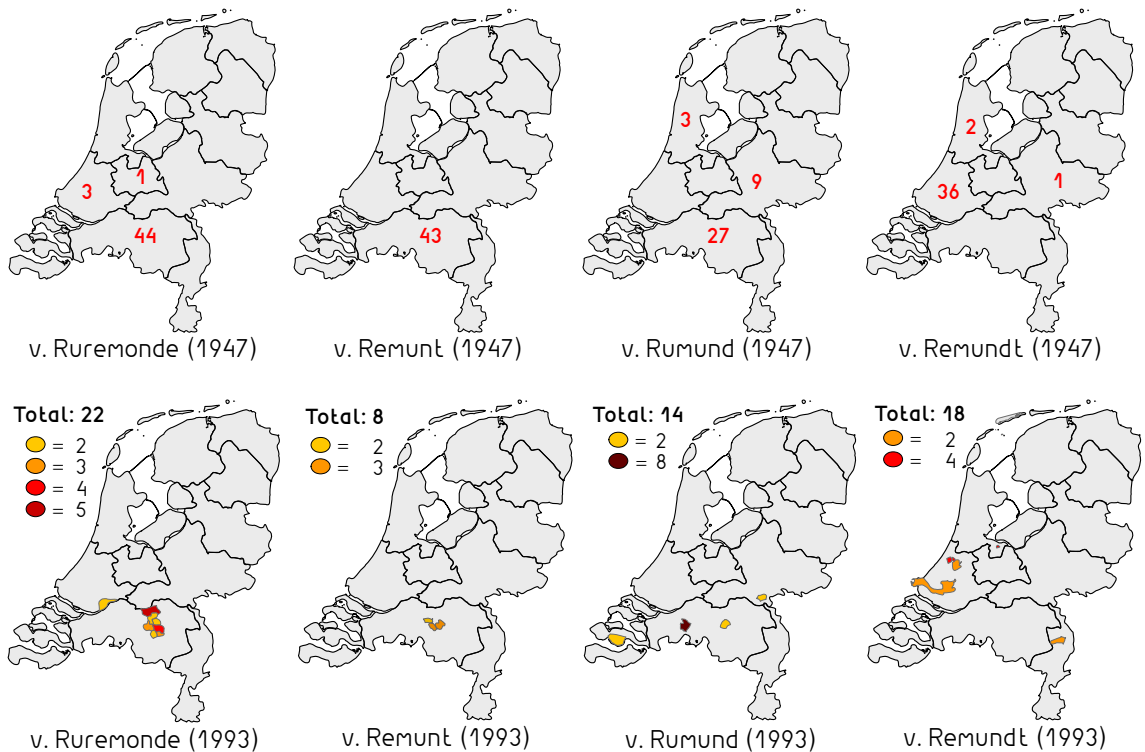
By using old distribution data, the areas of origin become more visible. Therefore geographic distribution maps have been made of the 10 family names still used today. These cards are shown below. Two time periods are distinguished. The distribution at provincial level derived from the 1947 Census and the distribution by municipalities, based on the telephone book from 1993. (The data from the telephone book is not available for the families (van) Romond (t) (Vis).



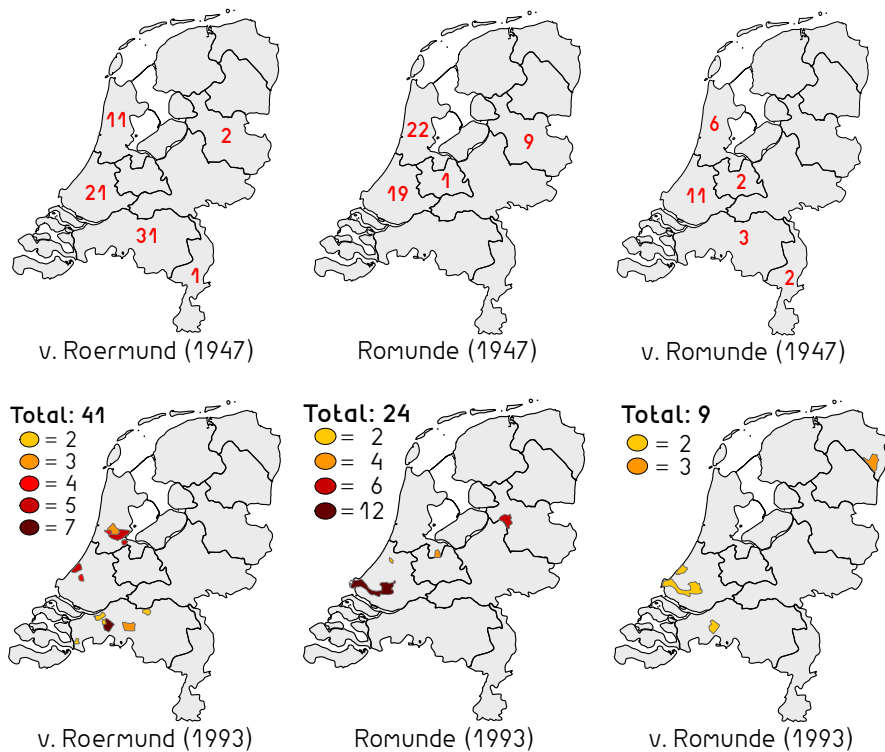
In 1993 the names *Van Romond* and *Van Romont* did not appear. The name *Romunde* appears four times in Cologne (e.o) in 2007 and once in Dortmund. (*Van*) *Romond* is more common in Germany. In Hochtaunuskreis (1), Mecklenburg-Strelitz (1), Alzey-Worms (1) and Tübingen (2).

This name also occurs 4 times in Belgium and 2 times in Poland (in Siedlce). At the border with the Netherlands in Heinsberg, the name *Romondt* occurs once in that year.

The names *Van Ruremonde*, *Van Remunt* and *Van Rumund* were mainly concentrated in the province Noord-Brabant. The name *Van Remundt* was mainly found in the province Zuid-Holland.



The name *Van Roerund* is mainly found in the southwest of the Netherlands. The name (*Van*) *Roermund* also occurs once in Germany in 2007, in the city of Hochtaunuskreis.



2.4 Reading Guide

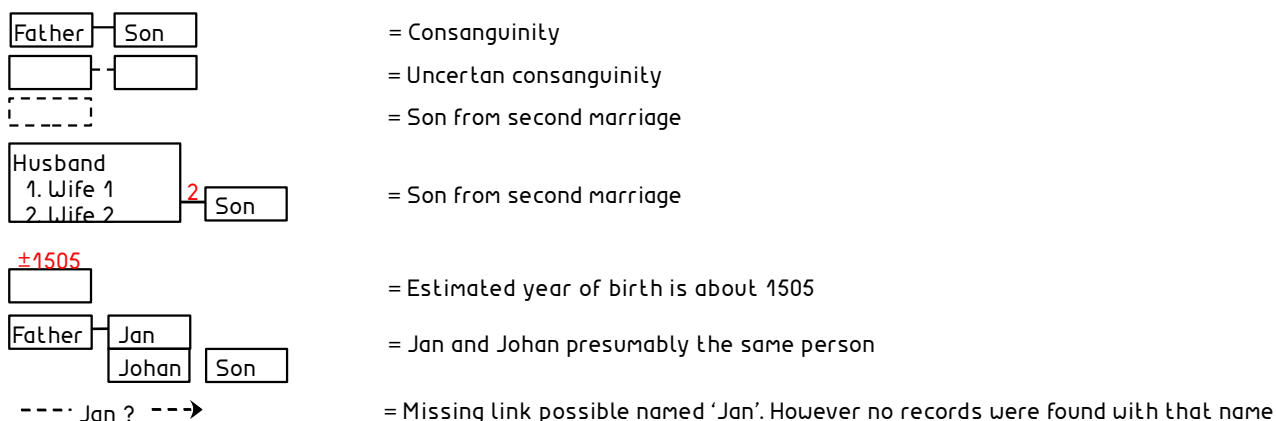
This report tries to provide an overview as complete as possible for all persons named after the city of Roermond. If possible, the mutual kinship between these persons is also mapped out by means of family trees. The older transcripts (up to around 1650) are cited as much as possible with acknowledgment of the source. The more recent entries are often easy to find in digital databases and are therefore not included.

Within the chapters, an attempt is made to present the related data as clearly as possible. As much as possible the following ranking is used:

- (Assumed) blood relationship
- Identical given names
- Chronological order (oldest records first)
- Cities and villages within geographic parts of the country (in historical perspective)

The family trees from before 1700 are usually shown graphically. After that, the family tree ramifies too much to get clear visual family trees. Sometimes hypothetical family trees are shown. The basis is often the fact that the oldest son was usually named after his paternal grandfather. Around the Middle Ages, people were adults at the age of 25, after which they still needed some time to provide for themselves before they could get married. It is assumed that the first child is begotten at an age of about 30 years.

The legend of the family trees is as follows:



In the 16th century the calendar was adjusted two times. Before 1575 in Brabant, the year began at Easter. After this year this changed. The first January that follows was called 1576 and the first of January was henceforth the start of the year. In 1582 the Gregorian calendar was introduced in the Netherlands. This meant that 14 December was immediately followed by 25 December. In this document the British date format is used (day/month/year).

To find your own family tree, it is best to work backwards. The easiest way to find your own name is to search for the surname of your grandmother for it will probably be unique. The version available on the internet does not contain living persons for privacy reasons. Since the text is digitally available, no index of names is included.

This document is translated by myself. I'm not English so the translation may grammatically be a bit of. The translation of old Dutch, old German and medieval Latin is extra challenging, also because the abbreviations, titles and old units are often no longer in use. Sometimes there is no English equivalent available. When a translation deviates too much from the original meaning, the original text is retained. In the chapters with full family trees, the usual word order may differ slightly from normal English. Adjusting this would take a disproportionate amount of time.

3 Genus of the guardians of Roermond

The first person to be mentioned in a document in which a person's name refers to Roermond as a place of residence is the noblewoman Reinwids de Ruregemunde who was married to Adelbert II van Saffenberg (Count of Rode, Ministerial at Valkenburg, Lord at Ubach). In 1130, the provost of the monastery in Kloosterraden needed funds to finish the abbey church. Reinwids went to this place and donated one and a half farm land in Houthem near Meerssen to the altar and accepted the habit. Then she let herself be walled in on the right side next to the choir. This made her one of the first female hermit in this region. But because it was believed at the time that a woman alone cannot live without other women, she felt it necessary for women to serve her. According to the brothers the many female visitors caused repeated commotion and annoyance. After her death on 12 March 1130 the choir lords therefore decided to prevent further nuisance by not allowing any more hermits [*Annales Rodenses NL 1130*]. Because Reinwids died shortly after her arrival, it may be assumed that she was already of age. Presumably she was therefore born in the mid-11th century. Her name indicates that around that time there was already a place of residence with the name Ruregemunde.

The oldest written deed in which the name Roermond occurs as a name of origin is in the Cologne guild list. The name of Folmerus Roremunt can be found 27.5 cm. from the bottom and 8.5 cm from the right on the guild list. [*GAR Res Gestae III-1 No. 1. K. Hoeniger; Koelner Schreinsurkunden des 12. Jahrhunderts; Koeln, 1884-1895, in Quellen zur Rechts- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte der Stadt Koeln II, 2, Bonn 1894, Publikationen der Gesellschaft fuer rheinische Geschichtskunde, p. 56*]. Folmerus became a member of the merchant guild in 1130 and registered as a burgher of Cologne in 1140. He may have been an ancestor of the various merchants who traded between Cologne and 's-Hertogenbosch in the 14th and 15th centuries. The document in question is (somewhat) older than the one in which Reinwids is mentioned. Because she already was a person of age, she probably outdated Folmerus and therefore is the oldest person with the family name.

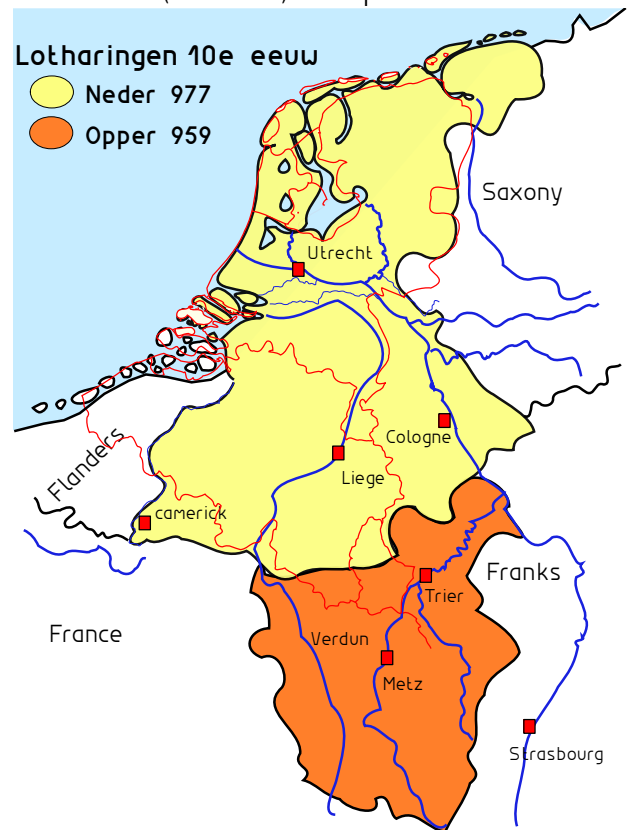
According to some (non-verifiable) sources Reinwid de Ruregemunde is said to be a great aunt of Folmerus Roremunt. The father of Regewindis (or Reinwindis) van Ruremunde was Heinrich Wassenberg, Count of Kessel and Kriekenbeck. Her mother was probably Van Kessel (Lady Van Kessel and Straelen) to Heinrich was married at the time. Her mother belonged to the family Van Cleves. Regewindis married about 1110 to Adelbert II, Ministerial at Valkenburg, Heer at Ubach) Van Saffenberg (Count from Rode). Adelbert is a descendant of Charlemagne.

Regewindis or Reinwindis mother came from Kessel as a member of the Cleves family. The mother of Bishop Ansfried (founder of Thorn Abbey) was also a Cleves member. In a deed from 1127 in the book of Thorn Regiwindis van Ubach, Habets declares that she and her descendants owe various annual annuities and, upon death, a parcel to the Abbey of Thorn. Her husband managed and defended the property of the monastery Thorn in Adelbert. He is described in 1151 as Comitiss Predicta Readensis and Ministerial at Valkenberg (ca 1119). This also explains why he had a villa in Houthem-Valkenburg (deed of 20-09-1140). In the *Annals Rodensis*, Adelbert is mentioned as someone who was married to Reginwindis and had 2 sisters, Aleidis and Wendelburgis.

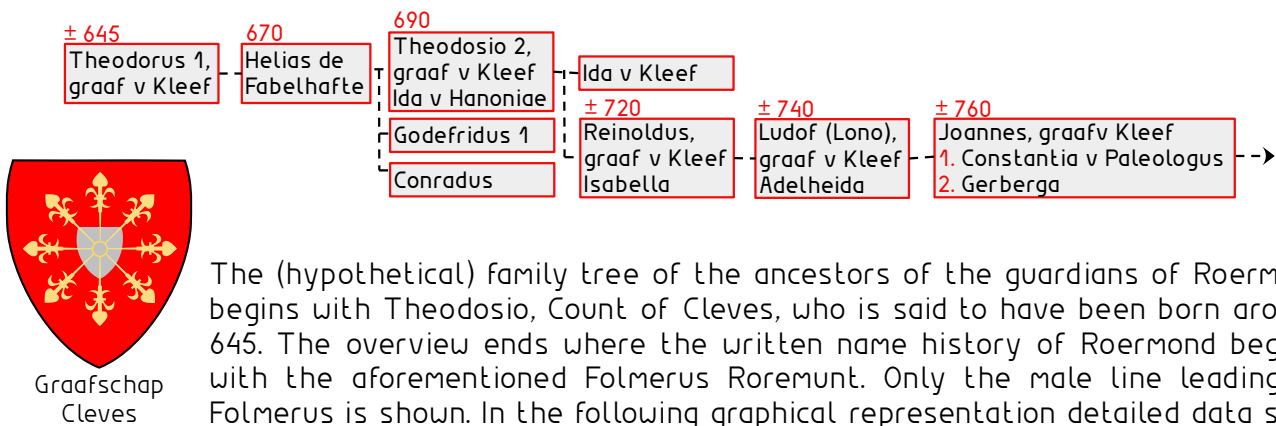
Folmerus (according to previously mentioned non-verifiable sources) could be a son of Reiner van Kriekenbeck and Millendonk who had custody of Roermond. Since this title was hereditary, Folmerus will have inherited it. This would make him the first guardian to use the name Roremunt (Roermond) as a family name. However, the oldest traceable record of a guardian is in 1189 and unfortunately no given name is mentioned.

3.1 Hypothetical ancestors of the guardians of Roermond (645-1140)

The ancestors of the guardians of Roermond possibly consisted of several Graves. Their counties were part of the independent kingdom of Lorraine (855-900). Independence could not always be maintained. Sometimes the kingdom belonged to the German Empire and sometimes to the West Frankish Empire. In 923 it was annexed with the German Empire and it became a royal fiefdom. In 959 Lorraine was divided into the vice duchies of Lower and Upper Lorraine under the transcendent duchy of Bruno Archbishop of Cologne. In 977 they became two full duchies. In 1106 Godfried1, Count of Leuven, obtained the Landgraviate of Brabant. In 1183 Hendrik becomes the first Duke of Brabant. The county of Gelre was founded in 1046 around the town of Gelre, as the property of the family of the Flamenses of Wassenberg. It was not elevated to a duchy until 1339.

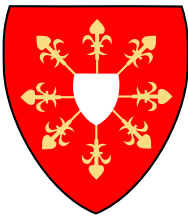


Family trees of the duke families have been sketched by various people, ending with the guardians of Roermond. These family trees often differ from each other. Because the primary sources are incomplete, the family trees of the Dutch counts should be considered as highly hypothetical. Unreliable relationships in family trees are indicated in this document with a dotted line. A continuous line is used for reliable kinships.



The (hypothetical) family tree of the ancestors of the guardians of Roermond begins with Theodosio, Count of Cleves, who is said to have been born around 645. The overview ends where the written name history of Roermond begins; with the aforementioned Folmerus Roremunt. Only the male line leading to Folmerus is shown. In the following graphical representation detailed data such as titles and associated possessions and functions are mostly omitted.

Theodosio 1, Count of Cleves was born about 645. He died in 714 at the age of 69. His son was Helias de Fabelhafte, who was born in 670 and died in 741 at the age of 71. He inherited the county from his father and married Beatrix van Ceivia. They had three children. The eldest son Theodoric is born about 690 and inherits the parental county. When he marries Ida van Hanoniae, he also acquires the county of Teisterbant, which extends from Vlaardingen to Tiel. Their son Reinoldus was born around 720 and inherits the county of Cleves. He marries Isabella van Ardeniae Nunu Limurgiensis. They have a son around 740: Ludolf (Lono), Count of Cleves and Teisterband, who marries Adelheida of Aquitaine. They have a son named Joannes. He becomes Count of Cleves and Teisterband. In his first marriage he marries Constantia of Paleologus.



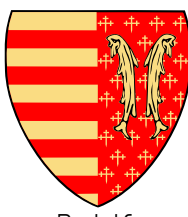
Graafschap Teisterbant

They get one son: Robert 1 Count of Cleves and Teisterbant. When Constantia dies, he marries Gerberga. From this marriage Balderic 1 van Teisterband (= Count of the Betuwe) originated. Balderic or Boude wijn was born about 780 and died in 846 at the age of 66. From his first marriage with Engertrude of Friuli he has four children. From his second marriage to Hildegarde of Provence-Geneva he had another daughter Hildegarde of Provence-Geneva.



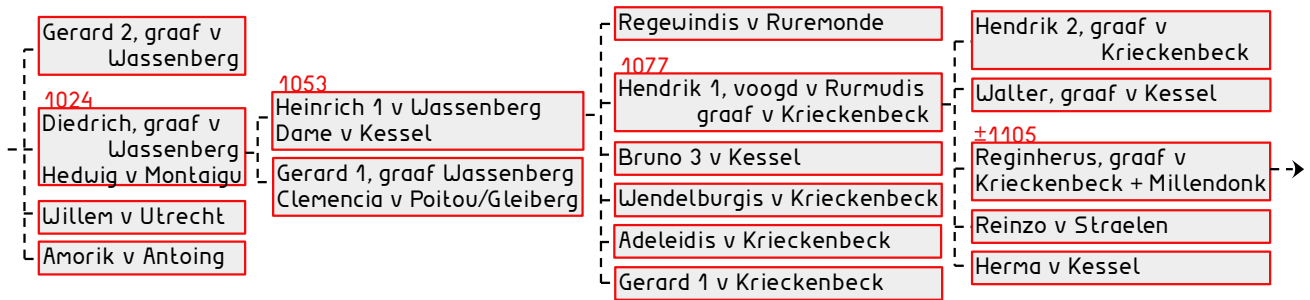
Nevelon v. Betuwe

The counties of Cleves and Teisterbant remained united until 834. In that year Teisterbant was allotted to Robert 2, the youngest son of Count Balderic. His eldest son Ansfried was born in 812. From a marriage with Doda, two daughters and one son are born (847). This son Ricfrid (Dodo) obtains the county of Betuwe (= Teisterbant). He marries Hereswint, Countess of Cleves. They have four children. He died in 910 at the age of 65. Son Nevelon was born in 889 and died at the age of 54 in 943. He marries Guiburga van Henegouwe Ponthieu-Montreuil. They have four children, Balderic, Rudolf, Bertha and Irmfried (Immo).

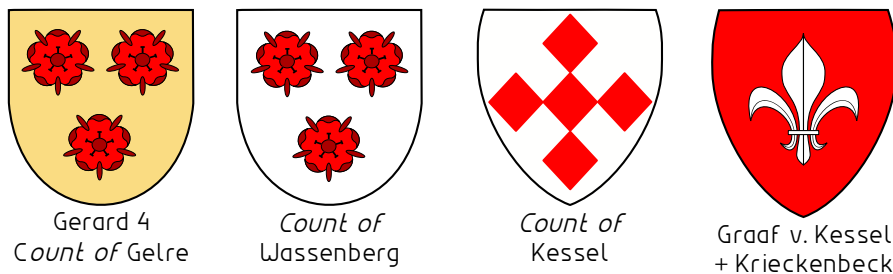


Rudolf v. Betuwe

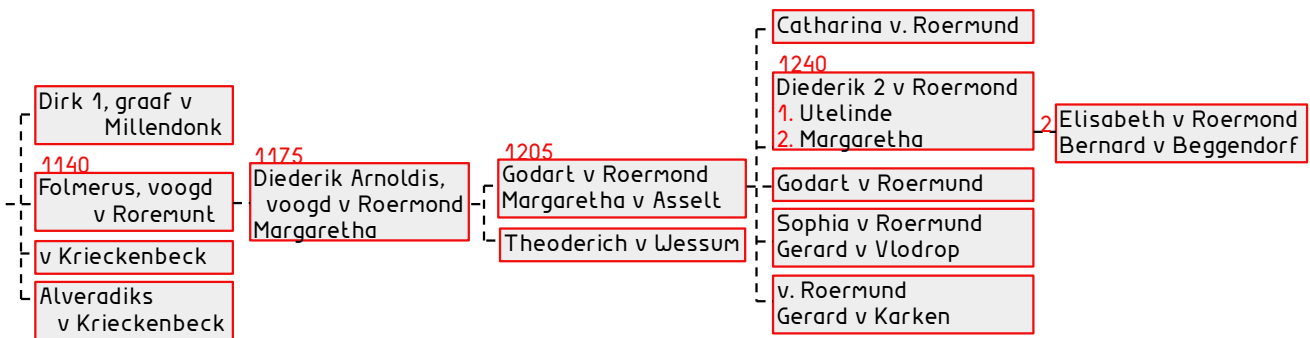
The placement of Balderik 2 the second husband of Bertha in the picture is somewhat difficult because he is also the son of her brother Rudolf. The latter is born about 920 and all his children are from his first wife Van Vliermaal (of Haspengouw) children. Son Arnold was born around 956. He became count of Haspengouw and married Ermentrud of Metz. From this marriage Diederik 1 count in the Betuwe was born around 977. He married Lutgard of Hamaland and died in 1020. They had two sons Gerard (the reddish one) was born about 995 and married Adelheid van Gelre, he became count of Betuwe and Wassenberg and died in 1070 at the age of 75.



The second son Diedrich was born in 1024 and died in 19/10/1082 in Bouillon at the age of 58. He married Hedwig von Montaigu. This couple had two sons, of Heinrich Wassenberg was born in 1053 and died in 05/10/1118 at the age of 61. His wife Van Kessel has six children from him. Regewindis is the first person to be called "Van Ruremunde". She was born around 1055 and died in 1130. Working to the guardians of Roermond, we follow the descendants of Henrik 1, Count of Kriekenbeck and Guardian of St Pantaleon and Rurmundis. He is born in 1077. Despite the fact that he only turns 37 years old, he still has five children. He died in 1114. His son Reginherus was born around 1105. He was Count of Kriekenbeck and Millendonck.



The Count of Kriekenbeck and Kessel originally carried the same family crest. The first coat of arms of a family member of Ubach was also a Lily, similar to that of Hendrik 1, lord of Kriekenbeck-Kessel and Roermond. Later this family crest will be used in a different color

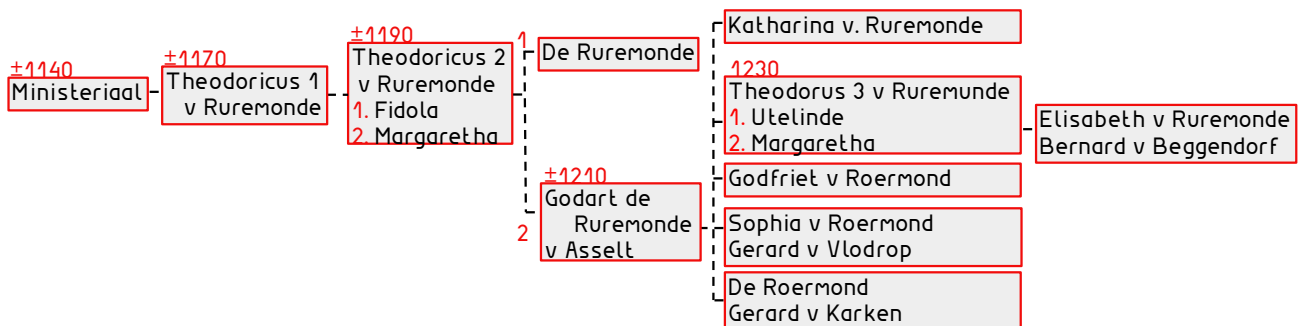


According to the I. de Vries, Folmerus has born from this marriage around 1140. If so, Folmerus who joined the Cologne merchant guild in 1130 would have to be a different person. De Vries claims, Folmerus would be the first guardian of Roermond, however no proof is presented to support his hypothesis. Records show that the oldest record of a guardian dates back to 1189 and in this deed no first name is mentioned. (The person person in question seals as a witness for Rutger van Mereheym in Merum just before he goes on a crusade). Presumably De Vries has taken over this part of the family tree from J.M. van Winter. In her booklet: "Middelleeuwse namen van Gelderse schildboortige geslachten" [BMN 1961, no 19], she made a first thorough attempt to describe Genus of the guardians (see above presented family tree). Whether the guardians of Roermond descended from Folmerus is however anything but certain. Even more, the researchers are ambiguous in their findings about the exact lineage of the guardians themselves. This is discussed in more detail in section 3.2.

3.2 The guardians of Roermond (1203-1344)

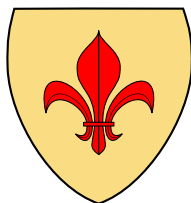
As indicated, the guardians of Roermond lived in the thirteenth century. The members of this genus are the first to use the name Roermond or Ruremonde as a surname. According to the Siegburg miracle story, Roermond was still a Limburg possession in 1183 and became part of the duchy of Gelre between then and 1191. This duchy consisted of four parts. Roermond was in the last or fourth quarters of Gelre. This region was also referred to as Upper Gelre. Only until 1350 Roermond is regarded to be the capital of the upper quarter of Gelre.

It is unclear how the title of Guardian came about. The guardians at that time were ministerials in the service of the Count of Gelre. Presumably their function initially consisted of protecting the count's toll on the (Oude) Maas. Likely the first members of the guardian family were knights who were raised to nobility through their office. So they were new nobility with a lower status than the old nobility. The guardians had the guardianship as a fief from the count (later duke) of Gelre. With the rise of the power from the city council, their function gradually declined in importance.

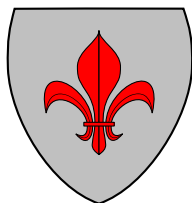


J.M. van Winter was one of the first to make a thorough attempt to describe Genus of the guardians (see § 3.1). Later C. Ruijs-Janssen and drs. G. van de Garde conducted new source research. They constructed the following modified family tree:

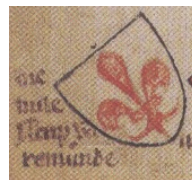
The guardians of Roermond carried a coat of arms that is recorded in the heraldic work Codex Gelre. Claes Heynen Heynensoen, the herald of the Duke of Guelders, made this work between 1369 and 1396. It is a hand drawn coat of arms book. Folio 89v shows the coat of arms of the Vocht van Rermunde and Folio 90 verso shows the Maesscap van Remunde as the 11th coat of arms. On the same page on the 9th position is also the coat of arms of the lord of Wachtendunc from which the coat of arms of the Van Ruremondes is said to be derived. According to some Theodoricus, Guardian of Roermond in 1283, would have belonged to the Wachtendonk family. However, no evidence has ever provided. As indicated earlier, the Krieckenbeck, Kessel and Ubach family carry a coat of arms with a silver lily on a red leaf.



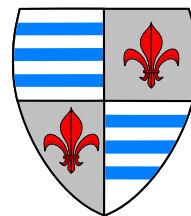
Lord of
Wachtendunc



Vocht van
Rermunde



Maescap van
Remunde



Gender
Vlodrop

The lily (= gleve, glæve or fleur de lys) is in fact a stylized iris, which is also called lys or lis in Dutch. However in French it means lily. The symbol of the fleur-de-lys was originally a creation of the ruling class of the Roman Empire. The symbol was adopted by King Philip I of France in the 11th century. His grandson Louis VII of France was the first to adopt the Azure semé-de-lys Or (a blue shield with a dense pattern of golden lilies). The association of French kings with a lily dates back to the coronation of Clovis. During this coronation, not only would the Virgin Mary appear, who gave Clovis a lily, but also a vessel of oil would have fallen from heaven, with which Clovis was eventually anointed. The lily was therefore used by kings to show that they had received their power from God Himself. The lily is therefore a Mary symbol. By the 14th century, the lily was so identified with France that the English King Edward III of England extended his coat of arms with lilies to show that he was entitled to the French crown.

The lily also occurs on the old Dutch guilder. The guilder comes from afar. In the wealthy Florence of the mid-thirteenth century, the need arose for a currency with which to settle large transactions. In 1252, therefore, a gold coin of about 3.5 grams, the fiorino d'oro, was put into circulation. On the reverse, the lily is depicted as a symbol of the city of Florence (Florentia). The coin was very successful and was used around 1300 and penetrated all the countries of Western Europe. This includes the area that is now called the Netherlands. In the Netherlands the fiorino was soon referred to as "guilders", with various name variations. For instance the Dutch name "florijn" which is derived from "florenus", the Latin name for lily. The currency symbol for the guilder is f and the abbreviation *fl*.

However, according to C. Ruijs, the lily in the coat of arms of the Theodorics does not refer to France or Florence. The symbol is used by many generations in their coat of arms within a small geographic area. This concerns the area along the Niers down towards Roermond (near the highway B221 just across the Dutch border, with an arc to Roermond). The exact origin of the use of the lily in the coat of arms of the guardians of Roermond however remains unknown.

The guardians of the Van Ruremonde family die out due to a lack of male descendants. In 1343 the guardianship was transferred to Godart 2 de Vlodorp. The shield of the Van Ruremonde family is later continued in the *Maesscap van Remunde*. The reason for this is unclear. Maesscap or maegschap would mean something like consanguinity, the term has also been used in relation to the title of marshal [*Herzogtum Geldern, Volume 1 item in 1236*]. Relatives of the guardians' non-male lineage may have used the coat of arms.



In the 13th century, when Roermond already had city rights, deeds of all kinds had to be ratified by a city seal. This seal, a wax print of a seal stamp, was usually hung by a strip of parchment on a deed or parchment. Such a stamp always had an icon. In Roermond there was a coat of arms on the seal. This shield was several times slightly modified in the during the 14th to the 20th century. The lion is the lion of Guelders. The lily in the coat of arms of Roermond is probably derived from the coat of arms of the Theodorics (the guardians of Roermond). Several intact prints of the old stamps have been nicely preserved.

Various transcripts of old texts are available that mention the guardians of Roermond. The following historical overview can be derived from these transcripts. The first Guardian of Roermond is Theodoricus I. He lived around 1203. Older sources indicate that his original

surname is Van Wachtendonck. Evidence for this is inconclusive. Theodoricus I de Rueremonde, as a knight, witnessed the conclusion of a treaty from Count Otto from Gelre with Duke Hendrik of Brabant in Leuven whereby the Count relinquished his rights to Megen (de Eeninge van de Kempen) and his allodium at Oosterbeek for the benefit of the duke formalized as a fief. The treaty also regulates some other matters and the count swears allegiance to the duke with 25 nobles of his country and 25 ministerials as "homo ligius" (tied to his house) [Sloet Oorkondenboek nr 401].

The son of Theodoricus I is Theodoricus II, who later also becomes Guardian of Roermond. In the period between 1224 and 1244 he is mentioned as a knight and ministerial. Sometimes "Van Ruremonde" is added after his given name. In 1234 he married with a certain Fridola. It probably concerns Fridola Godefridusdaughter from Asselt.

Sloet ??/07/1234: As a result of a reconciliation between Theodorich (II), attorney of the parish church in Roermond and the Cistercian monastery there, confirmed by Konrad, bishop of Porto, papal legate, he sells with his wife Fridola and his children to the monastery, a tin of 20 Cologne shillings for the smalle tiende van 42 areae, Otto, count of Gelre, is co-conqueror.

1234-1235: Record of Theodericus de Roermond, called "de Wesseim" [*Res Gestae II (regesten tot and with 1574 aangaande het graafschap / hertogdom Gelre e.o.) 241*].

1234-1235: Gerardus de Malberge donates the church of Keyesesbossch (for his salvation and for his recently deceased wife.) ½ Cologne mark and 6 denarii, which Theodericus de Ruremunde called "de Wesseim" and Rogerus de Millenborg owes him annually. Witnesses: Robertus, Abbot van Averbode, Gerardus de Lewis, and Henricus de Sancto Trudone, priests and brothers of the Church of Averbode.[*Klaversma; Altena and Horn Regesten p 48, 60 1*].

Their sons are Theodoric "the Younger" and Godephridus. Theodoric III is mentioned in 1234 to may 1304 as a knight and later takes over the Guardianship from his father. From his term two stamps are known. Theodoricus III marries Utilinde, mentioned in 1268. Theodoricus had 2 daughters: Sophia and Katharina. This Katharina married the knight Gerardus van Ut(e)wike. Theodoricus III's brother is Godefridus. He was canon (1274), later cantor, dean (1288-1312) in Aachen and also pastor at Roermond. (He was still Dean in Aachen in 1312, but no longer in 1314.) he reached a very old age and is last mentioned in 1314.

For a long time it has been thought there were 4 different Theodorics, but records from 1288 in which Godefridus as Dean of Aachen and Theodoricus occur simultaneously, make it plausible that the guardian of Roermond between September 1268 and the record from 1288 was one and the same Theodoric. Godefridus is referred to as follows:

- In 1242 and 1243 as the son of Theodoricus, guardian.
- In 1268 and 1269 as brother of Theodoric, guardian.
- In 1283 as brother of Theodoricus van Roermond, knight.
- In 1288, again as brother of Theodoric, guardian.

Theodoric III must therefore have reached a very old age. This Theodoricus fought with the Gelder nobles in the battle of Woeringen in 1288, but was taken prisoner. In the rhyme croniek of Jan van Heelu's regarding this arsenal it is called: "Her Geraert van Kelre, ende van Rumonde die voget: dese bleven alle gevaen." (Lorad Gerard van Kelre and the Roermond Guardian were taken prisoner). Most likely he remarried (after 1268) to Margaretha, from which he had two daughters Elisabeth and Agnes. Theodoric III is mentioned in the deeds until 1303. In 1324 Margaretha v Ruremonde is called the widow of Theodoric III guardian of Roermond.

Köln, 21/06/1288: Dietrich von Roermond (bailiff Dietrich of Roermond) swears an oath of allegiance to the city of Cologne and its auxiliaries after his capture at the battle of Worringen.[*Haupturkundenarchiv (Best. 1) U 1/500*].

Neer, 1235: Someone donates his income to the Keyserbosch monastery near Neer from an interest that Diederik van Roermond called van Wesseim and Rutger van Millenborg have to pay annually. <It may be that this Diederik is the same as the guardian of the same name who occurs

from 1224 to 1244, but the addition "named van Wesseim" ("dictus de Wesseim") seems to indicate that the well-known guardian is not meant here.> [www.historieroermond.nl].

Roermond, 1343/44: Elisabeth v Ruremonde, daughter of Theodoric III and Margaretha, is called "advocatissa". She married Bernardus van Beggendorf.

Although the family of the guardians is dying out, the name Van Ruermonde seems to live on. In 1345 there is a squire in Roermond with the name Arnout van Ruermonde. However, it is not certain whether there are family ties or whether the surname is a family name.

19/06/1345: Stheven van Leke, Jacob van Tongeren, lord of Leuth (Loute), knights, Lambrecht van Boechout, Arnout van Ruermonde ... <e.g.> ..., vassals from abbess and convent of Thorn, hold a detailed described procedure, whereby the fief of Johan van Culenborch, lord van Woudenberg, named Tetyxweert, is forfeited in the land of Gelre on behalf of the abbess.

20/09/1359: Willem Mostard van Thorn, priest, feudal to the abbess of Thorn, rector of the altar of the 11,000 virgins in the choir of the canons, returns the altar and presents it with an annual interest of 1 rye Maas field size from a hectare in Ittervoort, which he in fief from the abbess. Present: the feudal men Gerardus called Haeck de Thoren, knight, Arnoldus called de Netta van Roermond and Johannes called Harleman, priests, and Johannes called Koelken. [*Regesten Roermond, Habets; Thorn p 253*].

In 06/02/1399, one Johannes is mentioned in the archives of the city of Cologne as the son of the late Goedards (= Gofried) von Roermond. Because of his given name and the estimated year of birth, Goedards could be the grandson of Godart van Roermund who was born about 1244 and was the brother of Diederik III, guardian of Roermond. This however is pure speculation. His great-grandson Johannes could be one of the first merchants from 's-Hertogenbosch.

4 Medieval name bearer in Cologne (and environment)

4.1 Historical context in Cologne

Cologne is located at the crossroads of major trade routes and the Rhine, which made it one of the largest cities north of the Alps around the Middle Ages. The Bishop of Cologne was an important figure on the political scene of this time period and for a long time dominated the southern border area of today's Netherlands. In 1282, Cologne joined the Hanseatic cities. In the Battle of Woeringen in 1288, the contingent of Cologne's citizens fought on the side of the Duke of Brabant, the bishop's enemy. The defeat of the bishop allowed the city to free itself from his rule and become an independent city-state in the midst of principalities, which remained under the bishop's authority. Theodoricus III, guardian of Roermond, fought on the side of the Gelder nobles but was taken prisoner. Around 1367 Cologne was, with 40,000 inhabitants, the largest city in the Empire.

In 1475, Emperor Frederick III officially confirmed the status of Cologne as a free imperial city and it would remain so for more than three centuries. During the Reformation (after 1517) under Martin Luther's leadership, the city and the surrounding diocese remained Catholic. After the Holy Roman Empire and several other states in Europe in 1648 signed the Treaty of Westphalia, the Thirty Years' War came to an end. This had major consequences for the balance of power. The Emperor's power was severely curtailed. The House of Habsburg, which always delivered the Emperor, lost most of its control over the German monarchs. In addition, they were obliged to have religious tolerance towards the Calvinists and, among other things, they had to recognize the independence of the Republic of the Seven United Netherlands.

4.2 The first name bearers in Cologne (± 1100 >)

The city of Cologne and the surrounding is special in terms of the number and dating of name bearers. In the first records the name probably didn't refer to a surname, but was rather a reference to Roermond as the primary origin of residence of the person in question.

Ru(o)mund (± 1070)

The city archives of Cologne mention that on 15 February 1106, Archbishop Frederick I of Cologne admitted the patron church of Berke (Rheinberg). A certain Ru(o)mund is mentioned as one of many witnesses [*HASTK, Best. 239 (Kunibert), UK / 4*]. His name is included in a list of given names, so Ru(o)mund probably also a given name instead of a family name and does not refer to the city of Roermond. It is however remarkable that the same deed also mentions a Folmer(us). No title of him is mentioned. It is unlikely that this would be Folmerus Roremunt (see below) because he's a witness. This suggests he's mature. So this Folmer was born no later than 1080 and the year of birth of Folmerus Roremunt is estimated at 1105.

Folmerus (± 1110)

In 1130 Folmerus Roremunt became a member of the merchant guild in Cologne and in 1140 he was registered as a burgher in this city.

Gerard (± 1195)

Roermond/Wassenberg, 1230: Priest Gerard von Roermonde acts as a witness in a transfer of goods. [*Archief Nordrhein-Westfalen afdeling Rheinland, oorkonde AA0535, Wassenberg, Stift, Urkunden Nr. 1, Lacombl. II 168 [NRW abteilung Rheinland]*].

Egidius (± 1220)

Köln, 27/10/1268: Ludolfus de Dicka [van Dyck], with the permission of his children Gerardus, Henricus, Ludolfus, Wilhelmus and Aleidis of the Teutonic Order to Confluentia <Koblenz> his tithes to Bruoke in Nivenhem for 260 marks. One of the Witness was Egidius van Roermond [Best. 234 Katharina (Deutscher Orden), U 1/55].

Jacobus de Jood (± 1235)

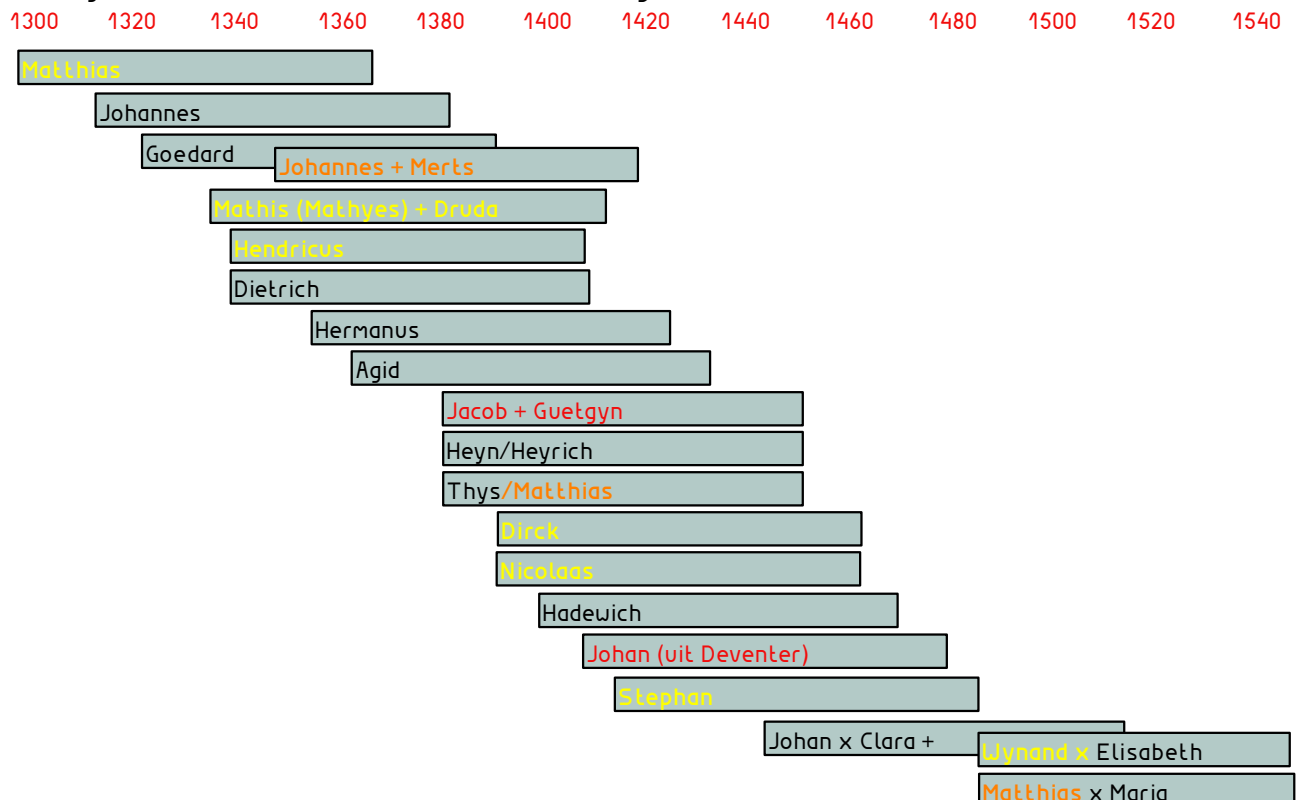
The trade in Cologne also attracts the Jews. The first Jews probably traveled with the Romans as merchants and traders to the Gaul and the Rhine area centuries earlier. It is remarkable that from 1275 the Jew Iacobus de Ruremunde is mentioned. This Jacob ben Alexander (alias Jacobus, son of Alexander) owns a house in the Jewish quarter of Cologne. A few years later he sells that house to Nathan and Episcopus (Lifman and Gottschalk) from Roermond. And nearby Dalberg rabbi Nathan van Ruremonde is mentioned. [J. Michman et al. Pinkas; History of the Jewish community in the Netherlands; Kluwer, 1992, p. 494-496].

Köln, 06/05/1290: The city or Roermond is obliged to urge the burgher Job. von Ruremunde from Cologne to the restitution of the legally obtained money, silver items and jewels to their burgher Aleit Reynoltz. [Mitteilungen aus dem Stadtarchiv von Köln, Or. Pap. Sekrets].

Remundus (± 1260)

Köln, ??/07/1319: Remundus Archbishop of Andrinopolis, etc. give the Maria Magdalena convent an indulgence of 40 days on certain feast days and for certain acts of worship [HASK, Best. 271 (Weiße Frauen), U 3/70].

The diagram below shows an overview of the name bearers mentioned in the historical archive of the city of Cologne from the period 1370 to 1480. The names are arranged according to estimated dates of birth. Yellow indicate that these persons occur in the archive from Cologne as well as 's-Hertogenbosch. These persons are merchants who trade in Cologne as well as 's-Hertogenbosch. So might concern the same persons. The other colored names may or may not be the same individuals that occur in the archives from Venlo. The red names indicate a relation with the city Deventer. In 1563 a certain Christoff v. Romunde is mentioned who is slater, just like some name bearers in 's-Hertogenbosch.



Mathias de Remunde (± 1300) + Henricus de Rurmunde (± 1330)

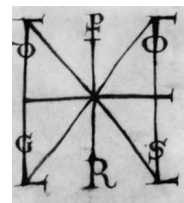
About 1370 a certain Mathias de Remunde died in Cologne. He may have been born around the turn of the century. Henricus de Rurmunde is mentioned as a civil-law notary. [Memorienbuch des Stifts Mariengraden, Best. 251]. This may be the same person as Heinrich von Roermond(e) who is mentioned on 18/09/1360 as canon of the Maria Kapitol in Cologne.

Priester/notaris Johann (± 1320) + Henry (± 1355)

On 02/11/1376 Johann de Ruremunde is mentioned as a priest in the Cistercian monastery camp. He is then executor of the will of matron Katharina Scryere from Cologne Diözese. In the same deed, Henry de Ruremunde is also mentioned as a lay brother. They both also act as witnesses to the matron's advance directive [HASTK, Best. 227 (Johann und Cordula), U 1/159]. In 1391 probably the same Henry <Heinrich> is sworn in as a notary.

Köln, 23/09/1391: Curia notary public Heinrich de Ruremunde, clerk of the diocese of Liège, presenting a notarized copy of Boniface IX's declaration of 22 September 1390 to the Johanniter. taken in the Archbishop's Hall in Cologne for the witnesses: Bertram, Dean of St. George in Cologne; Bruno de Lanck, Johannes de Duren [Düren] and Johannes de Amode, attorneys of the Cologne Curia. On 25 September 1391, the Henry de Ruremunde is officially sworn in as notaries at the request of the attorney Henry de Reys by virtue of his authority to be credible as set forth in the original and for the witness with the notary's signet and the great official stamp. Witnesses: Bruno de Lanck, Johannes de Duren, John de Amode, Johannes de Silua, Konrad de Raid Home and John de Ruden, attorneys and notaries Cologne Curia [HASTK, Best. 227 (Johann und Cordula), U 3/203].

Köln, 08/10/1399 + 16/06/1403 + 17/03/1405 + 16/05/1405 + 24/07/1426: Henricus de Ruremunde (alias Henricus v. Roermonde, Heinrich de Ruremunde), is mentioned several times as a notary in Cologne. [HASTK, Best. 1 (Haupturkundenarchiv), U 2/6449 <with seal> + U 1/7069A, U 1/7327 + HUA nachträge, U 2/49, Best. 233 (Kartäuser), +U 3/274].



Köln, 16/06/1403: Henricus de Ruremunde, cler. Leod. dioc., publ. imp. auct. et in curia Col. iur. Not. [HASTK, Best. 1, U 1/7069A]. <Indicates that he studied spiritual law in Leuven and secular law in Cologne>. Also on **24/07/1426** he is listed as a civil-law notary [HASTK, Best. 3, HUA nachträge, U 2/49].

Goedard (± 1325) + son merchant Johan (± 1350) x Merts / Neesgin

In 1386, the merchant Jan van Ruermunde in Neuss (on the Rhine) had an accident resulting in an open bone fracture. He prays to Saint Mary for healing and within a day he is healed. The miracle was recorded in the "Miracle book from Onse Lieve Vrouwe to 's-Hertogenbosch" (see § 5.2). Apparently he traded between Cologne and 's-Hertogenbosch. In 1396 the couple Johannus and Merts are mentioned and in 06/02/1399 the same Johannes is possibly mentioned in the archives of the city of Cologne as the son of the late Goedards von Roermond. Goedards was born about 1315. Given the first name and the estimated birth year, he could be the grandson of Godart van Roermund who was born about 1244 and died in 1314. His brother Diederik (III) was guardian of Roermond. However, there is no evidence that Godart was married and had children. Godart was cantor, canon and dean in Aachen and pastor of Roermond. It is not clear whether priests are considered to be celibate in this time period. However, celibacy in the Western church was often violated in the late Middle Ages. The possible relationship between Godart and John remains a matter of speculation.

Köln, 12/05/1384: Handover of 8 mk. from house "Lutziluburg" (Herzogenstrasse) to Konr. von Kaiserswerth after the deceased Johannes von Roermond. Exhibitor: Crosiers at Cologne [Columba (Best. 103) U 1/787].

Köln, 11/03/1396: Johannes <Merts.> v. Remunde, Helper Heinr. Estas v. Vurde, atonement. (sabb. p. ocul.) S. [Best. 1, HUA, Teil 2) 1, U 1/5687 Mitteilung 9 Seite 106]. <Tussenvoegsel "Merts"betreft de naam van zijn vrouw.>

Köln, 06/02/1399: Directory d. Joh. son of the late Goedard von Roermond, fabri. Civon Cologne on house of 5 mans. under one roof at the Minorite monastery Arn. von Zudendorp (Metza). [*HAK, Aussteller: Kloster Lond.Columba (Best. 103) U 1/874*].

Köln, 08/05/1424: The city of Cologne gives free conduct for a month to Johan van Roermond (Ruremunde), steward of squire Johan van Meurs. [*Regesten item 807: Urkundenbuch Mors I nr. 1526*].

Köln, 20/05/1429: Neesgin, widow of Johan van Ruremunde renounces her claims to Cologne and accepts payment from the city of Cologne for the services of her husband [*Best. 1, HUA, U 1/10531*].

Koopman Matthias (± 1335)

Matthias (Mathis) van Roermond (alias Van Ruremond (e), Van Ruremund (e) and his wife Dura (alias Druda, Druyde, Drudgen, Druytghin) also lived in the city of Cologne (Köln) in 1386. He will have been born somewhere between 1320 and 1335. The couple was very wealthy. Matthias traded in wine as well as spices and herbs. In 1390 he was in fifth place with 102 marks in excise duty [*Res Gestae III (regesten tot and with 1574 aangaande het graafschap / hertogdom Gelre e.o.) 124*] A possibly alias of his wife is Gertruda, because a certain Matthias von Remunde and his wife Gertrud founded the small monastery Remunde or Dcutz on the Hunnernrücken in Cologne. The monastery is first mentioned in 1398. [*"Esch und seine Höfe von 989 bis ins 19. Jahrhundert von Clemens von Looz-Corswarem"*]. The person mentioned is probably the same as the merchant in spices and herbs. The Wernershof is, next to Fronhof, the largest court still in use today. (Early there it was successively called Vosshof; Printzhof; Wittengensgut and Dr. Hozheimi-Gut.) Before his death, Matthias was admitted to the guesthouse hospital in Cologne. On 02/03/1407 Johan van Aiche and his wife Blytze Schaluyns act as custodians of his assets until Rome responds to some of Matthias's proposals and petitions. On 9 January 1411 he passed away and his wife moved into the monastery of Sancti Marcelli in Cologne. The couple has set up a special foundation that manages a fund set up by them. This means, among other things, that 600 guilders are paid to keep a holy mass every day in the St. Laurence Church. It is not clear whether the couple has remained childless. A closer look at the legacy could clarify this. The foundation is still mentioned in archives in the seventeenth century.

Köln, 15/08/1378: Peter von der Arffe is commissioned to explain why he declared them to be their enemy in a letter to Trieb, where he was imprisoned, and that he was not; should urge submission from Pet. von Sfiytzfent to surrender the money which he had wrongly received from them for the goods taken from his father Roylkin from the Boysch simultaneously with Matijis von Remunde and Katrljne von der Sleyden from the Liège. [*Mitteilungen aus dem Stadtarchiv von Köln Or. Pap. S. (132) f*].

Bonn, 03/10/1380: The Dean of St. Cassius Bunnensis in Bonn, after being warned by the Abbot Theodericus of St. Martin, invokes the papal privilege of not being summoned before the following Cologne citizens; Tilmannus Krumpueyß de Duystger and his wife Nelle, knight Herimannus vanme Kusen and his wife Kat[her]ina, Henricus vanme Stave, Mathias de Ruremunde and his wife Drui]gyn, Lambertus de Gladbach and his wife Greta and Katherina, widow of Henricus van der Sleyden [*Best. 1, HUA, U 1/3337*].

Köln, 11/08/1386: Mathis van Roermond and his wife Dura (Druyde) are citizens of Cologne. [*Res Gestae II (regesten tot and with 1574 aangaande het graafschap / hertogdom Gelre e.o.) 1251,1382*].

Mathis v Roermond
(Gertrua) Dura (Druyde)

Köln, 26/11/1392: Sale of inheritance by Matthias van Ruremunde [*Best. 160 Armenverwaltung (AV), U 1/454*].

Köln, 1394: Druda van Roermond is burgher of Cologne. [*Regesten 1382*].

Köln, 02/05/1394: Knight Herman van der Horst and his spouse Richmoit renounce the relief of a courtyard Steynhuysen, owned by Mathis and Druda van Ruremonde, civilians in Cologne. [*Regesten Roermond Diersfordt p 24*].

Köln, 08/02/1398: Purchase of an inheritance by Matthias von Ruremunde (alias Ruremond) and his wife Drudgen [*Best. 160 Armenverwaltung (AV), U 1/460*].

Köln, 11/01/1398: Theis von Roermonde denies that Hermann von der Horst has a claim on his property [*HAStK, Best. 20A Briefbücher, Ältere Serie (BrB.)*].

Köln, 11/03/1399: The house of the Holy Spirit receives, among other things, entitlements and with the mayors of Cologne the collation of the St. Michael altar in St. Laurenz (foundation of a daily mass). Notarial instrument of Gerhard Henrici de Nussia. Testament of the couple Matthias de Ruremonde and Druda, about a foundation of a daily mass in St. Laurenz for 600 guilders. [*Best. 160 (Armenverwaltung (AV)), U 3/462*]. **11/03/1399:** Also mentioning the will of Matth. De Ruremunde husband of Gerl. [*Best. 110R (Testamente Buchstabe R), U 3/514*]. <So Druda and Gertruda are the same person. A detailed description of the will has yet to be transcribed>.

Köln, 1399-1400: Record of the foundation of the couple Matthias von Ruremonde and Druda for the maintenance of a priest in the Pfarr church St. Laurentius [*HAStK, Best. 160 Armenverwaltung (AV) - ca. 1230 – 1815*].

Köln, 02/03/1407: Lord Johan van Aiche and his wife Blijtze Schaluyn, agents of the late Mathyes van Rurmunde, may not be indicted by the provisors of the Hospital of the Holy Spirit in Cologne because of his will until confirmation of Mathye's request to Rome has been received. [*Beschlüsse des Rates der Stadt Koeln, dl. I blz. 73, nr. 154*].

Köln, 01/07/1407: Gerhard v. Mount (de Monte), provost and archdeacon, approved the endowment of the altar of St. Michael in St. Laurence by Petrus de Besel, pastor in Nyel near Roermond, John de Aquis and Blitzza Schalun as executor of Matthias de Ruremunde's will. The altar is converted to part of the tenth in Hersel (bought in 1406, certificate [number 480] advertised) and had sold an income (6 guilders) from a court to Riehl, de Lambrecht v Duren an Goedard v. Batenburch (01/07/1407, certificate advertised) [*Best. 160 (Armenverwaltung (AV)), U 3/482*].

Köln, 14/07/1411: Aachen - Gottfr. v. Vlodrop, dean of S. Maria zu Aachen, patronage and presentation rights of the city of Cologne and the provisional agents of the Holy Spirit House over the altar S. Michael in the parish church S. Laurenz after its sufficient endowment by the executors of Math. Roermond according to the transsumed bull Pope Joh. XXIII. From 9 January 1411, Bologna. With witnesses. (ind. 4., pont. Joh. XXIII. a. 2.) Siegel, Notarszeichen [*Haupturkundenarchiv (Best. 1) U 2/8031*].

Köln, 19/03/1415: The curator of Hensonis de Nussia's wills pays a debt to Druda van Remunde in the Sancti Marcelli monastery in Cologne. [*HAStK, Best. 303 (Mülheim, Älteres Stadtarchiv), U 2/6*].

Merchants Hendrik (^{± 1340}), Winand (^{± 1340}) x Lisbeth and Dirk (^{± 1350})

In addition to Johan and Matthias, there are also other name bearers active as merchants in Cologne at that time. The archive of 's-Hertogenbosch shows that around 1390 Hendrik van Rumonde was the third largest trader in spices and herbs in Cologne. The excise duty he pays is 107 marks. In 1399 merchant Winand van Remunde and his wife Lisbeth are mentioned in the archives. It is specifically mentioned that Dirk van Rumonde is probably from 's-Hertogenbosch. In the period 1452-1459 he imported iron and steel wire and iron gloves into Cologne [*Res Gestae III (regesten tot and with 1574 aangaande het graafschap / hertogdom Gelre e.o.) 292*].

Alderman Dietrich van Ruremunde (± 1340)

However, there is also a certain Dietrich who lived in the same period. He is listed as alderman in Rheinberg.

Rheinberg, 25/08/1383: Dietrich van Ruremunde is listed as alderman [*Landesarchiv NRW Abteilung Rheinland, 101.16.01 Kurköln XIII (Gerichte), Urkunden Rheinberg 13 a, Altsignatur VII 3 (nr P Urk.7)*]. (Also mentioned in 1386).

Köln, 05/07/1403: Dietrich van Ruremunde is listed as alderman in Rheinberg. [*HAStK, Best. 245 Makkabäer, 46a, Suppl. 8, Copie-Buch RH1 fol. 105 b, Suppl.*].

Köln, 10/07/1406: Dietrich van Ruremunde is listed as alderman in Rheinberg. [*HAStK, Best. 245 Makkabäer - ca. 1200 – 1777, 47a, Suppl. 9, a fol. 106 b*].

Rheinberg, 29/10/1402, 24/05/1423: Dietrich de Ruremunde is listed twice as alderman in Rheinberg. [*Landesarchiv NRW Abteilung Rheinland, 101.16.01 Kurköln XIII (Gerichte), Urkunden*].

Jacob (± 1345) x Guetgyn

The first record of Jacob and his wife Guetgyn is in 1407. They may be the parents of Johan van Romunde (the "rich man"). For further information see chapter 7 about Genus Remunde.

Agid von Ruremonde (± 1360)

Köln, 24/10/1432: Elisabeth von Merode left the late priest Aegid von Ruremond 1 fl. Cash, a black coat and a white piece of clothing, and the monastery annually 6 summer grain of certain goods on the Kalverbröl. [*Geschichte der Kölnische Minoriten-ordensprovinz*].

Hermannus (± 1370)

In 11/07/1393 Hermannus de Ruremunde is vikar of St. Andreas [*HAStK, Best. 251 (Mariengraden), U 2/161*]. It may be the same person who was registered as Hermmannus de Rormundis at the University of Cologne in 1427. <This may be the same Hermannus who sold a house on Hinthamerstraat in 's-Herogenbosch in 1386>.

Heinrich von Roermond (± 1380)

Düsseldorf, 1409: Heyn von Roermond (Ruermunde), is listed as alderman of Daelen [*Landesarchiv NRW Abteilung Rheinland, Xanten, Viktorstift, Urkunden Nr. 29 e*].

Köln, 30/05/1423: Heinrich von Roermond (Ruremunde) acts as witnesses to the notary. [*Landearchiv NRW Abteilung Rheinland, 120.33.00 Bonn, St. Cassius nr 366*].

Köln, 16/06/1403: Henricus de Ruremunde is mentioned as notary [*HAStK, Best. 1., HUA, U 1/7069A*].

Köln, 15/06/1439: Henricus de Ruremunde is mentioned as notary.

Hubertus de Ruremunde (± 1380)

Köln, 26/08/1416: Records of Hubertus de Ruremunde and his wife Hedwig. [*HAStK, Best. 110R Testamente Buchstabe R, U 2/510*].

Arndt (± 1380) + Johan (± 1420) + son Wynand von Remunde (merchant) (± 1435)

In 1468 a certain Wynand is enrolled at the University of Cologne. It may be the same person as Johan's son.

Köln, 1468-1485: Heinrich von Belynckhussen vs. Kaufmann Wynand von Remonde and his wife Lisbeth in the parish St. Columba. [HASTK, Best. 120 (*Zivilprozesse (ZP)*), A 193].

Köln, 1497: The church and monastery within the city of Cologne, on behalf of the very wealthy respectable burgher of good name Winandus Ritssmundus van Ruremundt, known for his wisdom, had the stone cross erected on the mountain top Calvariae. Along with other crosses in the area of the holy church of St Gereon. He had the earthbishop ordain the attributes spiritually. The population in the area has seen the event in conjugation that they have been granted such grace. It is hoped that many miracles will now take place and that this may lead to relief through this great sacrifice. [F. E. von Mering, 1844: *Die bischöfe und Erzbischöfe von Köln nach ihrer Reihenfolge*. P243].

Köln, 28/02/1498: Ulrich van Vischenich gen. van Belle and his wife Beelgyn van Betgynhusen sell to Wynand van Roremunde and Liesbeth, his wife, an interest of 14 guilders from the house of Rome at the dice gate and three houses behind it. [HASTK, Best. 102N (*Schreinsurkunden Niederich (N)*), U 2/97].

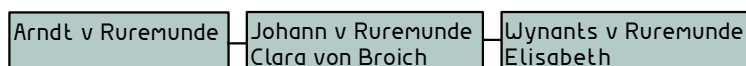
Köln, 1504, 1507, 1508-1513: Johann von Remunde is listed as magistrate and alderman of the secular court of St. Severin in Cologne. [HASTK, Best. 310R *Reichskammergericht*, Best. 310R (*Reichskammergericht - Buchstabe R*), A9 *Altsignatur* : R187/488].

Köln, 12/10/1526: Testament of Jac. van Ruremunde husband of Clara [Best. 110R (*Testamente Buchstabe R*), U 3/511].

Köln, 22/02/1516: In their will of 22 February 1516, the married couple Johan van Ruermunde and Clara wish that the last living should give their son Wynant devastated in the for love and honor of god almighty; should Wynant oppose this <etc> [Best. 110R (*Testamente Buchstabe R*), U 3/512]. <Detailed description of the will has yet to be transcribed>.

Köln, 27/06/1516: The widow of Jans v. Ruremunde claims 85 gold guilds from the Mittwoch court of account [HASTK, Best. 10 *Ratsprotokolle - Rpr. - 1396-1798*].

Köln, 05/10/1517: The married couple Peter von Montebuyr and Elisabeth, Bielgin widow of Johans von Broich and his son-in-law Johann v. Ruremunde, together with the posthumous children Wynants v. Ruremunde and his wife Elisabeth, acknowledge the cathedral chapter about 15 upper left. rh. Gld. 3 Mark 6 Schill. and 7 Pfg. annual pension, registered to the married couple Wilhelm von Wichterich and Hylgin and finally fell on Christmas. Witnesses as above. [s. Nr. 1979]. HASTK, Best. 210 (*Domstift*), U 1/1986, *Altsignatur* : S. II, 15].



Köln, 1520: Johan van Ruremunde the son of Arndt is properly registerd <as guild member of the goldsmiths> [W. Scheffler, 1973: *Goldschmiede Rheinland-Westfalens*, item 724, p 439].

Köln, 1456: The court of the wine guild makes an appeal on a case of the woman Joh. Meisen in Boppard. Clerk Johannus Arndt Ruremundt and Johannus Leo de Size, (sub) wine buyer have confiscated wine from Weinand der Bopparde Schiffer Ambros because he would have sold wine to a Dutchman (a person from Holland) without permission. [Best. 120 (*Zivilprozesse (ZP)*), A 1456].

Walrave van Ruremunde (± 1380)

Köln, 25/08/1429: Walrave van Ruremunde signs for receipt of 30 overlandse guilders. [HASTK, U 1/10573].

(Mat)Thijs v. Remunde (± 1380)

Köln, 16/10/1415 - 15/04/1422: (Mat)Thijs v. Remunde, person from Aachen pays the death debt for several women during this period. [HASTK, Best. 1, HUA Teil 3], Best. 1 HUA, U 1/8512 *Mitteilung 16 Seite 64*; U 1/8793, U 1/8899; U 1/9050; U 1/9273; U 1/9414; U 1/9648; U 1/9835].

Köln, 25/04/1415 + 16/10/1415 + 25/04/1416 + 30/04/1417 + 23/10/1417 + 08/07/1418 + 04/10/1418 + 24/05/1419 + 18/11/1419: (Ma)thijs van Ruremunde, burgher of Aachen will pay the city of Cologne 25 guilder annuity for his wife Heylwig, daughter of the late Clois Wilre concerns the painters of the tomb [HASTK, Best. 1, HUA, U 1/8428 + U 1/8511 + U 1/8580 + U 1/8683 + U 1/8793 + U 1/8899 + U 1/9050 + U 1/9110 + U 1/9273 + U 1/9414].

Thijs v Ruremunde
Heylwig Wilre

Köln, 24/05/1419: 1) Gertr. v. Bettingen, Witwe Heinr. v. Her(ierscheit, für Neffe Barth. u. Job. Gusser (u. h. upvart av.), Sg., 2) Job.v. Eclit d. j. für sich u. Frau, Sg., 3) Achener Thijs v. Remunde für Frau, Sg., 4) alderman Stätz v. Seggeroide d. j. for wife Leibzue death debt Sg [Findbuch (Best. 1, HUA Teil 3) 1, U Mitteilung 16 Seite 98].

Köln, 18/11/1419: 1) Achener Gerh. v. Hareri für sich u. Bruder (Eliz. av.), Sg., 2) Dominikanerprior Chr. v. Haren, Sg., 3) Math. v. Remunde, death debt for wife, Sg. 3 pieces. [Findbuch (Best. 1, HUA, Teil 3), U Mitteilung 16 Seite 104].

Köln 28/10/1420 + 26/03/1421 + 16/10/1421 + 15/04/1422: Payment of food for a woman by Siegel Mathijs v. Remunde (Ruremunde) burgher of Aachen [HASTK, Best. 1, HUA, U 1/9586 + U 1/9648 + U 1/9763 + U 1/9835].

Köln, 12/04/1521: Witnesses from Aachen to Cologne. Relates to the life of Heylwigens wife of Thys van Ruremunde and daughter of the deceased Clois painters of the tomb.

Dirck van Remunde (merchant) (± 1390)

Köln, 1438-1439: Dirck van Remunde van Colen (de Coloma) [Index on de Bossche protocollen 277v]. <Colen = Cologne>.

Köln, 1442-1443: Dirck van Remunde is a burgher of Cologne [Bossche Encyclopedie 265, Aufzeichnungen Hermann Weinsbergs – Das Buch Weinsberg, Kölner Denkwürdigkeiten aus dem 16. Jahrhundert. Publikationen der gesellschaft für rheinische geschichtskunde IV, p 55].

Köln, 1464: Dirck van Remunde of Colen pays death debt after death. [BHIC Inv. nr. 119, p 232v]. <Colen = Köln>.

Köln, 09/05/1461: Record of Dietrich van Rurmunde.

Köln, 1465: Dirck van Remunde of Colen pays death debt after death. [BHIC Inv. nr. 119, p 248r].

Nicolaas van Ruremund (prior) (± 1390)

This prior could be the son of Koopman Jan van Ruermunde who is mentioned under miracle number 436 in the Miracle Book of "Onse Lieve Vrouwe tot 's-Hertogenbosch" (see § 5.2 about the first name bearers in 's-Hertogenbosch).

Köln, 04/11/1439: In the presence of the Priors Nicolaas van Ruremund of the Mariaklooster for Neuss, Johann Venre, Weber and his wife Adelaide, the rector of the house of the manor in Cologne. [Urkunden und aktes aus dem Archiv der Klarissen zu Neuss, Or. Pg. Latein. Unterschrift und Zeichen des Notars Johann Fot aus Bielefeld; Best. 295 Geistliche Abteilung, 107 Kopiarbuch 25v].

Köln, 16/06/1441: Theodericus de Halle, Subprior, Theodericus de Novimagio, Gerardus Knave, Procurator, and Hermannus Berck, waiter, in the name of the Cologne Kreuzbrüderkloster, sell by virtue of a certified and sealed license from the representatives of the General Chapter, namely Henricus de Novimagio, Prior zu Hoya and General of the Piores Nikolaus von Roermond, Conrad von Aachen, Wilhelm von Lüttich and Johannes von Namur, dated 17 May 1441 to the Carthusian monastery in Cologne for their procurator Joh. De Unna 30 acres of farmland in the Poilheimer Feld at Overbusch next to the farm of Joh. De Yswylre, called the Abbot Driesch, as well as on Morendorfer Straße and next to Mettel Vogels according to the advertised German Poilheimer Schöffenbrief from ... July 1434 (cf. No. 459). Notarial instrument of the cleric Theodericus Wynckelman de Kalker [Kartäuser (Best. 233) U 2/476].

Köln, 01/05/1447: Record of Brother Nikolaus van Ruremunde, prior of the Upper Monastery near Neuss [HASTK, Best. 221 (Herrenleichnam Depositem), U 2/2]. Idem: 13-07-1451 [Best. 295 *Geistliche Abteilung, 107 Kopiarbuch 4v.*].

Hadewich von Remunde (± 1400)

Köln, 1437: Hadewich von Remunde, burgher of Cologne confirms the return of a sum of 400 guilders from the city of Cologne [HASTK, Best. 1, HUA, U 1/11392A].

Köln, 11/04/1439: Hadewich von Remunde, burgher of Cologne, acknowledges the return of a loan of 400 guilders made to the city of Cologne in 1437 (sat. n. paisch.). [HASTK, Best. 1, HUA, U 1/11392A]

Anton van Ruremundt (± 1400)

Köln, 06/04/1466: Canon Anton van Ruremundt is one of the heirs of Nietgin, widow of Jean Konings. The legacy includes the land of Linn (Linne) in the parish of Heerdt with its buildings, farmland and forest [HASTK, Best. 227 *Johann und Cordula, 1187-1798*].

Stephan de Ruremunde (± 1420) + Godfrid de Ruremundis

Köln, 22/01/1472: Records of Stephanus de Ruremundis and Godfrid de Ruremundis with a certificate regarding the origin and extension of St. Paul. [*Annalen des Historischen Vereins für den Niederrhein 75-78*].

Köln, 25/02/1489: Request of the Roman Curia lic. leg. Bernh. doctor in the possession of the parish and vicarie, canon and prebend of the church in Bacharach against Stephan de Ruremunde and chap. v. S. Andreas in Cologne after the death of the (i. J. 1482 †) owner Georg Hester, Kardinalpresb. title s. Lucia, a silice (orthea). - Notary Lud. Legiercie, cler. Cabilon. d. S. of Joh. Antonius, Bishop v. Alexandria, in a wooden bowl (well preserved) [HASTK, Best. 1, HUA, U 5/14279GB].

Köln, 03/06/1488: Record of Stephanus v. Ruremunde in regard to the Andreas foundation. [*Annalen des Historischen Vereins für den Niederrhein 75-78*].

Köln, 14/02/1489: Record of Stephan de Ruremunde.

Wilhelmi Ruremunda (± 1420)

Köln, 1455: Record of friar Wilhelmi Ruremund. [*M. Landgraf, Inleiding tot de geschiedenis van de theologie. Londen, Brit. Bibliotheek, Royal 11 B XIV*].

Köln, 12/01/1470: Declaration of Armistice by Wilhelm van Roermunde [Best. 2, HUA *Urkundenkopiere - 1157-1788, B 7 - Urfehdebuch - 1441-1474, Abschrift von U auf folio 150b*].

Leonard von Roermond (kloosterling) (1475)

Köln, 1475: Leonards von Roermond alias Leonardum de Ruremunda was born in 1475. When he entered the Abbey of St. Marin in Cologne, he would have been a youngster of good background, with a gentle character, diligent and suitable for any job. As a Benedictine, he wrote several writings that are only partly surved. As a reward for his services he was appointed pastor in Flittardt. On 11/13/1535, at the age of 60, he died sitting quietly and peacefully in his chair. [*J.H. Kessel, Antiquitates Monasterii S. Martini Maioris Coloniensis, Köln 1862 blz 192*].

Matthias von Remundt (juwelier) (± 1485) x Maria Wolff + dochter Agneissn

Köln, 1504: The Cologne burgher Mathis von Ruremond acknowledges the annuity of 25 guilders to Duke Wilhelm.

Köln, 21/05/1524: Record of Theis van Rormundt.

Köln, 22/12/1533: Record of Matthias van Ruremunde. Idem, **27/02/1534.** **Köln, 16/03/1545:** The vineilden must speak to the Rhine Master about the court case between Jacob Roeder and Mattheis van Ruremundt [HASTK, Best. 10 *Ratsprotokolle - Rpr. - 1396-1798*]

Köln, 26/01/1544: Diederich Schuves' appeal against Mathys v. Ruremunde is dismissed. Diederich must bear the costs of the second instance within reasonable limits.

Köln, 01/07/1545: Record of Mattheis van Ruremundt. Record of Mathys van Ruremundt on **09/02/1543** [Best. 10 Ratsprotokolle - Rpr. - 1396-1798]. **05/03/1548:** The goldsmith's guild is suing Mattheis van Ruremunde. <Arnd van Ruremunde was also a member of that goldsmith's guild at the time>. Idem record on **11/08/1550** [HASTK, Best. 10 Ratsprotokolle - Rpr. - 1396-1798 + A 9 - Ratsprotokoll - 24 Oktober 1533 - 21 Dezember 1537].

Köln, 07/03/1547: Record of Thys van Ruremonde as a member of the guild of fur and skins [Best. 95 (Zunft (Z)), U K/110]. On the same date a record that the city of Roermond must be written in regard to the case of Thys [HASTK, A 13 - Ratsprotokoll - 1546 September 20 - 1548 September 24].

Köln, 24/05/1549: Mattheis v. Ruremunde's neighbor on Herzogstraße stubbornly refuses to repair the dilapidated wall of Mattheis yard on his own or to have it repaired by Mattheis so that his yard is not open. The man should be given a deadline. After its expiration, the steward must be given the opportunity to resume construction and recoup the costs through seizure [HASTK, Best. 10 Ratsprotokolle - Rpr. 1396-1798]. On 26/11/1544, Mathys is vindicated.

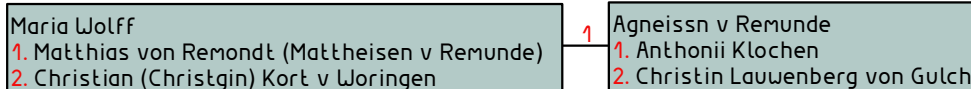
Köln, 11/08/1550: Adolff the brick mason is ordered to finish the house of Mattheis v. Romunde in Herzogstraße in accordance with the contract [A 15 - Ratsprotokoll - 1550 Juni 04 - 1551 August 17].

Köln 04/06/1554: Quote: "In the year 5 June 1554, I approached doctor Falkenburch to ask permission for the wedding of Mariam Wolfs, my brother-in-law Gerhart Wolf's daughter, widow of Mattheisen van Remunde, on behalf of my cousin, Christgin Kort van Woringen. I discussed this with my wife and on June 1. I have a response to which I contacted the doctor, who questioned me and considers my nephew's case.

Anno 26 July 1554 my cousin Christgin Kort and Merge Wolfs are married in the church of Columben in the holy sacremony. Then on the 30th of July they held their holy wedding feast. Maria has enough room and board because her former husband Mattheis van Remunde was a jeweler. " [Das Buch Weinsberg, Kölner Denkwürdigkeiten aus dem 16. Jahrhundert. Publikationen der gesellschaft für rheinische geschichtskunde IV, p 52].

Dusseldorf (?), 1558-1600: Complainant Maria Wolff (Wölffin), widow of Matthias von Remondt and her current husband Christian Kort. The defendant is Johann Count of Salm, Lord of Reifferscheid. The complainant stated that the defendant owes 370 gold guilders to Matthias van Remond for clothes and other things, which had to be paid back before the year 1529. This did not happen. The Archbishop of Cologne has previously mediated on which 180 gold guilders of principal were paid within a year. The current charge focuses on the remainder. [115.05.09 Reichskammergericht, Teil IX: U-Z, W 1592/4494].

Köln, 27/09/1588: ...wedding between my new brother-in-law Christin Lauenberg von Gulch and sister-in-law Agneissn van Remunde, widow of Anthonii Klochen council notary... On **20/08/1588** in the morning about 7 hours the holy sister N. Lawend von Gulch and sister-in-law Agnesn Remunde, widow of Anthonii Kloich's counsel notary on Hertze Street in the holy spirit visited her mother Marien Wolf's widow of my cousin Christian Korthn.



Jan van Ruremunde (Drukker) (± 1490)

Köln, 1538: The printer Jan van Ruremunde had settled in Cologne. From 1546-1551 he again lived in Zwolle. This was probably his place of origin.

Köln, 30/09/1542: yg. T. des † K. B. Joh. Pex, receipt for 40 guilders grant from the Haich Foundation to enter the Kl. zu Merden bei Sybergh. -- 2 S. (Joh. v. Ruremunde (Legende: S. Johannis Straetman), Jac. v. Kassel, K. B.). [HASTK, Best. 1, HUA 16832-17907 (1541-1570), HUA, U 1/16942, Mitteilung 41 Seite 15].

Wilhelm von Ruremonde (beeldhouwer) (± 1480)

Köln, ±1520: Record of the Cologne carpenter Wilhem van Ruremonde in the contracts about tendering work for the Xanten collegiate church.

Köln, 1529: Stift Xanten and master Wilhelm van Ruremonde, citizens of Cologne, enter into an agreement that Wilhelm will make a high altar after the example of the painter Bartholomäus Bruyn.

Köln, 1529: The sculptor Wilhelm von Roermond worked in the Stifts church between 1529 and 1535. The two wing relics shrines made by him are considered the highlights of the church.

Köln, 16/?/1530: Xanten Monastery and Master Wilhelm v. Ruremonde, a burgher of Cologne, signed a contract that Wilhelm should carve a high altar according to the painter Bartholomäus Bruyn. He receives 25 florins down payment and 100 florins upon delivery. Chirorgraph (Nachbildung des 18./19. Jhs.) [*HAStK, Best. 30/N Nachträge, A N/1448, AltSignatur : N 1448*].

Arnd(t) van Remunde (± 1495)

Arndt was a member of the goldsmiths' guild in Cologne. From 30/09/15 he performs for 23 years as sworn to administer justice. Matthias (who was married to Maria Wolff) was a member of the same guild. They were probably related. [*HAStK, Best. 10 Ratsprotokolle - Rpr. - 1396-1798*] Ook is he meester van de rentekamer geweest. [*HAStK, Best. 1, HUA, U 1/16555*]. Also see: 19/08/1527 + 29/04/1528 + 06/05/1531 + 09/05/1531 + 12/06/1528 + 13/03/1534 + 08/04/1534 + 20/09/1536 + 25/09/1536 + 27/09/1536 + 23/10/1536 + 12/02/1537 + 14/02/1537 + 21/02/1537 + 27/04/1537 + 30/07/1539 + 01/08/1539].

Other records

Köln, 11/06/1516: The letter from Strasbourg must be made known to Jacob van Ruremonde [*A 3 - Ratsprotokoll - 1515 Dezember 26 - 1517 Dezember 22*].

Köln, 11/03/1519: Caterina van Ruremonde and Kellner von Bensberg claim interest [*A 4 - Ratsprotokoll - 1517 Dezember 30 - 1520 November 23*].

Köln, 27/07/1524: Record of Heinrich van Ruremonde and Steffen van Ruremonde [*HAStK, Best. 10 Ratsprotokolle - Rpr. - 1396-1798*].

Köln, 06/10/1529: The office of judge is transferred to the tailor Johan van Ruremonde [*HAStK, A 7 - Ratsprotokoll - 1527 Juli 28 - 1530 April 08*].

Köln, 10/12/1529: The writing of the Drosten van Ürdingen must be shown to Jan v. Ruremonde [*HAStK, A 7 - Ratsprotokoll - 1527 Juli 28 - 1530 April 08*].

Köln, 11/07/1552: Record of Arnold van Ruremonde as plaintiff against Bernt Kerckerinck [*HAStK Ratssitzung*].

Köln, 18/03/1537 + 21/05/1537: Deed that various persons have to negotiate with Johan v. Ruremonde about the wool office [*A 9 - Ratsprotokoll - 1533 Oktober 24 - 1537 Dezember 21*].

Köln, 25/09/1542: The guard has to release Johann van Ruremonde and expel him from the city [*HAStK, Best. 10 Ratsprotokolle - Rpr. - 1396-1798*].

Köln, 30/09/1542: Record of Joh. v. Ruremonde [*Best. 1, HUA, U 1/16942*].

Köln, 17/07/1542: Balthasar von Kerpen born in 1480, Cologne merchant and chancellor, widower of Margarethe van Houltz marries Sybille von Romunda.

Köln, 21/07/1544: Peter Rinck is ordered not to further bother the widow of Ruremonde and if desired to take legal action with Herman Kannengiesser because he has received the inheritance [*HAStK, A 12 - Ratsprotokoll - 1544 Juli 04 - 1546 September 17*].

Köln, 17/02/1552: Severin van Ruremunde's appeal against a ruling by the mayoral court on the meat market in favor of Heinrich Gerlachs is accepted [*HASTK Ratssitzung*].

Köln, 04/06/1563: Record of Christoff van Romunde, **slater** who is going to marry the daughter of the chief servant Jost v. Hoest [*HASTK, Best. 1, HUA, U 1/17627*].

Köln, 1572: Franciscus van Ruremundt, **slater**, is appointed and included in the new statute of association as the successor of the deceased Johann von Binge.

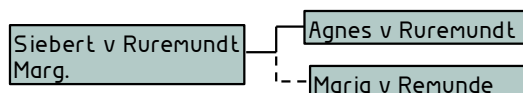
Köln, 07/10/1570: A Cologne treatise on the claim to tithes obtained in large part through the chapter (spiritual communion) of the apostles through the neapiscopus (bishop?) Wilhelm Lindanus von Roermund. [*Best. 295 (Geistliche Abteilung - GA), 47*]. These are lawsuits from Nijmegen.

Köln, 01/06/1576: Record of pastor Renerus Helremans von Rueremundt [*Best. 214 (Georg), U 2/324*].

Köln, 27/02/1585: Record of tailor Siebert van Ruremundt [*Best. 1, HUA, U 1/18234*].

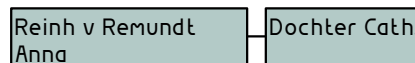
Köln, 27/06/1585: Witness questioning about the gunshot wound of Maria, daughter of tailor Sibert van Remunde by the brewer's journeyman Henry after an incident in the Golden Star in the Breitestraße [*Best. 125 Kriminalaktes (Krim.) - 1417 - 1796*].

Köln, 27/02/1585: Agnes, T. des Schnitzlers Siebert <Marg.> v. Ruremundt, A.-T. über 30 Taler Heiratszuschuß. - 2 besch. S. (Ratsverwandter Melchior, Eiffler, Sibert Spee, Akzisemeister im Kauifhaus Gürzenich). [*HUA, U 1/18234, Mitteilung 42 Seite 34*].



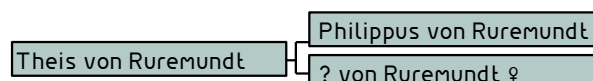
Köln, 09/11/1585: Record of Franz van Romunde.

Köln, 15/07/1587: Cath., T. des t Reinh Anna v. Ruremundt, A.-r. über 25 Rgl. i Heiratszuschuß. - 2 S. (Joh. v. Elverfelde, Joh. v. Langenberg). [*HUA, U 1/18294 Mitteilung 42 Seite 39*].



Köln, 1608: ...The sources do not contain any clues about the furniture in the house. Therefore, a look at presumably similar circumstances in the house of the Cologne burgher Franz von Ruremundt, because of the circulation of the city by profession, may fill this gap. When Franz died in 1608 after his wife Brigitte, his legacy was recorded and registered in his house in the Thoniß, among other things, etliche boxes containing various items such as handkerchiefs, a pair of wool gloves and an iron dagger. [*O. Richter, 2015: Niederrheinische lebenswelten in der frühen neuzeit, P 266*].

Moers, 21/11/1617: Philippus von Ruremundt is baptized. His father was Theiss von Ruremundt. In 18/08/1624 his sister is born there too.



Moers, 28/12/1629: Henrich van Ruremund son of Bernhart von Ruremund is baptized.

Köln, 11/08/1635: In front of the mayor Hans Hermann von Borwinckel (?) And the lay judges of sons (Gerhard Stelsman, Johann Storn, Johann Corris, Heinrich Romundt, Johann Köpgen, Johann Stelsman) sells the oldest vicar at Mariengraden Gottschalk Dock a pension for a Saturday mass from 5 Tlern. für 100 Tler. [*Archive der Stadt Köln, 102N (Schreinsurkunden Niederich (N)), U 2/346*].

Köln, 5/5/1644: In front of the mayor Hans Hermann von Bourwinkel and the lay judges of Zons (Johann Steltzman, Michael Beh [illegible], Gerhard Becker, Seraphin Statfelt), Christina ahm Endt, widow of Heinrich von Romund and the guardians of their children, sold to the vicar of St.

Cross altars in the cathedral Franz Bubbell for a mass donated by Heinrich Horst a pension of 6 Rtlers. for 133 Rtlr. [HASK, Best. 102N (Schreinsurkunden Niederich (N)), U 2/348].

Bernart v Ruremund	Henrich v Ruremund Christina
--------------------	---------------------------------

4.2.2 Registrations of name bearers at the University of Cologne

Many name bearers already enjoyed university education in the Middle Ages. The nearest universities were located in France, England and Germany. Paris (\pm 1150) and Toulouse (1229) are the oldest universities in France. Oxford (1167) and Cambridge (1209) the oldest in England. The University of Erfurt was founded in 1379, Heidelberg in 1385, Cologne in 1388 and Leipzig in 1409. Leuven (Louvain) follows in 1425. In today's Netherlands, the first university is not opened until 1575 in Leiden. The universities kept records of matricles. These are lists of registrations. These were far from complete. For the University of Leuven, for example, it is estimated that about 25% of the students did not register. The medieval matricles from Oxford and Cambridge have unfortunately been lost.

In Heidelberg there are 3 records of registrations of name bearers. In one case it probably it concerns a family name. At that time, many people from the current Netherlands were studying in Leuven. However, no record has been found of a name bearer registering there. From 1427 to 1558, 55 name bearers enrolled at the university in Cologne. It should be noted that sometimes the same person is registered more than once. Only relevant name bearers are listed in the following table. So all names who presumably refer to Roermond as a place of residence instead of a family name have been omitted.

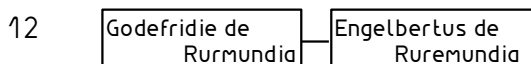
01	1427	Hermannus De Rormundis, cl. Leod. d. ; can.	02	1429	Johannus Ruremundis maior, Col. d.
03	1429	Theodorus Ruremundis	04	1429	Theodoricus Ruremundis Maior, Col. d. fratres Col. d. ; art.; p.; Oct 8
05	1429	Johannus Ruremundis minor,	06	1432	Thomas De Ruremunde, cl. Leod. d. ; art.; s
07	1436	Wilhelmus De Ruremundis; i., n. s., quia p.	08	1438	Johannus De Ruremund(is), Leod. D. ; art.; s.
09	1438	Hugo de Ruremund(is), eiusdem d.; art.; s.	10	1438	Gerardus De Ruremund(is), Leod. d. ; iur.;s.
11	1446	Antonius De Ruremund; s.; Juli 10	12	1449	Engelbertus Godefridi de Ruermundia; art.; n.s., pro bedell(o)
13	1449	Sybertus De Ruremunde al. Dolen; al.; art.; s.	14	1454	Jacobus Ruremund(is), Leod. d. ; art.; i., p.
15	1455	Martinus Rumundis de Venloe ; art.; i., s.; Oct. 31	16	1458	Francransiscus De Ruremunda; art.; i.et s.;
17	1467	Johannus Dyevenar de Ruremund(is); iur.; i. et s.;	18	1468	Winandus Ruremunds, cl. Leod. d. ; art.; i. et s.;
19	1471	Johannus Ruremund(is), Leod. D. ; art.; i. et s	20	1472	Vinandus de Ruremunda, Leod. Cl. ; art.; i. et s.
21	1478	Ewaldus Remundis de Colonia ; art.; i. et s.; 5	22	1479	Goswinus Mathie de Ruremunda, Leod. d. ; art.; i. et p.; 21
23	1481	Bernnardus De Ruremunda; art.; i. et s.; 2.	24	1481	Johannus de Ruremunda; art.; i. et p.;
25	1481	Theodoricus Ruremunds; art.; i. et s.;	26	1481	Petrus Ruremunds; art.; i. et s.;
27	1482	Johannus Ruremunds de Davantria ; art.; i., s.; 10	28	1482	Johannus Benedicti de Ruremunda; art.; i., s.;
29	1486	Mathias De Ruremunda; art. i. et est.; 12	30	1486	Johannus de Ruremunda; art.; i. et s.;
31	1486	Dedericus Rurmund(is); art. i. et s.; 28	32	1488	Henricus De Ruremunda; art.; i. et s.; 27
33	1491	Henricus De Ruremunda; art.; i. et s.;	34	1493	Nicolaus De Roremunda, Leod. d. ; art.; i., s.;
35	1495	Johannus Drivenneir de Ruremundis, Leod. d. ; art.; i. et s.;	36	1495	Gotfridus Venroitt de Ruremundis, Leod. d. ; art.; i. et s.;
37	1496	Johannus de Ruremundis; art.; i., p.;	38	1496	Heinricus Ruremundis; art. i., s.;
39	1497	Henricus De Ruermund(a)	40	1497	Theodoricus De Ruermund(a); i.; art.; s.;
41	1500	Renerus Ruremundis; art.; i. et s.	42	1500	Tilmannus Ruremund(is); i.; art.; et propter rev. Prepositi Apostolorum, cuius fuit consanguineus et fam., n. recepi.
43	1506	Gerardus De Ruremundis; art.; i. et s.; 26	44	1508	Jo(h)annus de Ruremunda de Venlo. d.

					Leoad.; art; i. et s.; 12
45	1510	fr Bernernardus De Ruremunda, o. Bern. Conv. Kamensis; iur.; i. et s.; 14	46	1512	Severnius Ruremundensis de Colonia; art. i. et s.; 30
47	1519	Cristof. Marsilii de Ruremunda; art.; i. et s.	48	1521	Johannus Driveler de Ruremunda, d. Leod.; art; i. et s.; 14
49	1521	Christoph. Wercken de Ruremunde, d. Leod.; iur.; i. et s.; 17	50	1522	Arnoldus Robben de Ruremundis; art. i. et s.; 5
51	1524	Johannus Ruremundensis; art. i. et s.; 28	52	1529	Petrus Drijvener de Ruremunda; art. i., s.; 23
53	1531	Paulus Severini Ruremundensis; art.; i. et s.; 17	54	1535	Gosswinus Ruremundensis; i.; art.; et s.; 24.
55	1546	Johannus Severinus Ruremundensis; art.; i. et s.; 27	56	1558	Arnoldus Mareils, Ruremundensis; art.; i. et s.; 2.

Art.	(artes) = science (grammar, logic, rhetoric, arithmetic, geometry, music and astronomy)	cl.	(clerus) = cleric
Leod. d.	(Leodiensis diocese) = Diocese of Liège (→ previously studied at the University of Leuven?)	Col.	(Coloniensis) = Cologne
i. et s.	(iuravit et solvit) = sworn and left	Can.	(candi) = candidacy

Who is who?

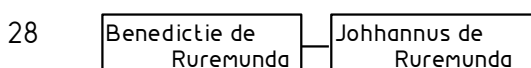
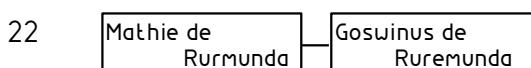
- 01 Hermannus de Ruremunde may have been pastor of St. Andrew in 11/07/1393 (see § 4.2). Another slightly less likely option is Herman who was born near Deventer around 1410 and later married Styne (see § 6.3).
- 02 Probably the father or grandfather of 05. Possibly Johan van Ruremunde who was born before 1385, who later became governor in Venlo and possibly there became the ancestor of all other name bearers in that city (see §).
- 03 Theodorus could be the son of Joost van Rurmunde and Geertrui from 's-Hertogenbosch, but this is not likely (see § 5.2). The same goes for number 06.
- 07 Possibly Brother Wilhelmi Ruremund from Cologne who was born around 1420 (see § 4.2).
- 10 Geert could be the son of Joost van Rurmunde and Geertrui from 's-Hertogenbosch, but this is not likely (see § 5.2). Another candidate is Hendrick van Remunt from the Utrecht area (?) Who was married to Elisabeth Gerritsdr. (see § 6.3.1).
- 11 Possibly Anton van Ruremundt canon at Cologne in 1466 (see § 4.2).



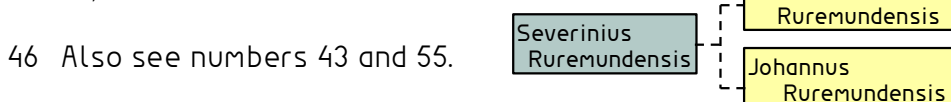
15 This probably concerns Matthias who was born around 1445, lived in Venlo and married Catharina Puteanus. (see § 8.2). The same goes for number 29.

17 Probably Herman who was born around 1410 in Deventer and married Styne. (see § 6.3) Ditto nr. 35?

18 The same person as 20? Probably Wynand van Remunde a merchant in Cologne who was born around 1435 as the son of Johan (see § 4.2).



42 Presumably Thielman van Remonde who was wounded in 's-Hertogenbosch in 1490 (see § 5.2).



47 Also see number 56.

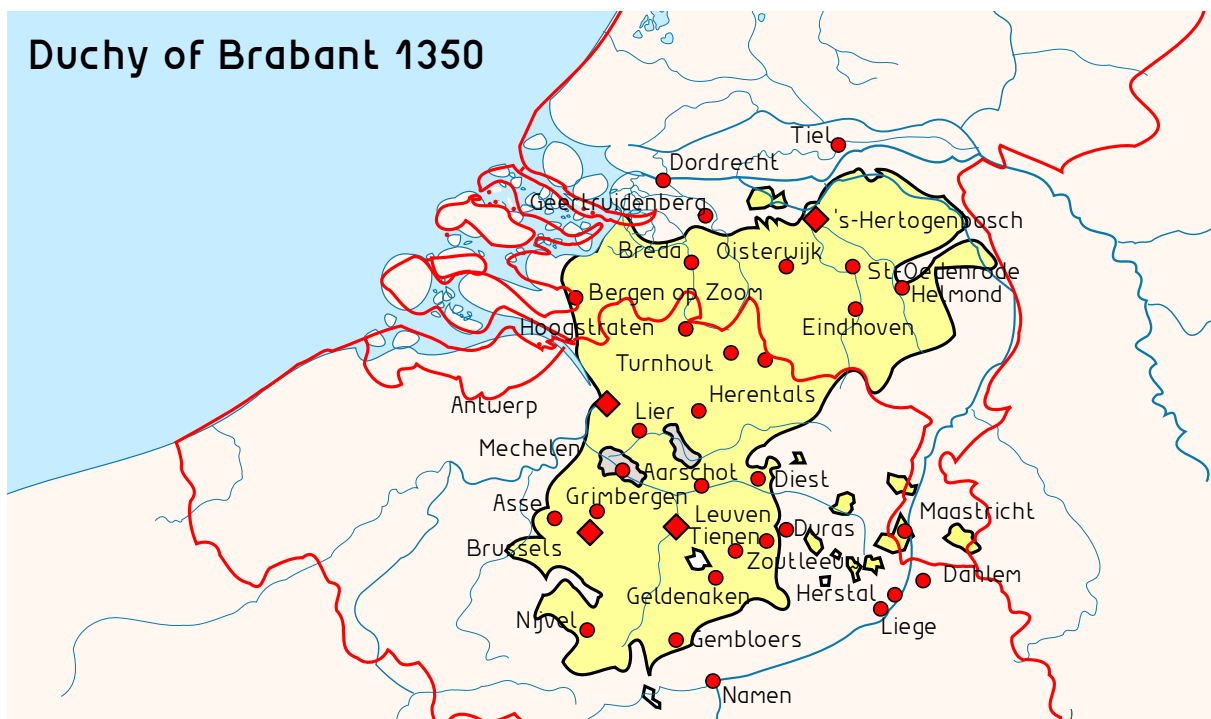
48 Probably Johan Dletterser van Rueremunde who was married to Jofv. Johanna and in 1563 guardian van Heylken van Rueremunde.

5 Genera v. Rumund, v. Remun(d)t, v. Ruremonde and v. Roermund

Many name bearers lived in the historic Duchy of Brabant. The genera Van Rumund, Van Remunt, Van Ruremonde and Van Roermund originated from this region.

5.1 Historical context in 's-Hertogenbosch

More than 40,000 years ago, the location of what is now 's-Hertogenbosch was already a place of residence for Neanderthals. Modern man started a trading settlement at the end of the **12th century** and permanent residence followed soon after. Because of its strategic location, fortress walls were soon built. In 1188 Godfrey III of Leuven (the father of the first duke of Brabant) granted the settlement city rights.



The population grew rapidly so as early as the first half of the **13th century**, people already lived outside the city walls. The first name bearers in the city were merchants. They played an important role, because trade between cities is essential for the city's survival. The cities within the old Duchy of Brabant were strongly interconnected. Outside the Duchy, the city also maintained a lot of contact with Dordrecht.

In the middle of the **14th century**, the duchies were even more mutually dependent because from 1348 to 1350 there was a major plague epidemic, making the city extra vulnerable. In 1355 thirty-six Brabant cities and freedoms therefore concluded an alliance about mutual assistance in the defense. However, this did not prevent Count Lodewijk van Male from Flanders from conquering Brussels, Leuven and Antwerp a year later. Thirty years later, Gelre posed a threat to the Duchy. In 1386 the Duchess Joanna of Brabant, Philip the Bold Duke of Burgundy, Albrecht of Bavaria count of Holland and William duke of Jülich and Guelders concluded a peace treaty in 's-Hertogenbosch. But when everyone had left, Willem resumed his raids through the Meierij. The bishops of Cologne, Bremen and Utrecht supported him in his efforts.

Even in the **15th century** things remained restless. The first city fire raged in 1419. In 1436 there was a war between Holland and the Baltic countries, causing the grain supply to stagnate. In addition, there were floods in the Betuwe, Holland and Friesland. All this led to a major famine in 's-Hertogenbosch. The plague epidemic of 1439 to 1442 decimated the population. In 1463

another big city fire raged in the city. 4,000 houses went up in flames. Thatched or straw roofs were banned and had to be replaced with slates or tiles within ten years. Jannen Gieliss van Remundt and a few other name bearers who were sliders will have had no shortage of work.

The **16th century** is known as the Golden Age of Brabant. Nevertheless, the beginning of this century marked an economic decline of the city. The attacks from Gelre by Maarten van Rossum, Charles V's general, were the main cause of this. Traders feared their merchandise and avoided the city. This caused trade to decline. In 1515 Charles V held his "Happy entry" in 's-Hertogenbosch as Duke of Brabant. He was accompanied by his teacher Adriaan Florisse van Utrecht, who later became Pope Adrian VI. In 1525 the first forms of Lutheran reformism began to appear. However, the church and government only allowed Catholicism. The ensuing religious struggle later became one of the causes of the Eighty Years' War. 1531 was a disaster year for 's-Hertogenbosch. The plague broke out and the price of the corn was high. Due to the great poverty, the streets became "particularly unsafe at night. All foreign nationals who had stayed in the city for less than a year were ordered to leave 's-Hertogenbosch. The situation worsened by flooding. Nine years later the harvest failed due to persistent drought. Many people died. Because Willem van Gulik transferred his duchy of Guelders to Charles V in 1553, Charles became lord of the Netherlands and political peace was created. Two unions were concluded in The Netherlands: in the south of Atrecht (6 January) and in the north of Utrecht (23 January). The south chose to maintain a Catholic religion and remained loyal to Spain. The north chose for independence from Spain. Later that year, the city council of 's-Hertogenbosch gave in to the Calvinist pressure and announced the Union of Utrecht from the facade of the town hall. A day later the news came that Parma had conquered Maastricht and was on its way to 's-Hertogenbosch. The Calvinists at 's-Hertogenbosch then fled the city. That summer, efforts were made to bring about peace between the rebellious regions and to unite the two Unions. These Cologne negotiations came to nothing. Only 's-Hertogenbosch declared itself prepared to return under the authority of the king. The Peace of Cologne was proclaimed on December 20. The Calvinists had disappeared from the city and the Catholic Reformation brought Catholicism back to flourish within the city walls. Some 15 years later (1585) State troops approached the city, but eventually they had to withdraw. They settled on the Crèvecoeur fortress so that they continued to pose a threat to the city.

860/5000

At the end of the 16th and the beginning of the **17th century**, many people left the city and built a new future for themselves elsewhere. The population fell to 11,300, less than half of the population a century earlier. In 1629 the Dutch troops conquered the city. From that moment on, 's-Hertogenbosch was governed from The Hague by the States General. The aldermen were no longer appointed from the Bossche population, but came here from the northern Netherlands. Catholicism was banned throughout the Meierij. Nevertheless, 80% of the population of Bossche remained Catholic. The capitulation was confirmed in 1648 in the form of the Peace of Munster. The Duchy of Brabant was split into a State and a Spanish part. A large part of the boundary that arose at that time forms the current border between the Netherlands and Belgium. In 1672 war broke out with France.

5.2 The first name bearers in 's-Hertogenbosch (± 1342-1640)

The aldermen's Bank in 's-Hertogenbosch has existed since 1184. The Aldermen's Protocol are registers of voluntary jurisdiction and are part of the old judicial archive. The first deeds date from 1367 and are now known under the name De Bossche protocols. Until 1550, the deeds were often drawn up in Latin, using self-invented abbreviations. Since 2018, the Dutch transcripts of the deeds from after 1500 have been digitized and available online. However, they only contain the most relevant information from the deeds. After 1565, the Council of Trent prescribed that the churches must keep a baptismal register. As a result, St. Jan cathedral has the oldest baptismal book in the Netherlands. The names mentioned in the certificates do not always contain a family name. This makes it sometimes difficult to determine blood relationships.

Henricus, Margareta and Truda

The oldest record of a name bearer in the city of 's-Hertogenbosch concerns Henricus van Rumunde who lives on 't Zand. His 'surname" may not refer to his gender, but to his place of birth. He was a contemporary of the guardians of Roermond who lived between 1200 and 1340. In 1342 Henricus sold his leasehold on a piece of land that the city of 's-Hertogenbosch had issued with the permission of the Duke Jan III of Brabant. The city apparently needed money, possibly to build new city walls. Or because of the construction of the St. Jan cathedral. Citizens and institutions located in the city (such as the Table of the Holy Spirit) enjoyed a pre-emptive right when it was released.

's-Hertogenbosch, 08-05-1342: Land for sale freedom 's-Hertogenbosch - De Vliert. Henricus de Rumunde living on 't Zand ('super arena") transfers land in the Duizend Morgen, Township 's-Hertogenbosch, "in den Vliedert", after sale 1 morgen to Nycholaus gnd. Van den Arennest, on condition that it is the city is paid an inheritance tax of 6 shillings and that the buyer may only alienate this parcel to the citizens of the city of 's-Hertogenbosch. [Bossche encyclopedie, Tafel vd heilige Geest 1271-1359, nr 253a]. <This is the oldest record of a name bearer in 's-Hertogenbosch>.

In a register of the Groot Ziekengasthuis (in 's-Hertogenbosch) [no. 853] from 23/04/1439 a certain Henricus, son of the late Henricus Wouterszoon, is mentioned as the owner of a yard on the Zand. Unfortunately without stating the family name, so it cannot be determined whether it is the same person as Henricus van Rumunde. 10 years later, Truda van Roermond is also mentioned in an addition to the will of Matrona Liesbeth widow of Gielis Witskeel. The will was drawn up by slater Jan Jansz. van 's-Hertogenbosch.

's-Hertogenbosch, 02-01-1352: ... bequest number 23: a large sheet and a duvet to Truda van Roermond ("tapetum") [Bossche encyclopedie, Tafel vd heilige Geest van 's-Hertogenbosch 1271-1359, nr 345].

's-Hertogenbosch, 18-11-1399: Petrus Otten soen Sold to Ambrosius gnd Broes a house and yard in Hintham, near Den Bosch, between Henricus van Enghelant on the one hand and Hilla gnd on the other hand, which house and property Henricus van den Borne had acquired from Margareta dvw Henricus van Ruermonde, and which house and property had come to the aforementioned Petrus after the death of the aforementioned Henricus. [Bossche Protocollen 1181 p 552 05].

Jacobus Manghelsmans zoon van Ruremonde

's-Hertogenbosch, 05-07-1386: Johannes Peters son, Petrus Pouwels son, Gerardus Jans son and Henricus zvw Willelmus van der Lucht promised to pay Jacobus Manghelman ?son van Ruermonde 63 guilders pieter or the value with Sint-Jan upcoming (Mon 24-06- 1387). Hand over the letter to Johannes Scilder. [Bossche Protocollen 1177 f 308v 10].

±1310
Manghelman v Ruermonde — Jacobus v Ruermonde
±1340

Hermannus Pingge van Ruermonde

The addition of 'Pingge' or 'Pijnghe' seems to indicate that the genus name is not from Ruermonde, but that Hermannus comes from Roermond.

's-Hertogenbosch, 24-01-1386: Hermannus Pingge van Ruermonde purchased to Johannes Kesselman zvw GerardusKesselman a heritage of Gerardus gnd Wamboesticker, in Den Bosch, at the end of the Hinthamerstraat, over the bridge of Mr Gheerlacus, transferred to him by Willelmus gnd Poijne van Blitterswijk ev Hilla and Johannes van Berze zvw Willelmus gnd Wil Gielijs ev Aleijdis , namely Henricus Vrient, charged with 7 shillings of money to the duke and to the Geefhuis in Den Bosch, a b-inheritance tax of 21 shillings of money to Laurencius Kersmaker and a inheritance tax of 40 shillings of money to the aforementioned Willelmus

Poijne and Johannes van Berze. Elizabeth ev Petrus van Bruggen will never assert any rights to this. [*Bossche protocollen 1177 f 270r 05*]. <Hermannus is possibly the same person who was pastor (vikar) of St. Andrew in 1392>.

's-Hertogenbosch, 07-07-1389: Johannes Kesselman zvw Gerardus Kesselman sold to Johannes smid van Lijeshout a heritage of Gerardus gnd Wamboesticker, in Den Bosch, at the end of the Hinthamerstraat, over the bridge of Mr Gheerlacus, sold to him by Hermannus gnd Pijnghe van Ruermonde. [*Bossche protocollen 1178 f 249r 04*].

's-Hertogenbosch, 18-04-1392: Lambertus Keelbreker verkocht aan Hermannus zvw Hermannus Pijnghe een huis en tuin, in Berlicum, ter plaatse gnd Middelrode, naast de brug aldaar, tussen Yda Sluijsmans enerzijds en een gemene weg anderzijds, welk huis en tuin voornoemde Lambertus verworven had van Johannes Hadewigen soen, belast met lasten. De koper zal hieruit voortaan betalen een erfcijs van 4 pond, die Johanna wv Johannes Stroels en haar dochter Johanna beuren uit voornoemd huis en tuin, maar ook uit een tuin, in Berlicum, ter plaatse gnd Beilver, tussen Henricus gnd Bloemaert enerzijds en kv Albertus van den Oddenvelt anderzijds, zó dat voornoemde Lambertus op voornoemde tuin ter plaatse gnd Beilver geen schade heeft. [*Bossche protocollen 1179 p 381r 09*].

±1310	±1340
Hermannus Pingge	Hermannus Pingge

's-Hertogenbosch, 18-04-1392: Hermannus zvw Hermannus Pijnghe droeg over aan Nijcholaus K..... een stuk land en een stuk beemd aan het eind van het stuk land gelegen, in Berlicum, tussen voornoemde Nijcholai K..... enerzijds en Paulus van Lengvelt anderzijds, aan hem overgedragen door wijlen zijn voornoemde vader Hermannus Pijnghe. [*Bossche protocollen 1179 p 381r 11*].

's-Hertogenbosch, 21-06-1399: Johannes zvw Petrus gnd Wouters soen droeg over aan Johannes van Vladeracken en Rodolphus Delft zvw Jacobus Aven soen, tbv de armen in het Groot Gasthuis in Den Bosch naast de Gevangenpoort, een b-erfpacht van 10½ zester rogge, Bossche maat, die Hermannus Pijnghe beloofd had met Sint-Andreas te leveren aan wijlen voornoemde Petrus Wouters soen, gaande uit een deel van een erfgoed gnd Ghevarts Geloect, in Berlicum, te weten uit het deel naast Theodericus Scellens, vóór 8 roeden en achter 10 roeden 6 voeten breed, strekkend vanaf de weg aldaar tot aan de gemeint van Berlicum, zoals afgepaald, en welke pacht nu aan hem behoort. Petrus en Adam, kv voornoemde Petrus, zullen, zodra ze meerderjarig zijn, afstand doen. [*Bossche Protocollen 1181 p 426v 03*].

's-Hertogenbosch, 17-10-1403: Hermannus gnd Kemp van Roermond declared to have received from Robbertus van Wissche zvw Robbertus van Wissche van Donghen half of 300 Dutch guilders money from the late Count Willelmus, Duke of Holland, which the aforementioned Robbertus had promised to pay to the aforementioned Hermannus in certain installments. Hand over the letter to the aforementioned Robbertus ? of Albertus van Beke zv Wellinus. [*Bossche Protocollen 1183 f 205v 03*].

5.2.2 Medieval merchant family in 's-Hertogenbosch?

Several records of namesakes after 1386 concern merchants. The records of the county/duchy of Gelre [*Res Gestae IV*] show that these merchants were active in Cologne. In **1390-1392**, Hendrik van Rumonde was even the fourth largest trader in this city. He traded in spices and herbs. In fifth place was Matthias van Rumonde, who, in addition to spices and herbs, also traded in wine [*Res Gestae III (reigns up to and including 1574 regarding the county / duchy of Gelre and others) 124*]. Half a century later (**1452-1459**) Dirk van Rumonde is mentioned as a trader in ironmongery and leather in Cologne. It is explicitly stated that he probably came from 's-Hertogenbosch. Conversely, the abbreviation 'Col' is sometimes also added to indicate that the person comes from Cologne (Cologne).

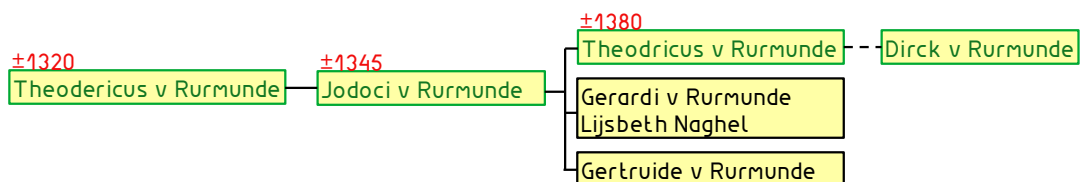
All the merchants mentioned have namesakes with the same first name around the same period who are mentioned in the archives of Cologne. It may be the same people. <See chapter on Cologne>. The oldest mention of a merchant in Cologne is Folmerus Roremunt, who became a member of the merchant guild in Cologne as early as 1130. Coincidentally, the first name

bearers from Deventer were also traders in the same period who traded their goods (particularly wine) in Cologne and sometimes also lived there. An example of this is Johan van Romunde (the Rich), who was born around 1375. It is not unlikely that the name bearers from Deventer and those from 's-Hertogenbosch are also related and were part of the same merchant family at the time.

Koopmannen Judoci + Theodricus + Gerardi

The merchants' deeds from that time show too little coherence to establish a continuous line of blood relationship, but there are indirect indications that suggest a family connection. In 1389, a house on **Colperstraat** was described as a heritage of Theodericus van Ruermonde. Apparently he had already died by then and the house belonged to an undivided estate. Many colporteurs (after whom the street is said to have been named) have traditionally lived in this street. These are merchants who sell their goods at home, on the street or at another outdoor location. In 1409, goods were transferred to Theodricus Rurmunde from an inheritance from father Jodoci (Joost) by his sister and sister-in-law (his brother Gerardi had already died). Unfortunately, the property is not mentioned by my name, which makes it uncertain that it concerns the house on **Colperstraat**. Nevertheless, it seems likely that Theodricus is the grandchild of Theodericus. Suppose Jodoci was 65 years old at the time of death, then he would have been born before 1345 and his father around 1320. Theodricus is possibly the same person as Dirk van Rumonde; dealer in hardware and leather in Cologne.

In 1461, Dirck van Remunde lived in the same street and if it concerns Theodericus, he would have been about 80 years old at that time. However, in 1480 Dirck van Remunde still lived in that house and that would mean that he had become very old (100 years?). That seems less likely. This may possibly concern a next generation. In 1550, Jan Huiberts (unfortunately mentioned without a surname) sold a house in this street. It may be Jan Huijberts van Remunde who married Catharina. If that were the case, the house would have remained in the family for many generations, making Theodericus van Ruermonde, born around 1320, the oldest known ancestor of the now living families v. Rumund, v. Remun(d)t, v. Ruremonde and v. Roermund. Theodericus would be one of



's-Hertogenbosch, 28-04-1396: Gerardus van Remunde and Arnoldus Vrancken promised to Zegerus van Puppel to pay 21¾ old Gelderland guilder or the value with Sint-Jacobus coming (tue 25-07-1396). [*Index op de Bossche Protocolen BP 1175 f 049r 14 vr.*]

's-Hertogenbosch, 30-01-1397: Gerardus van Ruremonde promised to pay Johannes Berwout zv Johannes Berwout 34 Dutch guilders or the value with Sint-Jan upcoming (Sun 24-06-1397). [*Index op de Bossche Protocolen 1180, p 679r 02.*]

's-Hertogenbosch, 11-03-1389: Godefridus van der Bruggen van Ophoven carpenter sold to Mr Henricus van den Venne carpenter a house and yard in Den Bosch, on the **Kolperstraat**, between the heritage of Theodericus gnd van Ruermonde on the one hand and the stable of Willelmus van Berkel on the other hand, sold to him by Rutgherus gnd van Slaepbroec. [*Bossche protocolen 1178 f 217v 03.*]

's-Hertogenbosch, 03-08-1393: Theodericus Pas carpenter transferred to Johannes Smedeken van Bucstel a house and yard in Den Bosch, on the **Kolperstraat**, between the heritage of Theodericus van Ruremonde on the one hand and the stable of Willelmus van Berkel on the other hand, transferred to Adam van Mierde for the aforementioned Theodericus. [*Bossche protocolen 1179 p 718v 06*]

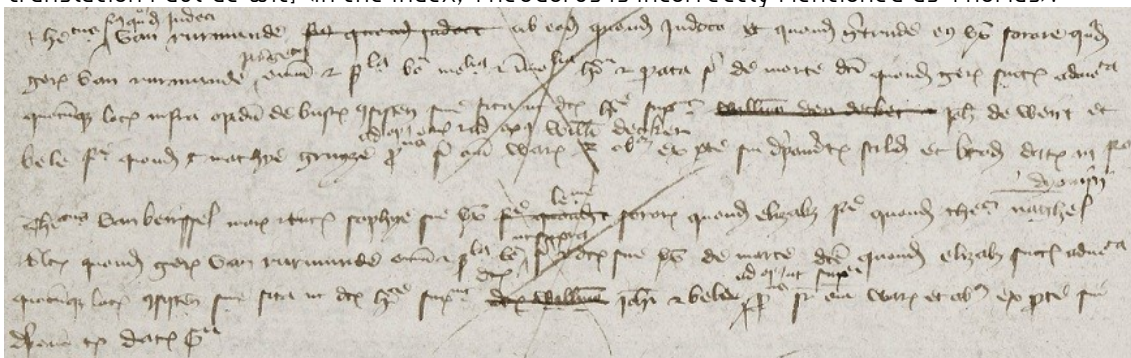
's-Hertogenbosch, 25-01-1395: ...Jans Kitsarts die Weder lives, located in Hertogenbossche in the **Colperstraet** between the heirs of Dircs van Ruermonde and the heirs of of de property of Willems van Berkel... [*Index op de Bossche protocollen VB 1799 f 094r 08; VB 1799 f 096v 03. →VB 1799 f 097v 05*].

's-Hertogenbosch, 09-02-1395: Johannes Smedeken van Bucstel and his wife Katherina uv mr Henricus van den Venne carpenter sold to Boudewinus Beijs a house and yard in Den Bosch, on the **Kolperstraet**, between the heritage of Theodericus van Ruermonde on the one hand and the stable of Willelmus van Berkel on the other hand, at the aforementioned. [*Bossche encyclopedie 1180 p 274v 05*].

's-Hertogenbosch, 03-04-1405: Theodericus Robben soen stated that Thomas the Visser van Ruermonde had paid 43 new Gelderland guilders, which the aforementioned Thomas had promised to the aforementioned Theodericus. [*Bossche encyclopedie 1184 f 107r 06*].

's-Hertogenbosch, 09/10/1409: Transfer of property Theodricus (Dirk), son of the late Judoci (Joost) van Rurmunde, by the same late Joost and his wife, Gertrude the sister of the late Gerardi (Geert) van Rurmunde, equally conceived, has inherited all movable and immovable property, inherited and acquired it through the death of the late the said Geert, which has been hereditary, located or located anywhere under the city of 's-Hertogenbosch, he said to Jan de Weirt and Bela, the daughter of the late **Matthijs Gruy** ... <?> on their behalf and on behalf of Willem Decker, promising with all that he has an indemnity (to offer) (and) an obligation on his part. Witnesses Scilder and Brother.

Zhebertus van Beirssel, husband and guardian of Sophie's wife, daughter of Leonius, sister of the late Lijsbeth the daughter of the late Dirck Naghel, the widow of the late Geert (Gerard) van Rurmunde, has hereditary transferred all property as above him and his said woman due to the death of the late said Lijsbeth hereditary, anywhere located or situated as he said to said Jan and Bela on behalf of above, promising with all that he has to offer (and an) obligation to take his side. Witnesses, date as above [*Bossche Protocol R 1186 fol. 250V, transcription and translation Paul de Wit*] <In the index, Theodorus is incorrectly mentioned as Thomas>.



In margin: solvit Theodericus filius quondam Judoci van Rurmunde ab eodem quondam Judoco et quondam Gertrude eius uxore sorore quondam Gerardi van Rurmunde pariter genitus omnia et singula bona mobilia et immobilia hereditaria et parata sibi de morte dicti quondam Gerardi successione advoluta quocumque locorum infra opidum de Buscoducis consistentia sive sita ut dicebat hereditarie supportavit Johanni de Weirt et Bele filie quondam ... Mathye Gruy.e? ad opus eorum et ad opus Willelmi Decker promittens super omnia warandiam et obligationem ex parte sui deponere. Testes Scilder et Broeder. Datum in festo Dyonisii.

Zhebertus van Beirssel maritus et tutor Sophye sue uxoris filie Leonii sororis quondam Elizabeth filie quondam Theoderici Naghel relicte quondam Gerardi van Rurmunde omnia et singula bona ut supra sibi et dicte sue uxori de morte dicte quondam Elizabeth successione advoluta quocumque locorum consistentia sive sita ut dicebat hereditarie supportavit dictis Johanni et Bele ad opus ut supra promittens super omnia warandiam et obligationem ex parte sui deponere. Testes, datum supra.

's-Hertogenbosch, ??-10-1430 / ??-09-1439: Item of Dirk van Remunde van Colen <col = Cologne = Keulen>. [*Index op de Bossche protocollen 277v*].

's-Hertogenbosch, 1447: Dirck van Remunde pays entry fee. [*Rekeningen Illustre lieve vrouwe Broederschap, BHIC Inv. nr. 118, p 209v*].

's-Hertogenbosch, 24-03-1418: Dirck van Remunde is living in the **Colperstraet** of 's-Hertogenbosch [*Nieuwe catalogus der oorkonden and handschriften berustende in de boekerij van het*

Provinciaal Genootschap van Kunsten and Wetenschappen in Noord-Brabant, p374]. <Jan Huiberts possibly transfers this same house in 1550. This may indicate that Jan is related to Jodoci. Dirk could be the afore mentioned merchant>.

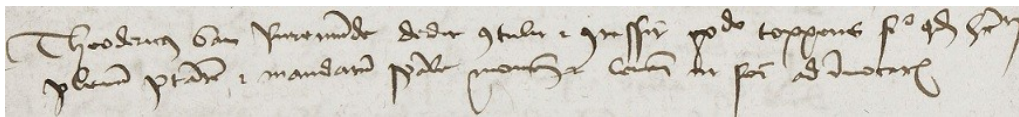
's-Hertogenbosch, 24-03-1449: Records of Klaas Roverszn van Geldrop; Michiel Jan Hellinx zn; Henrik Peter Dirkzn; Jan Albrechtsz van Gestel; Goijart Jan Bacxs de Mesmeker; Jan Klaasz de Bontwerker; Dierek (Diericken) van Remonde; Jut widow of Arnt van der Heijden; Willem Jacobsz van Liwingen; Laureis Arnt Frankenzn Visscher; Jan Wouter Cuperzn; Jan Wouter Dirksz de Spelmaker [*Microfiches van archivalia in Algemeen Rijksarchief Brussel over Noord-Brabant, Poorterinschrijvingen in 's-Hertogenbosch, uit rekeningen van laagschout van 's-Hertogenbosch in Rekenkamer in Brussel inventarisnr. 13003-13006*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??-10-1451 / 1452: Item of Dirik van Remunde. [*Bossche protocollen 246*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??-09-1456: Item of Dirik van Remunde. [*Idex op de Bossche protocollen 535v*].

's-Hertogenbosch, 04-02-1461: Testament van Arnoldus Goijartszoon van Huesselingen ... uit een huis en erf, staande in de Colperstraat te 's Bosch tusscken het huis van Jan die Lewe, gewandsnijder, eenerzijds en dat van Dirck van Remunde anderzijds.

's-Hertogenbosch, ??-10-1461: Theodericus (Dirk) van Ruremunde has given, transferred and granted to Godefridus Coppens, son of the late Henricus, the full authority and special power of attorney to remind and waive <such as taxes, lease payments, interest and debts>, all this in the required form, until revocation. [*Bossche protocollen inv. nr. 1232, fol. 195v*] (*Transcription and translation by Paul de Wit*).



Theodericus van Ruremunde dedit contulit et concessit Godefrido Coppens filio quondam Henrici plenam potestatem et mandatum speciale monendi et levandi in forma ad revocationem.

's-Hertogenbosch, ??-09-1463: Item of Dirik van Ruremunde. [*Idex op de Bossche protocollen 195v*].

's-Hertogenbosch, 24-03-1480: from ... a house and yard, standing in the Colperstraat 'sBosch between the house of Jan die Lewe, walled, on the one hand and that of Dirck van Remunde on the other. [*New catalog of charters and manuscripts in the library of the Provincial Society of Arts and Sciences in North Brabant, first supplement, p374*].

Dirick van Ruremunde tot Colen (= from Cologne) was a member of the Swan Brotherhood. Presumably this was the same person as the above-mentioned Dirik van Ruremunde. The Illustrious Brotherhood of Our Lady was founded in 1318. The reason for this was the emerging worship of the holy Mary in the city. The society is located in the Zwanenbroedershuis in 's-Hertogenbosch where they meet several times a year to discuss the veneration of Mary and poor relief. The Brotherhood also supplied from the 14

The Brotherhood also contributed to the development of 's-Hertogenbosch from the 14th century. Initially, only clergy were members. From 1371 others were also admitted. The members of the brotherhood mainly came from the Netherlands and adjacent German areas. Their names were noted in the annual accounts. In principle, members' names appear twice. First when paying their entrance fee and later when paying their death debt [*Accounts Illustre dear Lady Brotherhood, all with access number 1232*]. The illustrated coats of arms with the family coats of arms of the sworn brothers are special. However, no namesake weapons are included in the archive.

All kinds of speculation are circulating about this mysterious society. For example, the brotherhood would be the continuation of the Templars and the Grail Knights [J. van der Eerden 'De stad als spiegel van de kosmos' from 1997]. Brotherhood is also associated with the Freemasons. Since 1483 the Brotherhood owns its own house on the Hinthamerstraat at 's-

Hertogenbosch. The society is still in existence today and consists of eighteen Catholic and eighteen Protestant members. The names of the current members are secret, but it is known that the royal House of Orange are members. The following table lists the namesakes who were members.

Account item	Year	Reference
? Daniel Roemont den Jonghen	1412	▷ inv.nr. 117, 076v
? Roelof Roemont, Kathelinen en Aleyten sinen dochteren	1420	▲ inv.nr. 117, 122r
Leenart van Ruremunde	1436	▲ inv.nr. 118, 060v
Dirck van Remunde	1446	▷ inv.nr. 118, 209v
Dirck van Remunde tot Colen (from Keulen)	1463	▲ inv.nr. 119, 232v
Dirck van Remunde tot Colen (from Keulen)	1463	▲ inv.nr. 119, 248r
Beatrix, Heilwijck, Ghijsbrecht ende Katelijn Danels Roermont kijnder	1449	▷ inv.nr. 119, 018v
? H. Jan Ruermont quondam provisor (from Roermond)	1495	◀ inv.nr. 123, 051r
? Her Jan Ruermont quondam provisor (from Roermond)	1497	◀ inv.nr. 123, 160r
? heer Jan Ruermont quondam provisoir (from Roermond)	1500	◀ inv.nr. 123, 340v
Lysbeth Philips dochter van Remunde	1462	▲ inv.nr. 119, 215v
? h. Peter Smack van Remunde presbiter*	1468	Δ+▲ inv.nr. 119, 336r
? Dirck Verkens van Ruermunde	1480	▷ inv.nr. 121, 117v
? Aert Weels van Remunde	1481	▷ inv.nr. 121, 168r
Aert Groetaert van Remunde	1492	Δ inv.nr. 122, 246v
Kathelyn Comans van Remunde tot Lubeeck (=Läbeck)	1486	Δ inv.nr. 122, 049r
Aleyt Houbraken Aerts huysvrouw van Ruemund tot Soutboemel	1495	▲ inv.nr. 123, 026v
Geertruyt van Remunde (from Gouda)	1507	▲ inv.nr. 125, 034r
Katherine Goyart Janss huysvrouw van Ruremunde	1511	▷ inv.nr. 125, 259v
Katerina huysvr. Goeyaerts van Rimund	1523	◀ inv.nr. 127, 262v
Aleit huysvr. Goyart Janss. van Remund	1528	◀ inv.nr. 128, 245v
Goyairt Janss alias Boyen van Remunde schoenlepper in sint Jans poirt	1535	◀ inv.nr. 129, 312v

? = Resident of Roermond or namesake?

▷ = Entry fee

Δ = Death debt paid during life

▲ = Death debt paid after death

◀ = Overdue death penalty paid after death

* = Presbyter is an honorary title for Christian clergy with seniority

Merchants Jan van Ruermunde and Ioannez Ruermunt founder of the Miracle book

The next entry dates from 1386. The source in this case is special. It concerns the "Miracle book from Onse Lieve Vrouwe tot 's-Hertogenbosch". This book played an important role in the Marian worship of 's-Hertogenbosch. According to tradition, the worship began as follows:

A young stonemason servant found a ragged statue of the Virgin Mary in the workshop of St.

John's Church. They find it ugly and wanted to smash it. However, this was prevented by the pilot's master. On Maundy Thursday 22 March 1380, when gravediggers wanted to place all the statues in the church near the Holy Sepulcher (as was the custom at that feast), the young stonemason brought the statue of Mary, but the gravediggers refused to place it. They thought the statue was ugly, old and poorly executed. After a year, a brother wanted to take the statue from church. However, the statue seemed to become so heavy that he could no longer lift it. Mary apparently did not want to leave the church. Soon afterwards (in the summer of 1381) a number of miraculous healings took place

and these were attributed to the Blessed Virgin Mary. The reports were recorded in the Book of Miracles. The book contains 481 miracles dating back to the year 1603, listed in 594 verses.



The rhyme chronicle starts in about 1422 and is attributed to the name bearer Ioannez Ruermunt by Bekout alias Iohannez Rurmunt. The original manuscript has been lost, but there is still a copy available from 1550 which is preserved in the St. John's Cathedral. It is difficult to dispute that Ioannez is the author. After the title verse the introduction follows where each sentence begins with a letter of his name. The "u" is written here as the Roman letter "v". In verse 434 up to 448 he does something similar and calls himself "IOHANNEZ RVRMVNT". Roughly translated and interpreted to match the first letter of the sentences:

I n the first place I want to exist	U npon your grace from above
O nly to love our holy Mary	T hou we hear and obey You
A nd in thispoem, I want	V his city recognize You from
N o one to feel hurt	A rious clear signs send by You
N ot even I should forget	N nd all people will know
E verything that has to be concerned	B one of us, Mary, will ever foresake You
S o the Lord should hear my prayers	E rave and true we will pray to You
R ise and gide us welborn God	K ach one serving You faithfully,
V ia the chosen virgin,	O een to deliver us from evil so the
E ternally blessed she is	V iginal sin will be relieved and
R ich and pure for evermore	T anity will no longer lead us
M other of God, we praise You	H is I hope, give us your grace

The holy Sweet Lady soon became the patroness of the city. Its status was also reflected in the fact that the city's privileges and charters were traditionally kept in the chapel of the Sweet Mother. For centuries it has been a place of pilgrimage for worshipers of Holy Mary. By writing the rhyme chronicles, Joannez made an important contribution to the creation of Marian worship in the Duke City.

Also from a historical perspective it is interesting to know who Ioannez Ruermunt van Boekhout, the founder of the miracle book, was. The addition "Van Boekhout" in the name seems to suggest that Ioannez came from a village in another part of the then Duchy of Brabant (now Belgium). In any case, it must have been someone who could write and was familiar with chronica techniques of that time period. At the time, these skills were retained to a limited group of people. G.C.M. (Lucas) van Dijk performed research to answer this question. He thinks that the author concerns Johannes de Bocholdia, who was prior in 1447 of monastery of the Augustijner-Koorheeren at Mariënborn near Arnhem. Also the Canon Jan van Roermond in Averbode is a suspect. He produced the tax books there between **1360** and **1380**. In later times this abbey can be associated with the worship of Mary in 's-Hertogenbosch.

Another option is that it concerns the merchant Jan van Ruermunde, who is mentioned in miracle number 436. This verse describes a story from **08/09/1386**. Merchant Jan van Ruermunde in Neuss (West Germany) lifted a heavy beam together with others and broke his thigh. The leg poked out through the skin. The next day he sent his friends to church and announced his pilgrimage to Maria van 's-Hertogenbosch. He would not eat meat until the time of the pilgrimage. The next day he was healed and completed the pilgrimage. From a transcription of 11/4/1439 (see § 4.2) it turns out that there is a Mary monastery in Neuss where Nicolaas van Ruremund is prior <possibly Nicolaas is Jan's son>.

If Jan and Johan are the same person, then he only started writing 36 years after his miraculous healing. Of course, it could also be that the writer Ioannez was inspired by the story of a miracle told in his family; for example by his grand. An additional motivation for a merchant family can be that a pilgrimage site generates a large influx of pilgrims and is therefore conducive to trade. In any case, it is remarkable that as an object of pilgrimage Jan does not choose the, considered very sacred, Cologne Cathedral where the relics of the 3 kings from the Bible story are said to be located since 1164.

's-Hertogenbosch, 14-03-1387: Henricus Pape van Oerscot and Johannes gnd Scepens soen van Ruermonde promised Willelmus van Berze shoemaker 50 light shields, 12 Dutch slices for 1 shield, with the octave of Easter approaching (Sun 14- 04-1387) to be paid. [*Idex op de Bossche protocollen 1177 f350v*].

's-Hertogenbosch, 13-12-1501: Maria, daughter of the late Johannis, son of the late Johnannis de Breyel de Ruermundis, natural son of the late Willelmi, natural son of the late Willelmi Svolres de Gemart, with his guardian, a hereditary contract of half a measure of rye from the Buscoducis, payable via inheritance Purification and delivery in Buscoduci from a good meadow called Dasschot, located in the parish of Oisterwyck, after the place called Udenhout, between the inheritance of Willem van den Hezeacker and the children of the late Wolter Berthoutz. and Hille Hacken and her children from one and between The inheritance of Gerard Bey from another, than the above-mentioned agreement, the said Johannis, the former son of Johannes de Breyel de Ruermunde, to the said William ... [R1270, fol. 220r]

Merchant Matthias

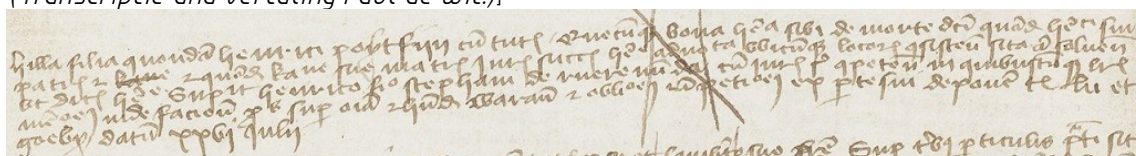
In the Regesten 's-Hertogenbosch, Matthias is hardly mentioned, probably because he lived in Cologne. It probably concerns the very wealthy merchant Matthias van Roermond (alias van Ruremunde) who was married to Druda. He would have been born somewhere between 1320 and 1335. In 1390 he ranked fifth in excise tax on his trade in spices, herbs and wine. Further information can be found in the chapter on Cologne.

5.2.3 Later medieval name bearers in 's-Hertogenbosch

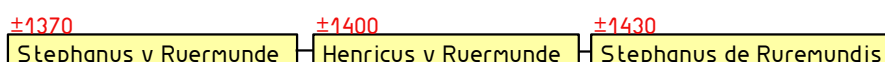
Stephanus + Henricus + Marten

The next entry concerns Henricus van Rueremunda who will have been born around 1400. His father Stephanus could have been the merchant Henrik van Rumonde, but no proof is found. The deed from 06/10/1323 about the issue of the house Oude Huls(t) to wine buyer Stephanus [Tafel vd Heilige Geest no. 145]. It seemed to indicate that he could be the father of Henrik van Rumonde and that he was preceded by Stephanus Henricus (without family name) [see the deeds of the Table of the Holy Spirit of 28/07/1311 (no. 65), 17/12/1315 (no. 93) and a charter of St. John from 09/04/1312 (no. 5)]. The deed from 19/03/1352 [Table of Holy Spirit no. 349] however mentions the issue of a house and yard on the Audehuls by Stephanus, the late Ywanus' son. So Stephanus is not a son of Henricus, but Ywanus van Grave ("de Gravia"). Ywanus had first married Margaretha, with he had the children Jacobus, Ywanus and Margaretha. From his second marriage to Elysabeth he probably got the aforementioned Stephanus. Ywanus was master of the Tablet of the Holy Spirit [see deed from 18 April 1342]. In the aforementioned deed from 1311, Henricus Stephanus also seems to have a relationship with this institution.

's-Hertogenbosch, 16/07/1451: Hilla, daughter of late Henricus Poytfyn, samen met haar voogd, heeft zekere erfelijke goederen, haar door de dood van late de genoemde Henricus haar vader and late Katharina haar moeder door het recht van erfopvolging erfelijk ten deel gevallen, waar ze zich ook bevinden, gelegen of te betalen zijn, naar she zei, erfelijk overgedragen aan Henricus, son of Stephanus van Rueremunda, with het recht haar toekomend in alle (schepen)aktes daarvan melding makend, belovende met alles wat she heeft and zal hebben vrijwaring (te bieden) and verplichting and aanspraak van haar kant af te doen. Witnesses Lu and Goevy. Gegeven 26 juli [1451?]. [Bossche protocollen 301v, inv. nr 1221 (Transcriptie and vertaling Paul de Wit.)]



In margine: solvit: Hilla filia quondam Henrici Poytfyn cum tutore quecumque bona hereditaria sibi de morte dicti quondam Henrici sui patris et quondam Katharine sue matris iure successionis hereditarie advoluta ubicumque locorum consistentia, sita aut solvenda, ut dicebat, hereditarie supportavit Henrico filio Stephani de Rueremunda cum iure sibi competente in quibuscumque litteris mentionem inde facientibus, promittens super omnia et habenda warandiam et obligationem et impetitionem ex parte sui deponere. Testes Lu et Goevy. Datum xxvi Julii.

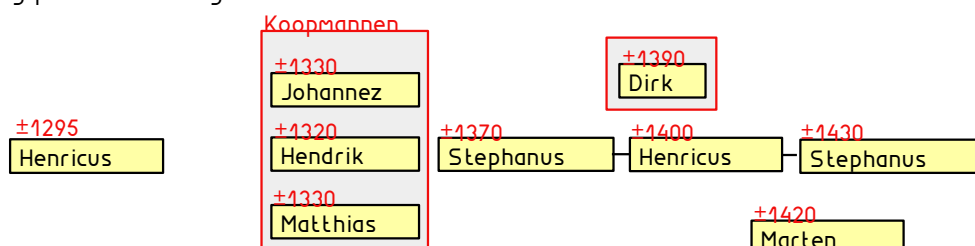


Gemert, 24-12-1454: Joris son of the late Dirck Poytefijn his third part of ... in Beke near Aerle at the site of Int Borchsken between Jan die Lu's yard on the one hand and Jan van Schoteldonc on the other, stretching from the common road to the yard of Dirck Alaertsoen Vehuys. Furthermore, his third part of a field in Beke between (...) van Dommelen on the one hand and the property of Gertrud sKosters on the other hand, extending from the common road to the property of Gooswijn van den Hoevel; Item the third part in a piece of meadow in the same parish called Die Heynsbeemde between the Art vanden Dijc property on the one hand and the property of the children of Willem Wolphaerts on the other; furthermore, the third part of a leasehold of 15 barrels of rye of 2 mud of rye leasehold that Willem Zaelden pays to Katharina widow of the late Henrick Poytefijns, Hadewich, Mechteld and Hilla are daughters Henrick and Dirck sons of the late Henrick Poytfijns and Katharina aforementioned, which leasehold is from a heritage in Gemert that Willem Zaelden neve previously acquired from Katharina, Hadewich, Mechteld and Hilla, Henrick and Dirck aforementioned; furthermore from 1 mud of rye that the said Willem pays to the said Katharina and her children from the 2 mud of rye, transferred to Henrick son of Steven van Rueremunde. [*Bossche protocollen R1225 f21*].

Gemert/Beek, 1454 - 1455: Record of Henrick Stevenss van Ruremunde [*Bossche protocollen 301v, inv. nr. 1225, fol 21*] and Henrico son of Stephani de Rueremunda [*Bossche protocollen 301v, inv. nr 1225, fol 255*]. <The index reference is incorrect in both cases, so that the deed cannot be found; presumably it concerns the same transfer of goods from the Poytfyns as in the above deed>.

Köln, 1497: Record of Stephanus Oetteroede de Ruremundis canon priest of the church. Also Godefridus Conradt de Ruremundis. [*Historischer Verein für den Niederrhein, insbesondere die alte Erzdiözese Köln*]. <Uit St.-Oedenrode?>

The following picture emerges from the above deeds:



A contemporary who also lived in Gemert is Marten. He was a member of the Teutonic Order there. The orwho was founded in 1190 in Palestine during the Third Crusade. It was a spiritual knighthood whose purpose was to nurse sick and wounded crusaders and to fight against the Muslims. Two such orders of knighthood already existed, the members of which combined the monastic vows of poverty, obedience and chastity with the medieval knight ideal of fighting for the church and the weaker members of society. These were the Order of the Knights Templar and the Order of the Johns (also known as the Maltese Knights after their headquarters). To become a member of the Teutonic Order one had to be of nobility. By 1400, the Teutonic Knights had reached its peak with its own state, encompassing the north of present-day Poland and the Baltic states. The "Christianization" by the fighting monks consisted in their mass killing or christening the indigenous, pagan, population. To take the vacant places, the knights mainly sent German peasants from the west to these parts. The Orwho was also active more to the west. For example, local branches were set up in Gemert and Vught, which were called commanderies. These settlements were much more peaceful than those in the east. Here it was more about clergy who ruled parishes (and of course through tithes and other property helped the Order to earn income). The Order therefore made a distinction between knightly commanders and priestly commanders. Vught belonged to the latter category. The commandery at Vught was destroyed in the Eighty Years' War (c. 1603) and after the Peace of Munster the commandery was dissolved and the management of the properties then went to the commandery in Gemert.

Since Marten van Ruremunde is a member of this order, he must have been of nobility. It may be the same person who was alderman of Venlo between 1436-1455 and who also has a family crest. There are no indications that he is related to the name bearers from 's-Hertogenbosch.

's-Hertogenbosch, ??-10-1467: Mentioned Mathijs Claes van Remunde. [*Index op de Bossche Protocolen 39*].

's-Hertogenbosch, 08-10-1476: ...grants Marten van Ruremunde present and taking this on behalf of the abcents: Mr. Arnts van den Dussen commander of Gemert Goyarts van Lancvelt, Henrix van Elsbroeck, Wouters van Beerne and Henrix Bredebaert... [*Bossche protocollen 38, 38v, 39, inv. nr. 1246. (Transcriptie Paul de Wit)*].

Vught, ± 1489: Record of Marten van Ruermunde, Commissioner of the Commendatore General of the Balije van de Biezen of the Teutonic Order. [*Index on de Bossche Protocolen 1188 okt. 1489 sept. inventarisnr. 160V*].

Willem + Leenart + Petronella + Lysbeth + Reynken

There is also a reference to Willelmo de Rueremunda that is mentioned on the back of a deed from 1410. On the front is mentioned the inheritance of the complex De Mortel van Aart Aartsz. Van Beek, the original deed of which is kept in the archives of the Bossche Jesuits. Another date is mentioned in the text, namely 24/09/1486.

's-Hertogenbosch, 17-06-1410: on rugzijde: "Fiat vidimus de istis duabus literis et tradantur fratribus Johannis de Peer tamquam magistro, Willelmo de Rueremunda, Sijmoeni de Zoemeren, Adamo de Peer, Nicolao de Dumo and Anthonio Scriniparo, presbyteris, necnon Johanni Geijster, Koenrado de Goch et Adriano de Monte Sancte Gertrudis, lajcis, pronunc conventualibus conventus fratrum Bogardorum tertie regule Sancti Francisci, siti in Buscoducis iuxta Vicum Tinctorum ibidem, qui promiserunt indivisi, sub obligatione omnium bonorum dicti conventus, michi ad opus oppidi Buscoducis, tradere eidem oppido, nisi per incaendum ut in forma; testes Geel et Hijnden. 24 september 1486>.

According to Gerard van de Garde, the text means something like: Statement of witnesses that they have seen an original deed of these two letters and these are handed over to the brothers JdP, also master, Willelmo de Rueremunda, SdZ, AdP, NdD and AX, priests, as well as JG, KdG and AdMSG, lay brothers, currently the monks of the monastery of the brothers Bogarden according to the third line of St. Francis, located in 's-Hertogenbosch near the Ververswijk (= suburb of the cloth dyers, so not the district of painters) there, which brothers have unanimously promised, under the commitment of all goods of the said monastery, to hand over to me for the work of the city of 's-Hertogenbosch to this city, nisi per incaendum ut in forma (?); testify: G and H"

's-Hertogenbosch 1421-1422: Record of Willem van Ruermonde [*Index on de Bossche protocollen 486v, R 1193 (oud 20)*].

Oisterwijk 21/08/1430: Margriet Peter Putkuups sold to Elisabeth Daems (daughter of late Adam die Weder) [...among others...] a lease of 4 barrels of rye which she turned with Candlemas from 2 barrels of land called the Nieuweland, next to Juet Robkens in the east and next to Willem van Ruermont alias the Knifemaker in the west, on the farm in Oisterwijk, which Gherijt Chijen and his sister Hijldegunt, children of late Henric Godevaerts, bought from Aert Andries van Hukelem and which Aert acquired from Jan Jans van der Dijesen and which Jan obtained from the aforementioned Willem van Ruermont, as in various aldermen's letters. [*RA Tilburg, Oud Rechterlijk Archief Oisterwijk, inv.nr.147, microfiche 2-C3(=4), f.37v-2, aktesr. 209*].

's-Hertogenbosch, 1435 / 1436: Mention of Lysbeth daughter of Philip van Remunde. [*Index op de Bossche protocollen 260v*].

's-Hertogenbosch, 1463: Lysbeth Philips daughter of Remunde pays death debt after death. [*Rekeningen Illustre lieve vrouwe Broederschap, BHIC Inv. nr. 119, p 215v*].

's-Hertogenbosch, 1437: Leenart van Ruremunde pays death debt after death. [*Rekeningen Illustre lieve vrouwe Broederschap, 1431-1448. Toegangsnummer 1232, Inventarisnummer 118, p060v*].

's-Hertogenbosch, 1449: Deed of transfer, executed for aldermen of 's-Hertogenbosch, by Petronella van Ruermonde, to Petronella van Geffen, of an annuity of 10 guilders charged to the city of 's-Hertogenbosch.

's-Hertogenbosch, 1465: Reynken van Remund injured Willem van den Vest. [New account of Willem Hinckarts underestimated in 's-Hertogenbosch and the Meerij over the period from Christmas 1465 to St. Jan 1466; this bill was presented to the court in Brussels by the underwriter himself on 24 October 1466, criminal cases on the account of the chief bailiff].

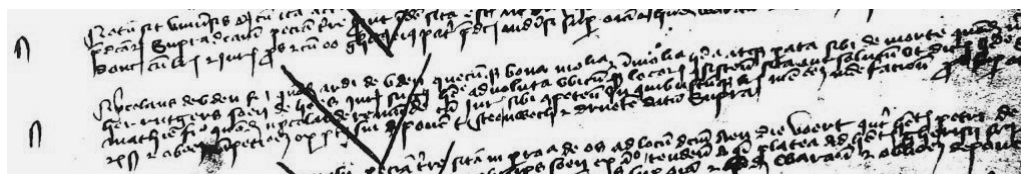
's-Hertogenbosch, 1468/1469: Statement of Hanneken Mechelmans who injured Reynken van Ruremunde on various places on the body. Hanneken finds the statement of of Reynke very silly because she and Reynken came together outside the Koepoert ten Bosch. Reynken hit Hanneken against her head. Without notice Reynken immediately attacked Hanneken and stabbed her three or four times. Hanneken could not escape so she could't do anything than resisted to protect herself. As it appears from the certificate present, Hanneken is a poor servant who has no property, so some good people have given Hanneken 6 peters, which she willingly paid to the benevolent gentlemen, all sponsors pitched in 8 stuvers. [Meerijse schoutsrekening nieuwe rekening – Yeweyn de Moll periode Kerstmis 1468 tot and with Sint Jan 1469].

+1475 +1505 +1540
Mathijssen v Ruremonde Wilhelmus v Ruremonde Johannes v Ruremonde

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/11/1577: Johannes, son of Wilhelmus Mathijssen van Ruremonde, cum suis, 1/5 of all the goods left behind by the late Antonij Hendrix van Best [*Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1402, fol. 112 v*].

Nicolai + Mathie

This Nycolaus may be the same person who is prior in 1439 of the Maria monastery in Neuss. Merchant Jan mentioned the Miracle book is possibly family.



In margine: solvit. Nycolaus de Uden filius quondam Arnoldi de Uden quecumque bona mobilia et immobilia, hereditaria atque parata, sibi de morte quondam Marten? her Rutgers soen de Hees? iure successionis hereditarie advolta ubicumque locorum consistentia, sita aut solvenda, ut dicebat, hereditarie supportavit Mathie filio quondam Nycolai de Remunde cum iure sibi competente in quibuscumque litteris mentionem inde facientibus, promittens super omnia ratam servare et obligationem et impetitionem ex parte sui deponere. Testes Steenwech et Drueten. Datum supra. [Bossche protocollen 39, inv. nr. 1237 (Transcriptie and vertaling door Paul de Wit)]

's-Hertogenbosch, 27/05/1467: Transfer of goods. Nycolaus van Uden, son of the late Arnoldus van Uden, has certain hereditary and (through purchase) movable and immovable property, inherited to him by the death of the late Marten (?), lord Rutgers' son of Hees (?), by succession hereditary, wherever they are located or payable. He said this hereditary is to be transferred to Mathias, son of the late Nycolaus van Remunde, with the right due to him making mention thereof in all deeds of the aldermen, promising with everything (the transfer) of value and to dispose of his obligation and claim. Witnesses Steenwech and Drueten.

+1395 +1425
Nicolai v Remunde Mathie v Remunde

Frederik

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/10/1448 - ??/09/1559: Frederik van Remunde is mentioned. [*Idex op de BosscheProtocollen 113v*].

Pauli + Tyelmannus + Tilmannus

's-Hertogenbosch, 16/03/1486: Johannes de Tornaco, official and canon in Liège, licentiate in law, approved by order of the Pope and at the request of Henricus de Beerse (16/03/1486), cantor of St. Jan, the foundation deed of the cantorij (02/09/1425) and confirms it. Done in the episcopal chamber occupied by Johannes van Hoern, bishop of Liège, in the house of Lord Henricus de Beerse, located by the preachers in 's-Hertogenbosch, with Tyelmannus Pauli de Ruremonde, cleric, and Henricus Gruyter as witnesses, bastionarius of the chapter. [*Mechelse aanwinsten va het bisdom Den Bosch, 1330-1719, toegang 2006, inv.nr. 28*].

+1420 Pauli de Ruremonde — +1450 Tyelmannus de Ruremonde — +1455 ? Ruremund(is) — +1480 Tilmannus Ruremund(is)

's-Hertogenbosch, 1490: Maes int Duyfhuys injured Thielman van Remonde. [*Nieuwe rekening van Lambrecht Millinc onderschout te 's-Hertogenbosch over de periode van sintjansmis 1490 tot and with kerstmis 1490; this account was presented to the court in Brussels by the underwriter himself on 11 May 1491, criminal matters on the account of the supreme scout*].

Köln, 1500: Tilmannus Ruremund(is) is enrolled at the University of Cologne. (i; art; et propter rev. Prepositi Apostolorum, cuisus fuit consanguineus et fam., n. recepi. [*Matrikel universiteit van Köln*].

's-Hertogenbosch, 19/11/1566: Thielman van Remonde injured someone from the guard. Banned for 1 year, he returns before his time and is banned again for 1 year. [*Correctieboek, 1513-68, fol. 188vo. and fol. 190Vo*].

Joest + Geryt + Dierick

's-Hertogenbosch, okt 1485 - sept 1486: Joest die Cremer <peddler> van Ruermonde tailor, civilian at Deventer [*Bossche protocollen fol.168v*]. <This shows that name carriers traded early in history between 's-Hertogenbosch and Deventer. It could indicate that the name bearers in both cities are related>.

's-Hertogenbosch, 30/10/1487: Registration of citizenship of Dierick Geryt van Ruermonde (Dirk Gerrits van Ruremonde). [*Nieuwe rekening van Lambrecht Millinck onderschout van 's-Hertogenbosch door hem gepresenteerd aan het hof te Brussel, Toegang 1107, inv. Nr 13006, Folionr 38*].

+1430 Geryt v Ruermonde — +1460 Dierick v Ruemonde

Waalwijk, 15-06-1502: Mention of Gerardo de Ruermunda, provisional confessor of the monastery of the sisters Mary the Virgin of Nazareth, located in the parish of Waelwyck. [*R1270, 335v*].

Persons with properties in Gestel near Herlaer (Herlair)

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/08/1506: Jutken widow Vande Broek buy off usufruct. Gerit van Ruremonde 1/4 in erff ende erffh: goods. Claes Colen cum suis promised 20 guilders annually: annuity. [*Index on de Bossche protocollen (Rechterlijk archief) inv.nr. 1275, fol. Nr 218r*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/08/1506: Jan Arnts, receipt. Gerard Jansse, ½ mud rye annually Gestel near Herlaer. Peter Jansse, house at Straatje van Best, Roeloff van Haren, promised various sums. Peter Jansse, hous at Straatje van Best redeemable at 7 redeemable payments annually, redeemable each redeemable with 7 peters. Elisabeth, widow Arnts, buy off usufruct [*Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1278, fol. 73r*].

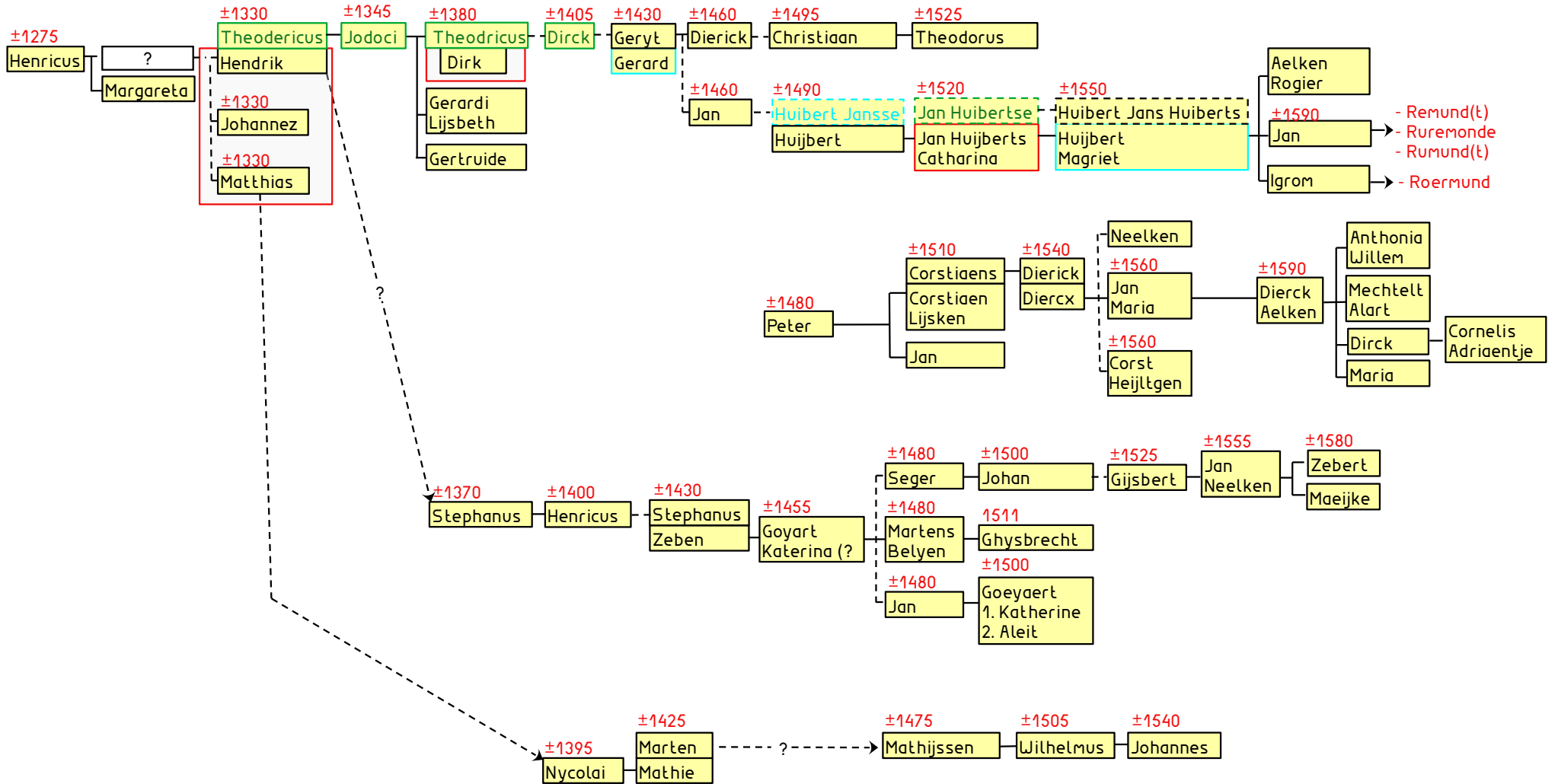
's-Hertogenbosch, ??/06/1509: Henrik Donk, promised 50:0:0. Henrik Donk, promised 100:0:0. Jacob Blomkens, indemnity. Antonij van Otterdijk, promised 30:0:0 annually, Lierop. Gerard van Remund, transfer 30:0:0 annually, Lierop, redeemable with 500:0:0 [*Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1281, fol. 274r*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/09/1512: Gerard van Ruermond promised uts Lambert Mellink (Millink) house and land in Gestel at Herlaer. Uts Dorus Haubr Aachens promised 15:0:0, Jan Bogart promised 21:0:0, Arnold Felix, Roelofs Claasse eh Henrick Boisninx land Helvoirt. [*Index on Bosch protocol, (Rechterlijk archief) index nr. 1281, fol. 331*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/04/1526: Gerard van Ruermonde. Cum suis: warrant [*Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1306, fol. 328 v+r*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/07/1534: Arnold van Uden cum suis promised 25 1/2 mud rye. Jan Roelofs cum suis promised 22 1/2 mud rye. Gerard Jansse cum suis promised 41 mud rye. Evert Peters cum suis promised 32 peters. Dionijs Dirx cum suis promised 34 1/2 mud rye. Jan van Weert cum suis promised 105 peters [*Index on Bosch protocol, inv.nr. 1319, fol. 398*].

5.3 (Possible) blood relations between the oldest name bearers in 's-Hertogenbosch



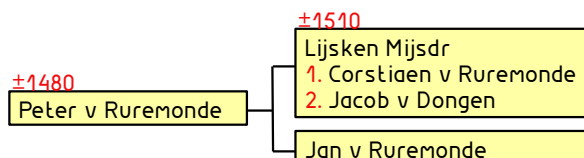
- Yellow box = No surname mentioned
- Green box = House owned in the Colperstraat
- Red box = House owned in the Vughterstraat (probably two different houses)
- Cyan box = Property owned nearby Herlaer (Heerlaer, Herlair, Herlaar)

5.4 Name bearers in the Renaissance and golden age in 's-Hertogenbosch

Peter + Jan + Corstiaen + Dirck +Dierick + Cornelis

Lith, 12/12/1559: Henrick Ghijben verger of Lith promised to pay Corstiaen van Remundt on saint Jacops day attributed in the year 60, the payment that Corstian's has lent to him. Statement from Peter Lambert's son and Henrick Rijnderss. [*Index on schepenprotocol Lith, toegangsnr. 7323, p57*].

Geertruidenberg, 01/08/1587: augustus: Jan Peterss. van Ruremonde proclaims to Lijsken Mijsdr., married to Jacop van Dongen, and before widow of Corstiaen Peterss. van Ruremonde, to be satisfied with his share in the estate of his brother Corstiaen. [*Schepenbank 1 - R. 13, fol. 46V*].



's-Hertogenbosch, 1565: Dirick Corstiaenssen van Raymaecker Remund, burgher between 1565 and Bamis 1566. [*Stadsrekeningen 's-Hertogenbosch B72; registration can't be found*].

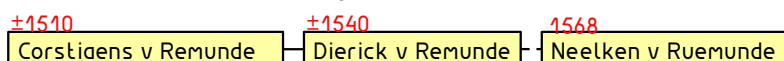
's-Hertogenbosch, ??/11/1564: Mathias Eijmberts the other half of a yard at Vrankenhoffstadt. Jan van Vechel half of a yard at Vrankenhoffstadt. Theodorus van Roermondde half of a yard at Vrankenhoffstadt. Arnolda Jans Palm, 8 guilders annually, Haren [*Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1387, fol. 28 v*].

's-Hertogenbosch, 19/09/1565: Dirck van Remunde Raymaicker half of a small farm at Vranckenhostat from Jan Claess - 0/12,5/0. [*60° penning 's-Hertogenbosch, SAH 1417 SR 1565/6*].

's-Hertogenbosch, 10/07/1568: Baptism of Neelken, daughter of Dirck van Remunden. [*DTB-002, GAHt, id NT000800295*].

's-Hertogenbosch, 19/09/1568: Dirck van Remunde raymaicker half of a small farm on Vranckenhostat from Jan Claess - 0/12,5/0. [*SAH 1417 SR 1565/6*].

's-Hertogenbosch, 15/11/1568: From Dierick Corstiaens van Remunde of a house yard located on Vranckenhofstadt cons die drie Sterren bought from Emont Jaspers - 16,5 st. [*60° penning 's-Hertogenbosch, SAH 1420 SR 1568/90 f 365*].



's-Hertogenbosch, 31/05/1587: From Jan Diericx van Remund a little house behind the **tolbrug** bought form Jannen Andriess van Haren - 2 G 7 st. [*60° penning 's-Hertogenbosch, SAH 1439 SR 1587/8*].

's-Hertogenbosch, 13/10/1588: Jan Diercxsen van Remund citizen. [*Pol. and rentenrekeningen B95*].

's-Hertogenbosch, 3/7/1603: ...sells a house in 's-Hertogenbosch across the Visbrugge between "de drie Moriaenshoofden" of Cornelis Fransen and Willem van Vechel and a street in between - which house with hanging and oil mill behind it ... Geertruijd sells this house of which the olive mill has been demolished, by will of Antoon and Elskan for aldermen of Woudrichem to Marijke widow of Jan Diricx van Ruremonde. [*Bossche encyclopedie 3/7/1607 R 1471 f 233v GA 's-Hertogenbosch*].

's-Hertogenbosch, 05/02/1627: Maria widow of Jan Diercx van Rueremonde, sells a house with a hanging etc. "in de Witvoet" behind the Mandemakers between "de drie Moriaenshoofden" of the widow of Jacob Aerts and Herman Wijnants Adriaens, bought on 3/7/1626 by Marike bought from Geertruijd van Ouwen, daughter of the late Sebrecht Jans van Ouwen at Elskan Raessen,

previously widow of Anthonis, son of Gielis Donckers and housewife of Gerard van der Beemden, silk cloth merchant in Brussels, to her son Dierck Jans van Rueremonde. [*Bossche encyclopedie, Brede Haven 5/2/1627 R 1503 F 267 GA 's-Hertogenbosch*].

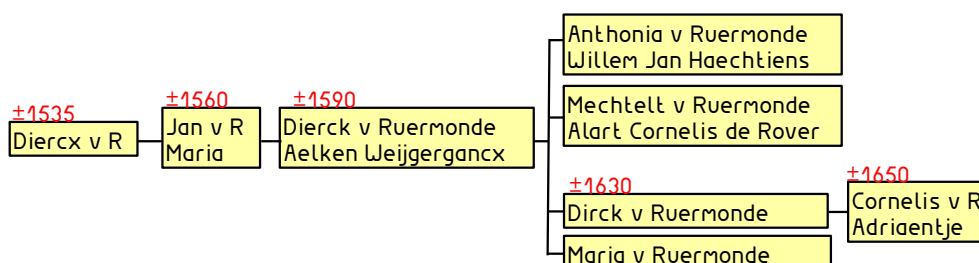
's-Hertogenbosch, ??/02/1627: Maria widow of Jan Diercx van Ruremunde house here over the Visbrugge for 45-0-0 annually releasable 1000-0-0 [*Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1503, fol. 267 r*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/05/1631: Maria, wedow of Jan Diercks van Ruremunde, 45 guilders annually from a house over de Visbrugh [*Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1542, fol. 235 r*].

's-Hertogenbosch, 08/05/1631: Maria widow of Jan Diercx van Ruermonde sells an annual and hereditary tribute of 45 carolian guilder, which Dierc Jan van Ruermonde had sold to Maria his mother widow of Jan Diercx van Ruermonde from the house "in de Witvoet" behind the Mandemakers between "de Drie Moriaenshoofden" and Herman Wijnant Adriaens, which building Dierc Jan van Ruermonde was currently issued on 5/2/1627, to Geertruijd daughter of the late Jan Jan Coenen widow of Marcellis Janse van Haeren, carpenter [*Bossche encyclopedie, Brede Haven, 8/5/1631 R 1542 F 235 GA 's-Hertogenbosch*].

's-Hertogenbosch, 05/05/1639: Willem Jan Haechtien's husband and guardian of Anthonia daughter of the late Dierck Jan van Ruermonde by the late Aelken daughter of Anthonis Jansen Weijgancx; Alart Cornelis de Rover husband and guardian of Mechtelt his wife, daughter of Dierck and Aelken previously mentioned; Jan Jan Backer and Corstiaen Anthoni Weijgancx guardians of Dirck and Maria, underage children of Dierck and Aelken previously mentioned, sell the house with the hangings "in den Witvoet" over the Vischbrug behind the Mandemakers between "the drij Moriaenshoofden", once owned by Jacob Aertsen and now from Marten Jansen Brasseur market skipper in Gouda and the house, once owned by Herman Bijgarts and now from Jan Claessen, baker, by Dierck Jan van Ruermonde from his mother Maria, widow of Jan Dirck van Rueremonde obtained at thijns publication on 5/2/1627, to Jan Jansen Backers. The buyer borrows fl 709 gld from the sellers, redeemed on 7/8/1650. [*Bossche encyclopedie, Brede have, 5/5/1639 R 1596 F 301v GA 's-Hertogenbosch*].

's-Hertogenbosch, 05/01/1650: Jan Jansen Backer merchant in 's-Hertogenbosch widower of Margriet Anthonis van Schijndel cedes the journey in a house "de Witvoet", behind the Mandemakers, between "de drie Moriaenshoofden", first owned by the widow of Jacob Aerts and now Marten Jans Brasseur marked skipper of 's-Hertogenbosch in Gouda and the building of Herman Wijnants and now Jan Claeszen Backer, by Willem Jansz Hachtien's husband and guardian of Antonia his housewife daughter of the late Dierck Jansz van Ruermonde by the late Aelken daughter of Anthonis Jan Weijgancx and Alart Cornelis de Rover husband and guardian van Mechtelt his housewife daughter of Dierck Jansz van Ruermonde at Aelken previous mentioned and the guardians about the infants: Dierck and Maria, van Dierck and Aelken previous mentioned, sold on 5/5/1639 to Jan Jansen Backer, to his son Jan Backer, the young one at Margriet previous mentioned, Catharina daughter of the late Adriaan Filters by Margriet Anthonis van Schijndel from her first marriage, Jan Copier husband and guardian of Thomasken, his housewife also daughter of Adriaen and Margriet mentioned earlier. They sell the property to Anthonis son of the late Aert Cornelis, who gives a mortgage to the sellers. [*Bossche encyclopedie, Brede have, 5/1/1650 R 1573 F 306 GA 's-Hertogenbosch*].



's-Hertogenbosch, 24/12/1659: Cornelis Lambert Willems wnd Udenhout aan Adriaentje hvr Cornelis Diercx van Ruermont jeec 12 ka gld uit huys etc. 3 L te Udenhout in de Biesmortel t Geraert Peter Gerarts Vranck daartegen afgedeeld t fafel H.Geest sBosch. gelost 29/11/1708. [*278. 24/12/1659 sH.R.1592,165*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/07/1605: Corstiaen van Remunde house here at the **Tolbrugstraet** [*Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1476, fol. 403 v*].

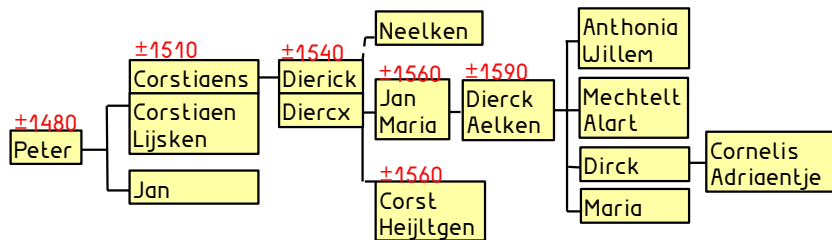
's-Hertogenbosch, ??/02/1606: Corstiaan van Remund land zt Schijndel [*Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1446, fol. 218 r*].

Heusden, 1599: Corst van Remundt (soldier under captain Plettenberch) and Heijltgen Jans post banns in Heusden. [*Heusden, Kerckeboek van Huw. Geboden 1590-1639, Toegangsnr. 1857 (Streekarchief van het Land van Heusden and Altena) Collectie DTB (de Kruijff 5 fol 11r)*].

Buggenum, 27/02/1606: Korst van Ruremund, slater, died while carrying out work on the church in Buggenum. [*Oldest gravestone in the cemetery at the St. Allegundiskerk in Buggenum. Gravestone contains an image of a sledgehammer*].



The following family tree can be derived from the above data:



In the sixteenth century a person with the same name also lived in Cologne, whose death debt payments show that he has family in 's-Hertogenbosch.

Zebens + Goyart + Marten + Ghysbrechts

At the beginning of the 16th century, a number of name bearers with Zeberts (Seberts, Sebrecchts) and Goyart (= Godfried or Goverlt) in their first name came to 's-Hertogenbosch.

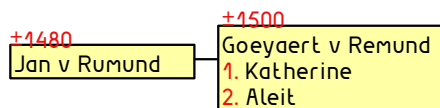
Heidelberg, 1423: Sibertus Herkenbusch de Roremunda is registered at the university there, marked: (Leodiens. dyoc.) [*Matrikel van de Universiteit Heidelberg*]. <Herkenbusch = 's-Hertogenbosch?, Leodiens dyoc.= Bisdop Luik → previously studied at the university of Leuven?>

's-Hertogenbosch, 1512: Payment of entry fee by Katherine, Goyart Janss housewife van Ruremunde. [*ILVB, Toegangsnummer 1232 Inventarisnummer 125, p259v*].

's-Hertogenbosch, 1524: Katerina huysvr. Goeyaerts van Rimund pays death debt after death. [*BHIC inv. nr. 127, p 262v*].

's-Hertogenbosch, 1529: Aleit huysvr. Goyart Janss. van Remund pays death debt after death. [*BHIC inv. nr. 128, p 254v*].

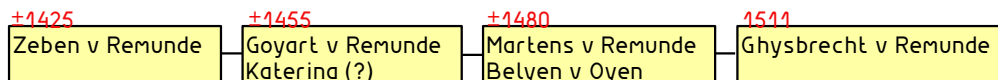
's-Hertogenbosch, 1536: Goyairt Janss alias Boyen van Remunde shoemaker in sint Jans poirt, pays death debt after death. [*BHIC inv. nr. 129, p 312v*] <Boyen = (Lith)Ooijen a hamlet nearby Oss>.



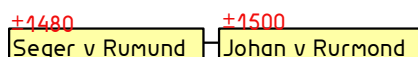
's-Hertogenbosch, 22-12-1579: Peterke Gerrits van Kempen near Heinsberg [Germany] leaves Aleid van Roermond, maid in the Groot Ziekengasthuis, a new shirt and a body [*Bossche protocollen 0393, nr 129 item 33*].

's-Hertogenbosch, 26-05-1580: Willekke daughter of Corstiaan van Oisterwijk leaves a coarse-grain apron cloth to Aleid van Roermond, the laundry maid in the hospital. [*Bossche protocollen 0393, nr 159 item 3*].

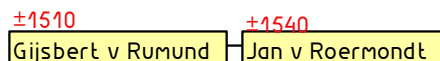
's-Hertogenbosch, 01/12/1519: Annuity; 1-6 and 1-12 Ghysbrecht legal son of Martens zoen Goyarts Zebens van Remunde des beckers about 8 years old, from the same Marten and his wife Belyendaughter of Henrix Ghysberts Lenten son of Oyen des beckers urned together [10 RG. 01/12/1519, SAH OSA 2697, f 160v, Pensioenboek].



Helden, 15/06/1521: Gaert Gaertssoon van Bieringen, heirs of his brothers Gerrits, receives 4 Hollandse morgen land or 4 boenre, located in den kerspel of Helden. 15 June Peter van Beringen, inherit Gerrit Schenk aforementioned, and his co-inherits Arnt Schenk van Nydeggen for himself and Wilhem Velle, as guardian of Miss Van Assenbroeck, their brothers and sifers, Johan Segers van Rurmond and Claes Holtman as full-fledged, Engelbrechts van Polum and Mrs Sophia van Veltbruggen, transfer him there part of the good and the possessions of Dekenshorst ". <Gerrit Schenk could be the same person as Gerrit Schenck who is married to Gubele van Ruremunde, see the directors of Venlo § 8.2>.



's-Hertogenbosch, 18/04/1582: Jan Gijsberts van Roemondt is witness to the baptism of Jan, son of Petrus Lamberti. [GAHt, DTB-040].



Maeseijck, 05/02/1592: Jan Sebrechts van Remunde, burgher van 's-Hertogenbosch, owns a bond from Jan Lemmens, burgher of Maeseijck, large fl 28/9/10, resulting from a supply of cloth to Jan Lemens, from 28/08/1574, to Arnd Franssen, burgher of 's-Hertogenbosch. Jan Lemmens has not paid. Jan Sebrechts authorizes Sijmon Bormans, attorney in the court of Maeseijck to cash in on this bond. [Rechterlijk Archief 's-Hertogenbosch 1850 p115, f 424]. <Sebrecht = Gijsbert = Sebert ?>

's-Hertogenbosch, 20/06/1598: Dirck Corstiaens and Mr Dirck Nemius have been made guardians over Anneke infant daughter of Jacques Mengin, captain in the regiment of the late Noircarmes, by the late Dijnphna his wife, daughter of the late Corstiaen Diricx van de Wiel. A son was also born from this marriage, but he died before his mother. Inheritance of the property of her late grandmother Neelken Daniels against the children from her first marriage to Corstiaen Diricx van de Wiel and her second marriage to Jan Seberts van Rueremonde [guardian boek 1588-1625 's-Hertogenbosch, Brede have, f 132. R1924, f 129].

's-Hertogenbosch, 15/10/1598: Mr Jan Denen and Arnd Doil have been made guardians over the infant children of late Jan Seberts van Rueremonde. [Bossche encyclopedie, Beheer van goederen. R1924 15.10.1598 f 130v].

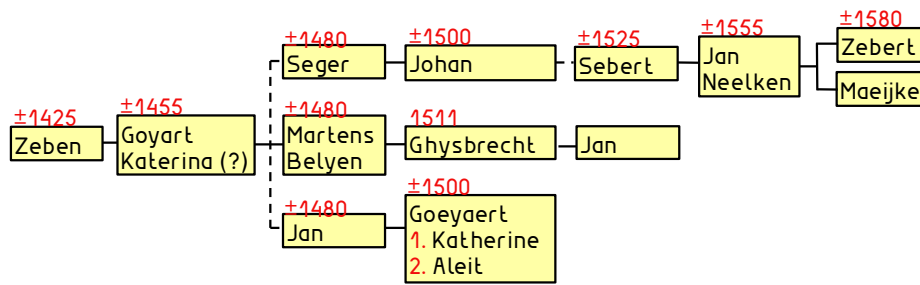
's-Hertogenbosch, 26/01/1599: Dierck son of late Corstiaen Diericx van de Wiel and master Dierck Nemius have been made guardians over Anneke infant daughter of Jacques Mengin by late Dymphna his first housewife, daughter of the late Corstiaen Diericx van de Wiel, Jan Deene and Aert Doil are guardians over Zebert and Maeijke, children of the late Jan Seberts van Rueremonde by Cornelia, his wife daughter of the late Daniel Zeeris. Sale of the house: "de guilders St Barbara" on the Hooge Steenwech, in which the infants own 3/7 part. [Mombairboek 1645-1687, Brede have R1924, f 132]. <The sold property is probably Hooge Steenweg 12. In 1576 this property was known under the name: "De guilders Sint Barbara" and anno 1636 as "Den Drijvoetstoel">



's-Hertogenbosch, ??/05/1607: receipt of Sebert van Ruremonde [Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1479, fol. 77 v].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/04/1608: Peeter Huijberts promises 300 guilders Sebert van Ruermonde receipt [*Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1451, fol. 48 v*].

In summary, the following hypothetical family tree can be built from the previous transcripts:



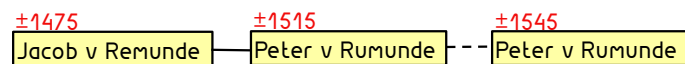
Descendants Adriaan + Jacob (2 main lines)

The following transcription sketches a picture of the descendants of Jacob van Roemond who was born around 1515 in 's-Hertogenbosch. He is mentioned as the father of Marcelis. Marcelis died in 1618 and will have been born around 1545. In 1573 he has a daughter named Ffijken and possibly the same Marcel also has a daughter named Maria.

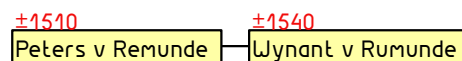
's-Hertogenbosch, ??/07/1507: Record of Adriaan Romund. [*Index on de Bossche protocollen (Rechterlijk archief) fol. Nr 186*].

's-Hertogenbosch, 02/11/1568: Peteren van Remunde Provost of the four battalions righteous of Dietse <≈ public> servants, for the justice, submitting him that banner German standing, three members granted him 6 guilders per month until 12 Februari, payed by the city. [*Inventory of the archives of the city of 's-Hertogenbosch, vol. 2 no. 821, item 2*].

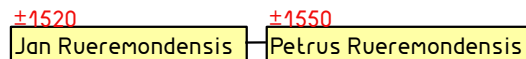
's-Hertogenbosch, ??-03-1582: Jan van der Velde son of the late Jan, he owes Peter van Roermond 17 stuiver; To this Peter he makes two pairs of brushes with the coils that Jan works with, witnesses: Peter Jacobs van Roermond and Gysbrecht Wouters. [*Index on Bossche protocols, inv. no. 0393, fol. 35 item 4*].



's-Hertogenbosch, ??-03-1582: From Wynant as son and as executuers of the testament from Peters van Remunde recieved goods left by him 7 guilders 10 pennies. [*Index of Stadsrekeningen 's-Hertogenbosch Versterf 1548-1600 1582/3*].



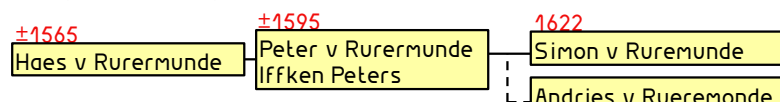
's-Hertogenbosch, 01/04/1580: Petrus Jan Ruermondensis and Anthonia Petri witnesses of thebaptismal of Alejdis Godefridi, daughter of Theodoricus Godefridi. [*GAHt, DTB-031*].



's-Hertogenbosch (Crevecoeur), 14/10/1599: Peter van Remonde and Lijntken Stroobants witnesses of thebaptismal van Anthonius van Megen, son of Jan Peters van Megen and Anna [*GAHt, DTB-003 's-Hertogenbosch*].

's-Hertogenbosch, 22/02/1622: Simon van Ruremunde, son of Peter Haesen van Ruremunde and Iffken Peters, is babtized. Witnesses are Joris van Asch and Margareta van Heijsforst. [*DTB-008*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/09/1635: Andries van Remunde a court and yard at Vugterdijk [*Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1512, fol. 263 r*].



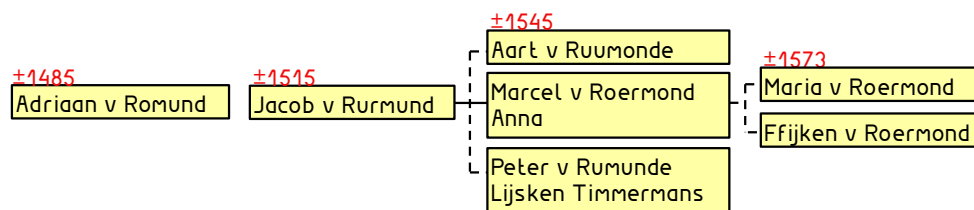
Haaren, 19/01/1639: Adriaen son of late Adriaen Antonisse living at Haeren near Otu sold Andries Peters van Ruermonde jeec 15 ka guilders on Candlemas from - 6½ L land par. Haaren near their house aker [970. 1639 januari 19 sH,R.1596,219].

Haaren, 19/12/1651: Jan son of late Wouter Jan Brocken linving par. Haaren near Otu sold Andries Peters van Remund jeec 10 guilders 10 pennies on 19 December from house etc. 4½ L Haaren in theBelversche strate [sH,R.1576,214].

's-Hertogenbosch, 15/03/1668: Johan Laureyns van der Heyden executor of Andries Peters van Ruermonde (Roermunde) the will. [Index testamenten 's-Hertogenbosch. Previously drawn up will on 23/02/1668, N2731 F 156; inventaris 15/04/1668 N2731 F 172 and F 192] The testator is sick. [when alive burgher 's-Hertogenbosch before notary Jacob de Bye 5-3-ll. sH,R.1624,148v].

's-Hertogenbosch, 10/04/1668: Andries Peters van Rumunt is buried. [Arcief van de kruiskerk Sint Jan, id NT000372390].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/11/1582: Arend Jacobs van Ruurmond cum suis receipt [Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1414, fol. 290 r].



's-Hertogenbosch, ??/01/1584: Aart Jacobs van Ruurmonde caretaking [Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1414, fol. 295 v].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/04/1586: Maria, daughter of Marcel Jacobs van Roermond, cum suis, 6 sester wheat annually from collateral to Kessel [Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1415, fol. 388 r].

's-Hertogenbosch, 13/12/1573: Ffijken, daughter of Marcelis van Rumundt, is baptized. [GAHt, DTB-002].

's-Hertogenbosch, 04/08/1573: Peter Jacops Rumunde posts bannes with Lijsken Wouters Timmermans in the St-Catharina church [DTB 30f 1 GA 's-Hertogenbosch]. Peter Jacops Romund marries Elisabeth Wouter Timmerman on 08/09/1573 (T: Paullus Leemput , Nicolaes Aelberts) [DTB 39f 60v GA 's-Hertogenbosch].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/08/1595: Anna widow of van Ruermonde promised 1:15:0 annually Tolbrugstraat, detachable with 25 guilders [Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1467, fol. 310 r].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/02/1597: Anna, widow of Marcelis, son of Jacobus van Rumund, 1 room here at the Tolbrugstraat [Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1469, fol. 175 v].

's-Hertogenbosch, 22/11/1618: ... a room behind the Tolbrugh bought from by Anthonis previously mentioned Anneke widow of Marcelis son of Jacob van Roermond on 05/02/1597... [Rechterlijk Archief 's-Hertogenbosch 1530 22/11/1618, F 65].

Crevecoeur, 06/05/1578: Anna van Roermundt together with Aerdt Arienss witnesses the baptism of Jan van Maestricht, son of Goijart van Maestricht [DTB-031].

's-Hertogenbosch, 01/03/1615: Anna van Ruermonde together with Lodvijck Hermans witnesses the baptism of Eva Muist, daughter of Jan Muist. [DTB-042].

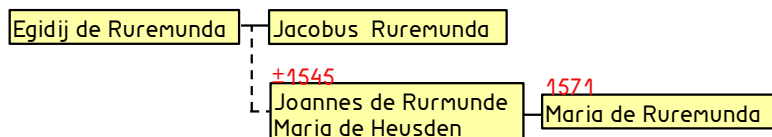
Stoffel+ Johannes + Egidij + Jacobus + Peter

In 1571 Johannes and Maria de Huesden had a daughter Maria. Johan has Stoffel as patronymic. Yet it seems unlikely that Johan is the son of Stoffel who has Anneke as a daughter, because

this Anneke was born in 1569 and her father, just like Johan, will be born around 1540. Or Stoffel must have remarried at an older age.

's-Hertogenbosch, 26/01/1569: Stoffel van Remonde had his daughter Anneken baptized. Witnesses were Gerit Artss and Lijsken Peter Jacopss. [GAHt, DTB-002].

's-Hertogenbosch, 07/08/1571: Maria de Ruremunda daughter of Johannes Stoffels de Rurmunde and Maria Henrici de Huesden is bapitized. Witnesses were Jacobus Egidij de Ruremunda and Adriana Adriani de Bardwijck. [GAHt, DTB-029].



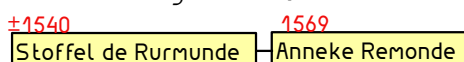
In 1620 Jacob Petersen of Romund Witnesses is at a baptismal. Witnesses are often between 30 and 40 years old. So Jacob would have been born around 1585 and his father Peter would have been born some 30 years earlier in 1555.

's-Hertogenbosch, 18/01/1620: Jacob Petersen van Romund and Johannes Johannis van der Muelen and Elken Jansen witnessed the baptismal of Johanna Jansen, daughter of Hermen Jansen and Claesken. [GAHt, DTB-063].

Sixtus + Gielis + Leidekker Jan + Peter

The transcripts from approximately the same period show a branch that begins with Jan Gielis van Ruermonde. He will have been be born around 1540. He is a slater. The slaters sometimes used roof lead tabs, marked with personal characteristic icons. Unfortunately, no roof lead tabs with markings have been found for this family. According to L.C.M. Peters, archivist of the Sint Jan cathedral, no marked tabs were found in 's-Hertogenbosch at all. According to Paul P. Steijn, an expert in marked tabs, the use of these markings is reserved for the areas above the Rhine. As far as he is aware, there are no defying tabs of the Van Ruremundes. Also there are none markings on tabs known with a mill iron, lily, cloverleaf or Gelderland rose.

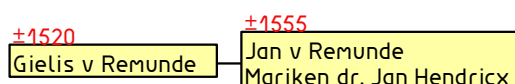
's-Hertogenbosch, 08/01/1570: Gielielmus Sixtus van Ruremunde banns posted with Maria daughter of Jacob [DTB 29f 27 GA -'s-Hertogenbosch].



's-Hertogenbosch, 01/04/1584: Jannen Gieliss van Remundt **slater** of a house vier caemen located behind de mandemakers bought from mr. aforementioned (Frans Henricx van Gestel) - 7 G 5 [60^e penning 's-Hertogenbosch, SAH 1436 SR 1584/5].

's-Hertogenbosch, 18/01/1617: Mariken daughter of late Jan Henricx widow van Jan Gielis van Remunde, **slater** sells by virtue of will passed before notary Jan Somers on **10/10/1611** a house behind de Mandemakers between the house that used to be the Groote Gasthouse and the children of late Leonard Willems bought by Jan Gielis van Remunde from Frans Henricx van Gestel, master and rector of the Groote Gasthouse on **02/04/1585**, to Cornelis son of Cornelis Lamberts van Doren, who borrowed 200 guilders from Mariken beforementioned. Redeemed on 05/07/1617. [Brede Haven 's-Hertogenbosch R 1493 f 226v GA 's-Hertogenbosch].

's-Hertogenbosch, 13/08/1618: Cornelis son of late Cornelis Lamberts van Doren sells Marike daughter of late Jan Hendricx widow of Jan Gelissen van Remunde, **slater**, an annual and hereditary chine of 18 car guilder from a house and four chambers behind the Mandemakers, between Henrick Joachioms Cloot and Lambert Horstgens. redeemable with 300 guilders. Redeemed to Jan Jan van Rossum, horseman, on 27/01/1623. [13/8/1618 R 1518 f 437 GA 's-Hertogenbosch].



's-Hertogenbosch, 12/08/1621: Meriken daughter of late Jan Henrick widow van Jan Gielis van Remunde, sells ean annual and hereditary chine of 18/00/00 from a huis and four chambers behind Mandemakers between Henrick Joachims Cloot and Lambert Horstgens, bought by Marike from Cornelis Lamberts van Doren on 13/8/1618, to Adrianus Valcken, alias de Post, shoemaker, for 1/3 part and Jan Jan van Rossum horseman, for the rest. [*Brede Haven 's-Hertogenbosch R 1497 f 454 GA 's-Hertogenbosch*].

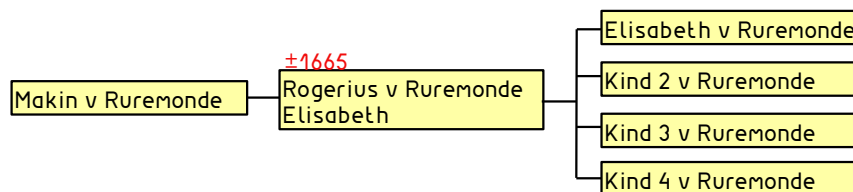
's-Hertogenbosch, 18/01/1617: Mariken, daughter of Jan Henricks, widow of Jan Gielis van Remonde, slater, a house here behind the Mandemakers [*Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1493, fol. 226 v*] <House named "de Gulde Truijffel">.

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/07/1627: Mariken widow Van Ruremonde redemption of usufruct [*Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1504, fol. 219 v*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/03/1502: Arnold Zegers says van lopens from Emond Rmondts house and land near hrl <Herlaar?>. For 8 mud rye annually. [*Index on De Bossche protocollen fol 358*]. <Record has to be checked>.

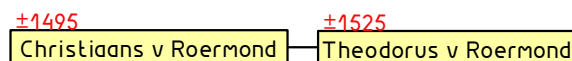
Makin + Rogerius

's-Hertogenbosch, 1695: Elisabeth van Ruremonde daughter of Rogerius Makin van Ruremonde and Elisabeth witnesses a baptismal in the Sint Jan off 's-Hertogenbosch. Rogerius, who



Christiaan + Theodorus + Hendricus

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/08/1566: Hendrik van den Heuvel promised f 53-0-0. Hendrik Rutten 3 guilders annually Dungen, redeemable with 50 guilders. Theodorus Christiaans van Roermond promised f 40-5-0 [*Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1389, fol. 371 r*].

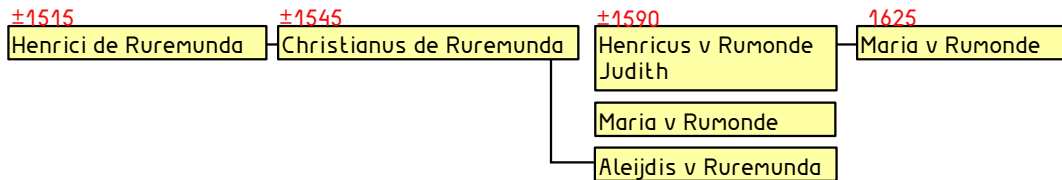


's-Hertogenbosch, 1566-1570: (Bois-le-duc) ...asked who wrote that latest rumor on Wednesday within this city, and why that same rumor was first compiled the brother Van Aehelen. Christiaan van Remunde, mason, accomplice of mr Henrick in den Hoeren, and hansken in den Muggendans, witnessed which Van Achelen hit Mr. Heydrick with their knives on the market. The sectarians asked the witnesses what he saw before he came from the prescribed council chamber. The witness declared that Christiaan said to Mr. Heyndrick, his master, these words: Sir, now that I have your empty chamber, we shall have the things that we want to have from the gentlemen. To covet; but what they desired he, the witness, does not know. Then he has heard that they would like build a church in the city. [*Documents pour servir à l'histoire des troubles religieux du 16^e siècle dans...p 363*].

's-Hertogenbosch, 09/02/1571: Maria is bapltized. She is the daughter of Arnoldus Petri. Witnesses ware Christianus Henrici de Ruremunda and Aleijdis Christianusdr. [*GAHt, DTB-029*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/08/1596: Christiaan van Remund promised 10 1/2 guilders annually Tolbrugstraat, redeemable with 150 guilders [*Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1434, fol. 363 v*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/06/1597: Christiaan van Remund promised 7 guilders annually here, redeemable with 100 guilders [*Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1435, fol. 405 v*].

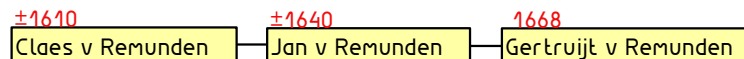


's-Hertogenbosch, 16/11/1621: Maria van Rumonde, Tunis Jansen and Peterken Jansen witness the baptismal of Nicolaus Jansen, son of Herman Jansen and Claseken [DTB-063].

's-Hertogenbosch, 10/01/1625: Maria van Rumonde, daughter of Henricus van Rumonde and Judith is bapitized. Witnesses ware Petrus Huberti and Maria Petri. [DTB-008].

Claes + Jan

's-Hertogenbosch, 23/08/1568: Gertruijt daughter of Jan Claessen van Remunden is bapitized. [GAHt, DTB-002].



Records of other persons

Houtem, 1600-1617: Gaspar van Rumonde owe a sum of Fl 56:09. <Houtem can refer to a location in the current St-Oedenrode>.

's-Hertogenbosch, 20/11/1613: Ludovici Rumondt and Joannes Rumond witness the baptismalof Anna van der Hagen, daughter of Antonius van der Hagenen and Johanna [DTB-032].

's-Hertogenbosch, 22/12/1572: Annuity of Jan van Remund for the benefit of Anna daughter of Peters vande Bechelaer from Boxtel begotten by Aleyt dre. his wife, about 1 year old. Annual 15 guilders [SAH OSA 1292].

Boxtel, 29/12/1572: ...On the same day payed, Jan van Ruermunde, who helpt aforementioned looking for muskets, 6 nickels. Valet [Rekening van het Ruitergeld, 1572-1573 (Accountability of income and expenditure related to the billeting of soldiers in Boxtel, drawn up by the Mayors, at the beginning of the Eighty Years' War (1568-1648). Gemeentearchief Boxtel, inventarisnummer E., 121v Alderhande Zaeke)]

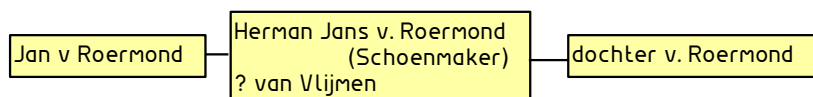
's-Hertogenbosch, ??/09/1577: Herman Bernts van Remund burgher [Poorterboeken 's-Hertogenbosch, september 1577, 282].



's-Hertogenbosch, 1616: Evraid van Remunda is entrusted with Pauwel van Somer by the Chamber of Accounts of Brabant, to paint the portraits of Albrecht and Isabella [Siret, Dict. des Peintres].

's-Hertogenbosch, 21/06/1619: Jan van Vlijmen and Herman Jans van Ruremonde his brother-in-law, on his mother's side - the father was born at Hedel - are, together with the father, guardians over the infant son of Anthonij Jansz, slayer and his late wife Lijskenhis daughter of Jan van Vlijmen, who died at the birth of the second child. Management of goods. [Bossche encyclopedie R1924 21.6.1619 f 392v].

's-Hertogenbosch, 29/04/1623: Herman Jans, shoemaker, van Roermond, father and Jan Jan van Vlijmen the younger, uncle maternel, guardians are asked about the infant daughter of Herman Jansz, he is in military service and has no permanent residence. Mangement of goods [Bossche encyclopedie R1924 29.4.1623 f 447].



's-Hertogenbosch, 22/11/1579: Married Mathijs Jansz van Ruremunde, journeyman playmaker and Maricke Ottendr from 's-Hertogenbosch.

Jan van Ruremunde	Mathijs van Ruremunde Maricke Ottendr
-------------------	--

's-Hertogenbosch, 25/01/1606: Johan Rumond and Maria van de Weg witness the baptismal of Franciscus van Sasteren, son of Peter van Sasteren and Ermken [DTB-004].

's-Hertogenbosch, 31/01/1606: Johannes van Rumond and Jenneken Hendricxss witness the baptismal of Catharina Philips, daughter of Welte Philips and Jenneken [DTB-004].

's-Hertogenbosch, 20/02/1606: Johan du Rumond and Engelken Willems witness baptismal of Magriet Janss, daughter of Jan Janss and Lisken [DTB-004].

's-Hertogenbosch, 08/02/1615: Metken van Rueremunde is witness of the baptismal of Mathijs Haens son of Mathijs Jaspae. [DTB-042 's-Hertogenbosch].

's-Hertogenbosch, 07/08/1617: Daniel van Rumont and Majjken Willemsen van Gulick witness the baptismal of Willem Cleijnen, son of Jan Cleijnen and Stijntgen. [DTB-063]

's-Hertogenbosch, 14/08/1620: Susanna van Remunde, Jan Pauwels and Henrica van Becke witness the baptismal of Johannes van Becke, son of Rogier van Becke and Aleijdis. [DTB-008 's-Hertogenbosch].

's-Hertogenbosch, 16/02/1633: Catalina Remont, daughter of Jan Mijchgell Remont and Geertrui is bapitized. Witnesses ware Steffen van Paris and Catrijna Coesters [DTB-069].

's-Hertogenbosch, 04/01/1640: Christina Servatii van Ruremunde and Joannes van Asem have a doghter called Henrica van Asem. Theodorus Helmans and Margereta Swerrens are witnesses. [DTB-043d].

's-Hertogenbosch, 22/09/1644: Harman van Roermont, son of Hendrick van Roermont and Anna van Kooten is bapitized [DTB-069].

Herdick v. Roermont Anna v Kooten	Harman v Roermont
--------------------------------------	-------------------

's-Hertogenbosch, 08/04/1653: Jan van Remunt and Guiliema Joannis witness the baptismal van Jacop de Groet, son of Herman de Groet and Maiken Jacopse [DTB-044].

's-Hertogenbosch, 13/02/1661: Dirck Remont, Aelbert Jansen and Maria Lammers witness the baptismal van Johannes Jansen, son of Aelbert Jansen and Hilleken Aelberts [DTB-070].

's-Hertogenbosch, 09/07/1663: Reinier van Ruermonde and Catharina van Meerwijk witness the baptismal of Hermanus Ansems, son of Herbert Ansems and Anna van Meerwijk [DTB-037].

's-Hertogenbosch, 11/02/1664: Lambertus Warendorp, son of Hendrick Warendorp and Van Remunt is bapitized [DTB-076].

's-Hertogenbosch, 25/02/1664: Gisbertus van Rumundt, son of Ludovicus Thijssen van Rumundt and Peeterken van Botenboeck is bapitized. Witnesses are Huijbert Willems and Theunicken Alsen [DTB-064].

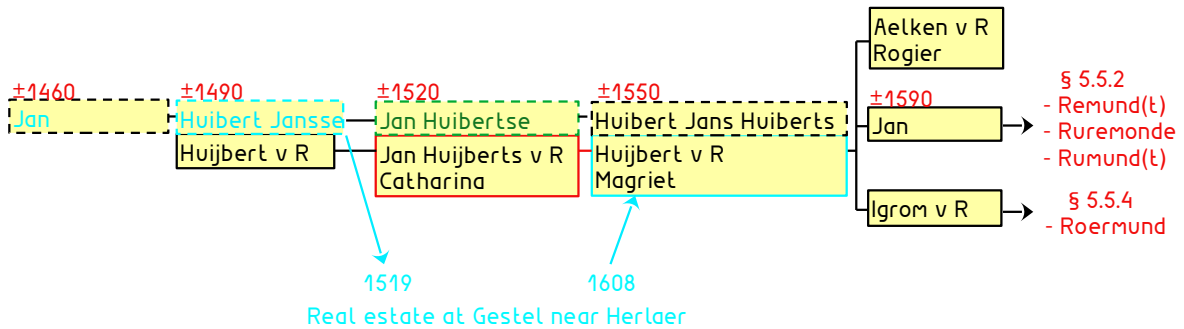
Thijs v Rumundt	Ludovicus v Rumundt Peeterken v Botenboeck	Gisbertus v Rumundt
-----------------	---	---------------------

's-Hertogenbosch, 21/07/1674: Joanna van Rouermond, daughter of Theodorus van Rouermond and Anna Kemp is bapitized. Witnesses ware Arnoldus Kemp and Mechtildis van Balckom [DTB-055].

's-Hertogenbosch, 01/06/1684: Anna Maria van Remund and Guilielmus Gijsselen witness the baptismal of Gerardina Elisabeth Docquers, daughter of Arnoldus Doncquers and Joanna van de Venne [DTB-034].

5.5 Progenitor Jan (± 1460)

Jan is probably the ancestor of the still living families Remund(t), Ruremonde, Rumund(t) and Roermund. The existence of Jan is indirectly derived and therefore also uncertain. Jan Huijberts van Remunde who was married to Catharina will have had a father named Huijbert, given the patronymic. A transcription of a certain Huibert Jansse (without a family name) had property in Gestel. The son of Jan Huijberts and Catharina also had property. If it concerns the same property, this property was probably obtained by inheritance. In that case, Huibert Jansse is probably the same person as Huijbert van Remunde and his father is called Jan. Jan will then have been born around 1460.



Huijbert Jans (± 1490)

It is uncertain whether all the entries below can be attributed to the same person. Between 1567 and 1577 there is a time jump of 13 years in which no transcriptions are known. This is an indication that Huijbert died around 1567 and the entries from 1577 concern his grandson. In addition to the deed from 1519 regarding the real estate in Gestel near Herlaer, the entries between 1523 and 1529 regarding properties from Sint-Oedenrode are also interesting. There is talk of the ownership of a house. It is known that Jan's son is going to live in this village. Possibly because he is assigned the house (and land) in an inheritance.

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/03/1514: Arnold Henriks, house here Tolbrug. Huijbert Jansse, promised 80:10:0. Jan Beij, 1 mud rye annually, Berkel [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1284, fol. 111v + 1286, fol. 579v*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/06/1516: Jan Suijskens, promised 18 mud rye. Henrik Zeberts, promised 29 mud rye. Henrik van Vaerlaar, promised 15 mud rye. Gijsbert Aalberts, promised 6 mud rye. Huijbert Jansse, promised 22 peters. Claas Franke promised 12 peters [*Bossche protocollen inv. nr. 1286, fol. 579v + inv.nr. 1288, fol. 278r*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/07/1517: Adriaan Claasse promisist 32:0:0. Adriaan Claasse promisist 39:0:0. Herman Jansse promised 10:0:0. Huijbert Jansse promised 5:0:0. Jacob van Gestel promised 19:0:0. Jan Bloijs promised 2 annually redeemable with 12:0:0 [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1288, fol. 278r*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/12/1519: Huijbert Jansse cum suis, land Heeswijk. Henrik de Wilde, promised 4 redeemable payments annually, Gestel bij Herlaer, redeemable with 24 peters [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1293, fol. 49v*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/03/1520: Huijbert Jansse promised 30:0:0, Huijbert Jansse promised 250:0:0. Peter Sijmons 6:0:0 annually: Papenhuls [*inv.nr. 1293, fol. 148v*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/03/1520: Claas Strik receipt. Huijbert Jansse promised 300:0:0. Mattijs v vande Wiel transfer 300:0:0 [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1293, fol. 152r*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/05/1520: Jacob de Bruijn borgusufruct Huijbert Jansse promised 3 redeemable: payments annually: Vechel, redeemable with 18 peters [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1293, fol. 194v*]. <Alegonda de Bruyn is rond 1630 born and echtgenote van Reijnder Igrom van

Roermond. Haar vader was Jacob de Bruijn; mogelijk de kleinson of de Jacob die in deze akte wordt vermeld.

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/07/1522: Adriaan Goijarts promised 35 oude schilden. Gerard Martens promised 6 oude schilden. Huijbert Jansse promised 16½ oude schilden. Claas Thijsse promised 20 oude schilden. Jan Peters promised 22 oude schilden [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1296, fol. 345r*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/03/1523: Henrik van Boert house and land Oedenrode. Huijbert Jansse house and land Oedenrode [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1298, fol. 323v*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/07/1523: Hubert Jansse promised 5 malder rye annually Nistelrode, redeemable with 105:0:0 [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1299, fol. 247v*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/11/1524: Hubert Jansse transfer land at Roij [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1302, fol. 39r*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/03/1525: Leon Peters cum suis promised 9:0:0. Huijbert Jansse promised 11 top: rye annually. Oedenrode, redeemable with 31:0:0 [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1303, fol. 160r*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/06/1526: Huijbert Jansse 3 redeemable payments annually Rooij. Simon van Hamstede promised 2:10:0 annually Spoerstraatje, redeemable with 50:0:0 [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1304, fol. 219r*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/08/1526: Huijbert Jansse promised 3:0:0 annually: Empel redeemable with 50:0:0. Hillegond Peters cum suis house and land Berlicum [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1304, fol. 272v*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/03/1527: Hubert Jansse, promised 3.5 guilders annually, Roij, redeemable with 65:0:0. Willem shoemaker, indemnity [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1307, fol. 145v*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/02/1528: Hubert Jansse, 2½ redeemable: payments annually, Roij. Hendricus Sprunen, promised 3 guilders annually, Vessem, redeemable with 60:0:0 [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1308, fol. 443v*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/03/1528: Rudolph Moelen, 3 redeemable: payments annually, Vechel. Hubert Jansse, 4 redeemable: payments annually, Schijndel [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1308, fol. 443r*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/01/1529: Johan van Dueren promised 44-0-0. Johan van Dueren promised 42-0-0. Hubert Jansse lant tot Maren [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1309, fol. 80v*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/01/1529: Hubert Jansse 3 mud rye annually, collateral at St: Udenroij [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1309, fol. 81r*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/12/1529: Huibert Jansse land at Rooij. Zeger Thijssen land at Nistelrooij [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1311, fol. 44r*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/07/1533: Huibert Jansse cum suis, promised 16 oude schilden. Dorus Hendriks cum suis, promised 11 oude schilden. Gerard Martens, promised 5 oude schilden [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1317, fol. 392v*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/07/1533: Rutger Goijarts, promised 6 oude schilden. Huijbert Jansse cum suis, promised 10:0:0. [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1317, fol. 393r*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/08/1535: Gerard Martens promised 20 oude schilden. Huibert Jansse promised 13:0:0. Godefroy Willems promised 12:0:0 [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1321, fol. 284r*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/06/1536: Hubert Jansse, promised 12 guilders annually, here Vugterdijk, redeemable with 200:0:0 [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1324, fol. 214v*].

- 's-Hertogenbosch, ??/06/1536: Raso Persoons renuntiatie. Jan Loomans promised 3 1/2 guilders annually Liempde, redeemable with 60:0:0. Hubert Jansse collateral [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1324, fol. 219v*].
- 's-Hertogenbosch, ??/01/1540: Hendrik vande Tongelree, promised 1 mud rye annually, Tongelre, redeemable with 50:0:0. Hubert Jansse, promised 5½ guilders annually, Erp [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1331, fol. 216v*].
- 's-Hertogenbosch, ??/02/1540: Frans van Gruithouse 5 mud rye annually Tongere. Hubert Jansse cum suis 1/4 in land at Rosmaelen [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1332, fol. 124r*].
- 's-Hertogenbosch, ??/07/1542: Dirk Kepken cum suis 1/2 in 6 guilders annually Dinther. Hubert Janssen, promised [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr 1345, fol. 236r*].
- 's-Hertogenbosch, ??/09/1542: Hubert Jansse promised 12 guilders annually Dinther, redeemable with 200:0:0 [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr 1345, fol. 258v*].
- 's-Hertogenbosch, ??/03/1543: Arnoldus Houbraken cum suis promised 60:0:0. Hubert Jansse promised 18 guilders annually Erp, redeemable with 300:0:0 [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr 1337, fol. 152R*].
- 's-Hertogenbosch, ??/01/1546: Huibert Jansse, land at Rosmalen. Steven Amelissen van Culenborch, a piece of the meat bank at the meat house on the market. Jan Molegraafs cum suis, promised 3 redeemable payments, Boxtel, redeemable with 21:0:0 [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr 1345, fol. 73r*].
- 's-Hertogenbosch, ??/02/1546: Huibert Jansse land at Rosmalen [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1345, fol. 399r*]. Huibert Jansse land at Rosmalen before 8:0:0 annually redeemable with 133:0:0 [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1345, fol. 399v*].
- 's-Hertogenbosch, ??/01/1549: Huibert Jansse, promised 24:0:0 annually, Markt, redeemable with 400:0:0 [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1351, fol 67v*].
- 's-Hertogenbosch, ??/01/1549: Huibert Jansse, promised 100:0:0. Hendrik Eimberts, promised 5:10:0 annually, Dungen, redeemable with 100:0:0 [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1351, fol 68v*].
- 's-Hertogenbosch, ??/06/1552: Huijbert Jansse promised 3:0:0 annually Dinther, redeemable with 50:0:0 [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1360, fol. 278r*].
- 's-Hertogenbosch, ??/08/1552: Huibert Jansse cum suis land at Boxtel [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1360, fol 342r*].
- 's-Hertogenbosch, ??/05/1553: Huibert Jansse prom. 9:0:0 jaarl. Dinther, redeemable with 150:0:0 [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1362, fol. 258r*].
- 's-Hertogenbosch, ??/01/1554: Huijbert Jansse promised 31:0:0. Godefriet Coelborner 6 guilders annually here Kerkstraet [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1365, fol. 151r*].
- 's-Hertogenbosch, ??/11/1555: Huijbert Jansse promised 26:10:0. Dirk vande Woude promised 2 mud rye annually Rosmaelen [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1368, fol. 22v*].
- 's-Hertogenbosch, ??/04/1557: Bruno Jansse promised tarw and geldt. Huijbert Jansse promised 1 mud rye annually Erp redeemable with 50:0:0 [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1372, fol. 151r*].
- 's-Hertogenbosch, ??/12/1557: Cornelis Joosten gedeelte in goederen. Willem van Berlicum promised 6:0:0. Huijbert Jansse huis and land Vugt [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1375, fol. 370r*].
- 's-Hertogenbosch, ??/12/1557: Jan van Vechel promised 50:0:0. Huibert Jansse land at Vugt [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1375, fol. 371r*].
- 's-Hertogenbosch, ??/01/1559: Huijbert Jansse transfer de helft in 5:10:0 annually Geldrop. Jan van Strijp procuration [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1376, fol. 77r*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/08/1559: Peter van Ameiden indemnity. Michael Jansse 5:10:0 annually Geldrop. Huijbert Jansse transfer 5:10:0 annually Geldrop [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1376, fol. 352v*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/02/1560: Hubert Jansse promised 213:11:0. Jan Lamberts cum suis house and land at Rosmaelen. Rudolph de Beckere promised 75:0:0. Rudolph de Beckere promised 79:10:0 [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr 1377, fol. 370v*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/02/1560: Hubert Jansse promised 100:0:0 [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr 1377, fol. 370r*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/03/1560: Huijbert Jansse promised 6 gl: jaarl: Esch, redeemable with 100 gl: [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr 1378, fol. 313r*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/07/1561: Heilke widow van de Velde buy off usufruct. Huibert Jansse promised 3:0:0 jaarl Stooftstraat, redeemable with 50:0:0 [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1381, fol. 196r*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/01/1562: Huibert Jansse, promised 25:0:0, Huibert Jansse, promised 31:10:0, Huibert Jansse, promised 32:0:0, Ghijsberta, widow Henricus Nijcolaesz Loonman, buy off usufruct [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1381, fol. 369v*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/03/1562: Huibert Jansse, promised 59:0:0. Willem Goijarts, land at Tilborg before 3:2:8 annually, redeemable with 50:0:0 [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1381, fol. 459v*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/06/1562: Jan Pauwels promised 18:0:0. Huibert Jansse promised 1:0:0 annually Boxtel, redeemable with 16:0:0 [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1381, fol. 560v*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/01/1563: Huijbert Jans lant tot Vugt. Heijmannus Heijmans promised 84 guilders [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1382, fol. 401r*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/03/1563: Wolterus van de Wijer cum suis promised 27 guilders. Johan Arnts promised indemnity. Huijbert Jans een malder rye annually Dinter, redeemable with 32 guilders [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1382, fol 518r*].

Jan Huijberts van Remunde ^(±1520)

The oldest transcription in the family line is that of Jan Huijberts van Remunde who was married to Catharina Nicleas Jans (van Vugt). This is a mention from the baptismal register and dates from 1572. It is unknown whether Huijbert had any more children besides Jan. If Jan is the firstborn, then Huijbert's father was most likely also called Jan. Both Catharina and Jan Huijberts will have been born around 1520. Catharina was previously married to Herman Peters. Jan and Catharina live in the house "In de Dorrenboom" in the Vughterstraat in 's-Hertogenbosch, which they bought on 14-05-1593. It probably concerns Vughterstraat 6. In 1623 this house would still have stood there under the name "Het Dorreboomke". According to the current numbering, the location would be numbers 14 and 16. His (presumed) ancestors previously also owned property in that street.

's-Hertogenbosch, 10/01/1572: Jan van Remunde witnesses the baptismal of Joachim van Berckel son of Jan van Berckel together with Meriken Jan Jochims (Gojartssen). [*DTB-053 's-Hertogenbosch*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/10/1587: Jan Huberts van Remunde, guarantee usufruct Cornelia, widow of master Goijart Grootarts, son of master Goijart Grootarts, secretary when he lived, cum suis, various goods [*Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1420, fol. 3v*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/12/1590: Jan van Remund buy off usufruct. Adam Roelofs Mesmaker resupportation. Jan van Sprang 2 guilders annually Oss [*Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1430, fol. 176r*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/01/1591: Johannes van Ruermund, a house in the Orthenstraat. Jan van Boxtel, promised 200 guilders [*Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1430, fol. 282r*].

's-Hertogenbosch, 20-12-1591: Marten Moins and Everaert de Borchgreve Jan, son of the late Willems Peetersz., as a tyrant and guardian of Elisabeth, his wife, daughter of the late Jans Verstegen, one half, all divided and righted to him, as he saw fit, competing in a piece of arable land, one and a half rondes of land or thereabouts in size in its entirety, situated by the Vrydom of this city of 's-Hertogenbossche, at the place called Opt Rueth, between the estate of Jans Huybertsz. of Remunde on one side and between the estate of Dirixkens, widow of Jans Anthonissens van de Wiel, and their children on the other side, stretching from the estate of Jans Anthonis graft to the common alley there, as he declared, he has whitely and hereditarily assigned to the aforementioned Jannen Huybertsz. of Remunde alone, the foregoing and Catharina, daughter of Niclaes Jansz., wife of the aforementioned Jans Huybertsz., as inheritance rights if she survives the same Jannen, her husband, and if she, Catharina, should die before the same Jannen, her husband, the heirs of said Catharina shall have the right to inherit, and effestucando, promittens super omnia et habenda warandiam, omnes obligationem et impetitionem deponere, with the exception of an hereditary sum of five stuivers, one quarter to be paid by law to the Sisters Convent behind the Toll Bridge of this city out of the aforementioned entire piece of land [*Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1431, fol. 68v*].

's-Hertogenbosch, 13/08/1598: The guardians about the minor first children or Grietgen daughter of Diericx Jans at Sijmon Anthonis de Leertouwer: sale of 1/3 part in half of a house, procured via Adriaen Martens de Leertouwer and Jenneke's housewife. 1/3 in half of an empty yard, on which a house stood and still does. 1/3 section in half of drie stenen camerén in the Orthenstraat behind the St Peters capel. The rest belongs to Dierck Gerrits, becker, half; 1/3 part in half belongs to Stijntken Joost van de Sande and the rest to Catharina Jans. [*Bossche encyclopedie R1924 13/8/1598 f 129v*].

's-Hertogenbosch 04/02/1606: Clause from the will of Catarina, daughter of widow Claes Janszoon 4 February 1606, first widow of Herman Peeterszoon and second widow of Jan Huyberts van Remunde, where she gave a piece of land to the poor sick of the Grootgasthuis, located within the freedom of the city of 's-Hertogenbosch "op het Reut", next to the yard of prescribed guest house, passed with order to return 14 stivers annually to the convent, located in that city behind de Tolbrug.

1607: with four older transfer letters. 1565/6, 1573/4, 1591 and 1592. [393 Groot Ziekengasthuis, 1274-1811. (nr 3477) 4.14.05.02 Other pieces, N.B. Marked in dorso: 327, 354 and 355].

From 1545 onwards there are again mentions of Jan Huiberts without a family name. These continue until 1566. It is uncertain whether this concerns the same person. In 1550 Jan Huiberts transfers a house in the Colperstraat that was possibly acquired in 1418 by Dirck (son of Geryt van Remunde?).

's-Hertogenbosch, ??-01-1545: Jan Huberts, hujs en land te Boxtel, voor 5:0:0 jaarlijks. [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1342, fol. 179r*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??-01-1547: Jan Huberts, promisit 1 mud rog jaarlijks, Osch. [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1347, fol. 64v*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??-12-1549: Jan Huiberts promisit 90:0:0. [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1351, fol. 250v*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??-03-1549: Jan Huiberts promisit 2:0:0 jaarlijx Boxtel, losbaar met 32:0:0. [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1351, fol. 118r*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??-06-1549: Jan Huberts cum suis 15 in 25 lb: pajments jaarlijx. [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1352, fol. 335v*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??-06-1549: Jan Huberts promisit 3 gulden jaarlijks alhier Ridderstraat losbaer met 50:0:0. [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1352, fol. 349r*].

- 's-Hertogenbosch, ??-03-1550: Jan Huiberts transporteert huis alhier **Colperstraat** voor 8:5:0 jaarlijx. Jan Huiberts promisit 79:10:0. Jasper Godens indemniteit. [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1354, fol. 329v*].
- 's-Hertogenbosch, ??-10-1550: Gerart Gerarts cum suis promisit 100:0:0. Jan Huijberts promisit 1 mud rog jaarlijks Boxtel, losbaer met 50:0:0. [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1355, fol. 232r*].
- 's-Hertogenbosch, ??-12-1550: Jan Huberts promisit 6 gl jaarlijks Boxtel. [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1355, fol. 112v*].
- 's-Hertogenbosch, ??-03-1551: Jan Huiberts promisit 6:0:0 jaarlijks Diessen. [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1357, fol. 142r*].
- 's-Hertogenbosch, ??-08-1551: Jan Huiberts borgtogt. Jacob Peters promisit 4:10:0 jaarlijx Oedenrode, losbaar met 75:0:0. [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1357, fol. 261v*].
- 's-Hertogenbosch, ??-12-1551: Jan Huiberts cum suis promisit 4:0:0 jaarlijks Berkel, losbaar met 50:0:0. [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1359, fol. 90r*].
- 's-Hertogenbosch, ??-12-1551: Jan Huijberts prom: 1:0:0 jl Littoijen losbaar met 12:0:0. Jan Jansse huijs en land Alem. Gerongius Arnsts land Rosmalen. [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1270, fol. 229v*].
- 's-Hertogenbosch, ??-02-1552: Jan Huiberts, promisit 1 mud rog, Oorschot, losbaar met 50:0:0. [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1360, fol. 121r*].
- 's-Hertogenbosch, ??-07-1552: Willem van Schijndel cum suis promisit 19 mud rog. Andries Driesse promisit 47 Peters. Jan Huberts cum suis promisit 130 peters. Adriaan Spierinx cum suis. Promisit 114. Peters Jan Goijarts cum suis promisit 48 peters.
- 's-Hertogenbosch, ??-12-1552: Arnt Kemp vernadert 't selve huis **Vughterstraat**. Goijart Kemp renuntiatie Jan Huiberts promisit 162-10-0. Jan Huiberts promisit 170-12-8. [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1361, fol. 142v*].
- 's-Hertogenbosch, ??-06-1556: Arnold Bernarts cum suis promisit 156 Peeters. Claes Godefrieds cum suis promisit 155 Peeters. Jan Huberts cum suis promisit 57 Peeters. Wouter Jansse cum suis promisit 36 Peeters. [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1372, fol. 322r*].
- 's-Hertogenbosch, ??-02-1557: Jan Huberts promisit 62:0:0. Jan Jansse lant Gestel. [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1373, fol. 341r*].
- 's-Hertogenbosch, ??-06-1557: Jan Huijberts cum suis transport erffhaaflijke goederen. Jan Simons promisit 21:0:0. Jan van Bakel promisit 42:0:0. **Hillegonda weduwe Potteij** affgaan van Togt. [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1371, fol. 401R*]. <Mogelijk is Hillegonda de zus van Jan van Remunde die getrouwd was met Catharina Niclaes van Vugt>.
- 's-Hertogenbosch, ??-09-1557: Jan Huijberts cum suis renuntiatie. [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1374, fol. 68v*].
- 's-Hertogenbosch, ??-02-1558: Adriaan Gerrits promisit 29:0:0. Jan Huiberts promisit 2:10:0 jaarlijks Orteneijnde, losbaar met 36:0:0. [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1375, fol. 444r*].
- 's-Hertogenbosch, ??-03-1561: Jan Huijberts, 4/5 in huijse alhier, Ortenstraet, voor 4 gulden jaarlijks, losbaer met 62 gulden. [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1380, fol. 210v*].
- 's-Hertogenbosch, ??-08-1561: Johan Vestarts, promisit 45 gulden. Jan Huijberts cum suis, promisit f 69-19-0 en 5 negenmannekes. [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1382, fol. 246v*].
- 's-Hertogenbosch, ??-08-1561: Jan Huijberts cum suis, promisit f 69-19-0 en 5 negenmannekes. Jan Huijberts cum suis, promisit 108 gulden. [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1382, fol. 247r*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??-09-1562: Jan Huiberts, affgaan van togt. [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1381, fol. 636R*].

('s-Hertogenbosch, ??-01-1566: Johan Huijberts cum suis promisit 71:17:8. Johan Huijberts cum suis indemniteit. Adam van Gerwen cum suis promisit 200:2:8. [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr 1398, fol 283r*].)

Huijbert van Remunde ^(±1550)

Jan and Catharina only had one son who they call Huijbert (after Jan's father). Huijberts Jans van Ruremonde first marriage is with Margriet Henxctheuvel. This marriage does not produce children. His second marriage is with Margriet Potteij, daughter of IJgrom Potteij (Potey) and Lucia <Source for her parents: Genealogy-kreutzwald.de>. According to Ad W.M. Teulings an alias of her mother Lucia is Sijke Lambert Arnoud van Veen. His sources are however unknown. Jan owns property near the Tolbrug that was presumably previously owned by Huijbert (1490). In 1587 Jan Diericx van Remund also bought a house in that street, making it more difficult to determine whether the later generations inherited Jan's original property or the house bought later by Jan Diericx. In 1604 Corstiaen van Remunde has a house in the Tolbrugstraat and in 1705. The same property is probably sold by Guertien van Strijp, the widow of Huijbert van Rurmond. A certain Reijnier Jacobus van Roermondt also owned half of a house in this street in 1708.

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/11/1582: Hubert Jansse van Ruermond 7 guilders annually from the house in de Hintemersstraet [*Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1405, fol. 14v*].

's-Hertogenbosch, 12/01/1589: Van Huybert Janss van Remunde of half of eight mergen lants called de hooge ende lege verckenscampen located int Bosvelt bought from Goyart soone Joseph Goyarts - 4 G 3 st. [*60^e penning 's-Hertogenbosch, SAH 1441 SR 1589/90*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/01/1590: Huijbert van Roermond, usufruct [*Index on Bossche protocollen, inv. nr. 1416, fol. 401v*].

's-Hertogenbosch, 04/12/1602: Huijbert Wouters, tanner, from father's side; Lambert and Reijnier sons van IJgrom Potteij, uncles from the mother's side, are guardians over the immature children of late Huijbert Jan Huijberts van Remunde - son of Jan Huijberts van Remunde with late Margriet his first wife daughter of Gerard Hencxtheuvel - with Margriet daughter of IJgrom Potteij. Huijbert is the only child. Sale of the house "In de Dorrenboom" in the Vughterstraat, where Jan Huijberts van Remunde lives with his wife Catharina Jans and bought by on **14/05/1593**. [*Momboirboek 1588-1625 's-Hertogenbosch R1924, fol. 172*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/05/1583: Jan Huberts van Remunde usufruct Adam Roeloffs, 1/3 in half of the goods of late Herman Peeters [*Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1405, fol. 65r*].

Some mentions without family name that possibly concern Huijbert van Remunde. Striking is the mention of proceeds in 1584 from a house in Hinthamereind. Henricus son of Stephanus acquires a house in the same street in 1315, but the long intervening period makes it unlikely that this house always remained in the family's possession.

's-Hertogenbosch, ??-08-1564: Cornelis Mutsarts promisit 806 gl. Georgius Lamberts cum suis alle de goederen van Hendrik Lamberts. Huijbert Jans Huijberts procuratie. [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1384, fol. 446v*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??-02-1567: Hubert Janss cum suis huijs in de Vugterstraat bij de Moolenbrugge. [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1390, fol 318v*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??-07-1572: Johan Curtius cum suis attestatie. Hubert Jansse cum suis promisit 35 mud rog. [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1395, fol. 413v*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??-08-1573: Jan Janss van Son cum suis promisit 17 1/2 mud rog. Hubert Jansz cum suis promisit 22 1/2 mud rog. Lambert Lamberts cum suis promisit 17 1/2 mud rog. [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1396, fol. 396r*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??-09-1573: Hubert Jansse cum suis, 2/3 van huijs Den Gulden Vjssel aan de Markt, ten erfpagt voor 12 gulden jaarlijks. [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1397, fol. 294r*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??-11-1577: Huijbert Jansze, tog. Huijbert Jansze, renunciatie. [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1403, fol. 226r*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??-06-1579: Cornelis Chirneels twaalf lb 10 sch. jaarlijx Staten van Brabant. Hubert Janss promisit 50:0:0. [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1403, fol. 408r*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??-01-1582: Dorus Coenraats, promisit 53:0:0. Eijmbert Eijmberts, 1/2 in huis en land, Vugt. Huibert Jansse, promisit 25:0:0. [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1381, fol. 369r*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??-01-1582: Huijbert Jansse indenniteijt. [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1418, fol. 173r*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??-01-1584: Hubert Jansse 10 1/2 gl jaarlijx uijt lant de Peper in 't Bosse velt en lant tot Rosmalen, losbaar met 150 gl. Egidius van Schijndel 10 1/2 gl jaarlijx, uijt hujs op 't Hinthemeijnd. [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1414, fol. 349r*].

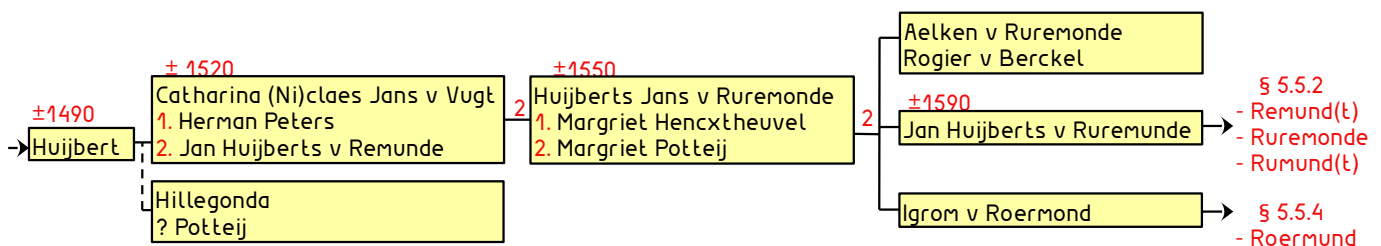
's-Hertogenbosch, ??-04-1586: Hubert Janssen, 3 gulden jaarlijks uit onderpand tot Berlicom, losbaar met 50 gulden. [*Bossche protocollen inv.nr. 1406, fol. 23V*].

In 1602 Huijbert Jans dies and leaves three infants; Aelken, IJgrom and Jan. (The name IJgrom is probably an alias of the name Jerome or Jeroen). Four years later, Aelke is an adult unlike her brothers. In those days maturity is reached by the age of 25. This means that she must have been born around 1580. Her father was married twice and will have been born around 1550 and her grandfather around 1520. Aelke marries with Rogier van Berckel.

From the order in which her brothers are listed, it can be concluded that IJgrom is the second child. But if we look at the birth years of his descendants, it seems more likely that his brother Jan is firstborne. The name IJgrom (Ygrom, legrom, etc.) seems to be introduced for the first time in the family tree of the Van Ruremondes by naming him after the father of Margriet Potteij (IJgrom Potteij). Name bearers of the Potteij's were administrators in the city at the time. It is not known whether Margriet is a member from that family, but here family seems to be wealthy because her brother was buried in the St. Jan cathedral of 's-Hertogenbosch.

's-Hertogenbosch 26/06/1608: Rogier son of late Laureijns van Berckel husband and guardian of Aelken his wife, daughter of late Huijbert Jans van Ruremonde and Margriet daughter of late IJgrom Potteij. Lambert IJgroms and Huijbert Wouters guardians over IJgrom and Jan minor sons of Huijbert van Ruremonde and Margriet aforementioned, divided the inheritance of the goods of late their parents: in Gestel near Herlaer, in the Bosvelt, Nuland and Woensel; also rent, lease and tributes. [*Rechterlijk Archief 's-Hertogenbosch 1854 p41 fol. 268*].

From the previous records the following family tree can be derived:



5.5.2 Lineage Van Remund(t), Van Rumund(t) and Van Ruremonde

The first child of Huijbert Jans van Ruremonde and Margriet Potteij was Aelken. Then Jan follows who is named after his grandfather. Not much is known about him. Between 1621 and 1626 Jan Huijberts was Witnesses of a child's baptismal a number of times. Presumably he plays the role of brother-in-law. If that is correct then his wife's possible surnames are Heijnissen of Vaeldre.

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/05/1588: Jan van Ruermond promised 42 guilders [Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1420, fol. 213v].

Schijndel, 1600-1605: 12 guilders 10 pcs. to Jan Huijberts van Ruremundt within the Bossche, chyns from the land of Willem Henricx who obtained it through his wife. The large house with two strepen court and fishpond. The old hospital with vegetable fields with a dyke and the plants that are along it under the Groote Braeck up to the middle grave between the yard of Jonker Gerart van Eijck and the Capellencamp, locally curved out the d'utcamere of the house of Willem Gerarts was allocated. Yet the largest with the vegetable veld beneath and the between the vs. dyck and the two stripen lying the same way is marked and like Willem Gerarts has been allocated, yet Willem has been allocated two stripes of cultivation plants 2 ½ lop. and a stripe vegetable land, botha vegetable land to share those stripes, Willem Gerits part, the part of Tonis, erffve Jo: Gerart van Eijck to a certain vegetable field allotted Tonissen, half of the Grote Braeck against Willem Gerarts [Index schepenprotocol Schijndel, toegangsnr 5122, nr 20 of nr 60].

Schijndel, 1600-1605: erfgenamen van Diric Jan Diricx, Jan Arts Broeren, Daniel Henric Daniels, up to den Bergh situatad at Heijde, 12 pont payment for interested parties, one mander roye with 3 gl., 21 st. from a field at the Hulsebraeck, 6 guilders to Meriken, and 37 st. to Jan Huijbers van Ruremundt. [Index schepenprotocol Schijndel, toegangsnr 5122, nr 22]

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/04/1612: Jan van Ruremonde land at Woenssel [Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1486, fol. 466r].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/01/1613: Jan van Remund, land at Woensel [Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1459, fol. 232v].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/08/1619: Jan, son of Huijbert Jans van Ruermonde, 19 guilders annually from a house <etc.> in the Hinthamerstraet [Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1530, fol. 493r].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/08/1619: Jan, son of Huijbert Jans van Ruermonde, 1 malder rye annually in 2 md. collateral within 't freedom here [Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1530, fol. 494r].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/08/1619: Jan, son of Huijbert Jans van Ruermonde, 15 guilders annually from the house collateral tot Haren [Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1530, fol. 494v].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/08/1619: Jan, son of Huijbert Jans van Ruermonde, 22 guilders annually from the house in the Vugterstraet [Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1530, fol. 496r].

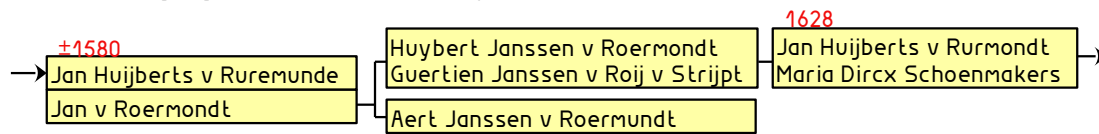
's-Hertogenbosch, ??/08/1619: Jan, son of Huijbert Jans van Ruermonde, 6 guilders annually uit collateral tot Nuland [Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1530, fol. 496r].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/08/1620: Jan, son of Huijbert Jans van Ruermonde, land Bosvelt [Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1531, fol. 471v]. 's-Hertogenbosch, 15/12/1621: Jan Huijberts van Ruremonde together with Maijken Claessen witnesses of the baptismal of Johan van Heijnissen, son of Philippus van Heijnissen and Gertrudis. [DTB-008].

's-Hertogenbosch, 15/12/1621: Jan Huijberts van Ruremonde together with Maijken Claessen witnesses of the baptismal of Johan van Heijnissen, son of Philippus van Heijnissen and Gertrudis. [DTB-008].

's-Hertogenbosch, 29/06/1626: Johannes Huberti a Ruremonde and Maria Marci van Auwen are witnesses to the baptismal of Johanna van Vaeldre, daughter of Johannes van Vaeldre and Hesther. [DTB-008 's-Hertogenbosch].

Sint-Oedenrode, 1626: According to a certain letters of attorney, passed before aldermen from the fiefdom Sommeldijck situated below Zeelandt, the son of Joris Henrickxssen van Zilst has sold and transferred usufruct from Jannen soene Remondt (?) Emonssen all his parish parts and the portion in the house and court and the inheritance located in the parish of Sint Oeden Roode called Houtem. obtained from his late parents mentioned before. [*Schepenbanken Sint-Oedenrode, toegang 7636, inventaris 112, p 117*].

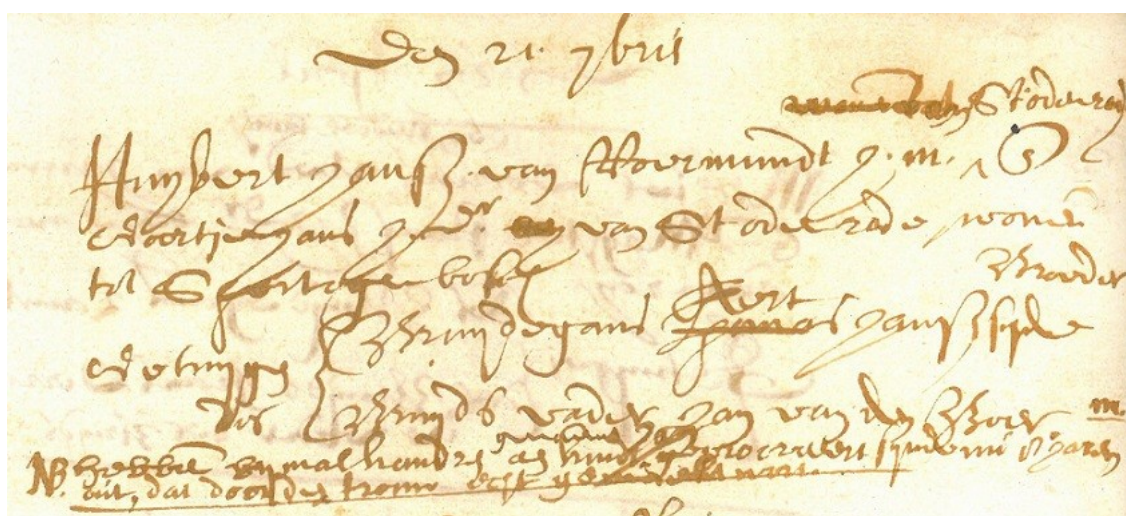


Jan probably had two children, of which Huybert Jans van Roermond will have been the first. The second child may be Aert Janssens van Roermond. Huijbert marries with Guertien Jans van Roij van Strijp. (Aert is a witnesses their wedding). Before her marriage Guertien lives in 's-Hertogenbosch. From the deed from 1654, the family composition of Geurtke's parental home can be deduced. Her mother is Catalijn Ruth Cluijtmans.

Sint-Oedenrode, 1654: Jan son of deceased Goort Jacobs as husband and guardian of Tanneken hiswife, daughter of Jan Hulsen and Elisabeth his wife. For them and also committed to Dirck Jan Hulsen, Jenneken Jan Hulsen and Geraert Aertssen husband and the guardian of Meriken Jan Hulsen his wife. A piece of hilly field located at Houtum. Sold to Jan Janssen van de Boer usufruct and Goortien, Jenneken, Anneken and Aert all children of the prescribed Jan van den Boer and Catalijn Ruth Cluijtmans legally conceived by his wife. [*Oud Rechterlijk Archief Sint Oedenrode, Inventaris 116 jaar 1654 fol. 189*].

Huybert and Guertien have given notice of marriage on 21/09/1658 in Sint-Oedenrode and they marry on 13 October of that year. He is called "young man" in the deed, which means he was unmarried. They both are from "Roij", => St.-Oedenrode, Geurtke lived in 's-Hertogenbosch. There is also a second deed about this marriage. It mentions that they already had a son of 8 years old before they got married. He is called Joannes. This boy (who later became married Maria Dircx shoemakers) was born somewhere between 21/09/1649 and 21/09/1650 and was initially out of wedlock. Also in the original deed of Huijbert's will thirty years later (1679), it is stated that Jan was conceived by Huijbert.

Sint-Oedenrode, 21/09/1658: <Wedding> on september. Huybert Jans van Roermond young <man> with Geurtke Jans living in Bosch both from Roij confirmed at 13 October. [*Nederduits gereformeerde ondertrouwboek 1650-1709, 2^e deel, bevestigingen van de Rooms-katholieke bruiloften 1650-1674*].



Sint-Oedenrode, 21/09/1658: Huybert Jans van Roermund young man from St. odenrode with Goort Jans young women from St odenrode living at 's-hertogenbosch. Witnesses of the Groom ~~Thomas~~ Aert jans his brother. The father of the bride Jan van den Boer. NB. have together produced one child, now 8 years old, who is formalized by marriage. [*Nederduits gereformeerd ondertrouwboek, 1^e deel, 1650-1740*].

Although Huybert is mentioned in the first act as from "Roij", he was not born here. A deed from 1664 shows that he was born in 's-Hertogenbosch and that his wife was born in Sint-Oedenrode.

Sint-Oedenrode, 1657: ... Sold a hay wetland called the Pudt Huijbrecht Janss van Remunde [Schepenbanken Sint Oedenrode toegang 7636, Inventarisnr. 117, folio 21].

Sint-Oedenrode, 1664: Huijbrecht Janssen van Romund born in 's-Hertogenbosch married with Gortien Janssen van den Boer born in Rode. Who has established as surety and collateral a hay wetland called den Pudt, located under Olland in the Straelekens. [*Oud Rechterlijk Archief Sint Oedenrode 1664 Inventaris 119, folio 19*].

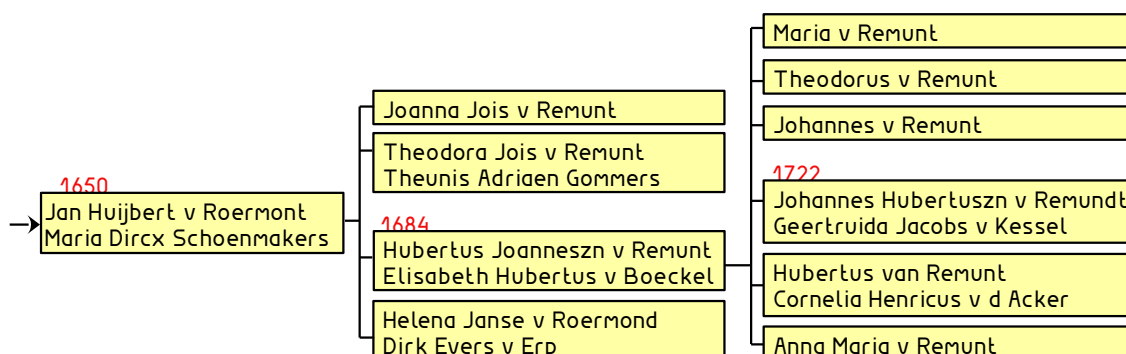
<A hundred years later, the same piece of land may be mentioned again: transfer by Huijbertus van Remunt resident to Liempde to Dirk shoemakers living at Liempde, a field of hey located under Olland and Houtum. The transfer followed at succession by his parents and further on divorce and division from his brothers and sisters. [*Schepenprotocol Sint-Oedenrode, toegang 7636, inventaris 142, p. 393 nr. 175*].>

Sint-Oedenrode, 1660: Nicolaes son of late Jan Jan Claes vanden Nieuwelaer a piece of farmland called the Spangh, located in Hauthem. Sold to Huijbert Janss van Remunde. [Schepenbanken Sint-Oedenrode, 7636 Inventaris 117, p 361].

Sint-Oedenrode, 1679: aldermen declare that Jan son of late Huijbert van Remund living in this fiefdom was beget by Goorien Janssen van Strijp. [*Schepenprotocol Sint-Oedenrode toegangsnr. 7636 inv.nr. 127, p22*].

Goortien remarries after the death of Huijbert Janssen to Aert Martens Aerts van Dinter who may be related to Huijbert Janssen's mother.

Sint-Michielsgestel, 22/01/1685: Testament of Aert Marten Aerts van Dinter, widower of Cathelijn Arien Boeckelmans, now married with Goijaertken Janssen van den Boer, widow of Huijbert Janssen Romund, both residents of St. Oedenrode in the herdgang Houtem. Aert states that he was overcome by old rent debts and that he could no longer live in his house and that he came to shame and therefore has to sell a plot of land. The testator together with the first children of the testator agree that a field is sold in Olland from the first husband of the testatrix. As compensation, the testator transfers a grassland to them that he inherited from his parents, located in Houtem, of which his wife will receive the right of inheritance. [*Index*

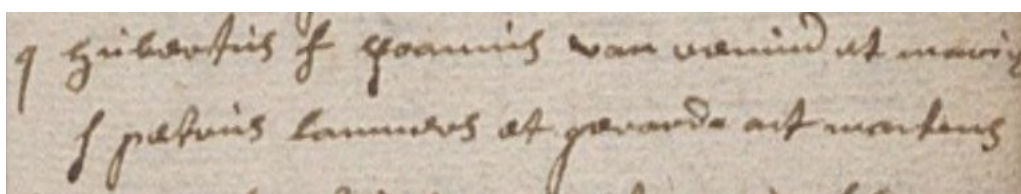


Sint-Oedenrode, 1695: Goortien daughter of Jan, den Boer last widow of late Aert Martens for her usufruct and Jan Huijberts van Remund the inheritance, a piece of farmland called the Ollans velteen. Received from Huijberts van Remund. Sold to Lambert Frans Rovers. [*Index schepenprotocol Sint-Oedenrode p 97, toegangsnr. 7636, inv. nr. 132*].

Jan (the son of Huybert and Guertien) was probably born in 's-Hertogenbosch, where his mother lived at that time. After his parents got married, he probably moved to Sint-Oedenrode, where his father lived. Jan may be a merchant and so frequently traveled to other places and needs a document to identify himself. The transcription below, the certificate of good conduct, was issued by the aldermen of Sint-Oedenrode. These kinds of statements are often used by traders.

Sint-Oedenrode 25/05/1679: We Jan van Heeswijk and Jan Kempts aldermen of the freedom of Sint Oedenrode Witnesses, state that this is done for just truth, within our profession as aldermen, to declare that Jan, son of Huijbert van Remund here within freedom in first bed was conceived by Goortien Janssen van Strijp. The petitioner has always lived here during the life of his father, and has faithfully compartmentalized himself <= behaved> as an honest young man ought to do, without anything that pleads against him. Therefore requesting that if our certification will be shown, to recognize the appellant as an honest young man, who will bring us honorable service and friendship, with good fair trade of the appellant as well as his honest parents will acknowledge, all without arguing or ruse. We afore mentioned aldermen have sealed this document and let it sign by our secretary on 25 May 1679.<Transcriptie door Wim Verheijen>.

Jan marries with Maria Dircx shoemakers. Their first child is Hubertus (baptized on 4 October 1684). Later they have also four daughters (Joanna, Theodora, Helena and Helena).



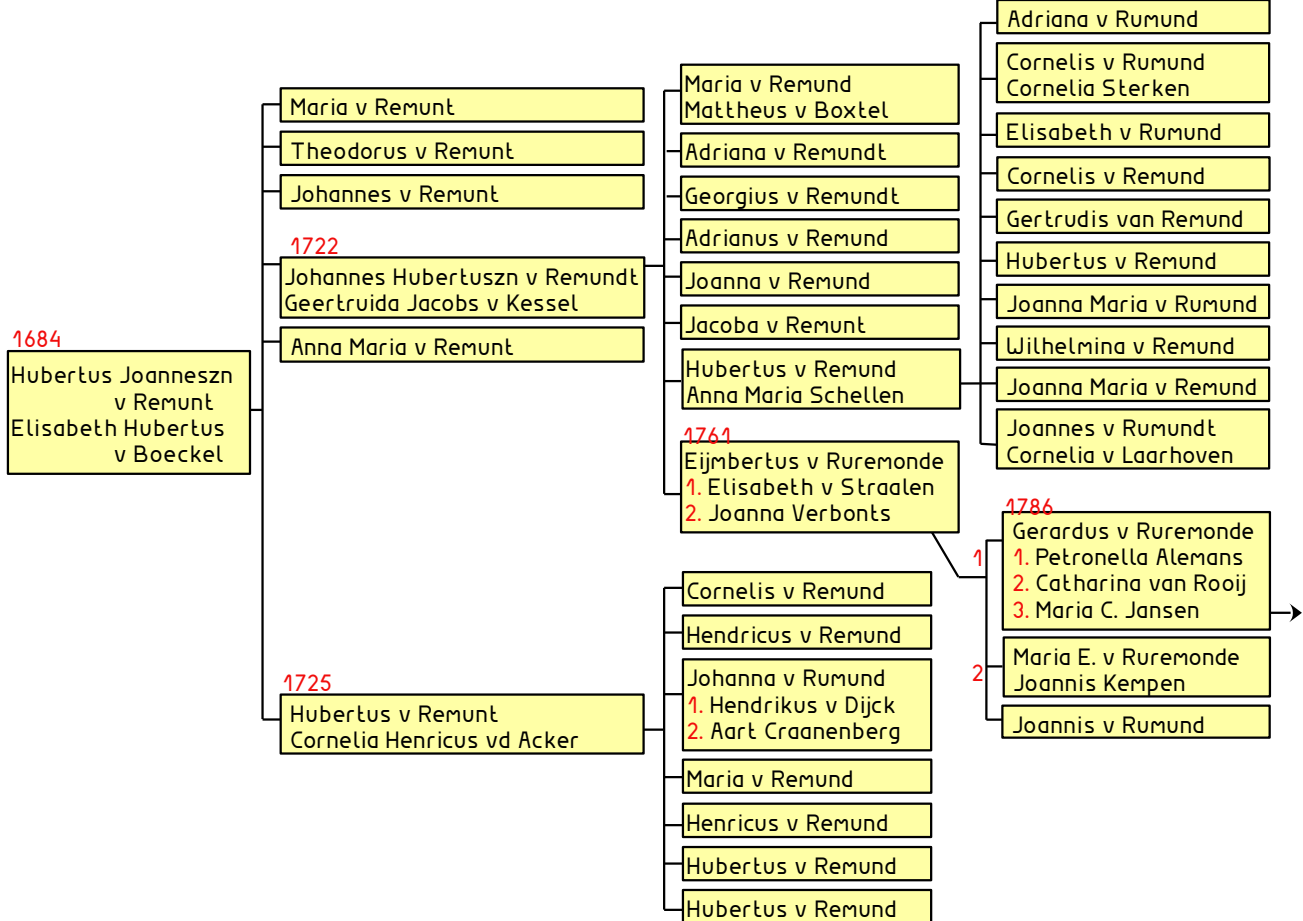
Excerpt from the baptismal register from Sint-Oedenrode: "4 <baptized> hubertus <son of> joannis van remund and maria <witnesses> petrus lammers and gerarda art martens"

Schijndel, 15/01/1691: Lambert son of Dirk Jansse shoemakers and Carolijn and Neeske daughters of Jan Huijberts van Ruermonde husband of Maria also a daughter of Dirk transfers a house shed courtyard orchard 1 top under the Wijbosch around the Wijbossche chapel next to Jan Jansse Rutten, the children Tonis Willems and the street; ditto teuland on the Duijn next to the children Jan Aertse, Peter Lamers, Paulus Hendrik Corsten and the children Willem Claessen, which parcels were obtained through a separation and division from the estate of his grandfather in aldermen's letters dated. 12 March 1678 and after his passing on to his children and the transfer concerns Paulus Wonders on behalf of Josina van Rosan widow of Francois Wonders his mother, charged with 6 guilders to Maria because of the weighing and village charges. [*Index schepenprotocol Schijndel, nr182*]. <Comparing this transcription and the following, it seems that Carolijn and Neeske are the children of Lambert shoemakers and not of Jan Huijberts of Rurmont and Maria Dircx shoemakers.>

Sint-Oedenrode, 1691: Jan Huijberts van Remund husband and guardian of Maria daughter of Dierck Jan Lamberts and late Heijlken Gijsberts, has commissioned has dedicated his part and passed down to him by his late parents <in law?>, to Lambert, Cathalijn and Aghneesken brothers and the children of the sisters from the aforementioned Dierck Jan Lamberts. [*Index schepenprotocol Sint-Oedenrode. P252, toegangsnr 7636, inv.nr. 131*].

Jan Huyberts van Rurmont dies in 1705. The transcript shows that he was the only child and he leaves four immature children.

Sint-Oedenrode, 1705: Guertien Janssen van Roij alias van Strijp widow of late Huijbert van Rurmond, who has relinquished the usufruct, wants to do the same with the usufruct of one sixth and a third of her part of two houses, one standing in the Kaerstraet called the Vergult vuerstael and the other behind the **Tolbrugh** at the corner of the kleijne Tolbrughstraet in the city 's-Hertogenbosch. When Jenneken Janssen van Roij alias van Strijp widow of late Heijmen Jacob van Roosmalen died she has transferred these goods for benefit of Huijbert and Dirsken, Jenneken and Heijlken and the minor children of late Jan Huijbers van Rurmont, her present son



begotten by Maria Dircx shoemakers his wife. [*Oud Rechterlijk Archief Sint Oedenrode Inventaris 167 1705 folio 341*].

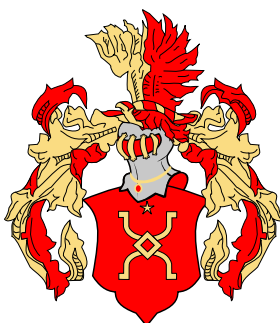
Sint-Oedenrode, 1705: Jan Hermens Vorstenbosch and Lambert Dirck shoemakers, guardians of four infants of late Jan Huijbers van Rurmont begotten by Maria shoemakers his wife. [*Inventaris 167 jaar 1705 folio 342*].

Their only son Huijbert marries on 12/06/1712 in Liempde with Elisabeth van Boeckel. Together they form the foundation of posterity of the family names Van Ruremonde and Van Remund in the central part of the province of Noord-Brabant

Liempde, 12/06/1712: The three calls were made for the wedding of Huijbert Janse van Roermont and Elisabeth Huijberts van Boeckel. [*Schepenbank trouwboek 1808-1810, Toegangsnr. 8069, inv.nr 12*].

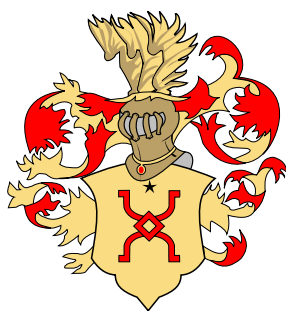
Huberts Joanneszn van Remunt and Elisabeth Hubertus van Boeckel have five children. Their descendants are quite easy traceable via the digital transcripts from the BHIC's DTB registers (www.bhic.nl). The first Generations are shown in the following figure. The subsequent Generations ramify too far to be able to be displayed graphically. Therefore they are described textually in a paragraph later on.

5.5.3 Family coat of arms?



Around 1950 Gerardus Alexander Christian (Gerard) van Ruremonde, son of Johannes van Ruremonde and Margietha Agatha Ockhouseen (Greetje Ockhuijzen) ask a heraldic office to design and register a family crest. A description of the coat of arms of Merten van Ruremonde (mayor of Vento in 1435) was probably used as a starting point. However, Merten's coat of arms has the weapon iron turned a quarter turn and the star is only three-pointed. Gerard was told by the office that no one could claim this weapon anymore. This does not seem to indicate that this weapon

was taken because of the similarity in the surnames, rather than on the basis of consanguinity.



Almost the same coat of arms is wielded by Lauri van Ruremonde, son of Michiel van Ruremonde and Johanna de Vaan. He is married with Pieternel van den Brandt. The description of that weapon is: Shield of gold with in the middle a mill iron of red. At the top of the shield a star of black. The helmet mark is a grille helmet. The flight above the helmet is closed. It appears that Onsenoort Abbey made the coat of arms after the example of the coat of arms that Johannes van Ruremonde had made. The original coat of arms would be a red shield with a gold-colored mill iron with the star and helmet being blue. But on an image the star turned out to be gold and the helmet silver.

Nowadays everyone can create a family crest and have it registered if desired. Only when a weapon has been carried by one of the ancestors or one of his relatives in the male line, the descendants may also use that weapon.

5.5.4 Lineage Van Roermund

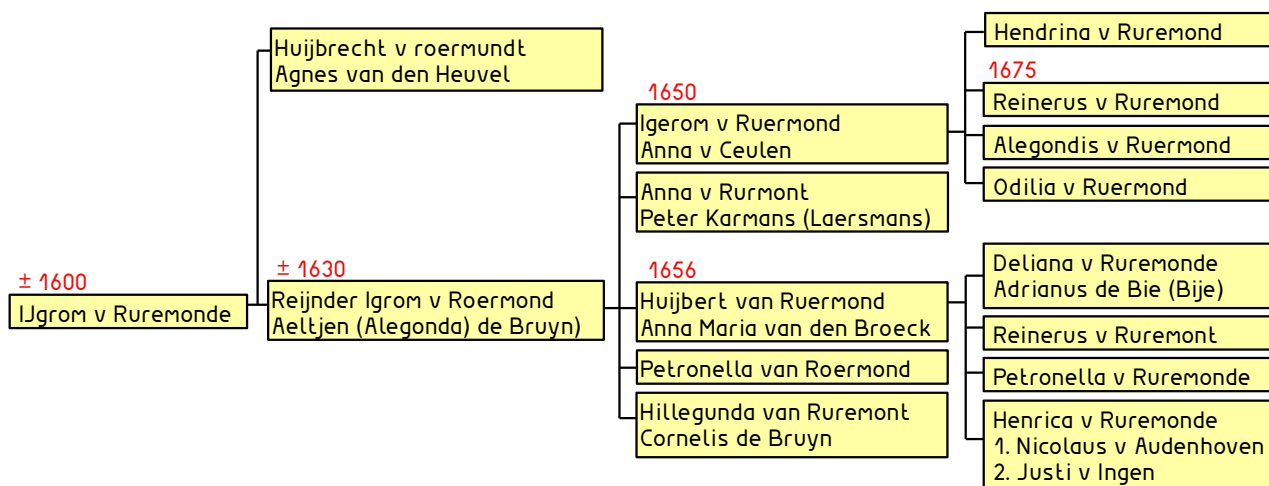
IJgrom van Ruremonde (Igrom van Roermond), second son of Huijbert and Magriet Potteij, marries with Hilleken. They had two sons. Huijbrecht marries Agnes van den Heuvel and Reijnier marries Alegonda de Bruyn.

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/02/1615: Igram, son of Huijbert Jans van Ruremonde, land at Nulandt [*Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1490, fol. 238 r.*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/10/1620: Igrom van Ruermonde, land Orte [*Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1532, fol. 1 r.*].

's-Hertogenbosch, 08/02/1627: Grom Huijbert van Roermund together with Sijcken Herberts witnesses the baptismal of Steven Reijnders, son of Ansem Reijnders and Aelken [*DTB-036*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/04/1628: Igrom van Ruermonde 21 guilders annually, from a house at the Hinthamerstraet [*Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1543, fol. 337 r.*].



Huijbrecht van Roermundt x Agnes van den Heuvel

From the certificates below it can be concluded that Agnes van de Heuvel (daughter of Willem Jan van den Heuvel and Elijsabeth van Rode) was first married with Marten van de Gracht / Graeff. They had a child named Gijsbert. When Marten dies in 1664, she remarries with Huijbrecht van Ruermonde. As far as known, this marriage produced no children. Agnes dies in 1680. Gijsbert marries with Cathalijn van Berlicum daughter of Aert Aerts van Berlicum and Jenneke Jensen Looden. Jenneke later on remarried to Evert Andriessen. Cathalijn dies in 1672, and her two children are left without parents.

Agnes vd Heuvel 1. Marten vd Gracht 2. Huijbrecht v Roermundt

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/12/1657: Huijbrecht van Ruermonde 1/2 in 28 guilders annually from a house in the Sadelstraet called den guilders Esel. Roelant vande Eijke 1/2 van 28 guilders annually from a house in the Sadelstraet called den guilders Esel [*Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1613, fol. 52r.*].

's-Hertogenbosch, 27/08/1658: Marten Gijsberts van de Gracht husband and guardian of Agnes hiswife; Servaes Willems van Sutphen husband and guardian of Mariahis wife, both daughters of late Willem Jan van den Heuvel with Elijsabeth his wife daughter of late Cornelis van Rode: approval of the inheritance of the property of their late parents, passed before notary Johan van den Leemwech on 27/8/1658. [*R 1614 28.8.1658 fol. 41*].

's-Hertogenbosch, 14/06/1664: Gijsbert van de Gracht, adult brother, tin and plumber, in the Hintemerstraat and Peter van de Gracht, cereal merchant on the Hooge Steenwech, The

father's cousin, are guardians over the immature children of late Marten van de Gracht and Agnes van den Heuvel. Selling of goods. [*R1926 14/6/1664 fol.264*].

's-Hertogenbosch, **16/07/1666**: Hubertus van Rumundt is a witness, together with Joanna Looden, of the baptismal of Catarina van de Graft, daughter of Gisbert van de Graft and Catharina van Balkom. [*DTB-012b*].

's-Hertogenbosch, **11/10/1669**: Hubertus van Rumundt witnessed together with Joanna de Laec the baptismal of Susanna van de Graft, daughter of Gisbert van de Graft and Maria van Vianen. [*DTB-013*].

's-Hertogenbosch, **28/05/1672**: Anthonie van Loon, silversmith at 's-Hertogenbosch, Huijbert van Ruermont having married the grandmother of the infants and Hendrick Jansen Looden are guardians of the two infants of late Cathalijn daughter of late Aert Aerts van Berlicum by late Jenneke Jansen Looden, her father is Gijsbert van de Gracht, who remarried. Jenneke Jansen Looden is remarried to Evert Andriessen van Berlicom, baker, whose marriage ended childless. Inheritance of the goods from late Jenneke Jansen Looden. [*Momboirboek 1645-1687 's-Hertogenbosch R1926, fol. 314v*].

's-Hertogenbosch, **??/06/1673**: Huijbert van Ruermonde usufruct [*Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1666, fol. 114r*].

's-Hertogenbosch, **??/06/1673**: Huijbert van Ruermonde promised 1000 guilders. Christiaan van Beekvelt promised 150 guilders [*Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1666, fol. 116v*].

's-Hertogenbosch, **??/08/1673**: Huijbert van Ruermonde husband of Agnes vanden Heuvel usufruct [*Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1666, fol. 131v*].

's-Hertogenbosch, **??/08/1673**: Huijbert van Ruermonde promised the interest of 1000 guilders [*Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1666, fol. 133v*].

's-Hertogenbosch, **20/01/1677**: Hubertus van Remund together with Anna Empel witnesses the baptismal of Joanna de Beer (twins), daughter of Gisbertus de Beer and Margareta van de Graft. [*DTB-014*]. His wife (Agnes van den Heuvel) testifies at the other child's baptismal.

's-Hertogenbosch, **14/03/1680**: Closed will of Agnes van den Heuvel, widow of Marten van de Graeff and now wife of Huijbrecht van Ruermonde, passed 's-Hertogenbosch 08/09/1666. The testatrix died at 's-Hertogenbosch 14/03/1680. Opened at the request of the widower cum suis 28/03/1680 [*Bossche encyclopedie N 2746 fol. 411*].

's-Hertogenbosch, **11/06/1681**: Hubertus van Remund together with Maria de Leeuw witnessed the baptismal of Catharina van Dijck, daughter of Jacobus van Dijck and Elizabetha de Leeuw [*DTB-056*].

's-Hertogenbosch, **19/11/1735**: Hubert van Ruermonde and Elisabeth Daniel van Dijck. Closed will passed 's-Hertogenbosch 01/03/1682. Opened at the request of Johanna van den Heuvel married with Thomas Hartmans, who manages the estate of Gertrudis van Dooren [*Bossche protocollen N 3065 l f 242*]. Also see Gertrudis van Dooren, adult unmarried daughter at 's-Hertogenbosch. The testator is sick [*12/11/1735 N 3065 fol. 234*].

Reinder IJgrom van Ruermond x Aeltjen de Bruyn

The second son of IJgrom is Reinder. IJgrom has five children. His wife Aeltjen is sometimes mentioned in the certificates as Aeltje Reijnders. Aeltje is an alias for Alegonda and Reijnders here means wife of Reijnder. Zij is the daughter of Jacob de Bruyn. Another alias of hers is Aleijdis.

's-Hertogenbosch, **30/06/1646**: Henric son of late Jan van den Gevel the eldest and Lenaertken his wife daughter of late Andries van Orten alias de Pottere and Joost van Berckel and Reijnier IJgroms van Ruermond representative of Maria daughter of late Jan van den Gevel the youngest, also son of Jan van den Gevel the eldest with Lenaertke aforementioned, before the aldermen of Antwerp on 19/01/1646; Joost aforementioned with Reijnier aforementioned

guardians over IJsabella minor daughter of Jan van den Gevel the youngest, divide the inheritance of goods of late Jan van den Gevel de Oude and Lenaertken van Orten: at Nuland and Berlicum. [*Bossche encyclopedie, erfdelingen R 1567 30/6/1646 f 65*].

's-Hertogenbosch, **13/10/1650**: Igrom van Romund, son of Reijnder Igroms van Romund and Aeltjen Reijnders is baptized. Witnesses were Jacob Claessen van Aellem and Hendrickxken Hendrickx [*DT-054*].

's-Hertogenbosch, **01/12/1662**: Reijnder van Remunt <with the patronymic "Jeroms"> and Aleijdis de Bruijn baptize their unnamed child. Witnesses were Jacob de Bruijn and Jenneken. [*DTB-064*].

's-Hertogenbosch, **??/06/1668**: Rijder Igroms van Roermond receipt. Judit van Genderen one-tenth to Berlicom [*Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1624, fol. 251 v*].

's-Hertogenbosch, **26/06/1668**: Willem son of late Jan Dirck husband and guardian of Maria his wife daughter of late Dirck van Bueren and widow of Peter Adriaen van Kerckwijck - Maria by will of her first husband Peter passed on 31/12/1587 before mister Eijmbert Cox vice pastor of St Jans evangelic church at 's-Hertogenbosch - sale - in presence of Dirck son of Peter and Maria aforementioned - to Marike wife of Lenaert Henricx van Heessel an annual and hereditary chins of 14 car gld from the house "de Witte Truijffel" in the Mandemakersstraat between Dirck de Leeuw, gunner at harbour port - and Jan Thomas van Velp, beer brewer. Redeemed on 26/06/1668 to Reijnder Igrom van Ruermond. [*Bossche encyclopedie, Brede haven 6/2/1616 R 1463 f 156 GA 's-Hertogenbosch*].

's-Hertogenbosch, **07/09/1673**: Reijnier Ygroms van Ruremonde widower of Aldegonda daughter of Jacob de Bruijn, at 's-Hertogenbosch. The testator is sick [*Index testamenten, N2703, f 614*].

's-Hertogenbosch, **30/03/1674**: Deed of sale, executed for Jacob Syvert van Syburch and Reinder Tempelaer, aldermen of 's-Hertogenbosch, by Aart van Geffen as husband of Anneke, daughter from Jacob de Bruyn, for herself and as authorised representatieve of Cornelis de Bruyn and Hillegonda van Roermond; Igrom van Roermond, son of late Reinder Igromszn van Roermond and Alegonda, daughter of aforementioned Jacob de Bruyn; aforementioned Igrom and Herbert Ancems van Herpen, als guaridians of 2 minor children of Reinder and Alegonda aforementioned, and Peter Laersmans as husband of Anna van Roermond, daughter of the same, all heirs from mentioned Jacob de Bruyn, to Henrik Matheusz van Bilsen a house with middle house, garden, bleach field, rear house, 8 tanning tubs and 2 lime tubs "De Keizerskroon", at 's-Hertogenbosch on the Vughterdijk between both gates at Sint-Corneliskapel opposite of "De Valk" and extending from the mentioned street to the water, which house Jan Joachim Marcelissen, the father-in-law of the aforementioned Jacob de Bruyn, had bought on 11 June 1591 from Peter Jan Peterszn de Weyer, having Anthonie van Witvelt, stadtholder of the city and mayer of Vilvoorde, as husband Catharina de Bruyn Jacobsdr, sold her share to the aforementioned sellers. [*Datering 30 maart 1674, Omvang 1 charter Oude Orde supplement 685. Zie ook N 2703 f 614*].

's-Hertogenbosch, **??/09/1613**: Anna widow de Rumont procuration [*Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1472, fol. 348 r*].

<Pieter Karmans (Peter Laersmans) was in his first marriage husband of Maria Catharina Dedel, daughter of mr. Cornelis Dedel, lawyer in The Hague and Anna Suyskens. He was a wealthy man. He owned no less than 4 houses, one of which he gave to his son on 11/13/1694 [zie: p 341 "De voorname huizen en gebouwen van 's-Hertogenbosch" van Jhr. Mr. A.F.O. van Sasse van Ysselt].>

's-Hertogenbosch, **11/05/1674**: Aert van Geffen husband and guardian of Anneke his wife; Anthone van Witvelt, lieutenant Hooffmeijer van Vilvoorde, mayor and stadholder of His Majesty in the Freedom of Ter Vueren husband and guardian of Catharina his wife, both daughters of late Jacob de Bruijn by Peternella his wife, daughter of Jan Joachims, each for 1/4 part; Catharina de Bruijn widow of Boudewijn Pajmans on behalf of Cornelis de Bruijn son of Jacob and Peternella aforementioned, championing for them, also for 1/4 part; Peter Karmans husband and guardian of Anna van Roermond his wife, daughter of late Reijnder Igrom van Roermond and late Allegonda his wife, daughter of Jacob and Petronella aforementioned, also on behalf of Igrom and Peternella adultchildren of Reijnder and Allegonda aforementioned, at last 1/4 part,

divide the inheritance of goods of late Jacob and Petronella aforementioned: te Roosmalen; tributes and interests. [*Rechterlijk Archief 's-Hertogenbosch, Brede haven R 1630, f 101v*].

's-Hertogenbosch, 25/11/1679: Igrom, Huijbertus and Hillegonda, children of Reijnier Igroms van Ruermond bij Aldegonda daughter of Jacob de Bruijn, for themselves and for their siter Petronella; Peter Karmans husband and guardian of Anna his wife, daughter of Reijnier and Aldegonda aforementioned, approbation of the inheritance of property from late their parents, late their grandfather and late their uncle Cornelis de Bruijn. [*Bossche encyclopedie, erfdelingen R 1650 B 25/11/1679 f 20v*].

's-Hertogenbosch, 20/02/1682: Igrom, Huijbrecht, Hillegonda, Peternella and Anna married to Peter Kaersmans, all children of Reijnier Igroms van Ruermont and Alegonda de Bruin, all for 1/3 part; Aert Goossens van Geffen, for himself, husband and guardian of Anna de Bruin, his wife, usufruct and Peternella and Catharina van Geffen, inheritance, also for 1/3; Hillegonda van Ruermont and Peternella de Bruijn, executrices wills of Catharina de Bruijn according to her will passed on 05/10/1680 before notary Hendrick van Deursen and with them Wouter van Vechel in place of Johan van Bladel, who died by act of 30/12/1681 for notary Hendrick van Deursen, representing the children of Catharina de Bruijn at Anthonij van Witvelt, for the rest, inherit the property of late Catharina de Bruijn: in Helmond; chins, bonds and interest (see R 1675, f 151) [*Erfdelingen 's-Hertogenbosch R 1675 f 138*].

's-Hertogenbosch, 26/02/1682: Igrom, Huijbrecht, Hillegonda, Peternella and Anna, married Peter Kaersmans, all children of Reijnier Igroms van Ruermont, divide the goods, obtained by dividing the estate of Catharina de Bruijn widow of Boudewijn Paeijmans. [*Erfdelingen 's-Hertogenbosch R 1675 f 138*], *R 1675, f 151*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/02/1682: Hillegonda van Rurmonde, cum suis qq house St. Jorisstraat [*Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1675, fol. 135 v*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/02/1682: Hillegonda van Rurmonde, house etc. Hinthamerstraat [*Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1675, fol. 136 v*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/02/1682: Hillegonda van Rurmonde, house Kerkstraat [*Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1675, fol. 137 r*].

Schijndel, 25/10/1684: Hillegonda van Rurmonde as executor of the house of death of Miss Catarina de Bruijn widow of late Mr. Baudewijn Pajmans, based on a deed passed before notary Hendrik van Deursen dated 5 October 1681 and sells a field of farmland called Monnekeheij 7 lop. At Heldenaer next to Adriaan Jacobs, Merike Adriaen Jacobs, Leonardt Jacobs Roelen and the street which parcel Cornelis van Strijp obtained for the heirs dated 29 May 1683 and this is transferred to Willem Adriaen van den Oetelaer. [*Schepenprotocollen Schijndel, nr 5122, Inv.nr 131, 158v*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/01/1690: Miss Hillegonda van Rurmond and Petronella van Geffen qq, 1/2 in various pearls to Scheijndel [*Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1654, fol. 363 r*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/01/1690: Miss Hillegonda van Rurmond ende Petronella van Geffen qq, 1 L. at Ste Michiels Gestel. Miss Hillegonda van Rurmond and Petronella van Geffen qq, 1 L. at Scheijndel [*Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1654, fol. 364 r*].

Schijndel, 25/10/1690: Miss Hillegonda van Rurmonde and Petronille van Geffen as attorneys for late Catarina de Bruijn. In the deed a piece of land is mentioned called the Stokhoef located on 't Holder at Schijndel next to Merike Dirk Jansse, heirs of Jan Damen, Lijske widow of Jan Corsten and Jan Wouters of which Willem Vos notary and clerk in 's-Hertogenbosch has obtained the right on 21 January 1698; on 10 November 1689 this was transferred for Jenneke Jans wife of Jan Gijsberts van den Boogert. [*Schepenprotocollen Schijndel, nr 5122, Inv.nr 131, 123v*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/11/1704: Adriaen Gielen vande Ven 100 guilders Petronella van Ruermont six guilders annually mr. van Deurne qqa. A cropland at Helvoirt [*Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1660A, fol. 66 r*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/03/1706: Petronella van Ruermond two mergen land at Geffen. d'hr Cornelis de Grevenbroeck 1000 guilders [*Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1660B, fol. 15 r.*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/05/1706: Thomas Minten 3 parcels of land outside de groten Heeckel. Petronella van Remunt 20 gl: jaerl: [*Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1695, fol. 18 r.*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/09/1718: Petronella van Ruermont as procuration of Jan van Ruermont receipt [*Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1701, fol. 155 r.*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/12/1707: Jan Dirksen van Uden 4 1/2 hont land at Lith. Petronella van Ruermond 1 1/2 mud rye reduction [*Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1702, fol. 49 r.*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/12/1702: Reijnier van Rumunt and Johan Bernard de Bijse 250 gl: [*Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1690, fol. 172 r.*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/12/1702: Reijnier van Rumunt makes a vow to indemnify. Leendert Jonckers 100 gl: [*Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1690, fol. 173 r.*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/06/1708: Reijnier Jacobus van Roermond 1/2 house here (Tolbrugstraat) [*Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1696, fol. 127 r.*]. <Jacobus is possibly an alias for Igerom and so it concerns the son of Igerom and Anna van Ceulen>.

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/06/1711: Reinier Jacobus van Remunt house and court at Wintelre [*Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1698, fol. 76 r.*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/11/1719: Rijnier Jacobs van Roermond rent [*Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1714, fol. 115 r.*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/02/1730: Rijnier Jacobus van Ruermond land and house at Orten [*Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1730, fol. 69 v.*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/08/1723: Rijnier Jacobs son of Huijbert van Roermond transfer. A rent was paid, of 16 guilders capital of 400 guilders in the States of Brabant [*Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1727, fol. 22 r.*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/07/1725: Adriaen de Bijse, as husband of Deliana van Roermonde, cum suis, admits that Jasper and Hendricus Spijkers, living here, have accounted for the estate of the innocent Maria van Ceulen. [*Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1724, fol. 80 r.*].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/08/1751: Reijnier Jacob van Ruermond, house here Hintemerstraat [*Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1741, fol. 83 v.*].

's-Hertogenbosch is a garrison town, where the soldiers have to be accommodated in the citizens houses. The financial compensation is regulated in the capitulation treaty of 1629. The list of quarters shows that Egerom van Ruermond (Egram van Rurmunt) lives on 31/10/1701 in a house at Hinthamereinde and in 1704 the widow of a certain Jacob van Ruermond lives in the same street. Huijbert van Ruermond lives from 1676 to 1679 on the Markt <= market square>. After his death his wife continues to live there from 1687-1706. In 1709 she lives together with tailor Johannes Fesie (Tesie) on the Vughterstraat. Zij is still called the widow of Huybert van Ruermond. Apparently she has not remarried. Pieternel also lives between 1703-1706 on the Vughterstraat. Presumably she remained unmarried. Her brother Reijnier van Ruermond lives between 1699 and 1701 at the Hinthammerstraat. Jan van Rurmunt also lives in this street. In the same time segment, a certain Dirck Cornelissen van Ruermond also lives on the Markt in 's-Hertogenbosch. Igerom and Huijbert are both sons of Reijnder.

The sons of Huijbert and Igerom both have four children. The only male is named after their father Reinerus. Their children will later use the name variant "Van Roermunde". Igerom van Ruermond and Anna van Ceulen eldest child is called Hendrina, followed by Reinerus, Alegondis and Odilia.

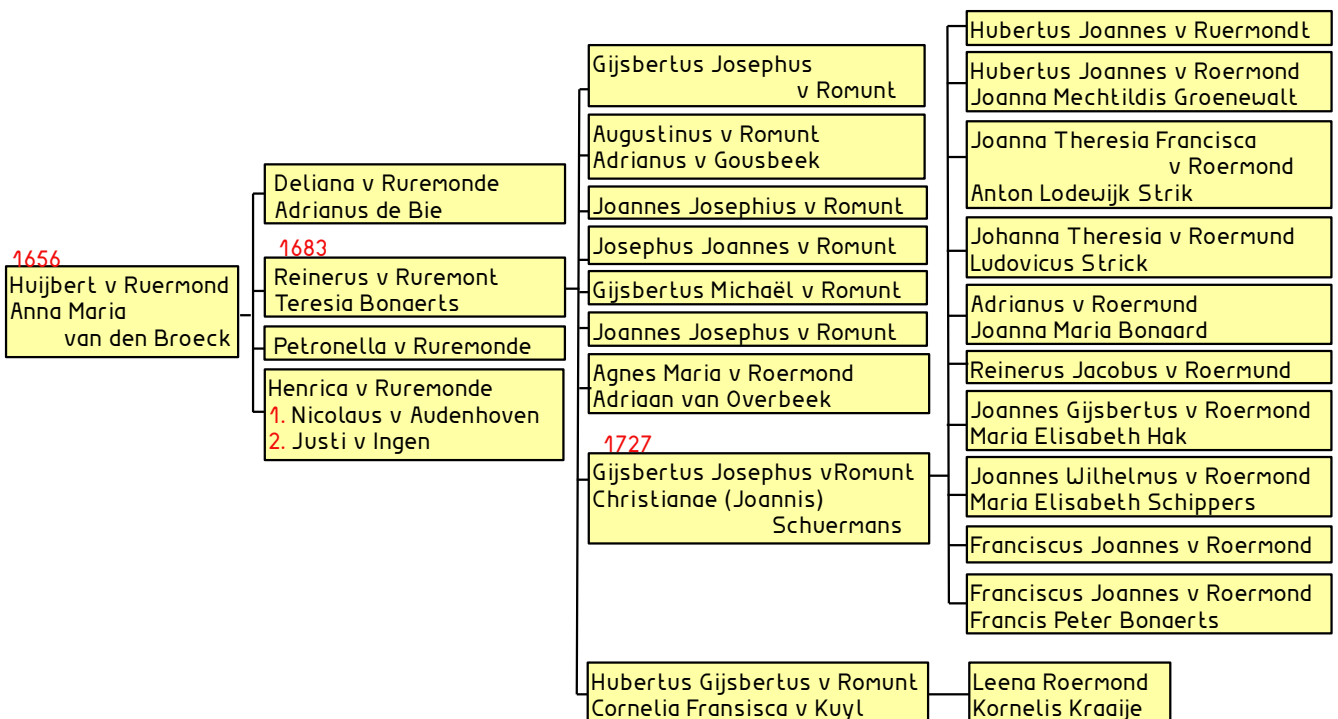
's-Hertogenbosch, 13/09/1674: Hendrina van Rueremond, daughter of Igerom van Rueremond and Anna van Ceulen is baptized. Witnesses waren Cornelis van Ceulen and Catharina de Bruijn [DTB-055].

Bokhoven, 1683; Bevel on behalf of Johanna Veders, widow of Engelbert Stooters and guardian for her children being the heirs of late Pieter Stooters to pay the hereditary debt of 600 guilders to Jan van Wel and Igram van Ruermond uit 's-Hertogenbosch. [Dorpsbestuur and schepenenbank van Bokhoven, beschikkingen and verzoekschriften nr 562]

Hubertus (Huijbert van Ruermond and Anna Maria van den Broeck have four children. Reinerus Jacobus van Ruremont and Adriana Teresia Bonaerts take care of the offspring that are now called "Van Roermund". The children of Hubertus and Anna become orphaned early. On 28 December 1687 a serious illness leads to the death of Hubertus. The fact that Hillegonde had viewed the will could indicate that she wants to arrange the care of the children of her brother.

's-Hertogenbosch, 28/12/1687: Hubertus van Ruermonde, at 's-Hertogenbosch. The testator is sick. [Bossche encyclopedie inventaris: 18/05/1688 N 2817 f 187. 28/12/1687 [N2817 f 154].

's-Hertogenbosch, 16/01/1688: Closed will of Hubertus van Ruremonde and Anna Maria van den Broeck, passed 's-Hertogenbosch 30/01/1685. The testator is sick. Opened on request from Hillegonde van Ruermonde cum suis 16/01/1688 [Index testamenten 's-Hertogenbosch N 2762 f9].



In april 1650 a certain Huijbert van Ruermonde married with Anna van Wolfswinkel (wedow of Ros) is mentioned [Bossche protocol, inv. Nr 1650B, fol. 171v]. For now it isn't clear who this person is. Possibly Anna is the same person as Anna Maria van den Broek.

5.5.5 All known descendants of Jan

All descendants of Jan are described below. Only male line is displayed. In case of female descendants the names of their husbands are mentioned, but not their children.

Generation 1

3. Jan Huijberts, son of Huijbert Jan and ..?.., was born about 1460. Child of Jan and ..?.. ..?.. Huijberts:

+ 4 Huijbert van Remunde, born about 1490.

Generation 2

4.Huijbert van Remunde, son of Jan Huijberts and ..?.., was born about 1490. Child of Huijbert and ..?.. ..?.. van Remunde:

- + 5 Jan van Ruremonde (Jan Huijberts van Remunde), born about 1520; married Catharina Jans. Catharina was born about 1520 and died about 04/02/1606. Died between 13/08/1598 and 04/12/1602.

Generation 3

5.Jan van Ruremonde (Jan Huijberts van Remunde), son of Huijbert van Remunde and ..?.., was born about 1520. He married Catharina Jans, who was born about 1520 and died about 04/02/1606, daughter of Claes Janszoon and ..?.. Jan died between 13/08/1598 and 04/12/1602. Child of Jan and Catharina (Jans) van Ruremonde:

- + 6 Huijbert Jans van Ruremonde (Huijbert Jan Huijberts van Remunde), born about 1550; married (1) Margriet Potteij. Huijbert married (2) Margriet Hencxtheuvel. Died before 26/06/1608.

Generation 4

6.Huijbert Jans van Ruremonde (Huijbert Jan Huijberts van Remunde), son of Jan and Catharina (Jans) van Ruremonde, was born about 1550. He married (1) Margriet Potteij, daughter of IJgrom and Lucia (___) Potteij. Huijbert married (2) Margriet Hencxtheuvel, daughter of Gerard Hencxtheuvel and ..?.. Huijbert died before 26/06/1608. Children of Huijbert Jans van Ruremonde (Huijbert Jan Huijberts van Remunde) and his first wife, Margriet Potteij:

- 7 Aelken (Aeltgen) van Ruremonde, born before 1588; married Rogier van Berckel.Rogier died on 30/12/1630 in 's-Hertogenbosch.
- + 8 Jan Huijberts van Ruremonde (Jan van Roermundt), born about 1588; died 18/10/1629 in 's-Hertogenbosch.
- + 9 IJgrom van Ruremonde (Igrom van Roermond), born about 1590; born estimated 1610; married Hilleken.

Generation 5

8.Jan Huijberts van Ruremonde (Jan van Roermundt), son of Huijbert Jans and Margriet (Potteij) van Ruremonde, was born about 1588 and died on 18/10/1629 in 's-Hertogenbosch. ..?.. was born estimated 1628. Children of Jan and ..?.. ..?.. vanRoermundt:

- 10 Aert Jansse van Roermundt (W) married Huybert Jansse van Roermundt (Huybert Jans van Rurmond) (Huijbrecht Janssen van Romund) (Huijbert van Remund) en Goortje van den Boer (Guertien Jansse van Roij van Strijp) 21/09/1658 in Sint/Oedenrode.
- + 11 Huybert Jansse van Roermundt (Huybert Jans van Rurmond) (Huijbrecht Janssen van Romund) (Huijbert van Remund), born estimated 1628; married 21/09/1658 in Sint/Oedenrode, Goortje van den Boer (Guertien Jansse van Roij van Strijp). Died in 1679.

9.IJgrom van Ruremonde (Igrom van Roermond), son of Huijbert Jans and Margriet (Potteij) van Ruremonde, was born about 1590 or he was born estimated 1610. He married Hilleken. Children of IJgrom and ..?.. (Hilleken) van Ruremonde:

- 12 Huijbrecht van Rueremonde, born 10/08/1609; married before 1666, Agnes van den Heuvel.Agnes died on 14/03/1680 in 's-Hertogenbosch.
- + 13 Reinder (Reijnder Igrom) van Roermond (Reijnier van Ruermond), born about 1611; married Alegonda de Bruyn.Alegonda died before 07/09/1673. Died 30/03/1674.

Generation 6

11.Huybert Jansse van Roermundt (Huybert Jans van Rurmond) (Huijbrecht Janssen van Romund) (Huijbert van Remund), son of Jan Huijberts van Ruremonde (Jan van Roermundt) and ..?.., was born estimated 1628. He married on 21/09/1658 in Sint/Oedenrode, Goortje van den Boer (Guertien Jansse van Roij van Strijp), daughter of Jan and Catalijn Ruth (Cluijtmans) van den Boer. Huybert died in 1679. Child of Huybert and Goortje (van den Boer) van Roermundt:

- + 14 Jan Huijberts (Joannes) van Remund (van Ruermonde), born in 1650; married Maria Dircx Schoenmakers (Maria Lamberts). Maria died before 1712.

13. Reinder (Reijnder Igron) van Roermond (Reijnier van Ruermond), son of IJgrom and ___ (Hilleken) van Ruremonde, was born about 1611. He married Alegonda de Bruyn, who died before 07/09/1673, daughter of Jacob and Petronella (Marcelisson) de Bruyn. Reinder died on 30/03/1674. Children of Reinder and Alegonda (de Bruyn) van Roermond:

- + 15 Igerom van Ruermond (Iegerom van Ruermonde) (Egerom van Ruermonde), born in 1650; married Anna van Ceulen.
- + 16 Anna van Roermond (Anna van Rurmont) (Anna van Rumunde), born before 1654; married Peter Karmans (Laersmans) (Karsmans) (Petrus Kaersmans). Peter died in Den Haag.
- + 17 Huijbert van Rumondt (Hubertus van Ruermond) (Hubertus van Ruremont) (Huijbrecht van Ruermont), born 13/11/1656 's-Hertogenbosch; married Anna Maria van den Broeck. Died about 1688.
- 18 Petronella van Roermond, born estimated 1658; godparent Gisbertus Henricus Norbertus Kaersmans (Gisbertus Karsmans) 26/08/1684 at St. Jan, 's-Hertogenbosch; godparent Theodorus Henricus Karsmans 10/12/1715 in Vught.
- 19 Hillegunda van Ruremont (Hillegondis van Ruermonde), born in 1662; married Cornelis de Bruyn. Cornelis was born after 1653. Died before 25/08/1706; buried in Schijndel; baptized 01/12/1662 's-Hertogenbosch; chrp. Alegondis van Ruermonde 22/12/1676 at St. Jacob, 's-Hertogenbosch; godparent Reinerus Jacobus van Ruremont (Reinerus van Ruremonde) (Reijnerus van Ruermonde) (Reijnerus van Roermond) (Reijnerus van Ruremunde) (Reinerus van Roermonde) 09/11/1683 at St. Jan.

Generation 7

14. Jan Huijberts (Joannes) van Remund (van Ruermonde), son of Huybert Jansse and Goortje (van den Boer) van Roermond, was born in 1650. He married Maria Dircx Schoenmakers (Maria Lamberts), who died before 1712, daughter of Dierck Jan and Heijlken (Gijsberts) Lamberts. Children of Jan and Maria (Schoenmakers) van Remund:

- + 20 Hubertus Joanneszn van Remunt (Huijbert van Roermond), born about 04/10/1684 in Sint/Oedenrode; married 12/06/1712 in Liempde, Elisabetha Hubertus (Huijberts) van Boekel (Elisabetha van Boeckel).
- 21 Theodora Jois (Diris Janse) van Remunt (Dirksken van Rurmond), born about 18/04/1688; married 03/06/1730 in Sint/Oedenrode, Theunis Adriaen Gommers. baptized there 18/04/1688.
- 22 Joanna Jois van Remunt (Jenneken van Rurmond), born about 13/03/1691; baptized 13/03/1691 in Sint/Oedenrode.
- 23 Helena Catharina van Remund, born about 19/10/1695; baptized 19/10/1695 in Sint/Oedenrode.
- + 24 Helena Janse van Roermond (Helena Joannes van Remunt) (Helena van Rumund) (Hijlken van Rurmond) (Heijlken van Remund) (Heijlke van Remundt), born about 1697 in Sint/Udenrode; married 28/01/1725 in Boxtel, Theodorus Everardus (Dirk Evers) van Erp. Theodorus was born there estimated 1701 and died before 1764.

15. Igerom van Ruermond (Iegerom van Ruermonde) (Egerom van Ruermonde), son of Reinder (Reijnder Igron) and Alegonda (de Bruyn) van Roermond, was born in 1650. He married Anna van Ceulen, daughter of ? van Ceulen and ..?.. Children of Igerom and Anna (van Ceulen) van Ruermond:

- 25 Hendrina van Ruermond, born in 1674; baptized 13/09/1674 's-Hertogenbosch.
- + 26 Reijnerus van Ruermonde, born in 1675 in 's-Hertogenbosch; married 16/08/1699 in Berlicum, Maria de Bie.
- 27 Alegondis van Ruermonde, born in 1676; christened 22/12/1676 at St. Jacob, 's-Hertogenbosch.
- 28 Maria van Ruermonde, born in 1677; christened 20/11/1677 at St. Jacob.
- 29 Odilia van Ruermond, born in 1681; baptized 31/10/1681 at St. Jan, 's-Hertogenbosch.

16. Anna van Roermond (Anna van Rurmont) (Anna van Rumunde), daughter of Reinder (Reijnder Igron) and Alegonda (de Bruyn) van Roermond, was born before 1654. She married Peter Karmans (Laersmans) (Karsmans) (Petrus Kaersmans), who died in Den Haag, son of Karmans and ..?.. Children of Anna van Roermond (Anna van Rurmont) (Anna van Rumunde) and haar husband, Peter Karmans (Laersmans) (Karsmans) (Petrus Kaersmans):

- 30 Gisbertus Ignatius Karsman, born in 1674.
- 31 Maria Catharina Theresa Karsmans, born in 1675; baptized 02/12/1675 in 's-Hertogenbosch.
- 32 Gisbertus Hijacintus Kaermans, born in 1678; baptized 26/04/1678 in 's-Hertogenbosch.
- + 33 Gisbertus Henricus Norbertus Kaersmans (Gisbertus Karsmans), born there in 1684; married Theodora Ingenrea.

17.Huijbert van Rumondt (Hubertus van Ruermond) (Hubertus van Ruremont) (Huijbrecht van Ruermont), son of Reinder (Reijnder Igron) and Alegonda (de Bruyn) van Roermond, was born on 13/11/1656 's-Hertogenbosch. He married Anna Maria van den Broeck. Huijbert died about 1688. Children of Huijbert and Anna (van den Broeck) van Ruermond:

- + 34 Deliana van Ruremonde (van Ruremund) (van Rurmund) (van Roermond) married Adrianus de Bie.
- + 35 Henrica van Ruremonde (van Ruremunde) (van Ruremunt) (van Rurmonde) (Henrina van Romund) (Riek Rurmonde), born in 's-Hertogenbosch; married (1) 06/05/1697 in Oirschot, Nicolaus (Nicolaes) van Audenhoven (van Oudenhoven). Henrica married (2) 18/08/1710 in Vught, Justus Ingen (Justi van Ingen).
- + 36 Reinerus Jacobus van Ruremont (Reinerus van Ruremonde) (Reijnerus van Ruermonde) (Reijnerus van Roermond) (Reijnerus van Ruremunde) (Reinerus van Roermonde), born in 1683; married 20/11/1707 in Oss, Teresia Adriana Gijsbertus Boonaerts (Adriana Teresia Bonaerts). Teresia died about 1754. Died 22/10/1757.
- 37 Petronella van Ruremonde (van Roermond) (van Ruermunt) (van Rurmonde), born estimated 1684; godparent Anna Josepha Oudenhoven 12/02/1698 at St.Jan; (W) baptized Anna Catharina van Ruremont there in 's-Hertogenbosch 18/05/1700. (W) baptized Joannes Ferdinandus de Bie 05/10/1700 at St.Jan. chrp. Maria Hildegundis van Ruremonde there in 's-Hertogenbosch 28/06/1702; godparent Maria Anna de Bie there 14/07/1702; godparent Anna Cornelia Audenhoven there 25/08/1703; godparent Maria Josepha de Bie 02/05/1710 at St.Jan; godparent Theodorus Guilielmus Karsmans 16/12/1711 at St.Catharina, 's-Hertogenbosch.

Generation 8

20.Hubertus Joanneszn van Remunt (Huijbert van Roermond), son of Jan Huijberts (Joannes) and Maria Dircx (Schoenmakers) van Remund (van Ruermonde), was born about 04/10/1684 in Sint/Oedenrode. He married on 12/06/1712 in Liempde, Elisabetha Hubertus (Huijberts) van Boekel (Elisabetha van Boeckel). Elisabetha Hubertus (Huijberts) van Boekel (Elisabetha van Boeckel) was buried on 06/05/1765 in Liempde. Children of Hubertus and Elisabetha (van Boeckel) van Remunt:

- 38 Maria van Remunt, born in 1713; baptized 22/04/1713.
- 39 Theodorus van Remunt, born in 1717; baptized 10/06/1717 in Liempde.
- 40 Johannes van Remunt, born in 1720; baptized 09/02/1720 in Liempde.
- 41 Joannes van Remund, born about 09/02/1720; baptized 09/02/1720 in Liempde.
- + 42 Joannes (Joannes Huberti) van Rumund (Johannes van Remund) (Jan van Remunt) (Joannes Hubertuszn van Remundt) (Joannes Ramunde) (Johannes van Ramond), born there in 1722; married 28/01/1748 in Schijndel, Geertruida (Geertruij) (Gertruda Jacobus) (Gertrudis) van Kessel. Geertruida was born there and died on 25/04/1768 in Liempde.
- + 43 Hubertus Hubertuszn van Remund, born there 14/06/1725; married there 17/02/1753, Cornelia Henricus van den Aker (van den Aaker) (Cornelia van den Aeker). Cornelia died there on 05/03/1800. Died there 02/03/1771.
- 44 Anna Maria van Remunt, born in 1727; buried 24/07/1790 in Liempde; baptized there 07/05/1727.

26.Reijnerus van Ruermonde, son of Igerom and Anna (van Ceulen) van Ruermond, was born in 1675 in 's-Hertogenbosch. He married on 16/08/1699 in Berlicum, Maria de Bie, daughter of ? de Bie and ..?.. Children of Reijnerus and Maria (de Bie) van Ruermonde:

- 47 Maria Hildegundis van Ruremonde, born in 1702 in 's-Hertogenbosch; christened 28/06/1702 at St.Jan, 's-Hertogenbosch.
- + 48 Egom Joannes or Igerom van Roermond or van Roermond, born in 1704 in 's-Hertogenbosch; married 25/01/1732/33 in Sint/Michielsgestel, Jacomijne van Eijndhoven. Died there 28/10/1782.
- 49 Nicolaa van Roermonde, born in 1706; born 28/10/1706 in 's-Hertogenbosch; christened that day at St.Jan.

33.Gisbertus Henricus Norbertus Kaersmans (Gisbertus Karsmans), son of Peter and Anna (van Roermond) Karmans (Laersmans) (Karsmans), was born in 1684 in 's-Hertogenbosch. He married Theodora Ingenrea. Theodora Ingenrea was buried in 's-Hertogenbosch. Children of Gisbertus and Theodora (Ingenrea) Kaersmans, both born in Vught:

- 50 Theodorus Guilielmus Karsmans, born in 1711; baptized 16/12/1711 at St.Catharina, 's-Hertogenbosch.
- 51 Theodorus Henricus Karsmans, born in 1715; baptized 10/12/1715 in Vught.

36.Reinerus Jacobus van Ruremont (Reinerus van Ruremonde) (Reijnerus van Ruermonde) (Reijnerus van Roermond) (Reijnerus van Ruremunde) (Reinerus van Roermonde), son of Huijbert and Anna Maria (van den Broeck) van Rumondt, was born in 1683. He married on 20/11/1707 in Oss, Teresia Adriana Gijsbertus Boonaerts (Adriana Teresia Bonaerts), who died about 1754, daughter of Gisbertus and Agnes (van

Meerwijcken) Boonaerts. Reinerus died on 22/10/1757. Children of Reinerus and Teresia (Boonaerts) van Ruremonde, all born in Oss:

- 65 Agnes Maria van Roermond (Agnes van Ruremond) married Adriaan van Overbeek. buried 17/04/1793 in Oss; christened there 28/08/1708; res. there in 1743.
- + 66 Hubertus Gijsbertus van Romunt, born 07/12/1709; married Cornelia Francisca van Kuyl. buried 05/02/1789 in Boxmeer.
- 67 Gijsbertus Josephus van Romunt, born 06/04/1711.
- 68 Augustinus van Romunt (Angenius Maria van Rourmund), born 26/07/1713; married Adrianus van Gousbeek.
- 69 Joannes Josephus van Romunt, born 26/07/1714.
- 70 Josephus Joannes van Romunt, born 12/09/1715.
- 71 Gijsbertus Michaël van Romunt, born 16/07/1721.
- 72 Joannes Josephus van Romunt, born 20/09/1723.
- + 73 Gijsbertus van Roermund (Gijsbertus Josephus van Romunt), born 08/01/1727/28; married in 1759, Christinae (Christina) (Christina Joannis) Schuermans (Schuurmans). Died 1809 in Oss.

Generation 9

42. Joannes (Joannes Huberti) van Rumund (Johannes van Remund) (Jan van Remunt) (Joannes Hubertuszn van Remundt) (Joannes Ramunde) (Johannes van Ramond), son of Hubertus Joanneszn and Elisabetha Hubertus (Huijberts) (van Boekel) van Remunt, was born in 1722 in Liempde. He married on 28/01/1748 in Schijndel, Geertruida (Geertruij) (Gertruda Jacobus) (Gertrudis) van Kessel, who was born there and died on 25/04/1768 in Liempde. Children of Joannes and Geertruida (van Kessel) van Remund:

- + 74 Hubertus van Rumund, born in 1749; married 25/04/1779 in Boxtel, Anna Maria Schellen (Annemarleen Schelle). Anna was born in 1755. Died 13/01/1824 in Boxtel.
- 75 Jacoba van Rumund, born in 1751; baptized 02/12/1751 in Liempde.
- 76 Joanna van Remund, born in 1754; baptized 20/09/1754 in Sint/Oedenrode.
- 77 Adrianus van Remund, born in 1756; buried 01/11/1756 in Sint/Oedenrode; baptized there 16/09/1756.
- 78 Georgius van Remundt, born in 1757; baptized 03/09/1757 in Sint/Oedenrode.
- 79 Adriana van Remundt, born in 1760; baptized 07/02/1760 in Sint/Oedenrode.
- + 80 Eijmbertus van Ruremonde (Eijmert van Rumund) (Emerentius van Ramundt) (Embertus van Roeremonde), born there; married (1) there 14/05/1786, Elisabeth van Straalen (Elisabetha van Straelen) (Elisabeth Goord Verstraalen). Elisabeth was born on 30/11/1759 in Liempde and died on 26/07/1792. Eijmbertus married (2) 18/09/1792 in Sint/Oedenrode, Joanna Verbonts (Verbouts) (Johanna Janse Verbons). Joanna was born about 1768. Died 14/12/1816 in Sint/Oedenrode; died there that day.
- 81 Maria van Remund, born 11/07/1764 in Liempde; married 10/09/1820 in Oirschot, Mattheus van Boxtel. Mattheus was born there on 19/05/1776. Died there 22/05/1843; baptized 11/07/1764 in Liempde.

43. Hubertus Hubertuszn van Remund, son of Hubertus Joanneszn and Elisabetha Hubertus (Huijberts) (van Boekel) van Remunt, was born on 14/06/1725 in Liempde. He married there on 17/02/1753, Cornelia Henricus van den Acker (van den Aker) (Cornelia van den Aeker), who died there on 05/03/1800. Hubertus died there on 02/03/1771. Children of Hubertus and Cornelia (van den Acker) van Remund, all born in Liempde:

- 82 Hendricus van Remund, born 23/03/1754.
- + 83 Johanna van Rumund (van Remundt) (Joanna van Remund), born 08/02/1756; married (1) 17/10/1779 in Liempde, Aart Craanenbergh (Arnoldus van Cronenburgh) (Arnoldus Aert Dielis van Croonenburgh). Aart died in 1786. Johanna married (2) 19/11/1786 in Liempde, Hendrikus (Henricus) van Dijk (Hendrik van Dijk). Hendrikus died before 1812. Died 18/03/1841.
- 84 Maria van Remund, born 24/11/1758.
- 85 Henricus van Remund, born 08/05/1761.
- 86 Hubertus van Remund, born 29/06/1762; died in 1832.
- + 87 Cornelis van Remund, born 28/06/1764; married (1) 10/02/1793 in Oirschot, Elisabeth Paulus Elisabeth Suijs (Elisabeth Juijs). Elisabeth was born there in 1770 and died on 26/03/1829 in 's-Hertogenbosch. She died there the next day. Died in 1832; died 08/11/1832 in Liempde.
- 88 Henricus van Remund, born 01/09/1767; died 02/03/1771 in Liempde.

48. Egrom Joannes or Igerom van Roermond or van Roermond, son of Reijnerus and Maria (de Bie) van Ruermonde, was born in 1704 in 's-Hertogenbosch. He married on 25/01/1732/33 in Sint/Michielsgestel, Jacomijne van Eijndhoven. Egrom died there on 28/10/1782. Jacomijne van Eijndhoven was buried on 05/10/1780 in Sint/Michielsgestel. Child of Egrom and Jacomijne (van Eijndhoven) van Roermond:

- + 89 Jacoba van Remund (Jacomijna van Rumundt) married Gerardus van Boxtel. Died 03/11/1824 in Vught.

66. Hubertus Gijsbertus van Romunt, son of Reinerus Jacobus and Teresia Adriana Gijsbertus (Boonaerts) van Ruremont, was born on 07/12/1709 in Oss. He married Cornelia Francisca van Kuyt. Hubertus was buried on 05/02/1789 in Boxmeer. Child of Hubertus and Cornelia (van Kuyt) van Romunt:

90 Leena Roermond, born in Haarlem; married 09/09/1748 in Willemstad, Kornelis Kraaije. mb. 26/07/1948.

73. Gijsbertus van Roermund (Gijsbertus Josephus van Romunt), son of Reinerus Jacobus and Teresia Adriana Gijsbertus (Boonaerts) van Ruremont, was born on 08/01/1727/28 in Oss. He married in 1759, Christinae (Christina) (Christina Joannis) Schuermans (Schuurmans). Gijsbertus died on 30/06/1809 in Oss or he died there on 31/07/1809. Children of Gijsbertus and Christinae (Schuermans) van Romunt:

91 Hubertus (Hubertus Joannes) van Roermond, born 08/03/1760 in Oss; baptized there that day; (W) baptized Marianna Cornelia van Roermond 18/09/1773 in Oss.

+ 92 Hubertus Joannes van Roermond (Hubert Jan van Roermund), born 18/03/1760; married 28/05/1798 in Oss, Joanna Mechtildis (Joanna Mechtilda) Groenewalt (Joanna Megtilda Groenewalt) (Megtilda Johanna Groenewald).

+ 93 Joanna Theresia Francisca van Roermond (Johanna Theresia Francisca Zagavina van Roermund), born in 1761; married in Boxmeer, Anton Lodewijk Strik (Antonius Ludewikus Strick). Anton died before 24/05/1814. Died in 1834.

94 Johanna Theresia Francisca Zacharina van Roermund married Ludovicus Strick. baptized 04/10/1761 in Oss;

95 Adrianus van Roermond, born in 1762 in Oss; married there 17/05/1801, Joanna Maria Bonaard (Johanna Maria Bonaerds). Died there 08/04/1805; baptized there 17/10/1762.

96 Reinerus Jacobus van Roermund, born there 30/08/1765; died about 24/05/1814 in Amsterdam; baptized 30/08/1765 in Oss; occu in Amsterdam.

+ 97 Gijsbertus Johannes van Roermund (Joannes Gijsbertus van Roermond), born in 1767 in Oss; married 20/05/1798 in Kessel, Maria Elisabeth Hak (Maria Elisabetha Hack). Maria was born there. buried 31/07/1809 in Oss; buried that day.

+ 98 Joannes Wilhelmus van Roermond, born in 1769; married 13/06/1802 in Oss, Maria Elisabeth Schippers. Maria was born before 1785. Died 29/10/1820.

99 Franciscus Joannes van Roermond, born 30/01/1772 in Oss; baptized there that day.

100 Marianna Cornelia van Roermond, born in 1773; married 05/09/1810 in Oss, Francis Peter Bonaerts. baptized there 18/09/1773.

Generation 10

74. Hubertus van Rumund, son of Joannes (Joannes Huberti) and Geertruida (Geertruij) (Gertruda Jacobus) (Gertrudis) (van Kessel) van Rumund, was born in 1749. He married on 25/04/1779 in Boxtel, Anna Maria Schellen (Annemarleen Schelle), who was born in 1755. Hubertus died on 13/01/1824 in Boxtel. Children of Hubertus and Anna (Schelle) van Rumund, all died in Boxtel:

101 Adriana van Rumund died 19/12/1823; buried the next day in Boxtel.

102 Elisabeth van Rumund (Elizabeth van Remund) died 15/05/1842.

103 Gertrudis van Remund died 21/03/1789.

104 Hubertus van Remund died 19/01/1829.

105 Joanna Maria van Remund died 18/05/1842.

106 Wilhelmina van Remundt died 16/08/1834.

107 Joanna Maria van Remund buried 20/12/1823 in Boxtel.

+ 108 Johannes van Rumundt (van Rumond), born about 1785; married 07/11/1813 in Boxtel, Cornelia van Laarhoven. Cornelia was born in 1785 and died in Boxtel. Died 24/10/1828.

+ 109 Cornelis van Rumund, born about 05/01/1788 in Boxtel; married there 17/10/1829, Cornelia Sterken. Cornelia was born there on 06/02/1807 and died there on 18/05/1872. Died 12/01/1844.

80. Eijmbertus van Ruremonde (Eijmert van Rumund) (Emerentius van Ramundt) (Embertus van Roeremonde), son of Joannes (Joannes Huberti) and Geertruida (Geertruij) (Gertruda Jacobus) (Gertrudis) (van Kessel) van Rumund, was born in Sint/Oedenrode. He married (1) there on 14/05/1786, Elisabeth van Straalen (Elisabetha van Straelen) (Elisabeth Goord Verstraalen), who was born on 30/11/1759 in Liempde and died on 26/07/1792, daughter of Georgius and Maria (van Gerwen) van Straalen. Eijmbertus married (2) on 18/09/1792 in Sint/Oedenrode, Joanna Verbonts (Verbouts) (Johanna Janse Verbons), who was born about 1768. Eijmbertus died on 14/12/1816 in Sint/Oedenrode or he died there that day. Child of Eijmbertus van Ruremonde (Eijmert van Rumund) (Emerentius van Ramundt) (Embertus van Roeremonde) and his first wife, Elisabeth van Straalen (Elisabetha van Straelen) (Elisabeth Goord Verstraalen):

- + 110 Gerardus van Ruremonde (Gerard van Remunt) (Gerard Ramunt), born 01/12/1786 in Sint/Oedenrode; married (1) 10/05/1812 in Oirschot, Petronella (Petronel) Alemans. Petronella was born there on 08/07/1779 and died there on 03/01/1816. Gerardus married (2) there 12/05/1816, Catharina van Rooij. Catharina was born there on 27/02/1790 or she was born there that day. She died there (1832). Gerardus married (3) there 12/05/1816, Maria Catharina Jansen (Catharina Janssen) (Catharina Jansen). Maria was born there on 27/02/1790 and died there on 20/02/1869. Died there 13/05/1841; buried there the next day.

Children of Eijmbertus van Ruremonde (Eijmert van Rumund) (Emerentius van Ramundt) (Embertus van Roeremonde) and his second wife, Joanna Verbonts (Verbouts) (Johanna Janse Verbons), both born and died in Sint/Oedenrode:

- + 111 Maria Elisabeth van Rumund, born 08/09/1793; married 24/05/1825 in Vught, Joannis (Johannes) Kempen. Joannis was born on 17/07/1796 in Mill en Sint Hubert and died there on 11/06/1863. Died 01/09/1852.
- 112 Joannes van Rumund, born 09/09/1799; died 10/07/1800; baptized 09/11/1799 in Sint/Oedenrode.

87. Cornelis van Remund, son of Hubertus Hubertuszn and Cornelia Henricus (van den Acker (van den Aker)) van Remund, was born on 28/06/1764 in Liempde. He married (1) on 10/02/1793 in Oirschot, Elisabeth Paulus Elisabeth Suijs (Elisabeth Juijs), who was born there in 1770 and died on 26/03/1829 in 's-Hertogenbosch. She died there the next day, daughter of Paulus and Cornelia (van Nunen) Suijs. Cornelis died in 1832 or he died on 08/11/1832 in Liempde. Children of Cornelis van Remund and his first wife, Elisabeth Paulus Elisabeth Suijs (Elisabeth Juijs):

- 116 Gijsberta van Remundt, born in 1793; baptized 14/11/1793 in Oirschot.
- + 117 Paulus (Poulus) van Remundt, born there 29/12/1794; married 30/08/1823 in 's-Hertogenbosch, Petronella Wollenberg. Petronella was born on 29/08/1790 at Puiflijk, Druuten.
- 118 Hubertus Andreas van Remund, born in 1798; died 01/05/1834 in 's-Hertogenbosch; baptized 26/01/1798 at St.Jan/St.Pieter, 's-Hertogenbosch;
- 119 Joanna Cornelia van Remunt, born in 1801; baptized 04/06/1801 at St.Jacob, 's-Hertogenbosch.
- 120 Cornelius Joannes van Remund, born in 1804; baptized 18/03/1804 at St.Jacob.
- + 121 Wilhelmus Bernardus van Remundt (Bernardus van Remundt), born 20/08/1805 in 's-Hertogenbosch; married there 08/02/1834, Anna Scheepers. Anna was born there on 01/10/1808 and died there on 26/12/1891. Died there 19/05/1854.
- + 122 Johannes Cornelis Petrus van Remunt, born in 1808; born about 1808, in 's-Hertogenbosch; married 02/08/1850 in Winterswijk, Johanna Cornelia Gorus. Johanna was born estimated 1822 in Arnhem. Johannes married Johanna Cornelia Gorus. Died 10/08/1872 in Nijmegen.

92. Hubertus Joannes van Roermond (Hubert Jan van Roermund), son of Gijsbertus and Christinae (Christina) (Christina Joannis) (Schuermans (Schuurmans)) van Roermund, was born on 18/03/1760. He married on 28/05/1798 in Oss, Joanna Mechtildis (Joanna Mechtilda) Groenewalt (Joanna Megtilda Groenewalt) (Megtilda Johanna Groenewald). Children of Hubertus and Joanna (Groenewalt) van Roermond, all born in Oss:

- 126 Gijsbertus Antonius van Roermond, born 10/03/1799.
- + 127 Johanna Lamberdina Theresia van Roermond (Johanna Theresia van Roermond), born 21/02/1800; married 09/06/1821 in Oss, Johannes Franciscus Knepfle. Johannes was born there on 30/08/1794.
- 128 Christina Cornelia van Roermond, born 18/10/1801; died 27/02/1889 in Geffen.
- 129 Hubertus Adrianus van Roermond, born 13/02/1803.
- + 130 Adriana Maria van Roermond, born 31/01/1804; married 23/05/1833 in Oss, Jacobus Petrus Krijnen. Jacobus was born on 08/09/1797 in Breda.
- 131 Hubertus Joannes van Roermond, born 23/03/1805.
- 132 Maria Joanna van Roermond, born 30/07/1806.
- 133 Elizabeth Bernardina van Roermond, born 28/08/1807.
- + 134 Huiberdina Helena (Huberdian Helena) van Roermond, born 15/10/1808; married 22/04/1837 in Oss, Lambert van der Hagen. Lambert was born on 12/12/1812 in Sint/Oedenrode. Died 12/07/1873 in Lith.
- 135 Cornelia Maria van Roermond, born 04/02/1810; married 25/01/1840 in Oss, Antonius Andriola van Porta. Antonius was born on 31/01/1812 in Gouda.
- + 136 Willibroodus Huberti (Willebrordus Hennes Adrianus) van Roermond (Willebrordus Hendrikus Adrianus van Roermond), born 07/07/1812; married (1) 27/05/1840 in Lith, Maria Gudula Henrica van Linden. Maria was born there on 13/03/1813. Willibroodus married (2) there 10/02/1847, Emielia Theresia (Emelie Trece) Rolufs (Emilia Roeloefs). Emielia was born on 16/11/1814 at Oostende, WJ, Belgium.
- 137 Johannes Louis van Roermond, born 19/10/1813; died 04/04/1885 in Beuningen.
- 138 Francisca Johanna van Roermond died 30/10/1809 in Oss.
- 139 Mechtilda Theresia van Roermond, born 23/03/1815; died about 1835.
- 140 Franciscus Hyacinthus van Roermond, born 09/09/1816; died 07/04/1817 in Oss.
- 141 Antonia Maria van Roermond, born 09/09/1816; died 06/04/1817 in Oss.

- + 142 Lambertus Remigius van Roermond, born 13/11/1817; married 25/05/1853 in Maastricht, Maria Barbara Josephina Beckers. Maria was born there in 1827 and died on 20/02/1855 in Weert. Died there 21/01/1876.

97. Gijsbertus Johannes van Roermond (Joannes Gijsbertus van Roermond), son of Gijsbertus and Christinae (Christina) (Christina Joannis) (Schuermans (Schuurmans)) van Roermond, was born in 1767 in Oss. He married on 20/05/1798 in Kessel, Maria Elisabeth Hak (Maria Elisabetha Hack), who was born there. Gijsbertus was buried on 31/07/1809 in Oss or he was buried that day. Children of Gijsbertus and Maria (Hak) van Roermond, all born in Oss:

- 144 Christina Johanna van Roermond, born 20/04/1799; married 25/07/1818 in Oss, Andries van der Pas. Andries was born there on 12/03/1798. Died there 24/10/1875.
- 145 Anna Cornelia Joanna van Roermond, born 08/08/1800.
- 146 Gijsbertus Joannes van Roermond, born 28/06/1801; married 11/02/1822 in Uden, Francisca Henrica van Rooij. Francisca was born there on 03/10/1793 and died after 05/03/1829. Died 26/11/1887 in Boekel; occu in 1830 in Oss; res. 10/04/1830 in Uden.
- 147 Gertruda Joanna van Roermond, born 13/07/1802.
- 148 Gertrudis Cornelia van Roermond, born 06/07/1804.
- + 149 Joanna Catharina Maria van Roermond (Johanna Catharina Maria van Roermond), born 09/02/1806; born that day; married 04/06/1824 in Oss, Wilhelmus Martinus van Rooij. Wilhelmus was born on 07/08/1799 in Uden and died after 24/07/1833.
- 150 Mechtildis Adriana van Roermond, born 05/06/1807.

98. Joannes Wilhelmus van Roermond, son of Gijsbertus and Christinae (Christina) (Christina Joannis) (Schuermans (Schuurmans)) van Roermond, was born in 1769. He married on 13/06/1802 in Oss, Maria Elisabeth Schippers, who was born before 1785. Joannes died on 29/10/1820. Children of Joannes and Maria (Schippers) van Roermond:

- + 151 Gijsbertus Petrus van Roermond, born 07/04/1803 in Oss; married Jacoba Cornelia Post. Jacoba was born on 07/07/1806 in Delft and died on 19/01/1886 in Den Haag. Died there 24/08/1877.
- + 152 Petrus van Roermond (Petrus Hubertus van Roermond), born 25/06/1805 in Oss; married Maria Gertruda (Maria Geertruida) (Gertrudis) van der Heijden. Maria was born on 05/12/1797 in Raamsdonk. Died 14/04/1858.
- + 153 Elisabetha Theresia van Roermond (Elisabeth Theresia van Roermond), born 12/07/1807 in Oss; married 02/05/1843 in Grave, Joannes Gijsbertus Angelus Bexkens. Died there 08/04/1885.
- 154 Adrianus Marcellus Josehus van Roermond, born 19/03/1809 in Oss.
- + 155 Hubertus Philippus van Roermond, born there 10/11/1810; married (1) 01/06/1837 in Baardwijk, Maria (Maria Anna) Loeff. Maria was born there. Hubertus married (2) 05/02/1846 in Waalwijk, Maria Dorothea van Hilst. Maria was born estimated 1818.
- 156 Franciskus Hyacintius van Roermond, born 17/03/1813 in Oss; died 05/12/1815.
- 157 Johannes Franciscus van Roermond, born 26/02/1816 in Oss; died that day.
- 158 Johanna Maria Francisca van Roermond, born 30/04/1818.

Generation 11

108. Johannes van Rumondt (van Rumond), son of Hubertus and Anna Maria (Schellen) van Rumond, was born about 1785. He married on 07/11/1813 in Boxtel, Cornelia van Laarhoven, who was born in 1785 and died in Boxtel, daughter of Hendricus (Cornelis) and Cornelia (van den Bogerd (van den Dungen)) van Laarhoven. Johannes died there on 24/10/1828. Children of Johannes and Cornelia (van Laarhoven) van Rumondt, all born in Boxtel:

- + 159 Hendriena Rumond (Hendrien van Remunt) (Hendrina van Remunt), born 07/01/1814; married 17/02/1844 in Boxtel, Hendrik (Hendrikus) van den Biggelaar.
- 160 Antonia van Rumunt, born 06/01/1815.
- 161 Hubertus van Rumunt, born in 03/1816; died 21/06/1816 in Boxtel.
- + 162 Anna Maria van Roermond, born 21/04/1817; born in 1820; married 17/12/1844 in Boxtel, Gerardus Verhagen. Gerardus was born on 07/09/1818 in Schijndel. Died 04/08/1869 in Liempde.
- 163 Cornelia van Rumunt, born 30/08/1819; died 13/10/1819 in Boxtel.
- 164 Hubertus van Rumunt, born 13/11/1820; died 17/09/1821 in Boxtel.
- + 165 Anthonetta Johannes van Rumont, born 09/11/1822; married 04/05/1850 in Boxtel, Wilhelmus Hoevenaars. Wilhelmus was born in Sint/Michielsgestel. Died 03/01/1866 in Boxtel.
- 166 Hubertus van Rumunt, born 20/12/1823; died 13/01/1824 in Boxtel.
- 167 Cornelia van Rumunt, born 14/01/1825; died 05/06/1897 in Boxtel.
- + 168 Hubertus van Rumond, born 08/08/1827; married 20/01/1853 in Hedikhuizen, Hendrika (Hendrica) Verkuijl (Verkuijen). Hendrika was born there on 14/05/1831 and died on 17/07/1889 in Boxtel. Died there 25/05/1888; buried there the next day.

109. Cornelis van Rumund, son of Hubertus and Anna Maria (Schellen) van Rumund, was born about 05/01/1788 in Boxtel. He married there on 17/10/1829, Cornelia Sterken, who was born there on 06/02/1807 and died there on 18/05/1872, daughter of Johannes and Johanna (van der Meijden) Sterken. Cornelis died there on 12/01/1844. Children of Cornelis and Cornelia (Sterken) van Rumund, all born in Boxtel:

- 169 Anna Maria van Rumund, born 26/03/1830; died 13/06/1840 in Boxtel.
- 170 Johanna Maria van Rumund (Maria van Rumund), born 11/11/1831; married 21/06/1867 in Liempde, Petrus van Erp. Petrus was born on 13/02/1833 in Nuland and died on 08/12/1899 in Boxtel.
- 171 Lambertus van Rumund, born 26/12/1833; died 11/07/1839 in Boxtel.
- + 172 Johannis (Johannes) van Rumund, born 12/03/1836; married (1) 23/01/1875 in Oirschot, Maria Catharina van Hout. Maria was born there on 23/03/1846 and died on 10/04/1882 in Boxtel. Johannis married (2) 10/05/1884 in Best, Clazina Frik (Clasina Prik). Clazina was born on 10/04/1844 in Oirschot and died on 29/08/1933 in Boxtel. Died there 16/02/1912.
- 173 Wilhelmina van Rumund, born 12/05/1838; married (1) 15/01/1890 in Esch, Antonius van de Nosttrum. Antonius was born in Vught. Wilhelmina married (2) 09/11/1892 in Esch, Nicolaas Verhoeven. Nicolaas was born on 26/06/1849 in Udenhout and died on 08/01/1905 in Boxtel. Died there 10/03/1899.
- + 174 Elisabeth van Remund, born 20/04/1839; married 20/04/1872 in Boxtel, Francis van de Wiel. Died there 28/11/1885.
- 175 Hendrikus van Remund, born 20/04/1839; died 21/05/1844 in Boxtel.
- 176 Hubertus van Rumund, born 05/02/1842; died 01/04/1863 in Liempde.

110. Gerardus van Ruremonde (Gerard van Remunt) (Gerard Ramunt), son of Eijmbertus and Elisabeth (van Straalen) van Ruremonde, was born on 01/12/1786 in Sint/Oedenrode. He married (1) on 10/05/1812 in Oirschot, Petronella (Petronel) Alemans, who was born there on 08/07/1779 and died there on 03/01/1816, daughter of Guillaume and Ide (Hobbelen) Alemans. Gerardus married (2) there on 12/05/1816, Catharina van Rooij, who was born there on 27/02/1790 or she was born there that day. She died there (1832). Gerardus married (3) there on 12/05/1816, Maria Catharina Jansen (Catharina Janssen) (Catharina Jansen), who was born there on 27/02/1790 and died there on 20/02/1869, daughter of Hendrik Joannis (Hendrik Joannes) and Mechtildis (van Roij) Jansen. Gerardus died there on 13/05/1841 and was buried there the next day. Child of Gerardus van Ruremonde (Gerard van Remunt) (Gerard Ramunt) and his first wife, Petronella (Petronel) Alemans:

- + 177 Elisabeth van Remunt (van Ruremonde), born 18/05/1813 in Oirschot; married there 19/02/1843, Adriaan van Hout. Adriaan was born there on 12/11/1816. Died there 05/10/1908.

Children of Gerardus van Ruremonde (Gerard van Remunt) (Gerard Ramunt) and his third wife, Maria Catharina Jansen (Catharina Janssen) (Catharina Jansen), all born in Oirschot:

- + 178 Peter van Remunt, born 17/02/1817; married 27/06/1847 in Oirschot, Petronella Smits. Petronella was born there on 01/08/1818 and died on 09/06/1868 in Best. Died 07/01/1894 in Best (kantoor Oirschot);
- 179 Hendrica van Remunt, born 09/04/1819; married 06/05/1864 in Oirschot, J. Goossens.
- + 180 Mechelina van Ramunt, born 09/04/1819; born 17/08/1822; married (1) 06/05/1864 in Oirschot, Joannes Baptista Waltherus Goossens. Joannes was born on 22/10/1805 in Liempde. Mechelina married (2) 29/01/1875 in Oirschot, Joannes van Mierlo. Joannes was born there on 06/11/1809. Died 05/08/1902 in Middelbeers.
- 181 Hendrikus van Ramunt, born 06/08/1824; died 05/04/1825 in Oirschot.
- + 182 Cornelis van Remunt, born 23/06/1826; married 01/02/1861 in Best, Johanna (Joanna) Leermakers. Johanna was born on 07/04/1836 in Liempde and died on 20/06/1911 in Boxtel. Died there 20/04/1889.
- + 183 Allegonda Maria Ramunt, born 03/03/1831; married (1) 02/09/1864 in Oirschot, Cornelis van Dun. Cornelis was born there on 20/10/1831. Died 09/05/1900.
- + 184 Christiaan van Ruremonde, born 07/02/1834; married 27/06/1858 in Sint/Oedenrode, Adriana van Leent. Adriana was born on 30/09/1838 in Olland and died on 29/07/1906 in Liempde. Died 06/02/1911 in Boxtel.

117. Paulus (Poulus) van Remundt, son of Cornelis and Elisabeth Paulus Elisabeth (Suijs) van Remund, was born on 29/12/1794 in Oirschot. He married on 30/08/1823 in 's-Hertogenbosch, Petronella Wollenberg, who was born on 29/08/1790 at Puiflijk, Druten, daughter of Cornelis and Joanna (Schouten) Wollenberg. Children of Paulus and Petronella (Wollenberg) van Remundt:

- 196 Petronella Elisabeth Huiberdina van Remundt, born 06/11/1822 in 's-Hertogenbosch; married 16/10/1841 in Waalwijk, Cornelis Moerel. Cornelis was born on 06/07/1823 in Haarlem and died on 27/12/1885 in Katwijk. buried there 03/02/1886;

- 197 Maria van Remundt, born 18/04/1831 in Drunen; married 10/09/1857 in Waalwijk, Peter Antoniusse van Rijswijk (Peter van Rijsewijk). Peter was born on 01/04/1829 in Baardwijk and died on 04/01/1900 in Rotterdam.
- + 198 Wilhelm Bernardus van Remundt, born 11/10/1833 in Drunen; married 10/08/1870 in Waalwijk, Joanna Margaretha Flotot (Joanne Margarethe Flotot). Joanna was born on 08/02/1836 in 's-Hertogenbosch. Died 22/12/1876 in Paterson, New Jersey.
- + 199 Franciscus van Remundt, born 22/11/1835 in Drunen; married 05/02/1879 in Leiden, Huberta Petronella de Groot. Huberta was born on 14/08/1844 in Oegstgeest and died in 1903. Died 07/10/1912 in Leiden.

121. Wilhelmus Bernardus van Remundt (Bernardus van Remundt), son of Cornelis and Elisabeth Paulus Elisabeth (Suijs) van Remund, was born on 20/08/1805 in 's-Hertogenbosch. He married there on 08/02/1834, Anna Scheepers, who was born there on 01/10/1808 and died there on 26/12/1891, daughter of Gijsbertus and Anna (Haarweg) Scheepers. Wilhelmus died there on 19/05/1854. Children of Wilhelmus and Anna (Scheepers) van Remundt:

- 200 van Remundt, born 03/04/1835; died that day.
- 201 Antonia van Remundt, born 25/04/1836 in 's-Hertogenbosch; married (1) 03/10/1860 in Rotterdam, Theodorus Groene. Theodorus was born on 27/03/1837 in 's-Hertogenbosch. Antonia married (2) Arnoldus Leonardus Riel. sep. 25/03/1870 in Rotterdam.
- 202 Maria Wilhelmina van Remundt, born estimated 1839 in 's-Hertogenbosch; married there 14/05/1864, Wilhelmus van der Burgt. Wilhelmus was born estimated 1837 in Vught. Died 12/01/1925 in 's-Hertogenbosch.
- 203 Elisabeth Maria van Remundt, born there 24/01/1842; died there 15/07/1844.
- 204 Elisabeth van Remundt, born there 15/04/1845; married there 20/08/1870, Johannes Henricus van Valkenburg. Johannes was born there on 16/06/1831. Died there 18/08/1873.
- 205 Helena van Remunt, born 01/02/1849 in 's-Hertogenbosch.
- 206 Johannes van Remunt, born there 01/10/1852; died there 10/12/1852.

122. Johannes Cornelis Petrus van Remunt, son of Cornelis and Elisabeth Paulus Elisabeth (Suijs) van Remund, was born in 1808 or he was born about 1808, in 's-Hertogenbosch. He married on 02/08/1850 in Winterswijk, Johanna Cornelia Gorus, who was born estimated 1822 in Arnhem, daughter of Koop and Hentje (Tangelder) Gorus. Johannes married Johanna Cornelia Gorus, who Johannes died on 10/08/1872 in Nijmegen. Children of Johannes and Johanna (Gorus) van Remunt:

- 207 Anna Maria van Remunt, born 07/05/1851 in Arnhem.
- 208 Elisabeth Maria van Remunt, born there 10/01/1853; married 01/05/1878 in Utrecht, Anne Tiekstra. Anne was born on 09/06/1846 in Smalingerland and died on 06/02/1936 in De Bilt. Died there 18/02/1931.
- + 209 Hendrika Maria van Remunt, born 15/08/1862 in Utrecht; born there 01/01/1863; married 22/07/1892 in Maartensdijk, Wilhelmus Lambertus Pot. Wilhelmus was born on 20/07/1864 in Utrecht.

136. Willibrodus Huberti (Willebrordus Hennes Adrianus) van Roermond (Willebrordus Hendrikus Adrianus van Roermund), son of Hubertus Joannes and Joanna Mechtildis (Joanna Mechtilda) (Groenewalt) van Roermond, was born on 07/07/1812 in Oss. He married (1) on 27/05/1840 in Lith, Maria Gudula Henrica van Linden, who was born there on 13/03/1813, daughter of Bernardus Antonius and Maria Catharina (van der Borght) van Linden. Willibrodus married (2) there on 10/02/1847, Emielia Theresia (Emelie Trece) Rolufs (Emilia Roeloefs), who was born on 16/11/1814 at Oostende, WV, Belgium. Child of Willibrodus Huberti (Willebrordus Hennes Adrianus) van Roermond (Willebrordus Hendrikus Adrianus van Roermund) and his first wife, Maria Gudula Henrica van Linden:

- + 217 Anna Catharina Maria (Anna Maria Catharina) van Roermund, born 04/07/1841 in Lith; married there 11/02/1864, Hendrikus Alojsius (Hendrikus Aloisius) (Henricus Aloisius) van Well. Hendrikus was born on 19/08/1814 in Oss and died there on 22/11/1880.

Children of Willibrodus Huberti (Willebrordus Hennes Adrianus) van Roermond (Willebrordus Hendrikus Adrianus van Roermund) and his second wife, Emielia Theresia (Emelie Trece) Rolufs (Emilia Roeloefs), both born in Oss and married in Lith:

- 218 Jeanne Rose Mathilde van Roermund, born 12/09/1851; married 15/07/1873, Johannes Hendricus Cornelis Stoffels. Johannes was born on 22/12/1848 in Amsterdam.
- 219 Mathilde Antonia Maria van Roermond, born 15/04/1854; married 16/06/1887, Herman Cornelius Brenner. Herman was born on 17/02/1857 in Cleef, Germany.

142. Lambertus Remigius van Roermond, son of Hubertus Joannes and Joanna Mechtildis (Joanna Mechtilda) (Groenewalt) van Roermond, was born on 13/11/1817 in Oss. He married on 25/05/1853 in Maastricht, Maria Barbara Josephina Beckers, who was born there in 1827 and died on 20/02/1855 in

Weert, daughter of Joannes and Maria Ida (Simens) Beckers. Lambertus died there on 21/01/1876. Child of Lambertus and Maria (Beckers) van Roermond:

220 Jean Alphonse van Roermond, born 12/02/1855 in Maastricht.

151.Gijsbertus Petrus van Roermund, son of Joannes Wilhelmus and Maria Elisabeth (Schippers) van Roermond, was born on 07/04/1803 in Oss. He married Jacoba Cornelia Post, who was born on 07/07/1806 in Delft and died on 19/01/1886 in Den Haag. Gijsbertus died there on 24/08/1877. Children of Gijsbertus and Jacoba (Post) van Roermund:

- + 224 Joannes Jacobus Gijsbertus Roermund, born 10/07/1847 in Den Haag; married Maria Françoise de Vreught. Maria was born on 18/10/1859 at Molenbeek, OV, Belgium. Joannes married Maria Françoise de Vreught. Died 08/09/1890 in Den Haag.
- + 225 Maria Elisabeth Jacoba van Roermund, born 10/07/1849; married Ludovicus Albertus Antonius van Wolffenbuttel.
- 226 Johanna Maria Gijsberta van Roermund
- 227 Elisabeth Maria van Roermund
- 228 Maria Elisabeth van Roermund
- + 229 Elisabeth Maria Theresia van Roermund, born 28/09/1851 in Den Haag; married Josephus Gerardus B.M. Walter. Josephus was born on 21/08/1832 in Grave and died there on 21/09/1901. Died there 09/11/1913.

152.Petrus van Roermond (Petrus Hubertus van Roermund), son of Joannes Wilhelmus and Maria Elisabeth (Schippers) van Roermond, was born on 25/06/1805 in Oss. He married Maria Gertruda (Maria Geertruida) (Gertrudis) van der Heijden, who was born on 05/12/1797 in Raamsdonk, daughter of Arnoldus and Anna Maria (Otjens) van der Heijden. Petrus died on 14/04/1858. Children of Petrus and Maria (van der Heijden) van Roermond, all born in Raamsdonk:

- + 230 Johannes Hubertus van Roermund (Joannes Hubertus van Roermond), born 10/09/1836; married 02/07/1874 in Moergestel, Maria Antonia (Antonia Maria) van Lommel. Maria was born there on 14/06/1847 and died on 02/04/1931 in Teteringen. Died 20/10/1905 in Waspik.
- + 231 Arnoldus Johannes van Roermund, born 05/05/1838; married (1) 16/04/1866 in Loon on Zand, Maria Sauwen (Lauwen). Maria was born on 28/04/1838 in Hilvarenbeek. Arnoldus married (2) 07/12/1876 in Loon on Zand, Elisabeth van Eijl. Elisabeth was born on 27/11/1838 in Teteringen. Died 23/09/1902 in Kaatsheuvel; buried the next day in Loon on Zand.
- + 232 Adrianus Hubertus van Roermund, born 08/05/1840; married 25/06/1866 in Hilvarenbeek, Anna Maria de Laat.

153.Elisabetha Theresia van Roermond (Elisabeth Theresia van Roermund), daughter of Joannes Wilhelmus and Maria Elisabeth (Schippers) van Roermond, was born on 12/07/1807 in Oss. She married on 02/05/1843 in Grave, Joannes Gijsbertus Angelus Bexkens. Elisabetha died there on 08/04/1885. Child of Elisabetha Theresia van Roermond (Elisabeth Theresia van Roermund) and haar husband, Joannes Gijsbertus Angelus Bexkens:

233 Johannes Gijsbertus Angelus Bexkens, born 17/03/1848 in Grave; married there 30/10/1877, Maria Cornelia Wlhelmina Huberta Walter. Maria was born there on 20/10/1844.

155.Hubertus Philippus van Roermund, son of Joannes Wilhelmus and Maria Elisabeth (Schippers) van Roermond, was born on 10/11/1810 in Oss. He married (1) on 01/06/1837 in Baardwijk, Maria (Maria Anna) Loeff, who was born there, daughter of Cornelus and Geertruida (de Vries) Loeff. Hubertus married (2) on 05/02/1846 in Waalwijk, Maria Dorothea van Hilst, who was born estimated 1818. Child of Hubertus Philippus van Roermund and his first wife, Maria (Maria Anna) Loeff:

- + 234 Johannes Cornelis van Roermund, born in Waalwijk; married 23/10/1867 in Baardwijk, Cornelia van Helvoirt. Cornelia was born there.

Child of Hubertus Philippus van Roermund and his second wife, Maria Dorothea van Hilst:

235 Gijsbertus Adrianus van Roermund, born 22/06/1849 in 's-Hertogenbosch.

Generation 12

168.Hubertus van Rumund, son of Johannes and Cornelia (van Laarhoven) van Rumundt (van Rumond), was born on 08/08/1827 in Boxtel. He married on 20/01/1853 in Hedikhuizen, Hendrika (Hendrica) Verkuijl (Verkuilen), who was born there on 14/05/1831 and died on 17/07/1889 in Boxtel, daughter of

Lambert (Hubertus) and Lucia (Louwers (Lauwers)) Verkuijl. Hubertus died there on 25/05/1888 and was buried there the next day. Children of Hubertus and Hendrika (Verkuijl) van Rumund:

- 244 Cornelia Lucia van Rumund, born 26/10/1853 in Hedikhuizen; died 04/06/1899 in Boxtel; buried there the next day.
- + 245 Lucia Rumund, born 21/03/1855 in Hedikhuizen; married 17/05/1883 in Boxtel, Wilhelmus Beekmans. Wilhelmus was born on 19/05/1850 in Udenhout and died there on 17/11/1937. Died there 14/12/1925.
- + 246 Johannes van Rumund, born 23/11/1856 in Herpt; married 07/11/1893 in Boxtel, Theodora Maria van Kronenburg (van Kroonenburg). Theodora was born there on 18/02/1867 and died on 06/08/1955 in Eindhoven. Died there 02/03/1933.
- 247 Lamberdina van Rumunt, born 19/11/1858 in Herpt; died there 11/03/1859.
- 248 Lamberdina (Huberdina) van Rumund, born there 05/01/1860; married 08/07/1895 in Boxtel, Petrus van der Velden. Petrus was born on 17/10/1868 in Liempde and died on 09/02/1951 in Boxtel. Died there 08/06/1920; baptized 06/01/1860 in Herpt.
- 249 Maria van Rumunt, born there 21/01/1862; died between 03/10 A.D. and 1868 in Boxtel.
- 250 Arnoldus Hubertus van Rumunt, born 25/05/1864 in Herpt.
- 251 Maria van Rumunt, born in Boxtel; died there 03/10/1870.
- + 252 Gerardus van Rumund, born 06/11/1866 in Herpt; married 13/11/1894 in Boxtel, Paulina Elisabeth Alberta Cornelissen. Paulina was born on 13/10/1867 in Woensdrecht and died on 01/01/1944 in Boxtel. Died there 08/05/1900.
- + 253 Hendrikus Marinus (Hendrikus Maria) van Rumund, born there 19/08/1871; married there 01/02/1897, Willemina Versteeg. Willemina was born on 12/09/1870 in Tiel and died on 20/05/1942 in Tilburg. Died before 06/08/1913.

172. Johannis (Johannes) van Rumund, son of Cornelis and Cornelia (Sterken) van Rumund, was born on 12/03/1836 in Boxtel. He married (1) on 23/01/1875 in Oirschot, Maria Catharina van Hout, who was born there on 23/03/1846 and died on 10/04/1882 in Boxtel, daughter of Johannes and Anna Maria (Latijnhouwers) van Hout. Johannis married (2) on 10/05/1884 in Best, Clazina Frik (Clasina Prik), who was born on 10/04/1844 in Oirschot and died on 29/08/1933 in Boxtel, daughter of Johannes and Adriana (van Collenburg) Frik. Johannis died there on 16/02/1912. Children of Johannis (Johannes) van Rumund and his first wife, Maria Catharina van Hout, all died in Boxtel:

- + 254 Cornelus (Cornelis) van Rumund, born 30/05/1876 in Boxtel; married 27/01/1913 in Veghel, Adriana Ketelaars. Adriana was born on 02/06/1881 in Erp and died on 10/05/1944 's-Hertogenbosch. Died 19/02/1952.
- 255 Maria van Rumund (van Rumunt), born 23/06/1879 in Boxtel; died 30/03/1880.
- 256 Maria van Rumund, born 21/12/1880 in Boxtel; married there 15/05/1912, Theodorus Timmermans. Theodorus was born there on 28/07/1885 and died there on 20/02/1943.
- 257 Johannes Catharina van Rumund, born there 10/04/1882; died 29/06/1882; buried the next day in Boxtel.
- 258 Johannes van Rumunt died 06/09/1878.

Child of Johannis (Johannes) van Rumund and his second wife, Clazina Frik (Clasina Prik):

- 259 van Rumund, born 21/03/1885 in Boxtel; died there that day.

178. Peter van Remunt, son of Gerardus and Maria Catharina (Jansen) van Ruremonde, was born on 17/02/1817 in Oirschot. He married there on 27/06/1847, Petronella Smits, who was born there on 01/08/1818 and died on 09/06/1868 in Best, daughter of Cornelis and Anna Maria (van Ekerschot) Smits. Peter died on 07/01/1894 in Best (kantoor Oirschot) and was buried. Children of Peter and Petronella (Smits) van Remunt:

- 263 Gerardus van Remunt, born in 1848 in Best; married there 18/07/1896, Joanna der Children. Joanna was born there.
- 264 Cornelis van Remunt, born there 21/02/1849.
- + 265 Maria Catharina van Remund, born there 05/12/1853; married there 20/02/1886, Antonius Schrauwens. Antonius was born there on 05/07/1842.
- 266 Adriaan van Remunt, born 21/08/1854.
- 267 Maria Catharina van Remunt, born 08/12/1855 in Best.
- + 268 Anna Maria van Remunt, born there 06/08/1858; married there 26/06/1889, Franciscus Odulphus Vogels. Franciscus was born there.

182. Cornelis van Remunt, son of Gerardus and Maria Catharina (Jansen) van Ruremonde, was born on 23/06/1826 in Oirschot. He married on 01/02/1861 in Best, Johanna (Joanna) Leermakers, who was born on 07/04/1836 in Liempde and died on 20/06/1911 in Boxtel, daughter of Francis Adriaan and Hendriena (van Riel) Leermakers. Cornelis died there on 20/04/1889. Children of Cornelis and Johanna (Leermakers) van Remunt:

- + 270 Gerardus van Remunt, born 26/10/1862 in Best; married 09/11/1903 in Boxtel, Johanna van Dijk. Johanna was born there on 03/09/1870 and died there on 16/08/1958.
- 271 Henricus van Remunt, born 26/10/1862 in Best; married 17/05/1906 in Boxtel, Geerdina Soeterings. Geerdina was born there estimated 1867.
- + 272 Francis van Remunt, born 27/03/1866 in Best; married 25/11/1892 in Haaren, Johanna Maria van Nieuwburg. Johanna was born there on 25/02/1870 and died on 23/10/1950 in Moergestel. Died 25/05/1929 in Oisterwijk; buried there 2 days later.
- 273 van Remunt, born 31/05/1870 in Best; died there that day.
- 274 van Remunt, born there 01/06/1870; died there that day.
- 275 Marinus van Rumund, born 21/08/1871 in Boxtel.
- 276 Cornelis van Rumund, born there 30/05/1876.

184. Christiaan van Ruremonde, son of Gerardus and Maria Catharina (Jansen) van Ruremonde, was born on 07/02/1834 in Oirschot. He married on 27/06/1858 in Sint/Oedenrode, Adriana van Leent, who was born on 30/09/1838 in Olland and died on 29/07/1906 in Liempde, daughter of Peter (Pieter) and Adriana (van 's-Hertogenbosch) van Leent. Christiaan died on 06/02/1911 in Boxtel. Children of Christiaan and Adriana (van Leent) van Ruremonde, all born in Liempde unless otherwise specified:

- 280 Petronella van Ruremonde, born 15/05/1859 in Boxtel; died 23/07/1879 in Liempde.
- + 281 Maria Catharina (Johanna Maria) van Ruremonde, born 23/05/1862; married 06/08/1883 in Liempde, Johannes Peijnenburg (Pijnenburg). Johannes was born on 04/10/1860 in Boxtel. Died there 12/10/1933.
- + 282 Gerardus van Ruremonde, born 15/07/1866; married (1) 24/01/1890 in Liempde, Johanna van der Staak. Johanna was born there on 01/01/1866 and died on 18/07/1892. Gerardus married (2) 23/08/1893 in Best, Catharina Michielsen. Catharina was born there on 03/12/1870 and died on 21/01/1914 in Liempde. Gerardus married (3) there 03/07/1914, Johanna Maria van Bakel. Johanna was born on 14/04/1864 in Boxtel and died on 03/02/1940 in Liempde. Died in 1936 in Boxtel.
- + 283 Adrianus (Janus) van Ruremonde, born 11/12/1868; married (1) 22/01/1897 in Boxtel, Maria van de Wijdeven (van de Weijdeven). Maria was born on 04/05/1874 in Sint/Michielsgestel and died on 15/09/1913 in Boxtel. Adrianus married (2) 10/11/1916, Christina Rooijackers. Christina was born on 06/08/1871 in Sint/Michielsgestel and died on 20/02/1949 in Boxtel. Died there 19/10/1945.
- 284 Hendrikus van Ruremonde, born 10/08/1870; died 28/02/1871 in Liempde.
- 285 Hendrika van Ruremonde, born 11/02/1872; married 07/01/1920 in Boxtel, Gerardus Mutsaert. Gerardus was born there estimated 1876.
- + 286 Anna van Ruremonde, born 22/01/1873; married (1) 07/07/1894 in Liempde, Willem Hendrik Capel (Copal). Willem was born on 19/01/1871 in Boxtel and died on 19/02/1919 in Heerten. Anna married (2) there 15/07/1920, Derk Janssen. Derk was born on 22/01/1878 in Arnhem. Died 11/10/1948 in Brunssum.
- 287 Johanna van Ruremonde, born 01/09/1874; died 10/05/1875 in Liempde.
- 288 Cornelus van Ruremonde, born 11/05/1879; died 06/10/1879 in Liempde.

198. Wilhelm Bernardus van Remundt, son of Paulus (Poulus) and Petronella (Wollenberg) van Remundt, was born on 11/10/1833 in Drunen. He married on 10/08/1870 in Waalwijk, Joanna Margaretha Flotot (Joanne Margarethe Flotot), who was born on 08/02/1836 in 's-Hertogenbosch, daughter of Jean Pierre and Theresia (Vermeeren) Flotot. Wilhelm died of jeugdrheuma on 22/12/1876 in Paterson, New Jersey. Children of Wilhelm and Joanna (Flotot) van Remundt, all born in Paterson:

- + 289 Paule Charles van Remundt, born 01/07/1873; married 26/10/1894 in 's-Hertogenbosch, Geertruida Philippina Jacoba Althuizen. Geertruida was born on 05/02/1873 in Rotterdam and died there on 24/05/1954. Died there 13/08/1954.
- + 290 Therese Petronella Mary (Trees) van Remundt, born 30/05/1875; married ? Rijken.
- + 291 Johannes Cornelis Petrus van Remundt (John Corneil Peter van Remundt), born 06/11/1876; married in Rotterdam, Leentje (Lena) van Roon. Leentje was born on 07/12/1884 in Numansdorp.

199. Franciscus van Remundt, son of Paulus (Poulus) and Petronella (Wollenberg) van Remundt, was born on 22/11/1835 in Drunen. He married on 05/02/1879 in Leiden, Huberta Petronella de Groot, who was born on 14/08/1844 in Oegstgeest and died in 1903, daughter of Huibert and Mietje (van der Hulst) de Groot. Franciscus died on 07/10/1912 in Leiden. Children of Franciscus and Huberta (de Groot) van Remundt, all born and married in Leiden:

- + 292 Petrus Paulus Joseph van Remundt, born 05/05/1880; married 11/02/1903, Johanna Petronella Kop. Johanna was born on 12/09/1876 in Leiderdorp and died on 15/07/1960. She was buried. Died 21/12/1970 in Leiden.
- + 293 Maria Geertruida van Remundt, born 26/11/1883; married 29/08/1904, Antonius Franciscus Hendricus Franse. Antonius was born in 1881 and died on 18/01/1968. Died in 1962.
- + 294 Hubertus Arnoldus Maria van Remundt, born 21/05/1887; married 23/10/1911, Catharina Hakkaart. Catharina was born on 04/05/1888 and died on 29/06/1966. Died 24/08/1974 in Leiden.

224. Joannes Jacobus Gijsbertus Roermund, son of Gijsbertus Petrus and Jacoba Cornelia (Post) van Roermund, was born on 10/07/1847 in Den Haag. He married Maria Françoise de Vreught, who was born on 18/10/1859 at Molenbeek, OV, Belgium. Joannes married Maria Françoise de Vreught, who Joannes died on 08/09/1890 in Den Haag. Children of Joannes and Maria (Vreught) Roermund, all born in Den Haag unless otherwise specified:

- 300 Gijsbertus Petrus Josephus van Roermund, born 20/02/1881 in Loosduinen; died 09/03/1886 in Wassenaar; buried in Den Haag.
- + 301 Elisabeth Jacoba Cornelia van Roermund, born 31/10/1882; born that day; married (1) Wilhelmus Gerard Snijders. Wilhelmus was born on 01/03/1885. Elisabeth married (1) Wilhelmus Gerard Snijders. Elisabeth married (2) Lambertus Johannes van den Berg. Lambertus was born on 08/02/1887 in Den Haag and died on 09/01/1910. Died 19/11/1916 in Den Haag.
- + 302 Josephus Joannes Maria van Roermund, born 12/10/1883; married Jelina Frederika Verboom. Died 10/02/1963 in Den Haag.
- 303 Lodewijk Aloysius Anton van Roermund, born 21/01/1885; died 02/03/1962 in Den Haag.
- + 304 Albertus Anthonius Ludovicus van Roermund, born 15/02/1886; married (1) 03/01/1927, Maria Hendrika Berkhout. Maria was born on 08/12/1892 in Rotterdam and died on 01/07/1929 in Den Haag. Albertus married (2) 16/10/1929, Cornelia Augusta Brok. Cornelia was born on 18/07/1902 in Den Haag and died there on 06/06/1985. Died there in 1969.
- 305 Gijsbertus Petrus Josephus van Roermund, born 14/03/1888.

230. Johannes Hubertus van Roermund (Joannes Hubertus van Roermond), son of Petrus and Maria Gertruda (Maria Geertruida) (Gertrudis) (van der Heijden) van Roermond, was born on 10/09/1836 in Raamsdonk. He married on 02/07/1874 in Moergestel, Maria Antonia (Antonia Maria) van Lommel, who was born there on 14/06/1847 and died on 02/04/1931 in Teteringen, daughter of Christiaan and Johanna (Ketelaars) van Lommel. Johannes died on 20/10/1905 in Waspik. Children of Johannes and Maria (van Lommel) van Roermund:

- 310 Maria Johanna van Roermund, born 19/06/1873 in Raamsdonk; died there 07/04/1877.
- + 311 Petrus Joseph (Piet) van Roermund, born there 20/06/1877; married 22/07/1903 in Waalwijk, Wilhelmina Johanna Maria (Mien) van Kollenburg. Wilhelmina was born there on 11/09/1879 and died on 12/03/1959 in Amsterdam. Died there 29/06/1954.
- 312 Johanna Maria van Roermund, born 14/05/1879 in Raamsdonk; died 13/10/1881 in Waspik.
- 313 Christianus Simon van Roermond, born there 10/07/1881.
- 314 Johanna Maria van Roermund, born there 01/12/1882; died 04/10/1964 in Diesen;
- 315 Christianus Joannes van Roermond, born 16/11/1884.
- + 316 Hermanus Johannes Jozef van Roermund, born 09/01/1886 in Waspik; married 01/08/1918 in Breda, Louisa Maria Antonia (Wies) van Nijnanten. Louisa was born there and died there on 05/02/1974. Died there 25/09/1967.
- + 317 Maria Martina van Roermund, born 30/09/1888 in Waspik; married 30/03/1921 in Teteringen, Adrianus Johannes (André) Wester. Adrianus was born in Den Haag. Died 24/02/1962 in Den Haag.
- 318 Christiaan Jozef Antonius (Cristiaan Johannes Antonius) van Roermund, born 27/05/1893 in Waspik; married (1) 20/04/1921 in Geertruidenberg, Cornelia Jacoba Proost. Cornelia was born there on 08/07/1894 and died on 21/02/1951 in Teteringen. Christiaan married (2) 07/11/1951, Johanna Elisabeth Panis. Died 29/12/1978 in Breda; d 21/02/1951 in Teteringen; d there 23/09/1977.

231. Arnoldus Johannes van Roermund, son of Petrus and Maria Gertruda (Maria Geertruida) (Gertrudis) (van der Heijden) van Roermond, was born on 05/05/1838 in Raamsdonk. He married (1) on 16/04/1866 in Loon on Zand, Maria Sauwen (Lauwen), who was born on 28/04/1838 in Hilvarenbeek, daughter of Jan and Petronella (de Graaf) Sauwen. Arnoldus married (2) on 07/12/1876 in Loon on Zand, Elisabeth van Eijl, who was born on 27/11/1838 in Teteringen, daughter of Petrus and Adriana (Hijlaars) van Eijl. Arnoldus died on 23/09/1902 in Kaatsheuvel and died the next day in Loon on Zand. Children of Arnoldus Johannes van Roermund and his first wife, Maria Sauwen (Lauwen):

- + 319 Petrus Johannes van Roermund, born 01/03/1867 in Loon on Zand; married 30/01/1899 in Dongen, Johanna Maria de Kort. Johanna was born on 22/06/1871 in Sint/Michielsgestel. Died 16/09/1937 in Kaatsheuvel.
- 320 Johannes Cornelis van Roermund, born there 01/07/1868.
- 321 Johannes Cornelis van Roermond, born there 15/07/1869; baptized the next day in Loon on Zand.
- 322 Cornelis Johannes van Roermund, born 06/02/1871 in Kaatsheuvel; died 30/08/1938.
- + 323 Gijsbertus Johannes van Roermund, born 27/02/1872 in Kaatsheuvel; married 15/06/1903 in Sprang Capelle, Cornelia Speekenbrink. Cornelia was born estimated 1874 in Sporang. Died 09/04/1936 in Udenhout.
- 324 Adrianus Martinus van Roermund, born 11/05/1873 in Kaatsheuvel; died 30/03/1917.
- 325 Maria Antonia van Roermond, born 15/09/1874 in Loon on Zand; died 31/07/1958.

326 Johanna Pieterella van Roermund, born 13/02/1876 in Loon on Zand; died 10/05/1876.

Children of Arnoldus Johannes van Roermund and his second wife, Elisabeth van Eijl, all born in Kaatsheuvel:

327 Mathias Johannes van Roermund, born 18/08/1878; died 29/01/1929 in Loon on Zand.

328 AnLoon Pieter van Roermond, born 28/10/1880; died 06/03/1938.

329 Henricus Josephus van Roermond, born 05/11/1882; baptized the next day in Loon on Zand.

232. Adriaan Hubertus van Roermund, son of Petrus and Maria Gertruda (Maria Geertruida) (Gertrudis) (van der Heijden) van Roermond, was born on 08/05/1840 in Raamsdonk. He married on 25/06/1866 in Hilvarenbeek, Anna Maria de Laat, daughter of Jacobus and Maria (Luijten) de Laat. Child of Adriaan and Anna (de Laat) van Roermund:

- + 330 Maria Geertruida van Roermund, born 01/12/1867 in Raamsdonk; married 23/08/1893 in Hilvarenbeek, Gerardus van Oirschot. Gerardus was born there on 04/07/1855 and died there on 22/03/1939. Died there 06/07/1959; buried there 2 days later.

234. Johannes Cornelis van Roermund, son of Hubertus Philippus and Maria (Maria Anna) (Loeff) van Roermund, was born in Waalwijk. He married on 23/10/1867 in Baardwijk, Cornelia van Helvoirt, who was born there, daughter of Johannes and Jacoba (de Haan) van Helvoirt. Children of Johannes and Cornelia (van Helvoirt) van Roermund:

331 Jacoba Johanna van Roermond, born in 1870.

332 Josephina Adriana van Roermund, born 22/05/1876 in Baardwijk; married there 25/06/1907, Gerardus Wilhelmus van Iersel. Gerardus was born on 09/08/1868 in Oisterwijk and died there on 06/12/1946. He was buried there 4 days later. Died there 18/05/1948; buried there 3 days later.

Generation 13

246. Johannes van Rumund, son of Hubertus and Hendrika (Hendrica) (Verkuijl (Verkuilen)) van Rumund, was born on 23/11/1856 in Herpt. He married on 07/11/1893 in Boxtel, Theodora Maria van Kronenburg (van Kroonenburg), who was born there on 18/02/1867 and died on 06/08/1955 in Eindhoven, daughter of Cornelius and Johanna Elisabeth (van der Pas) van Kronenburg. Johannes died there on 02/03/1933. Children of Johannes and Theodora (van Kronenburg) van Rumund, all born in Boxtel:

- + 343 Hubertus Cornelis (Huub) van Rumund, born 26/08/1894; married 07/01/1920 in Boxtel, Aldegonda (Gonny) Hendriks. Aldegonda was born on 26/04/1890 in Gennep and died on 22/12/1970. Died 09/03/1966.
- 344 Antonetta Johanna Cornelia van Rumund, born 17/09/1896.
- 345 Hendrika Maria van Rumund, born 10/01/1898; died 18/07/1898 in Boxtel.
- 346 Hendrika Gerarda Maria van Rumund, born 09/05/1900.
- 347 Johanna Maria van Rumund, born 03/10/1901.
- 348 Cornelis Johannes Wilhelmus van Rumund, born 29/12/1902.

252. Gerardus van Rumund, son of Hubertus and Hendrika (Hendrica) (Verkuijl (Verkuilen)) van Rumund, was born on 06/11/1866 in Herpt. He married on 13/11/1894 in Boxtel, Paulina Elisabeth Alberta Cornelissen, who was born on 13/10/1867 in Woensdrecht and died on 01/01/1944 in Boxtel, daughter of Petrus Johannes and Frederique Georgine Augustine (van Bosstaeten) Cornelissen. Gerardus died there on 08/05/1900. Children of Gerardus and Paulina (Cornelissen) van Rumund, all born in Boxtel:

- + 349 Hubertus Petrus (Huub) van Rumund, born 11/10/1895; married 18/06/1919 in Ginneken, Maria van Steen. Maria was born there on 30/10/1897 and died on 24/12/1952 in Breda. Died there 24/12/1948.
- 350 Frederika Cornelia Maria van Rumund, born 17/05/1897; died 13/02/1899 in Boxtel.
- + 351 Gerardus Johannes Wilhelmus van Rumund, born 17/05/1900; married 10/05/1921 in Boxtel, Henrica Alberta Schoenmakers. Henrica was born estimated 1899 in 's-Hertogenbosch. Died 28/06/1980 in Zevenaar.

253. Hendrikus Marinus (Hendrikus Maria) van Rumund, son of Hubertus and Hendrika (Hendrica) (Verkuijl (Verkuilen)) van Rumund, was born on 19/08/1871 in Boxtel. He married there on 01/02/1897, Willemina Versteeg, who was born on 12/09/1870 in Tiel and died on 20/05/1942 in Tilburg, daughter of Arie and Antonia (Krouwel) Versteeg. Hendrikus died before 06/08/1913. Children of Hendrikus and Willemina (Versteeg) van Rumund:

- 352 Willemina van Rumund, born estimated 1895 in Boxtel; married 06/08/1913 in Tilburg, Jacobus Joannes Jozefus Goeuwie. Jacobus was born there estimated 1890.

- 353 Hendrika Antonia van Rumund, born 26/11/1897 in Boxtel; married 01/09/1920 in Tilburg, Jan Doeve. Jan was born on 19/01/1895 in Vries and died on 19/05/1965 in Tilburg.
- 354 Antonia Cornelia Gerarda van Rumund, born about 1904 in Boxtel; married 17/03/1927 in Amsterdam, Hendrik Johannes Hermanus Benard. sep. Hendrik Johannes Hermanus Benard there 26/02/1931.
- 355 Huberta Geertruida van Rumund, born 01/11/1905 in Boxtel; married Aloysius Leonardus Zwaarts. Aloysius was born on 27/12/1901 in Tilburg and died there on 06/09/1977. Died there 19/11/1948.
- 356 Gertruda Petronella van Rumund, born about 22/11/1908; died 22/11/1908 in Boxtel.

254.Cornelus (Cornelis) van Rumund, son of Johannis (Johannes) and Maria Catharina (van Hout) van Rumund, was born on 30/05/1876 in Boxtel. He married on 27/01/1913 in Veghel, Adriana Ketelaars, who was born on 02/06/1881 in Erp and died on 10/05/1944 's-Hertogenbosch, daughter of Petrus and Johanna Maria (van Asseldonk) Ketelaars. Cornelus died on 19/02/1952 in Boxtel. Children of Cornelus and Adriana (Ketelaars) van Rumund:

- 357 Catharina Maria van Rumund, born 28/09/1914 in Boxtel; married Gijsbertus Petrus Josephus van den Anker. Died 26/08/1964 's-Hertogenbosch.
- 358 Maria Johanna van Rumund, born 17/12/1915 in Boxtel; born there that day; married there 19/01/1961, Petrus Cornelus van der Sloot. Petrus was born there on 11/09/1912 and died on 19/02/1990 in 's-Hertogenbosch. Died 09/02/2004 in 's-Hertogenbosch.
- + 359 Johannes Cornelus van Rumund, born 11/05/1917 in Boxtel; born that day; married Arnolda Wagenaars. Arnolda was born on 28/10/1916 in Boxtel and died there on 26/12/1979. Died there 17/07/1989.
- 360 Petrus Martinus van Rumund, born there 06/02/1919; died there 06/06/1919.

270.Gerardus van Remunt, son of Cornelis and Johanna (Joanna) (Leermakers) van Remunt, was born on 26/10/1862 in Best. He married on 09/11/1903 in Boxtel, Johanna van Dijk, who was born there on 03/09/1870 and died there on 16/08/1958, daughter of Petrus and Geertruida (Schellen) van Dijk. Child of Gerardus and Johanna (van Dijk) van Remunt:

- + 363 Cornelia Geertruids van Remunt, born 20/06/1906 in Boxtel; married there 30/10/1943, Wilhelmus van Erp. Wilhelmus was born on 08/10/1910 in Liempde and died on 18/03/1985 in Boxtel. Died there 14/11/1985.

272.Francis van Remunt, son of Cornelis and Johanna (Joanna) (Leermakers) van Remunt, was born on 27/03/1866 in Best. He married on 25/11/1892 in Haaren, Johanna Maria van Nieuwburg, who was born there on 25/02/1870 and died on 23/10/1950 in Moergestel, daughter of Lambertus and Johanna (Pijnenburg) van Nieuwburg. Francis died on 25/05/1929 in Oisterwijk and was buried there 2 days later. Children of Francis and Johanna (van Nieuwburg) van Remunt:

- 364 van Remunt, born in 01/1893 in Haaren; died in 01/1893.
- + 365 Cornelis van Remunt, born 28/02/1894 in Haaren; married 20/07/1921 in Oisterwijk, Johanna Verouden. Johanna was born there on 08/12/1899 and died on 09/02/1992 in Haaren. Died 29/01/1971 in 's-Hertogenbosch.
- + 366 Lamberta (Lamberta Maria) van Remunt, born 06/10/1896 in Haaren; married 27/04/1926 in Udenhout, Jan Cornelis de Jong. Jan was born on 10/03/1890 in Berkel and died on 22/12/1963 in Tilburg. He was buried 5 days later at Biezenmortel, Udenhout. Died 28/09/1969 in Udenhout.
- + 367 Johannes van Remunt, born 05/01/1899 in Haaren; married Regina van der Linden. Regina was born on 16/04/1894 in Boxtel and died on 16/10/1983 in Vught. Died there 18/07/1981.
- + 368 Johannes Adrianus van Remunt, born 02/08/1901 in Haaren; married (1) 09/08/1926 in Loon on Zand, Hendrika van Gorkum. Hendrika was born there on 21/12/1904 and died on 16/06/1975 in Udenhout. Johannes married (2) Johanna Catharina van den Berk. Johanna was born on 09/12/1900 in Cromvoirt and died on 07/12/1986 in Udenhout. Died 21/03/1988 in Tilburg.
- + 369 Petrus van Remunt, born 23/01/1903 in Haaren; married 21/04/1932 in Moergestel, Barbara Catharina Roosen. Barbara was born on 09/04/1909 in Oirschot and died on 10/10/1982 in Moergestel. She was buried there. Died 05/03/1979 in Tilburg; buried there the next day.
- 370 van Remunt, born in 1904; died in 1904.
- + 371 Gerdina van Remunt, born 28/08/1905 in Haaren; married Franciscus Hubertus Roosen. Died 24/01/1991 in Moergestel.
- 372 van Remunt, born in 1908; died in 1908.
- + 373 Franciscus van Remunt, born 25/12/1908 in Haaren; married Lucia van Boxtel. Lucia was born on 09/04/1914 in Kaatsheuvel and died on 16/12/1976 in 's-Hertogenbosch. Died 12/06/1989 in Bladel.

282.Gerardus van Ruremonde, son of Christiaan and Adriana (van Leent) van Ruremonde, was born on 15/07/1866 in Liempde. He married (1) there on 24/01/1890, Johanna van der Staak, who was born there on 01/01/1866 and died on 18/07/1892, daughter of Lambertus and AnnaMaria (Hazenbergh) van der Staak. Gerardus married (2) on 23/08/1893 in Best, Catharina Michielsens, who was born there on

03/12/1870 and died on 21/01/1914 in Liempde, daughter of Joannes and Elisabeth (van den Tillaar) Michielsens. Gerardus married (3) there on 03/07/1914, Johanna Maria van Bakel, who was born on 14/04/1864 in Boxtel and died on 03/02/1940 in Liempde, daughter of Petrus and Helena (van Kronenburg) van Bakel. Gerardus died in 1936 in Boxtel. Children of Gerardus van Ruremonde and his first wife, Johanna van der Staak, both born in Liempde:

- + 377 Johannes Martinus (Marinus) van Ruremonde, born 07/10/1890; married 11/09/1914 in Liempde, Hendrika Sleutjes (Henrika Sleutjes). Hendrika was born on 26/04/1886 in Schijndel and died on 18/03/1974 in Boxtel. She was buried there 3 days later. Died there 12/08/1974; buried there 4 days later.
- 378 Christianus van Ruremont (Christiaan van Ruremonde), born 25/06/1892; died 31/08/1892.

Children of Gerardus van Ruremonde and his second wife, Catharina Michielsens:

- + 379 Johannes or Jan van Ruremonde, born 03/05/1894 in Rotterdam; married there 22/05/1918, Margietha Agatha Ockhuijsen (Greetje Ockhuijzen). Margietha was born on 16/06/1890 in Vinkveen and died on 22/05/1944 in Rotterdam. Died there 01/02/1936.
- 380 Gerardus van Ruremonde, born 01/05/1895; died that day.
- 381 Christianus Hubertus van Ruremonde, born 06/08/1896 in Liempde; died there 11/08/1912.
- + 382 Bernardus Hubertus van (Ruremonde) (Bernard van Ruremonde), born there 01/01/1898; married (1) 19/11/1924 in Hedikhuizen, Huberdina van Ingen. Huberdina was born in 1887 and died on 14/05/1930 in Hedikhuizen. Bernardus married (2) there 03/09/1931, Henrica Cornelia (Maria Catharina) Pulles. Henrica was born estimated 1902. Died 13/12/1955 in Vlijmen.
- 383 Adriana van Ruremonde (van Ruremunde), born 06/03/1899 in Liempde; died there 24/04/1916.
- + 384 Johanna Maria van Ruremonde (van Ruzemunde), born there 29/11/1900; married 06/08/1923, Wilhelmus Franciscus Huijberts (Willem Huijberts). Died 25/09/1938 in Best.
- + 385 Petrus Cornelis (Piet) van Ruremonde, born 05/10/1902 in Liempde; married there 02/06/1924, Maria Gerdina (Miet) Venmans. Maria was born there on 25/01/1905 and died there on 16/11/1962. Died 02/02/1969 in Boxtel.
- + 386 Hendrikus Cornelius (Harrie) van Ruremonde, born 07/08/1904 in Liempde; married 08/06/1927, Huberta Cornelia van Rijsingen (Berta van Rijzingen). Died 13/10/1965 in Tilburg.
- 387 Antonia Cornelia (Tonia) van Ruremonde, born 19/04/1906 in Liempde; died in 1976.
- + 388 Gerarda Cornelia (Cor) van Ruremonde, born 15/09/1908 in Liempde; married 25/05/1932, A.H. (Toon) Smeets.
- + 389 Hendrika Cornelia (Drika) van Ruremonde, born 23/07/1910 in Liempde; married 29/04/1931, Adrianus Melis. Adrianus was born on 14/05/1903 in Oirschot and died on 30/09/1989 in Best.
- 390 Maria Cornelia (Miet) van Ruremonde, born 12/05/1912 in Liempde; married Adrianus Martinus van der Schoot. Adrianus was born on 26/11/1910 in Boxtel and died there on 13/06/1990. Died there 06/08/1983.

283. Adrianus (Janus) van Ruremonde, son of Christiaan and Adriana (van Leent) van Ruremonde, was born on 11/12/1868 in Liempde. He married (1) on 22/01/1897 in Boxtel, Maria van de Wijdeven (van de Weijdeven), who was born on 04/05/1874 in Sint/Michielsgestel and died on 15/09/1913 in Boxtel, daughter of Johannes and Johanna (Carnuit (Garnuit)) van de Wijdeven. Adrianus married (2) on 10/11/1916, Christina Rooijackers, who was born on 06/08/1871 in Sint/Michielsgestel and died on 20/02/1949 in Boxtel, daughter of Hendrikus and Henrica (Hendrika) (de Hommel) Rooijackers. Adrianus died there on 19/10/1945. Children of Adrianus (Janus) van Ruremonde and his first wife, Maria van de Wijdeven (van de Weijdeven):

- + 391 Christianus Nicolaus (Christianus Nicolaas) van Ruremonde, born 05/12/1897 in Boxtel; married 29/10/1921 in 's-Hertogenbosch, Maria Wilhelmina van Vugt. Maria was born there on 24/08/1898 and died on 31/01/1961 in Tilburg. Died there 04/04/1961.
- 392 Johanna van Ruremonde, born 01/02/1899 in Boxtel; died there 26/09/1899.
- 393 Petrus van Ruremonde, born there 22/03/1900; died there that day.
- + 394 Johannes (Jan) van Ruremonde, born there 12/03/1901; married there 17/05/1918, Hendrika (Drika) van de Langenberg. Hendrika was born there on 15/05/1899 and died there on 03/01/1971. Died there 16/05/1985.
- 395 Maria van Ruremonde, born in 1903.
- + 396 Petrus van Ruremonde, born 14/09/1903 in Boxtel; married (1) 02/06/1927 in Gemonde, Antonet (Antoinette) van Breugel. Antonet was born there on 15/07/1901 and died on 08/08/1980 in Boxtel. She was buried in Gemonde. Died there 09/07/1985.
- + 397 Cornelis (Kees) van Ruremonde, born 19/08/1905 in Boxtel; married 11/05/1933 in Liempde, Helena Hendrica (Lena) van de Boom. Helena was born there on 19/10/1915 and died on 01/01/1993 in Boxtel. Died there 19/06/1985.
- 398 Adrianus van Ruremonde, born there 12/05/1907; married Cornelia van der Ven. Cornelia was born in 1906 in Hedel and died on 12/04/1988 in Boxtel. Died there 14/01/1995.

- 399 Johanna Maria van Ruremonde, born there 25/12/1908; married Antoon Sanders. Antoon was born on 07/07/1904 in Gennep and died on 16/09/1978 in Boxtel. Johanna married Antoon Sanders. Died 11/10/1984 in Boxtel.
- 400 Adriana Maria van Ruremonde, born there 20/08/1910; married Henricus de Laat. Henricus was born on 14/10/1906 in Boxtel and died there on 25/06/1989. Died there 15/02/1979.
- 401 Maria van Ruremonde, born there 11/08/1911; died there 11/09/1911.
- 402 van Ruremonde, born there 22/08/1913; died there that day.

289. Paule Charles van Remundt, son of Wilhelm Bernardus and Joanna Margaretha (Flotat) van Remundt, was born on 01/07/1873 in Paterson, New Jersey. He married on 26/10/1894 in 's-Hertogenbosch, Geertruida Philippina Jacoba Althuizen, who was born on 05/02/1873 in Rotterdam and died there on 24/05/1954, daughter of ..?.. and ? Hecker. Paule died there on 13/08/1954. Children of Paule and Geertruida (Althuizen) van Remundt, all died in Rotterdam unless otherwise specified:

- 407 Joanna Margaretha Geertruda (Anna) van Remundt, born 14/12/1894 in 's-Hertogenbosch; married 13/09/1922, Hermanus J de Knoop. Died 25/03/1956 in Boskoop;
- 408 Wilhelmus Bernardus Johannes van Remundt, born 05/09/1897 in 's-Hertogenbosch; died 15/11/1901.
- 409 Paulus Petrus Johannes van Remundt, born 12/11/1899 in Leiden; died 25/11/1901.
- 410 Johanna Margaretha Theresia van Remundt, born 25/11/1901 in Rotterdam; died 23/01/1902.
- 411 Johanna Margaretha Wilhelmina (Jo) van Remundt, born 05/02/1903 in Rotterdam; married there 09/11/1932, Federik Johannes Josephus Maas. Federik was born there on 16/02/1900 and died there on 03/02/1973. Died 20/09/1964;
- 412 Johanna van Remundt, born 05/10/1904 in Rotterdam; died 26/11/1904.
- 413 Geertruida Wilhelmina Paulina van Remundt, born 21/02/1905 in Rotterdam; died 03/05/1949.

291. Johannes Cornelis Petrus van Remundt (John Corneil Peter van Remundt), son of Wilhelm Bernardus and Joanna Margaretha (Flotat) van Remundt, was born on 06/11/1876 in Paterson. He married in Rotterdam, Leentje (Lena) van Roon, who was born on 07/12/1884 in Numansdorp. Children of Johannes and Leentje (van Roon) van Remundt, all born in Rotterdam:

- 416 Maartje van Remundt, born 14/10/1903; married 10/09/1930 in Rotterdam, Ling Seng Lock. Ling was born about 1890 in Ting Hai, China and died on 09/09/1938.
- 417 Johanna van Remundt, born 05/10/1904; died 25/11/1904 in Rotterdam.
- + 418 William Bernard van Remundt, born 24/12/1905; married 16/05/1928, Albertha Josephina Avezaath.
- 419 Lena van Remundt, born 24/11/1909; married Fa Man. Died 22/11/1994 in Rotterdam; res. in Den Haag.
- 420 Wilhelmina Jacoba (Mien) van Remundt, born 20/06/1914.

292. Petrus Paulus Joseph van Remundt, son of Franciscus and Huberta Petronella (de Groot) van Remundt, was born on 05/05/1880 in Leiden. He married there on 11/02/1903, Johanna Petronella Kop, who was born on 12/09/1876 in Leiderdorp and died on 15/07/1960. She was buried. Petrus died on 21/12/1970 in Leiden. Children of Petrus and Johanna (Kop) van Remundt:

- + 421 Franciscus Hubertus Maria van Remundt, born 17/04/1904 in Leiden; married Maria Cornelia Rozier. Maria was born on 21/01/1931 in Leiden and died there on 27/12/1993. Died 26/12/1987.
- + 422 Johannes Antonius van Remundt, born 13/05/1906 in Leiden; married Maria Johanna Raaphorst. Maria was born on 03/02/1932. Died in 1968.
- 423 Huberta Petronella van Remundt, born 01/11/1907 in Leiden.
- 424 Maria Antonia van Remundt, born 02/09/1909; died in Leiden.
- + 425 Petrus Josef van Remundt, born 24/09/1917; married 22/03/1944 in Leiden, Johanna Sara van Meijgaarden. Johanna was born there on 06/01/1919 and died on 04/04/2002 in Leiderdorp. Died 04/01/1993 in Leiden.
- 426 Martina Antonia van Remundt, born 24/04/1922.

294. Hubertus Arnoldus Maria van Remundt, son of Franciscus and Huberta Petronella (de Groot) van Remundt, was born on 21/05/1887 in Leiden. He married there on 23/10/1911, Catharina Hakkaart, who was born on 04/05/1888 and died on 29/06/1966. Hubertus died on 24/08/1974 in Leiden. Children of Hubertus and Catharina (Hakkaart) van Remundt:

- 430 Huberta Petronella Johanna van Remundt, born 04/08/1912; died 21/11/1992; res. in Leiden.
- + 431 Andreas Franciscus van Remundt, born 12/09/1913; died 27/07/1995.
- + 432 Marinus Antonius Hubertus van Remundt, born 12/11/1916.
- 433 Johanna Catharina van Remundt, born 24/05/1918.
- 434 Maria Gerarda Catharina van Remundt, born 01/02/1923.
- 435 Martinus van Remundt, born 03/10/1926.

302. Josephus Joannes Maria van Roermund, son of Joannes Jacobus Gijsbertus and Maria Françoise de (Vreught) Roermund, was born on 12/10/1883 in Den Haag. He married Jelina Frederika Verboom. Josephus died on 10/02/1963 in Den Haag. Children of Josephus and Jelina (Verboom) van Roermund:

440 Jacoba Joanna Frederika van Roermund

441 Marie Françoise van Roermund, born 04/03/1924 in Den Haag; married Frederik Appelo.

304. Albertus Anthonius Ludovicus van Roermund, son of Joannes Jacobus Gijsbertus and Maria Françoise de (Vreught) Roermund, was born on 15/02/1886 in Den Haag. He married (1) on 03/01/1927, Maria Hendrika Berkhout, who was born on 08/12/1892 in Rotterdam and died on 01/07/1929 in Den Haag. Albertus married (2) on 16/10/1929, Cornelia Augusta Brok, who was born on 18/07/1902 in Den Haag and died there on 06/06/1985. Albertus died there in 1969. Children of Albertus Anthonius Ludovicus van Roermund and his first wife, Maria Hendrika Berkhout, both born in Den Haag:

442 Johannes Maria Lodewijk van Roermund, born 21/05/1928; died 20/10/1981 in Den Haag.

443 Maria Elisabeth Françoise van Roermund, born 27/06/1929.

Children of Albertus Anthonius Ludovicus van Roermund and his second wife, Cornelia Augusta Brok, all born in Den Haag:

- + 444 Eduard Wilhelmus Maria van Roermund, born 02/07/1930; married 16/05/1957, Riet (Maria Catharina) van Veen. Riet was born on 19/05/1934 in Den Haag and died on 27/04/1986 in Hoogerheide. Died 16/08/2011 in Ossendrecht.
- 445 Albertus Antonius Maria (Albertus Alosiens Maria) van Roermund, born 28/11/1931; died 28/09/1946 in Den Haag; buried there 4 days later.
- 446 Wilhelmina Catharina Maria van Roermund, born 10/03/1933.
- 447 Gerardus Cornelus Maria van Roermund, born 04/05/1934.
- 448 Catharina Johanna Maria van Roermund, born 06/08/1935.
- 449 Cornelia Augusta Maria van Roermund, born 06/01/1937.
- + 450 Coenraad Bernardus Maria van Roermund, born 19/02/1938; married Jacoba Geertruida Elisabeth Hattink. Died 10/12/2004 in Den Haag.
- 451 Josephina Elisabeth Maria van Roermund, born 26/09/1939.
- 452 Theresia Gemma Maria van Roermund, born 05/10/1940.
- 453 Elisabeth Catharina Maria van Roermund, born 16/01/1942; died 13/01/1944 in Den Haag; buried there 4 days later.

311. Petrus Joseph (Piet) van Roermund, son of Johannes Hubertus and Maria Antonia (Antonia Maria) (van Lommel) van Roermund, was born on 20/06/1877 in Raamsdonk. He married on 22/07/1903 in Waalwijk, Wilhelmina Johanna Maria (Mien) van Kollenburg, who was born there on 11/09/1879 and died on 12/03/1959 in Amsterdam, daughter of Wilhelmus Josephus and Dingena Maria (van Drunen) van Kollenburg. Petrus died there on 29/06/1954. Children of Petrus and Wilhelmina (van Kollenburg) van Roermund, all born in Amsterdam unless otherwise specified:

- 454 Johanna Maria Antonia hermana van Roermund, born 01/11/1908; died 18/07/1995 in Amsterdam.
- + 455 Wilhelmus Maria Antonius Jozef van Roermund, born 17/01/1910 in Breda; married 14/09/1937 in Nijmegen, Alberta Maria Josephina Abeling. Alberta was born on 23/09/1910 in Kranenburg and died on 04/09/1989 in Amsterdam. Died there 06/07/1985.
- 456 Johannes Antonius Maria van Roermund, born 30/11/1915; died after 1945.
- 457 Maria Johanna Theodora Antonia van Roermund, born 16/01/1921.
- + 458 Antonius Maria Josef Gerardus van Roermund, born 18/01/1923; married 02/06/1948 in Amsterdam, Albertina Maria Oudejans. Albertina was born there on 10/11/1920 and died on 11/12/2000 in Voorburg. Died there.

316. Hermanus Johannes Jozef van Roermund, son of Johannes Hubertus and Maria Antonia (Antonia Maria) (van Lommel) van Roermund, was born on 09/01/1886 in Waspik. He married on 01/08/1918 in Breda, Louisa Maria Antonia (Wies) van Nijnanten, who was born there and died there on 05/02/1974, daughter of Petrus Cornelis and Adriana Wilhelmina (van Spaandonk) van Nijnanten. Hermanus died there on 25/09/1967. Children of Hermanus and Louisa (van Nijnanten) van Roermund, all born in Breda:

- + 459 Johannes Antonius Christiaan Emanuel (Jan) van Roermund, born 23/06/1919; married 01/02/1946, Maria Petronella Cornelia Maas (Ria Maas). Maria was born on 11/12/1919 in Roosendaal and died in 2005. Died 05/01/1995 in Delft.
- 460 Cornelius Wilhelmus Maria (Kees) van Roermund, born 26/08/1920; died 05/08/1982 in Amsterdam;
- + 461 Antonius Petrus Wilhelmus Josef (Anton) van Roermund, born 25/02/1922; married (1) 23/08/1949 in Beverwijk, Ineke Beerman. Ineke was born there on 20/10/1926 and died there on 25/11/1978. Antonius married (2) Trudy Vissers. Died 04/02/1995 in Bali; buried in Beverwijk.

- + 462 Wilhelmus Josef Louis (Wim) van Roermund, born 10/12/1924; married 11/09/1953 in Rijen, Catharina Jacoba Josephina (Toos) Theeuwes. Catharina was born there on 24/12/1926. Died 06/03/2009; buried in Hengelo.
- + 463 Hermanus Adrianus Maria van Roermund (Hermanus van Roermund), born 30/03/1926; married 02/01/1954 in Breda, Lia Wayers (Caecilia Agnes Waijers). Lia was born on 27/10/1927 in Bandung, JA, Indonesia and died on 31/01/2005 in Breda. She was buried there 5 days later. Died there 02/09/1995; buried there 4 days later.
- 464 Louisa Francisca Johanna Maria (Wies) van Roermund, born 04/10/1927.
- + 465 Wilhelmina Petronella Maria van Roermund (Wil van Roermund), born 15/09/1929; married in 1954, Antonius Marinus van der Kraaij (Ton van der Kraaij). Antonius was born on 22/09/1928 in Rotterdam.

319. Petrus Johannes van Roermund, son of Arnoldus Johannes and Maria (Sauwen (Lauwen)) van Roermund, was born on 01/03/1867 in Loon on Zand. He married on 30/01/1899 in Dongen, Johanna Maria de Kort, who was born on 22/06/1871 in Sint/Michielsgestel, daughter of Rogier and Hendrika (Groenendaal) de Kort. Petrus died on 16/09/1937 in Kaatsheuvel. Children of Petrus and Johanna (de Kort) van Roermund, all born in Dongen:

- + 474 Arnoldus Elisabeth Maria van Roermund, born 08/12/1899; born that day; married Wilhelmina Catharina van Oirschot. Wilhelmina was born on 03/03/1895 in Hilvarenbeek and died on 01/02/1979 in Bladel. Died 08/03/1970 in Hilvarenbeek.
- 475 Hendrika Adriana Maria van Roermund, born 06/04/1901; died 22/09/1989 in Breda.
- 476 Rogier Cornelis Arnoldus van Roermund, born 17/12/1902; born that day; married Johanna Elisabeth Panis. Died 15/09/1950 in Dongen; buried there that day.
- + 477 Cornelis Arnoldus Roermund, born 17/12/1902; born 05/01/1909; married Gerardina Maria van Oers. Gerardina was born in 1908 and died on 01/12/1966. Died 19/03/1967 in Dongen.

323. Gijbertus Johannes van Roermund, son of Arnoldus Johannes and Maria (Sauwen (Lauwen)) van Roermund, was born on 27/02/1872 in Kaatsheuvel. He married on 15/06/1903 in Sprang Capelle, Cornelia Speekenbrink, who was born estimated 1874 in Sporang, daughter of Johannes and Dorothea (van Nuenen) Speekenbrink. Gijbertus died on 09/04/1936 in Udenhout. Children of Gijbertus and Cornelia (Speekenbrink) van Roermund, all born in Udenhout:

- + 478 Arnoldus Johannes van Roermund, born 23/06/1904; married 15/11/1945 in Udenhout, Petronella Wilhelmina Weijters. Petronella was born there on 27/06/1912 and died on 29/07/2006 in Tilburg. Died 15/11/1970 in Tilburg; buried 4 days later in Udenhout.
- + 479 Johannes Theodorus Arnoldus van Roermund, born 23/08/1906; married Annie Schones.
- + 480 Theodorus Leonardus Maria van Roermund, born 25/11/1907; married Walthera Martina Maria van Brunschot. Walthera was born on 03/07/1908 in Helvoirt. Died 03/12/1973 in Nijkerkerveen.
- 481 Dorothea Catharina van Roermund, born 22/03/1909; died 08/08/1988 in Udenhout.
- 482 Petronella Arnolda Maria van Roermund, born 05/09/1910.
- + 483 Clasina Cornelia van Roermund, born 03/08/1912; born the next day; married in 1941, Gerardus Jacobus Swaans. Gerardus was born on 23/03/1913 in Udenhout and died there on 24/10/1983. Died there 16/03/1988.
- 484 Elisabeth Cornelia Maria van Roermund, born 11/07/1914.

Generation 14

343. Hubertus Cornelis (Huub) van Rumund, son of Johannes and Theodora Maria (van Kronenburg (van Kroonenburg)) van Rumund, was born on 26/08/1894 in Boxtel. He married there on 07/01/1920, Aldegonda (Gonny) Hendriks, who was born on 26/04/1890 in Gennep and died on 22/12/1970, daughter of Johannes and Francina (Custers) Hendriks. Hubertus died on 09/03/1966. Children of Hubertus and Aldegonda (Hendriks) van Rumund:

- + 486 Johannes Cornelis (Jan) van Rumund, born 05/01/1921 in Boxtel; married 25/08/1946 in Nijmegen, Aleida Johanna (Leida) Peters. Aleida was born there on 12/09/1920 and died there on 19/08/2005. Died there 01/11/1980.
- + 487 Hendrikus Johannes (Henk) van Rumund, born 14/07/1922 in Waalwijk; married Truus Kempers. Truus was born on 28/12/1930. Died 30/08/2004 in Malden.
- 488 Maria Francina Antoinette (Rie) van Rumund, born 18/03/1924 in Waalwijk; married Gerard Froom. Gerard was born on 10/03/1920 and died on 11/07/1998. Died 08/09/1991 in Nijmegen.

349. Hubertus Petrus (Huub) van Rumund, son of Gerardus and Paulina Elisabeth Alberta (Cornelissen) van Rumund, was born on 11/10/1895 in Boxtel. He married on 18/06/1919 in Ginneken, Maria van Steen, who was born there on 30/10/1897 and died on 24/12/1952 in Breda, daughter of Jacobus and Adriana

Johanna (Maas) van Steen. Hubertus died there on 24/12/1948. Children of Hubertus and Maria (van Steen) van Rumund:

- + 489 Adriana Alberta van Rumund, born 23/03/1920 in Ginneken; married there 03/05/1943, Wilhelmus A. Kuijsten. Wilhelmus was born on 23/01/1920 and died on 04/01/2000 in Breda. Died there 10/12/2007.
- + 490 Gerardus Jacobus Petrus van Rumund, born 23/03/1920 in Ginneken; married 15/10/1946 in Breda, Adriana Maria Petronella Tiggelman (Jeanny Tiggelman). Adriana died there estimated 2003. Died there 03/12/1993.
- + 491 Jacobus Frederica van Rumund, born 14/03/1923 in Ginneken; married Clara Maria Jacquemijns. Died 18/12/2006 in Benidorm.
- 492 Alberta Paulina Elisabeth van Rumund, born 29/11/1924 in Ginneken.
- 493 Frederika Bertha Anna van Rumund, born 15/04/1926 in Ginneken.
- + 494 Petrus Cornelia Theresia van Rumund, born there 03/12/1927; married 16/10/1956 in Breda, Adriana Maria Cornelia (Jeanne) Bartels. Adriana was born there on 02/09/1928. Died there 15/10/2018.
- 495 Gregorius Paulus Maria van Rumund, born 09/11/1929 in Ginneken.
- 496 Cornelia Petronella Maria van Rumund, born 19/02/1932; born that day in Ginneken; married 13/05/1953 in Breda, Nicolaas Gerardinus Maanders. Nicolaas was born on 14/08/1925 in Princenhage and died in 07/2013. Died 14/12/1997 in Breda.
- 497 Jacoba Adriana Maria Theresia van Rumund, born 09/04/1934 in Ginneken; married 18/09/2014, Johannes Wilhelmus Schniermann Johannes was born on 19/12/1931.
- + 498 Cornelis Adrianus Henrica Johannes van Rumund, born 27/12/1935 in Ginneken; married Wilhelmina Kooiman. Wilhelmina was born on 08/02/1939 in Breda and died on 13/09/2014 in Turnhout, Belgium.

351. Gerardus Johannes Wilhelus van Rumund, son of Gerardus and Paulina Elisabeth Alberta (Cornelissen) van Rumund, was born on 17/05/1900 in Boxtel. He married there on 10/05/1921, Henrica Alberta Schoenmakers, who was born estimated 1899 in 's-Hertogenbosch, daughter of Johannes Cornelus and Bartha Johanna (Verwaerst) Schoenmakers. Gerardus died on 28/06/1980 in Zevenaar. Children of Gerardus and Henrica (Schoenmakers) van Rumund, both born in Zevenaar:

- 499 Gerardus Johannes Paulus van Rumund, born 16/04/1923; married Maria Hubertina Francisca (Miep) Tiggelovend. Maria was born on 09/11/1919 in Oud Zevenaar.
- + 500 Johannes Hubertus Henricus van Rumund, born 17/09/1924; married 07/02/1950 in Arnhem, Magdalena Maria Josephina Tiggelovend (Lenie van Tiggeloven). Magdalena was born on 27/02/1926 in Oud Zevenaar. Died 08/09/2010 in Zevenaar.

359. Johannes Cornelus van Rumund, son of Cornelus (Cornelis) and Adriana (Ketelaars) van Rumund, was born on 11/05/1917 in Boxtel or he was born that day. He married Arnolda Wajenaars, who was born on 28/10/1916 in Boxtel and died there on 26/12/1979. Johannes died there on 17/07/1989. Child of Johannes and Arnolda (Wajenaars) van Rumund:

- 501 A.H.M. van Rumund married P.A.E. (Peter) Megens.

365. Cornelis van Remunt, son of Francis and Johanna Maria (van Nieuwburg) van Remunt, was born on 28/02/1894 in Haaren. He married on 20/07/1921 in Oisterwijk, Johanna Verouden, who was born there on 08/12/1899 and died on 09/02/1992 in Haaren, daughter of Antonius and Adriana (van Rijswijk) Verouden. Cornelis died on 29/01/1971 in 's-Hertogenbosch. Children of Cornelis and Johanna (Verouden) van Remunt:

- 504 Anny van Remunt married Rinus van Drunen. Rinus was born on 07/10/1929 and died on 09/05/2002 in Tilburg.
- 505 Marinus Franciscus van Remunt, born 04/06/1922 in Oisterwijk.
- 506 Franciscus (Frans) van Remunt, born there 12/06/1923.
- 507 Adriana (Sjaan) van Remunt, born 15/06/1925 in Moergestel; married in 1948, Antonius L. Bekkers.
- 508 Maria (Riet) van Remunt, born 03/02/1927 in Moergestel; married Jo Oerlemans. Jo died in 01/1995 in Udenhout or he died there on 05/11/1999. Died 16/01/1995 in Tilburg.
- 509 Theodora Antonia van Remunt, born 25/09/1928 in Moergestel; died 02/05/1979 in Boxtel.
- 510 Antonius Franciscus van Remunt, born 14/06/1930 in Moergestel.
- 511 Kees van Remunt
- 512 Lies van Remunt married in 1964 in Haaren, F. van der Sterre.
- 513 Jo van Remunt
- 514 Corry van Remunt married in 1961, Theo van Loon. Theo died in 2003.
- 515 Toos van Remunt

367. Johannes van Remunt, son of Francis and Johanna Maria (van Nieuwburg) van Remunt, was born on 05/01/1899 in Haaren. He married Regina van der Linden, who was born on 16/04/1894 in Boxtel and died

on 16/10/1983 in Vught. Johannes died there on 18/07/1981. Children of Johannes and Regina (van der Linden) van Remunt:

- + 524 C. Wilhelmus van Remunt married Petronella Hendriks.
- + 525 Francisca Wilhelmina van Remunt (Francisca Wilhelmina van Remunt) married Johannes Hubertus Winkels (Winkens). Johannes was born on 16/06/1931 in Vught and died on 21/04/1987 in Boxtel. Died in 01/1987.

368. Johannes Adrianus van Remunt, son of Francis and Johanna Maria (van Nieuwburg) van Remunt, was born on 02/08/1901 in Haaren. He married (1) on 09/08/1926 in Loon on Zand, Hendrika van Gorkum, who was born there on 21/12/1904 and died on 16/06/1975 in Udenhout. Johannes married (2) Johanna Catharina van den Berk, who was born on 09/12/1900 in Cromvoirt and died on 07/12/1986 in Udenhout. Johannes died on 21/03/1988 in Tilburg. Children of Johannes Adrianus van Remunt and his first wife, Hendrika van Gorkum:

- 526 Riet van Remunt married Mels Goutziers. Mels died on 27/02/1998 in Udenhout.
- 527 Frans van Remunt
- 528 Sjaan van Remunt
- 529 Bert van Remunt
- 530 Annie van Remunt married Jo Verhallen.
- 531 Cornelia Petronella van Remunt married Jacobus Antonius Lock. Jacobus was born on 02/07/1922 in Rijsbergen and died on 16/06/1975.
- 532 Petrus H. (Piet) van Remunt, born 02/01/1931 in Oisterwijk; married Dora (Door) van Doleweerd. Dora was born on 02/02/1934 and died on 28/08/2002. Died 01/03/2008 in Tilburg; buried 4 days later in Oisterwijk.

369. Petrus van Remunt, son of Francis and Johanna Maria (van Nieuwburg) van Remunt, was born on 23/01/1903 in Haaren. He married on 21/04/1932 in Moergestel, Barbara Catharina Roosen, who was born on 09/04/1909 in Oirschot and died on 10/10/1982 in Moergestel. She was buried there. Petrus died on 05/03/1979 in Tilburg and was buried there the next day. Children of Petrus and Barbara (Roosen) van Remunt:

- + 533 Johanna Francisca Wilhelmina van Remunt, born 16/01/1933 in Haaren; married 19/11/1957 in Moergestel, Cornelis Johannes Vriens. Cornelis was born on 18/09/1932 in Udenhout and died on 31/12/2006 in Tilburg. He was buried in Udenhout.
- + 534 Francisca Lambertina van Remunt, born 23/03/1934 in Haaren; married 05/02/1959 in Moergestel, Cornelis H. Franken. Cornelis was born on 27/02/1934 in Haaren.
- 535 Wilhelmus Cornelis Maria van Remunt, born 27/09/1935; died 08/10/1995 in Tilburg; cremated 11/10/1995 in Tilburg.
- 536 Marinus Franciscus Gerardus van Remunt, born 07/04/1937 in Haaren.
- + 537 Petronella Johanna Cornelia van Remunt, born there 10/02/1939; married 10/06/1965 in Moergestel, Jacobus Petrus Vriens. Jacobus was born on 29/08/1935 in Udenhout and died on 25/07/1996 in Tilburg. He was buried 4 days later at Loon on Zand, Kaatsheuvel.
- + 538 Lambertina Theodora Petronella van Remunt (Elisabeth Remunt) (Betty Remunt), born 03/01/1943 in Moergestel; married there 21/04/1966, Godefriedus C. (Frie) Lemans. Godefriedus was born on 01/12/1938 in Alphen en Riel. Died 14/07/2007 in Tilburg.
- 539 Franciscus Johannes van Remunt, born 13/12/1947 in Moergestel; died there 04/02/1948.
- 540 Francina Catharina Petr. M. van Remunt, born there 03/01/1949.

373. Franciscus van Remunt, son of Francis and Johanna Maria (van Nieuwburg) van Remunt, was born on 25/12/1908 in Haaren. He married Lucia van Boxtel, who was born on 09/04/1914 in Kaatsheuvel and died on 16/12/1976 in 's-Hertogenbosch. Franciscus died on 12/06/1989 in Bladel. Children of Franciscus and Lucia (van Boxtel) van Remunt:

- 547 Frans van Remunt
- 548 Corrie van Remunt
- 549 Jans van Remunt
- 550 Marinus Johannes Laurentius van Remunt, born 17/03/1947 in Moergestel; died 04/06/1998 in Tilburg; cremated there 5 days later.

377. Johannes Martinus (Marinus) van Ruremonde, son of Gerardus and Johanna (van der Staak) van Ruremonde, was born on 07/10/1890 in Liempde. He married there on 11/09/1914, Hendrika Sleutjes (Henrika Sleutjes), who was born on 26/04/1886 in Schijndel and died on 18/03/1974 in Boxtel. She was buried there 3 days later, daughter of Wilhelmus and Adriaantje (Adriana) (Mettler) Sleutjes. Johannes died there on 12/08/1974 and was buried there 4 days later. Children of Johannes and Hendrika (Sleutjes) van Ruremonde:

- 551 Johanna Maria (An) van Ruremonde, born 23/03/1916 in Liempde; married (1) Hendrikus Fransiscus van Oorschot. Hendrikus died between 1940 and 1945. Johanna married (2) Martinus Maria (Ties) Bak Martinus was born on 11/01/1913 in Oirschot and died on 17/12/1985 in Boxtel. Died there 24/12/1976; buried there 4 days later.
- + 552 Adriana Cornelia (Sjaantje) van Ruremonde, born 13/09/1918 in Liempde; married Johannes Henrics Geerts (Harrie Geerts). Johannes was born on 03/10/1916 in Boxtel and died on 14/01/1985 in Tilburg. He was buried in Boxtel. Died there 11/01/1963.
- + 553 Gerardus Wilhelmus (Gerard) (Gerrit) van Ruremonde, born 10/04/1920 in Liempde; married 30/06/1959 in Veghel, Mia (Maria Johanna Arnolda) van Busseel. Mia was born on 22/12/1925 in Erp and died on 17/12/2018 in Son. Died 26/09/2001 in Eindhoven.
- + 554 Wilhelmus Cornelius van Ruremonde, born 27/01/1923 in Liempde; married there 07/07/1953, Maria Johanna Cornelia (Miet) van der Velden. Maria was born there on 13/07/1924. Died 10/11/1985 in 's-Hertogenbosch.
- + 555 Lambertia Cornelia (Bertha) van Ruremonde, born 10/09/1924; married Evert M. De Jong. Evert was born on 22/05/1923 in Boxtel and died on 18/12/1991 in Tilburg.

379. Johannes or Jan van Ruremonde, son of Gerardus and Catharina (Michielsens) van Ruremonde, was born on 03/05/1894 in Rotterdam. He married there on 22/05/1918, Margietha Agatha Ockhuijsen (Greetje Ockhuijsen), who was born on 16/06/1890 in Vinkveen and died on 22/05/1944 in Rotterdam, daughter of David Cornelis and Sanderina (Duijzer) Ockhuijsen. Johannes died there on 01/02/1936. Children of Johannes and Margietha (Ockhuijsen) van Ruremonde, all born in Rotterdam:

- + 556 Catharina Gerarda (To) van Ruremonde, born 11/12/1920; married Fredrik Antonie (Freek) Snijders. Fredrik was born on 18/10/1914 in Dordrecht. Catharina married Fredrik Antonie (Freek) Snijders.
- + 557 Cornelis Alexander (Cor) van Ruremonde, born 21/09/1924; married Cornelia van Barneveld. Died in 2011 in 's-Hertogenbosch.
- 558 Gerardus Alexander Christian (Gerard) van Ruremonde, born 22/07/1927; died 12/09/2011 in Amersfoort; buried there 4 days later; res. there between 2007 and 2011;

382. Bernardus Hubertus van (Ruremonde) (Bernard van Ruremonde), son of Gerardus and Catharina (Michielsens) van Ruremonde, was born on 01/01/1898 in Liempde. He married (1) on 19/11/1924 in Hedikhuizen, Huberdina van Ingen, who was born in 1887 and died on 14/05/1930 in Hedikhuizen, daughter of Michiel and Maria (van Vugt) van Ingen. Bernardus married (2) there on 03/09/1931, Henrica Cornelia (Maria Catharina) Pulles, who was born estimated 1902. Bernardus died on 13/12/1955 in Vlijmen. Children of Bernardus Hubertus van (Ruremonde) (Bernard van Ruremonde) and his first wife, Huberdina van Ingen, both born in Haarsteeg:

- + 559 Catharina Maria (Toos) van Ruremonde, born 07/12/1926; married in 1948 in Vlijmen, Franciscus Antonius Libregts (Frans Libregts). Franciscus was born there in 1922.
- + 560 Michiel Gijsbertus (Giel) van Ruremonde, born 22/04/1928; married Johanna de Vaan. Died 03/04/1983 in 's-Hertogenbosch.

385. Petrus Cornelis (Piet) van Ruremonde, son of Gerardus and Catharina (Michielsens) van Ruremonde, was born on 05/10/1902 in Liempde. He married there on 02/06/1924, Maria Gerdina (Miet) Venmans, who was born there on 25/01/1905 and died there on 16/11/1962, daughter of Adrianus and Christina (van de Steen) Venmans. Petrus died on 02/02/1969 in Boxtel. Children of Petrus and Maria (Venmans) van Ruremonde:

- + 563 Catharina Christina Elisabeth (Toos) van Ruremonde, born 03/07/1926 in Liempde; married Henk de Jong. Died before 2007.
- + 564 Sjaan van Ruremonde (Adriana Gerarda Cornelia van Ruremonde), born 22/07/1928 in Liempde; married Niek Machielsens. Niek died before 2007. Died 07/01/2011 in Oirschot.
- 565 Gerarda Cornelia Theresia van Ruremonde, born 03/10/1929 in Liempde; died there 16/03/1930.
- + 566 Christina Cornelia Theresia van Ruremonde (Stinie van Ruremonde), born 04/02/1931; married Christ Korsten. Christ died before 2007.
- + 567 Gerardus Adrianus Cornelis (Gerard) van Ruremonde, born 23/11/1935 in Liempde; married Sjaan Thomassen.
- + 568 Johannes Cornelis (Jan) van Ruremonde, born 21/01/1939 in Liempde; married J.T.C. (Jo) Fick. J.T.C. was born on 21/01/1940. Died 06/02/2001 in Oirschot.
- + 569 Petrus Maria Cornelius (Piet) van Ruremonde, born 15/11/1943 in Boxtel; married Tineke Putmans. buried between 2007 and 2008.

386. Hendrikus Cornelius (Harrie) van Ruremonde, son of Gerardus and Catharina (Michielsens) van Ruremonde, was born on 07/08/1904 in Liempde. He married on 08/06/1927, Huberta Cornelia van

Rijsingen (Berta van Rijzingen). Hendrikus died on 13/10/1965 in Tilburg. Children of Hendrikus and Huberta (van Rijzingen) van Ruremonde, both born in Liempde:

- 570 Engelbertus Gerardus Ruremonde (Bertus van Ruremonde), born 09/04/1928; died 19/04/1969 in Tilburg; res. in Geldrop.
- 571 Catharina Engelina (Toos) van Ruremonde, born 02/09/1929.

391.Christianus Nicolaus (Christianus Nicolaas) van Ruremonde, son of Adrianus (Janus) and Maria (van de Wijdeven (van de Weijdeven)) van Ruremonde, was born on 05/12/1897 in Boxtel. He married on 29/10/1921 in 's-Hertogenbosch, Maria Wilhelmina van Vugt, who was born there on 24/08/1898 and died on 31/01/1961 in Tilburg, daughter of Gerarudus and Maria Gertruda (van Elten) van Vugt. Christianus died there on 04/04/1961. Children of Christianus and Maria (van Vugt) van Ruremonde, all born in Boxtel:

- 575 Adrianus Gerardus van Ruremonde (Jes van Ruremonde), born 19/01/1922; res. 13/01/1927 in Best; occu there in 1947.
- 576 Maria van Ruremonde, born 03/05/1923; res. 13/01/1927 in Best.
- 577 Theodora van Ruremonde, born 10/11/1924; married Hendrik Janssen. Died 26/07/1997 in Best; res. there 13/01/1927.
- + 578 Gerardus Christiauns (Gerard) van Ruremonde, born 16/09/1926; married Jo van de Wetering.

394.Johannes (Jan) van Ruremonde, son of Adrianus (Janus) and Maria (van de Wijdeven (van de Weijdeven)) van Ruremonde, was born on 12/03/1901 in Boxtel. He married there on 17/05/1918, Hendrika (Drika) van de Langenberg, who was born there on 15/05/1899 and died there on 03/01/1971, daughter of Lambertus and Christina (Rooijackers) van de Langenberg. Johannes died there on 16/05/1985. Children of Johannes and Hendrika (van de Langenberg) van Ruremonde:

- 579 Maria van Ruremonde (Marie van Ruremonde), born 04/10/1918 in Boxtel; died there 08/01/1940.
- + 580 Lambertus Adrianus (Bart) van Ruremonde, born there 09/11/1923; married Catharina Adriana (Toos) (Zus) van de Laar. Died 23/07/1965 in 's-Hertogenbosch.
- 581 Adriana Maria (Sjaan) van Ruremonde, born 25/05/1925 in Boxtel; married there 16/08/1945, Hendrik van Oirschot. Hendrik was born there on 24/12/1921 and died on 03/02/1996 in Geldrop. Died 25/03/1991 in Tilburg.
- 582 Tiny van Ruremondemarried Jan Kardurk.

396.Petrus van Ruremonde, son of Adrianus (Janus) and Maria (van de Wijdeven (van de Weijdeven)) van Ruremonde, was born on 14/09/1903 in Boxtel. He married (1) on 02/06/1927 in Gemonde, Antonet (Antoinette) van Breugel, who was born there on 15/07/1901 and died on 08/08/1980 in Boxtel. She was buried in Gemonde. Petrus died there on 09/07/1985. Children of Petrus van Ruremonde and his first wife, Antonet (Antoinette) van Breugel:

- 583 Adrianus van Ruremonde died between 1940 and 1945.
- + 584 Martinus Cornelis (Martien) van Ruremonde, born 20/09/1930 in Gemonde; married 26/08/1954, Hermine Josephina (Mimi) Schüller. Hermine was born on 23/03/1923. Died 12/06/2012 in Veghel.
- 585 Marie van Ruremonde, born 08/08/1939; married Arnold van de Meer. Arnold died about 2005. res. in 2007 in Gemonde.

397.Cornelis (Kees) van Ruremonde, son of Adrianus (Janus) and Maria (van de Wijdeven (van de Weijdeven)) van Ruremonde, was born on 19/08/1905 in Boxtel. He married on 11/05/1933 in Liempde, Helena Hendrica (Lena) van de Boom, who was born there on 19/10/1915 and died on 01/01/1993 in Boxtel. Cornelis died there on 19/06/1985. Children of Cornelis and Helena (van de Boom) van Ruremonde:

- 586 Maria Helena (Rita) van Ruremonde, born 29/07/1934 in Boxtel; married Hans Troost. res. in 2007 in Oosterhout. Died 24-01-2023.
- 587 Willemina Cornelia (Willy) van Ruremonde, born 10/07/1938 in Boxtel; married Franz Szpak. Franz died in 1994. res. in 2007 in Eindhoven.
- 588 Johannes Cornelis (Joep) van Ruremonde, born 27/01/1940 in Boxtel; res. in 2007 in 's-Hertogenbosch. Died 02-01-2010 at 's-Hertogenbosch.
- 589 Helena Maria Henrica (Leonie) van Ruremonde, born 23/04/1941 in Boxtel; married Cor Appelboom. Cor died in 2007. res. in 2007 in Heerhugowaard. Died 31-07-2018.
- 590 Adriana Maria Cornelia (Jeanny) van (Ruremonde), born 14/04/1943 in Boxtel; married Martin van Esch. Res. in Vught.
- 591 Cornelia Maria Helena (Marijke) van Ruremonde, born 23/01/1947; married Rini van Amstel Divorced.. Res. in 2007 in Kaatsheuvel..

- + 592 Cornelius Wilhelmus Petrus Adrianus (Kees) van Ruremonde, born 14/10/1949 in Boxtel; married 02/08/1977 in Breda, Anna Adriana Dymphina Maria (Anki) Pellis. Anna was born on 07/07/1952 in Nieuw Ginneken. Cornelius married 02/08/2004 in 's-Hertogenbosch, Anna Adriana Dymphina Maria (Anki) Pellis.

418. William Bernard van Remundt, son of Johannes Cornelis Petrus and Leentje (Lena) (van Roon) van Remundt, was born on 24/12/1905 in Rotterdam. He married on 16/05/1928, Albertha Josephina Avezaath. Children of William and Albertha (Avezaath) van Remundt, both born in Rotterdam:

- + 593 Wilhelmus Bernardus van Remundt (William Bernard van Remundt), born 18/02/1929.
- 594 Lena Hendrika van Remundt, born 21/03/1930; died in 1994 in Rotterdam.

421. Franciscus Hubertus Maria van Remundt, son of Petrus Paulus Joseph and Johanna Petronella (Kop) van Remundt, was born on 17/04/1904 in Leiden. He married Maria Cornelia Rozier, who was born on 21/01/1931 in Leiden and died there on 27/12/1993, daughter of Christiaan Johannes and Geertruida (Klein) Rozier. Franciscus died on 26/12/1987. Child of Franciscus and Maria (Rozier) van Remundt:

- 595 Marijke van Remundt

422. Johannes Antonius van Remundt, son of Petrus Paulus Joseph and Johanna Petronella (Kop) van Remundt, was born on 13/05/1906 in Leiden. He married Maria Johanna Raaphorst, who was born on 03/02/1932. Johannes died in 1968. Children of Johannes and Maria (Raaphorst) van Remundt:

- 596 Johannes Petrus Maria van Remundt, born 14/02/1945 in Leiden; died there 3 days later.
- + 597 Piet van Remundt married Suzan Bruggeman.
- + 598 Frans van Remundt married Loeska Corel.

425. Petrus Josef van Remundt, son of Petrus Paulus Joseph and Johanna Petronella (Kop) van Remundt, was born on 24/09/1917. He married on 22/03/1944 in Leiden, Johanna Sara van Meijgaarden, who was born there on 06/01/1919 and died on 04/04/2002 in Leiderdorp, daughter of Theodorus Hendrikus and Maria Elizabeth (Zwarts) van Meijgaarden. Petrus died on 04/01/1993 in Leiden. Children of Petrus and Johanna (van Meijgaarden) van Remundt:

- 599 Petrus Maria Joseph van Remundt, born 30/07/1945 in Leiden.
- 600 Theodorus Hendricus Maria Theresia van Remundt, born there 22/12/1946.
- 601 Antonius Maria van Remundt, born there 17/06/1948.
- 602 Nicolaas Hyacinthus Maria van Remundt, born there 16/11/1950.
- 603 Johanna Maria Hyacinthus van Remundt, born there 15/09/1951.
- 604 Paulus Hyacinthus Maria Theresia van Remundt, born there 14/06/1953.
- 605 Jozef Hyacinthus Maria Theresia van Remundt, born 06/01/1956 in Leiderdorp.
- 606 Christoffel Hyacinthus Maria Theresia van Remundt, born there 01/11/1957.
- 607 Catharina Maria Theresia Hyacinthus van Remundt, born 21/03/1962 in Leiden.

431. Andreas Franciscus van Remundt, son of Hubertus Arnoldus Maria and Catharina (Hakkaart) van Remundt, was born on 12/09/1913 and died on 27/07/1995. Child of Andreas and ..?.. ..?.. Remundt:

- 608 Huub van Remundt

432. Marinus Antonius Hubertus van Remundt, son of Hubertus Arnoldus Maria and Catharina (Hakkaart) van Remundt, was born on 12/11/1916. Child of Marinus and ..?.. ..?.. van Remundt:

- 609 Marc van Remundt

444. Eduard Wilhelmus Maria van Roermund, son of Albertus Anthonius Ludovicus and Cornelia Augusta (Brok) van Roermund, was born on 02/07/1930 in Den Haag. He married on 16/05/1957, Riet (Maria Catharina) van Veen, who was born on 19/05/1934 in Den Haag and died on 27/04/1986 in Hoogerheide. Eduard died on 16/08/2011 in Ossendrecht. Children of Eduard and Riet (van Veen) van Roermund:

- + 610 Franciscus Jacobus Albertus Maria (Frank) van Roermund, born 16/12/1958; married (1) 05/08/1980, E.P.J. Oostveen. E.P.J. was born on 28/11/1958 in Zeist. Franciscus married (2) 16/05/2006, A. van der Wiel.
- + 611 Marie/Bernarde Cornelia Johanna van Roermund, born 09/12/1962 in Bergen on Zoom; married P.J.C. Stuijts.
- 612 Maria Cornelia Johanna Augusta van Roermund, born 13/12/1963 in Hoogerheide; married 06/09/1985, Johannes Petrus Thomas Henning (John Hennings). Johannes was born on 20/07/1961 in Bergen on Zoom.
- + 613 Jacobus Albertus Eduard Maria van Roermund, born 31/03/1966; married Johanna Mateeuwsen. Johanna was born on 02/12/1967 in Hoogerheide.

450. Coenraad Bernardus Maria van Roermund, son of Albertus Anthonius Ludovicus and Cornelia Augusta (Brok) van Roermund, was born on 19/02/1938 in Den Haag. He married Jacoba Geertruida Elisabeth Hattink. Coenraad died on 10/12/2004 in Den Haag. Children of Coenraad and Jacoba (Hattink) van Roermund:

- 614 Andrea Maria van Roermund, born 05/12/1963.
- + 615 Albertus Johannes van Roermund, born 07/04/1968 in Den Haag; married Astrid Helena Everlinge. Astrid was born on 23/10/1971 in Den Haag.

455. Wilhelmus Maria Antonius Jozef van Roermund, son of Petrus Joseph (Piet) and Wilhelmina Johanna Maria (Mien) (van Kollenburg) van Roermund, was born on 17/01/1910 in Breda. He married on 14/09/1937 in Nijmegen, Alberta Maria Josephina Abeling, who was born on 23/09/1910 in Kranenburg and died on 04/09/1989 in Amsterdam. Wilhelmus died there on 06/07/1985. Children of Wilhelmus and Alberta (Abeling) van Roermund, all born in Amsterdam:

- 616 Peter van Roermund, born 23/03/1939; married Vola.
- + 617 Hans van Roermund, born 29/06/1940; married (1) ..?... Hans married (2) ..?..
- + 618 Willy van Roermund, born 31/12/1942; married Thomas Carreras.
- 619 Fiet van Roermund, born 16/09/1944; died 01/07/2004 in Amstelveen.
- 620 Wim van Roermund, born 29/08/1948.
- 621 Ton van Roermund, born 06/07/1949.

458. Antonius Maria Josef Gerardus van Roermund, son of Petrus Joseph (Piet) and Wilhelmina Johanna Maria (Mien) (van Kollenburg) van Roermund, was born on 18/01/1923 in Amsterdam. He married there on 02/06/1948, Albertina Maria Oudejans, who was born there on 10/11/1920 and died on 11/12/2000 in Voorburg. Antonius died there. Children of Antonius and Albertina (Oudejans) van Roermund:

- + 622 Petrus Maria van Roermund, born 30/04/1949 in Kockengen; married 21/04/1979, Lidy Swarz.
- + 623 Anna Maria van Roermund (Anneke van Roermond), born 27/08/1950 in Kockengen; married 30/03/1979, Siegfridus Leonardus Johannes van der Zee (Fred van de Zee). Siegfridus was born in Roosendaal.
- + 624 Wilhelmina Maria van Roermund, born 16/06/1952 in Utrecht; married 18/03/1988, Ferdinand Bakker.
- + 625 Albertus Jacobus Maria van Roermund, born 23/05/1954 in Haarlem; married 14/05/1983 in Brussel, Monique Morocch
- + 626 Jacobs Nicolaas Maria van Roermund, born 22/07/1957 in Haarlem; married Sandra.

459. Johannes Antonius Christiaan Emanuel (Jan) van Roermund, son of Hermanus Johannes Jozef and Louisa Maria Antonia (Wies) (van Nijnanten) van Roermund, was born on 23/06/1919 in Breda. He married on 01/02/1946, Maria Petronella Cornelia Maas (Ria Maas), who was born on 11/12/1919 in Roosendaal and died in 2005. Johannes died on 05/01/1995 in Delft. Children of Johannes and Maria (Maas) van Roermund:

- + 627 Hermanus Ludovicus Gerardus van Roermund, born 05/02/1947 in Den Haag; married 30/10/1971 in Delft, Imelda Jeanne Maria van der Linden. Imelda was born on 17/12/1949 in Den Haag.
- + 628 Mattheus Wilhelmus Maria (Thieu) van Roermund, born there 15/06/1948; married (1) 21/04/1972 in Delft, Anna Elisabeth Dinkelman. Anna was born on 03/09/1950 in Djakarta, JA, Indonesia. Mattheus married (2) Josephina Johanna Cornelia (José) van den Broek. Josephina was born on 24/04/1952 in Bergen on Zoom and died on 03/11/2015 in Breda.
- + 629 Maria Helena Francisca van Roermund, born 03/06/1949 in Den Haag; married 02/04/1969 in Delft, Hendricus Petrus Leonardus Beuman. Hendricus was born there on 12/06/1944.
- + 630 Johannes Ludovicus Wilhelmus van Roermund, born there 04/08/1950; married 27/12/1973 in Tilburg, Maria Josephina Marcella Kerkhoffs. Maria was born on 01/05/1951.
- + 631 Arthur Hermanus van Roermund, born 25/11/1951 in Delft; married there 25/06/1976, Maria Johanna Elisabeth Platell. Maria was born there on 16/01/1954.
- + 632 Marie Louise Hermine van Roermund, born there 25/11/1951; married there 20/09/1975, Roeland Willem Maria van Velzen. Roeland was born on 30/05/1952 in Geldrop.
- + 633 Paulus Hermanus Petrus Maria van Roermund, born 22/04/1954 in Delft; married Cecile Albert Maria Huyghe. Cecile was born on 05/12/1963 at Temse, OV, Belgium.
- + 634 Maria Josepha Alida Antonia van Roermund, born 11/02/1957 in Delft; married there 26/11/1982, Petrus Adrianus Quirinus Maria Staps. Petrus was born on 19/04/1950 in Tilburg.
- + 635 Petrus Carolus Anna Maria van Roermund, born 04/11/1960 in Delft; married there 27/09/1991, Carmencita Helena Vossenaar. Carmencita was born there on 17/06/1959.
- 636 Franciscus Hubertus van Roermund, born there 04/11/1960.

461. Antonius Petrus Wilhelmus Josef (Anton) van Roermund, son of Hermanus Johannes Jozef and Louisa Maria Antonia (Wies) (van Nijnanten) van Roermund, was born on 25/02/1922 in Breda. He married

(1) on 23/08/1949 in Beverwijk, Ineke Beerman, who was born there on 20/10/1926 and died there on 25/11/1978. Antonius married (2) Trudy Vissers. Antonius died on 04/02/1995 in Bali and was buried in Beverwijk. Children of Antonius Petrus Wilhelmus Josef (Anton) van Roermund and his first wife, Ineke Beerman, all born in Beverwijk:

- + 637 Petus Wilhelmus Josef (Peter) van Roermund, born 01/07/1950; married 30/10/1974 in Beverwijk, Truus Vrugt.
- + 638 Hermanus Louis Maria (Herman) van Roermund, born 20/10/1951; married (1) 15/11/1974 in Leiden, Iris Gerda Jacoba Hofman. Iris was born on 18/06/1947 in Zwolle. Hermanus married (2) 01/01/1991 in Utrecht, Ruth Keuning. Ruth was born on 22/01/1960 in Waskermeer.
- + 639 Antonius Josephus Augustinus Maria (Toine) van Roermund, born 30/01/1954; married Marlies van der Louw.
- + 640 Johannes Cornelus Maria (Jan/Kees) van Roermund, born 13/05/1955; married 11/04/1986 in Heemskerk, Jos Boerlage.
- + 641 Carolus Wilhelmus Thomas (Carlo) van Roermund, born 23/04/1958; married 14/10/1983 in Beverwijk, Petra Holla.
- 642 Paulus Godefridus Maria (Paul) van Roermund, born 13/03/1960; married 27/05/1992 in Haarlem, Ariane Volz.

462. Wilhelmus Josef Louis (Wim) van Roermund, son of Hermanus Johannes Jozef and Louisa Maria Antonia (Wies) (van Nijnanten) van Roermund, was born on 10/12/1924 in Breda. He married on 11/09/1953 in Rijen, Catharina Jacoba Josephina (Toos) Theeuwes, who was born there on 24/12/1926. Wilhelmus died on 06/03/2009 and was buried in Hengelo. Children of Wilhelmus and Catharina (Theeuwes) van Roermund, all born in Hengelo:

- 643 Maria Louise Pia van Roermund, born 23/07/1954; married 10/12/1976 in Hengelo, Wilhelmus Jacobus Warneke Schaap. Wilhelmus was born there on 05/09/1950. D there 16/07/1978.
- + 644 Silvia Louise Maria van Roermund, born 08/11/1955; married 06/06/1995 in Nijmegen, Paulus Johannes Kavelaars. Paulus was born on 29/05/1952 in Scheveningen.
- 645 Catharina Maria Anonia van Roermund, born 12/04/1957.
- 646 Hermanus Johannes Wilhelmus van Roermund, born 19/07/1958.
- 647 Titus Adrianus Hubertus van Roermund, born 06/06/1964.

463. Hermanus Adrianus Maria van Roermund (Hermanus van Roermund), son of Hermanus Johannes Jozef and Louisa Maria Antonia (Wies) (van Nijnanten) van Roermund, was born on 30/03/1926 in Breda. He married there on 02/01/1954, Lia Wajers (Caecilia Agnes Wajers), who was born on 27/10/1927 in Bandung, JA and died on 31/01/2005 in Breda. She was buried there 5 days later. Hermanus died there on 02/09/1995 and was buried there 4 days later. Children of Hermanus and Lia (Wajers) van Roermund, all born in Breda:

- + 648 Louise Hermine Maria van Roermund, born 11/11/1954; married Filix Bielars.
- + 649 Maria Henrica Louise van Roermund, born 27/10/1955; married in Breda, Ton van Gessel.
- + 650 Rudolf Johannes Maria van Roermund, born 24/07/1957; married 03/09/1987 in Teteringen, Marjenne Louisa de Schaaf. Marjenne was born on 07/08/1959 in Amsterdam.
- + 651 Henricus Antonius Wilhelmus van Roermund, born 31/05/1960.

474. Arnoldus Elisabeth Maria van Roermund, son of Petrus Johannes and Johanna Maria (de Kort) van Roermund, was born on 08/12/1899 in Dongen or he was born there that day. He married Wilhelmina Catharina van Oirschot, who was born on 03/03/1895 in Hilvarenbeek and died on 01/02/1979 in Bladel, daughter of Gerardus and Maria Geertruida (van Roermund) van Oirschot. Arnoldus died on 08/03/1970 in Hilvarenbeek. Children of Arnoldus and Wilhelmina (van Oirschot) van Roermund, all born in Hilvarenbeek:

- + 656 Petrus Maria van Roermund, born 21/08/1928; born that day; married 20/05/1954 in Middelbeers, Bernadetta Johanna Jesepha van Himbergen. Bernadetta was born on 06/06/1931 at Himbergen, AN, Belgium.
- 657 Maria Johanna Elisabeth van Roermund, born 20/06/1930; born that day.
- + 658 Rogerius Gerardus Maria van Roermund, born 19/12/1931; born that day.
- 659 Gerardus Maria van Roermund, born 19/09/1934; died 01/07/1937 in Tilburg.

477. Cornelis Arnoldus Roermund, son of Petrus Johannes and Johanna Maria (de Kort) van Roermund, was born on 17/12/1902 in Dongen or he was born there on 05/01/1909. He married Gerardina Maria van Oers, who was born in 1908 and died on 01/12/1966. Cornelis died on 19/03/1967 in Dongen. Children of Cornelis and Gerardina (van Oers) Roermund:

- + 660 Petrus Cornelis van Roermund, born 17/06/1937; married Lucia Johanna Theeuwes. Died 25/05/1993 in Zevenbergen; buried 3 days later in Breda.
- 661 Henny F. van Roermund
- 662 Henricus F. van Roermund
- 663 Johanna M.F. van Roermund married in 1967, A.J. Brattinga.
- 664 Johannes P.H. van Roermund married A.C.M. Sprangers.
- 665 Cornelis J.M. van Roermund married M.P.J. van der Schoof.
- + 666 Francien M.C. van Roermund married G.J.A. van Corput.

478. Arnoldus Johannes van Roermund, son of Gijsbertus Johannes and Cornelia (Speekenbrink) van Roermund, was born on 23/06/1904 in Udenhout. He married there on 15/11/1945, Petronella Wilhelmina Weijters, who was born there on 27/06/1912 and died on 29/07/2006 in Tilburg. Arnoldus died on 15/11/1970 in Tilburg and was buried 4 days later in Udenhout. Children of Arnoldus and Petronella (Weijters) van Roermund:

- + 667 Gijsbertus Cornelis Gerardus Josphus van Roermund, born 24/02/1947 in Udenhout; married 23/02/1971 in Tilburg, Josepha Maria Spaninks. Josepha died there on 01/06/1995.
- + 668 Cornelis Antonius Johannes Josephus van Roermund, born 12/06/1948; married 21/08/1975 in Gilzen, Cornelia (Corry) Jansen.
- + 669 Antonetta Cornelia Maria van Roermund, born 18/06/1950; married 25/10/1972 in Udenhout, Petrus Adranus Maria (Piet) Jacobs.
- + 670 Cornelia Johanna Maria van Roermund, born there 16/06/1951; married there 11/10/1974, Andreas (André) Rath.
- + 671 Maria Henrica Elisabeth van Roermund, born there 26/06/1952; married there 06/05/1977, Paulus Aerssens.
- + 672 Dorothea Antonia Clasina Maria van Roermund, born there 21/02/1956; married there 24/04/1987, Pieter Butterbrod.

479. Johannes Theodorus Arnoldus van Roermund, son of Gijsbertus Johannes and Cornelia (Speekenbrink) van Roermund, was born on 23/08/1906 in Udenhout. He married Annie Schones. Child of Johannes and Annie (Schones) van Roermund:

- 673 Ria van Roermund, born 11/11/1951.

480. Theodorus Leonardus Maria van Roermund, son of Gijsbertus Johannes and Cornelia (Speekenbrink) van Roermund, was born on 25/11/1907 in Udenhout. He married Walthera Martina Maria van Brunschot, who was born on 03/07/1908 in Helvoirt. Theodorus died on 03/12/1973 in Nijkerkerveen. Children of Theodorus and Walthera (van Brunschot) van Roermund, all born in Vught:

- + 674 Bert (Gijsbertus) van Roermund, born 01/04/1934; married Jeanette Trum. Jeanette was born on 25/04/1934 and died on 14/06/1994 in 's-Hertogenbosch. Died 03/09/2009.
- 675 Ans van Roermund, born 05/06/1937; married Wijlens.
- + 676 Adrianus Cornelis Maria van Roermund (Ad van Roermund), born 09/10/1939; married in Zaandam, ..?..

485. Wilhelmina Catharina van Oirschot, daughter of Gerardus and Maria Geertruida (van Roermund) van Oirschot, was born on 03/03/1895 in Hilvarenbeek. She married Arnoldus Elisabeth Maria van Roermund, who was born on 08/12/1899 in Dongen or he was born there that day. He died on 08/03/1970 in Hilvarenbeek, son of Petrus Johannes and Johanna Maria (de Kort) van Roermund. Wilhelmina died on 01/02/1979 in Bladel. Children of Wilhelmina Catharina van Oirschot and haar husband, Arnoldus Elisabeth Maria van Roermund, all born in Hilvarenbeek:

- + 681 Petrus Maria van Roermund, born 21/08/1928; born that day; married 20/05/1954 in Middelbeers, Bernadetta Johanna Jesepha van Himbergen. Bernadetta was born on 06/06/1931 at Himbergen.
- 682 Maria Johanna Elisabeth van Roermund, born 20/06/1930; born that day.
- + 683 Rogerius Gerardus Maria van Roermund, born 19/12/1931; born that day.
- 684 Gerardus Maria van Roermund, born 19/09/1934; died 01/07/1937 in Tilburg.

5.6 Incidental records in North Brabant

In this section the records that could not be linked to the main branch of this genus are shown.

Tilburg (and environment)

Geertruidenberg (?), 24/10/1374: Guarantee by Gozewijn Franketc. van Remunde concerning the death of Frank warez [Secr. 19 f. 39v].

Frank v Remunde — Gozewijn v Remunde

Oisterwijk, 07/05/1415: Ghijbo son of late Arnoldus van der Hoeven sold to Henricus van Vessem smid son of late Gerardus Mesmeker a leasehold of 1 mud rye, to be delivered with All Saints' Day, coming from [... among others ...] a piece of land called the Lang Stuk, in Oisterwijk located on the farm, next to Henricus de Ruermont and next to Arnoldus van der Hoeven [etc. 133. 07/05/1415 1189 / 125v-2].

Loon on Zand, 1515: mr Gerit van Rumonden, prior and procurateur for the sisters of Waelwijck as delegated, has enforced his rights, for the judgments of the aldermen of Venloen, on a farmland about four lapsaet, located on Craenven...etc... [RAT. Loon on Zand. R 55 f 96r].

Loon on Zand, 30/01/1518: mr Gerit van Rumund, prior of the Convention and Alsmshouse of the sisters of Waelwijck for himself and as representative of the monastery has legally and hereditary sold to Robbert van Grevembroeck, lord at Venloen a farmland about four lopensaet, located at the allodium of Venloen at Craenven, with on one side Ariaen Loijensoon, on an other side Gosen Gerit Eelensoon and on one side on the sheerenstraet, with the hols and tarraces that go with it. [RAT. Inv. nr.. R55 f 90r].

Waalwijk, 07/12/1525: Gerit van Remund (Gerrit van Rueremonde), confessor, Marij van Nassouwe prioress, Zween van Ouwen, subprioress, and Agnes Millinck, procurators Convent of Onze Lieve Vrouwe "Nazareth" at Waalwijk authorise Lambrecht Millinck and his predecessors to put his horse powered mill on the land of the Convent at the current place. [Brabants Historisch Informatie Centrum (BHIC) allodium Waalwijk, 1378-1780, inv. 24].



Waalwijk, 07/12/1525: Broder Gerit van Remund (Gerrit van Rueremonde) is confessor of the O.L.Vrouweklooster, called Nazareth at Waalwijk [378 Heerlijkheid Waalwijk, 1378-1780 Inventaris nummer 24; Nieuw Nederlandss biografisch woordenboek dl 7].

Loon on Zand, ??/08/1581: ...within the city Geertruidenberch under captain Nicolai, he must pay Peeter Bloethoven, Frans Jonckbloet and Baldewijn van Ruermonde ...etc... 12 car. guilders. [RAT. Loon on Zand. R 58 f 510r].

Loon on Zand, 07/11/1617: Geertruijt Hermans van Ruermund, as her husband's commissioner Dirck van Erkel, for one half and Cathalijn, married with Lambert Aert Crants, and Marten Peters, soldier at Geertruidenberg, also for his brothers and sisters, for the other half, transfer goods Dingenman Janssen. The goods come from Trijtken Crijnen, living in Sprang on the chateau of Squire Boschouseen. [Rechterlijk archief Loon on Zand R63 1616-1621, Folio 57v].

Herman v Ruermund — Geertruijt v Ruermund
Dirck v Erkel

Tilburg, 1649: Anthoni Rudemont is registered in the aldermenstabel of Tilburg and Goirle [Protocollen and minuten van allerhande aktes, deelnr. 362 p 3r].

Breda, Terheiden, Zundert

Breda, 1421: Roelof Roemont, Kathelinen and Aleyten his daughters are mentioned concerning the payment of death debt, paid after death. [Inv.nr.117, p. 122r].

Roelof Roemont — Katheline Roemont
Aleyten Roemont

Breda, 23/12/1583: Andreas de Remont is witness of the baptismal van Elizabeth de Locadel (Child of Andreas de Locadel and Anna Andreae. Godfather is Joseph de Zaghel and godmother is Cathelijne Rubijn. Maria Anthonisdr is fourth witness.

Breda, 22/07/1595: Soldier Jan Adriaen son Jan Schoens born at Meerl marries Catherine daughter of Bernaert van Hal. Catherine is widow of Mathijs van Rumonde. [*Schepenbank trouwboek 1592-1622, 45r toegang 8020, inv. Nr 99*].

Catherine v Hal
1. Mathijs v Runonde
2. Jan Adriaen Jan Schoens

Breda, 04/10/1602: Elsken daughter of Jan van Rumonde living in the Akkerstraat at Breda, is going to be registered with soldier Wermelt Bernaerts from Groningen who was first married with Jenneken Henricx. [*Schepenbank trouwboek 1592-1622, inv. nr. 99, p103v, toegangsnr 8020*].

Jan v Rumonde — Wermelt Bernaerts
1. Jenneken Henricx
2. Elsken v Rumonde

Zundert, 02/03/1608: Sijken Teunisse Rumont and Claes Huijbrechtsen baptize their son Johannes.

Terheijden, 02/12/1608: Hendrick Vesther? van Ruremond and Maiken Diericken, married Guliam Feure and Anthonet van Wesel [*R.K. baptismal- and trouwboek van Terheijden inv. nr. 1*].

Paulus v Rement — Simonis Rement Alegondis — Florentia v Rement
Paulus Ruremond Barbara v Smissen — Barbara v Ruremond

Breda, 27/12/1631: Florentia Rement is bapltized. Her parents ar Simonis Paulus Rement and Alegondis.

Breda, 28/01/1637: Petrus Cornelis van Remund is witness of thebaptismal of Joannes Sterck (son of Nicolaas Claesen Sterck and Henrica Jansen). Anna Jacobs is godmother and Petrus is godfather.

Breda, 23/04/1683: Barbara Ruremond is bapltized at the Grote kerk. Her parents are Paulus Ruremond and Barbara van Smissen.

Breda, 25/05/1699: Mathias van Ruremonde is witness of the baptismal of Robbertus Hamelton.

Gemert , Bakel, Asten, Uden

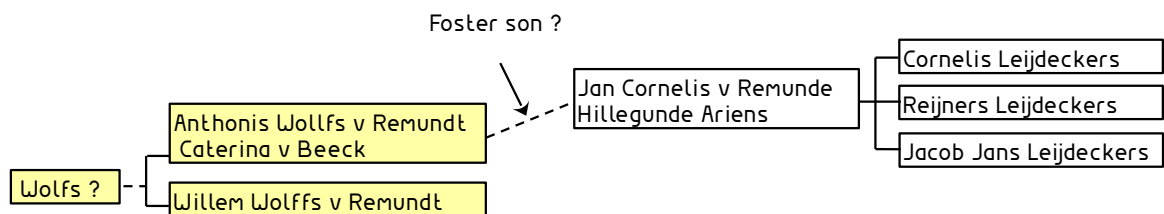
Bakel, ??/10/1490 - ??/09/1491: Peter Foossensi die Rinekemaeker van Ruermunde lock maker husband of Meinfelt (widow of Willem Claes Kepken). [*Bossche Protocolen 21*].

In 1563, a certain family Wolffs van Remunde/Remundt is mentioned in the old judicial archive (ORA) of Gemert (see municipal archive of Gemert). The first records concerns (An)thonis Wolffs van Remunde who is married with Catarina van Beeck, and his brother Willem Wolffs van Remundt. Anthonis is a slater he has a foster son called Jan Wolffs van Remunde, possibly from a previous marriage of Catarina. According to Simon van Wetten, who provided the transcripts from the ORA, the family was originally called Wolff and came from Roermond. The fact that no relationship could be established with the Wolff family living in Gemert before 1563 provides some support for this hypothesis. Another indication is that both brothers do not appear to inherit real estate in Gemert from ancestors. Incidentally, it could well be that their father was called "Wolff" by his first name. The fact that they are slaters also suggests that there is a relationship with the Van Rumund / Van Remunt / Van Ruremonde / Van Roermund family who stayed in 's-Hertogenbosch around that time and of which some members had the same occupation. There is also some evidence that these families were in contact with each other.

Anthonis Wolffs van Remunde seems to have lived elsewhere with his family for several years. On 28/04/1579 the aldermen testifies that the familie have lived and worked in Gemert for 17 years. Around 1555 there is an Anthonis Leydecker <apronym for slater> working in 's-

Hertogenbosch, it could be the same person. After 1582 the name Van Remunde and Van Remundt no longer occurs in Gemert. The name changes into the name Leijdeckers <also aptronym for slater>. A family tree can be derived from all available transcripts. All the main transcripts are listed below.

's-Hertogenbosch, ??-19-04-1404: Hilla gnd Raessen and Johannes zvw Laurencius Peters Oirs promised to Willelmus Broder, for the benefit of a certain Wolf of Ruermunde burgher of Liège, 25 English noble or the value in gold with Sint-Martinus to be paid next (Tue 11-11-1404). [Bossche Protocollen 1182 p 212v 14].



Gemert, 02/02/1566: Antonis Wolffs van Remunde promised to Jan Cornelis, his fosten <step? >son, for two year the sum of 25 guilders [ORA R108 Gemert, akte 64].

's-Hertogenbosch, ??/01/1644: Antonis van Ruermonde house etc at the Vismart [Index on Bossche protocollen, inv.nr. 1563, fol. 184 r].

Gemert, 01/12/1566: Emma wv Rover Ariens came before us. and she relinquished her right of usufruct for the benefit of her children in the following lots: a piece of land called den Camp, another piece of land under d'Aldestrate near Sinterclaesstock. Two more pieces called in Pantelersfelt, another piece of land in Eeldonck, another piece of land in the Wijnt, yet the Legenbeempt near Aert de Cock, still partly called the Visscher and partly in the Campen. Jan Cornelis van Remunde came before us and relinquished as husband of Hillegunde, daughter of Rover Ariens and Emma, to Arien Rover Ariens his share of the above parcels through his wife. Arien promises to pay Jan 50 guilders. For this and another 38 guilters (+ 6%) in three years' time and then also 10 barrels of rye. [ORA 108, akte 62/63].

Gemert, 28/04/1579: Ansem Lucas, Thomas Dericx and mr Peter Adriaens Witnesses on their oath of altherman that Anthonis Wolffs van Remunde with Caterina van Beeck (?), his wife, lived in village of Gemert for a period of 17 years, and made a living with slate cover. [ORA R110 Gemert, akte 1292].

Gemert, 03/08/1582: Willem Wolffs van Remundt, brother of late Thonis Wolffs van Remundt, who left a house, with a court and small house in Gemert about the street, cousins inheritance of the children. Adam van Hout, heir Derick van den Bogaert and heir Jan Maessen, and having requested the division with Hilleke widow of Jan van Remunde, (after input of loard and aldermen) the following division of inheritance has been determined: Willem gets the big house, with an amount of 128 guilders and Hilleke gets the small house. [ORA R110 Gemert, akte 1639].

Gemert, 02/10/1607: The guardians from Deurne all for Henrick van Holtrop, commander of Gemert, has transferred to Henrick van Zoerendonck the house, courtyard and yard opposite the school in Gemert, between the property of Hilleke widow of Jan van Rumunde (slayer), Tobias van Eijnatten his property, Aryaen Maessen his property and the street. [ORA R112 Gemert, akte 953].

Gemert, 28/02/1610: Cornelis, Reijner and Jacob Jans slayers, brothers, have sold their 4th portion in a house and court in which Hilleke, their mother has died in. Located in Gemert between the property of Adam lenerts van Strijbos, the property of Aryaen Maesse erf and the gemelijnstraet. [ORA R112 Gemert, akte 1212].

In September 1595 eight women were arrested in Lierop on suspicion of sorcery. Their names had been mentioned during torture of other local women. During their torture other names were mentioned, including Claes Beusen, Peter Ceelen (16 years old), Goedele Diepenbeeck-Zanders and Anna Ceelen from Asten. After the water test (in which Peter sank and then was rescued), the suspects were removed from the water. To force a confession they were tortured

by the executioner Hans (Hansse) van Ruremonde and his servant Bernard van Merode (lord of Asten) and his brother. [Geschiedenis van de allodium Asten. Hoofdstuk: De invloed van de heren van Asten op hun heerlijkheid, 1500-1813. (Marcel Portegies)]. According to researchers Jos Gommans and Peter Vullings, the executioner is Hans Diepenholt who came from Roermond. Various executioners in Roermond were called "Van Ruremonde". There are indications that all those executioners came from the "Van Weerthuysen" family [*Verbal statement from Charlotte Ruijs*].

26/05/1582: Mr. Hans the executioner has been hired to serve the justice system. He receives from His royal majesty as payment a new coat and 50 daler of 30 pcs. From justice here within the city 2 daler, from half justice 1 daler, from every torture half a daler. Double money outside the city, in addition to his costs a daler daily money. He gets a bed in his house with accessories, another coal feed every year, two sconces from each waagh sconces and one from a cart, two more eggs from a large basket of eggs and an egg from a small basket ". [*Het Verdrachsboek der stad Roermond van af 1574-1656 (v.Beurden)*].

Uden 05/01/1582: on the fifth day January 1582 Lauwreijns Lauwreijns Hanricxsz van Rurmunt as husband and the guardian of Anneken Aert Hanricx, daughter of his lawful wife, gentlemen hanricken Willemsz and Jannen Willemsz Verborcht give full power over the goods inherited when Jan van Luecken has died. It may be necessary to make a receipt to inform, finalize and transfer it, to receive it and to claim it rightly so. To hand over and to put in everything and to let it be the case whether even is his constituencies opposed to it, and to do justice to it. Actum for altherman Peter Verborcht and Dirck Willemsz. Methken Heijmericx promised Hanrick Verhoven to pay 55 guilders and Jacop Jacobs promised that he will discharge the others.

Helmond, Eindhoven, Bladel

Bladel, ± 1411: Record of Steven van Rueremunde and Drick Bovyers Brouwer. [*Index on Bosch protocol, 1430 – okt 1431, nr 158v*].

Helmond, 1420-1429: Record of Mercelis Wauters van Gassel and Jacop Poeken van Roermunde. [*Rechterlijk Archief Helmond, Inventarisnummer 216 Akte 279 1420/1429*].

Helmond, < 1460: Ermgard Diycksdre Sweders, born in Helmond before 1460, daughter of Willem Diercksz Sweders and Margriet van Eyck married before in 1484 with Rutger van Ruermund. [*www.genealogieniessenmutschler.nl*]

Helmond, 1481: Willem son of Peter van Crieckenbeeck has passed on hereditary to Alaert Oelmen van Ruemund two houses in which Willem Elsevoet lived, en daarvoor Peter van Gerwen verworven van Jan Henric, son of vanden Wachtelberch on the hovel (Lieshout). Located next to Jan van Acht on one side at the godshuysstraat (Lieshout) and at the other side to the yard of Michiels van Zomeren Jan son of Claes van den Broeck, Jan Barbier, Jan Bochtmans, Jan Alaerts - aldermen Louis Orssen - aldermen feast day of the Holy Cross 1481 [RAHm 224. akte 717. fol. 269. blz. 230].

Alaert Oelmen van Ruemund ut supra Gelis Loeyen son of vanden Water hebben have promised Lucas van Crieckenbeeck 20 peters and 19 nickels Jan Alaerts - alderman, Louis Orssen - alderman feast day of the Holy Cross 1481 [RAHm 224. akte 718. fol. 269. blz. 230].

Eindhoven, 1506: Christophe van Remunde married to Catharina at Eindhoven. In 1531 Christophe died. <This may be the person who later establishes himself as a printer in Antwerp> [*Original source unknown. Data comes from the Mormon database*].

Eindhoven, 16??: Collijn, alias Coens van Maaseik and Marten van Remunde, **slayers**. [*Beknopte geschiedenis van Eindhoven p 121, F.N. Smits*].

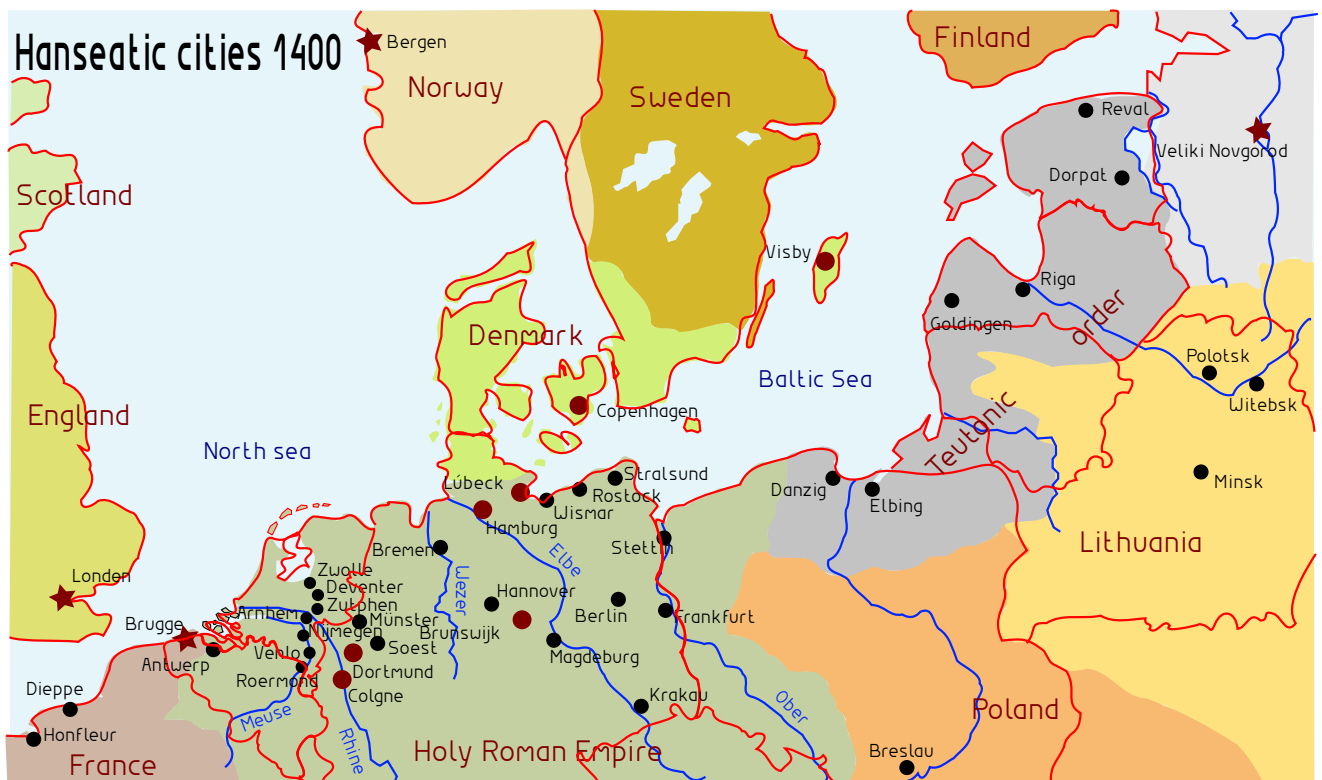
Eindhoven, ?: Marten van Remunde [*Beknopte geschiedenis van Eindhoven, p121*].

Eindhoven, 28/02/1660: Jacobus van Rumunde is baptized, son of Joannes van Rumunde and Maria Jacobs. Witnesses Henricus van Straete and Maria Paulus. [*Baptismalregister Eindhoven, 1562-1810, inv.nr. 14.1, folio 48v*].

6 Genera v. Romunde and v. Romondt

6.1 Historical context in Deventer

Excavations show that the location of the current Deventer has been a Germanic settlement. since the 9th century it has been a permanent residence. The IJssel played an important role for the fishermen, farmers and traders who settled there. In the second half of this century the Bishop of Utrecht fled from the Vikings to Deventer and founded a deputy court, which made it a religious center within the diocese of Utrecht. Royal coins were minted since the end of the 10th century and since 1046 these became episcopal coins. In the 11th and 12th century Deventer was one of the most important trading places in what was then Lower Lorraine. In the second half of the 12th century, the diocese was split in two by the occupation of the Veluwe by the Duke of Gelre.



Presumably the city joined the Hanseatic League at the end of the 13th century. This was an alliance of cities that, almost independently of their lords, concluded trade agreements between them. Deventer was a port city. Large ships can navigate inland via the IJssel here. The Schipbeek was commissioned by the city to make navigable to Münsterland for smaller river ships. The city had important trade contracts with the Norwegian Bergen, the Danish Skåne and the German Rhineland (Cologne). The city also had imperial German privileges such as the minting of gold coins. The city reached its economic peak in the Middle Ages. For centuries five large markets were held annually that lasted for weeks and attracted interest far beyond the Netherlands. In the 14th century (1334) the city was hit by a major city fire. In 1376 the first name bearer settled in the city. In the 15th century (1456) the Regional Hanseatic cities resisted the candidacy proposed by the Burgundians for the bishop of Utrecht because he wanted a more centralist-led politics with less privileges for the cities. Philip de Goedd, Duke of Burgundy, then marched with his army from Utrecht to Deventer and conquered the city. This marked the beginning of the decline of the power of the Hanseatic League in the northern Netherlands. Deventer did however become an important center of spiritual reform. Erasmus came to the city for a short period of time because of the highly

regarded Latin school. All the intellectual activities attracted other initiatives. In 1477 the first printer Richard Pafraet from Cologne settled in the Lange Bisschopstraat. Around 1500 the city became Northern Europe's most important humanist printing center.

The successive series of conflicts and the radically changing balance of power led to a decline of the city in the 16th century. Deventer became a front city for two long periods. In the first half of the 16th century, the Burgundians fought with Philip de Goede and the Habsburgers with the emperors Maximiliaan and his son Charles V for domination of all northern regions of the Netherlands. The Sticht (the diocese of Utrecht) and the Oversticht (Groningen, Friesland, Drenthe and Overijssel) were subjugated. There was also war at sea, whereby hijacker letters were issued to allow each other to board and loot ships from each other, which harmed trading. In 1528 the bishop of Utrecht transferred secular power to Emperor Charles V. For higher politics and possible court cases one now had to turn to the Habsburg court of the governor, which was located in Brussels and Mechelen. In 1566 the Deventer city council recognized the right of Protestants to practice freely. The Spanish king opposed this and in 1568 sent the governor duke of Alva with an occupation garrison of 900 Walloon soldiers. This started the Eighty Years' War. In 1570 William of Orange made an unsuccessful attempt to take the city by surprise. Two years later he tried again with raids by the watergeuzen. Zutphen and Kampen, among others, were conquered by the insurgents. Deventer remained Spanish because there was a strong garrison stationed there. The city was not captured until six years later. In 1587, the English commander of the State garrison returned the city to the Spanish. In that same year, Prince Maurice began his conquests and in 1591 Deventer was conquered for the second time in the Eighty Years' War. After the occupation of the city by State troops, the Republic controlled the IJssel as a transfer stream and the administration of the city was definitively in the hands of the State Party. However, the city was badly damaged, depopulated and impoverished. It had definitely lost its position as an economic and religious center, although annual fairs were still held until well into the seventeenth century.

6.2 Progenitor Ruthger (^{± 1345}) van Ruermunde te Deventer

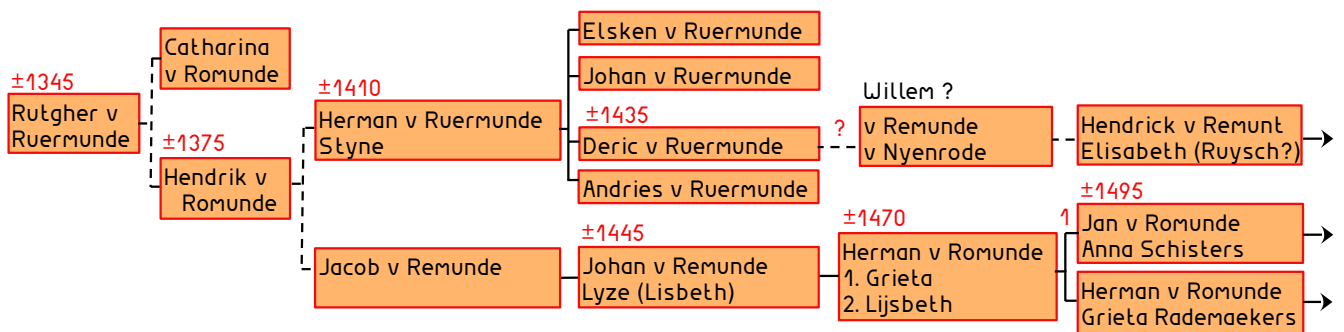
In the late Middle Ages and the beginning of the Renaissance, Genus Van Romunde / Van Romondt settled mainly in the cities along the river IJssel. From south to north there are the following cities: Arnhem, Zutphen, Deventer, Zwolle and Kampen. Branches of this family also settled in Doetinchem along the Oude IJssel. The first records of this genus had different spellings, similar to the first members of the genus Van Rumund / Van Remunt / Van Ruremonde / Van Roermund from Brabant. Up to now, there doesn't seem to be any blood relationship between both genders. Consanguinity can however not be excluded, but a common origin would have to lie before the birth of Ruthger van Ruermunde. According to a document from 1376 he acquires citizenship of Deventer against payment and is not of noble birth. This is the first record of a name bearer in Deventer. The birthplace of Ruthger is unknown, but the city of Cologne is a serious option. Ruthger was a contemporary of Jacob van Romunde ("the rich"). Presumably they both come from Cologne. Jacob could be related to Ruthger, but it is not clear. The descendants of Jacob are therefore treated in a separate chapter (see chapter 7).

Ruthger resides in the **Lange Bisschopstraat** in Deventer. Since the available transcripts are fragmentary in the 14th century, this fact becomes an important indication of his pedigree. It is striking that the first name Ruthger isn't used when his son names his children.

Deventer, 1376: Ruthger van Ruermunde obtains citizenship of Deventer against payment. He lived in the **Lange Bisschopstraat**. In 1917 W. Draaijer, investigated the given names appearing in the Aldermans accounts of Deventer from 1337-1393. In it, the same Ruthger van Ruermonde is mentioned as a non-noble burgher of Deventer. [*Maatschappij der the Netherlandssche Letterkunde te Leiden, Tijdschrift before the Netherlandssche Taal-Letterkunde, uitgegeven vanwege de Maatschappij der the Netherlandssche Letterkunde te Leiden, deel 36, nieuwe reeks 28^e deel, pp. 177-197. Leiden: Brill.*]

Deventer, 1391: Catharina van Romunde was fined for 10,000 tichelstenen. She also lived in the Lange Bisschopstraat at Deventer [A.G.P. Beernink, *Van Romunde; de Kamper tak*].

In the following family tree, the solid lines indicate indisputable relationships and the dotted lines the debatable ones. The question mark is a hypothesis. The stated years are estimated



Rutgher's descendants occupy many administrative positions in later times such as mayor, alderman, and magistrate. The main cities where they work are Deventer, Doetinchem, Zwolle, Kampen, Enkhuizen and Utrecht. The VOC <Dutch East India Company> was founded in 1602 and the West India Company in 1622. Diederik Johannes van Romondt leaves for the West Indies in 1801 and starts a family of overseas administrators.

Although some of the descendants are ennobled for services rendered, they do not originally belong to the ancient nobility. There are, however, examples of marriage ties with the old nobility.

6.3 Main lineage Herman (± 1410) x Styne

Herman's father was possibly Henricus de Remundes (alias Hendrik van Remunde). Henricus was canon of the church of Zwolle.

Deventer, 1460: Hendrik and Herman van Romunde, living in the Lange Bisschopstraat win their office as sworn Meenten van Deventer are delegated to Coevorden to resolve a dispute between both cities [A.G.P. Beernink, *Van Romunde; de Kamper tak*].

Deventer, 1469: Act in which Bishop David of Burgundy, as arbitrator, gives judgment in the dispute between Dean and Chapter and Henricus de Remundis, vice-procurator of the church of Zwolle, on one hand, and prior and convent of the Predikherenklooster in Zwolle, on the other hand, about the establishment of said monastery and about the parish rights of the church of Zwolle. [Kapittel van Lebuinus, *Aanvraagnr. 90062 – 33. N.B. Also see inv. nrs. 32, 34 - 37. Register der stukken in de secreetkamer voorhanden I, 11. Charterlijst 575. 1 charter Aanvraagnr. 90603*]. <A vice-attorney acts on behalf of a clergyman>.

Deventer, 1489: Receipt from dean and chapter to the executors of the will of Hendrik van Remunde, canon, for the payment of some annual interest and tithes of the ten Hogenwegen estate in the parish of Raalte and for payments following the management by Hendrik of the office of the factory, chorales and omnium [Kapittel van Lebuinus, *1 charter nr 88 Aanvraagnr. 90066*].

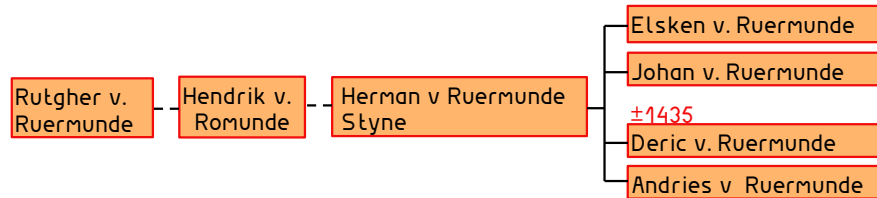
In the deed of 1481 the descendants of Herman and Styne are mentioned. Since it concerns the notarial archive of Kampen, it is likely that this family lived in Kampen. Herman was probably born in Deventer and had a daughter and three sons with Styne. In 1380 and 1422 a certain Styne is also mentioned in the archives of Cologne.

Köln, 20/04/1422: Record of Styne van Remunde [Best. 160 (*Armenverwaltung (AV)*), U 1/1557A].

In the division of the inheritance of their parents, none of the children needs a guardian so they will all have been adults by that time. The youngest child (Andries?) Will be born before

1450. His father Herman was born at least before 1425. Assuming he may have reached the age of 70, 1410 will be a better estimate of his year of birth.

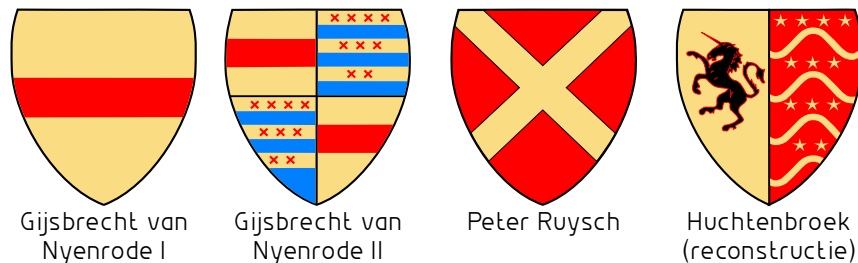
Kampen, 23/03/1481: Deric, Andries and Elsken Hermansz declare that their brother Johan Hermansz has handed over to them the estate and inheritance of their parents, Herman van Ruermunde and Styne, for which they thank him with promise of indemnification; However, he still has to pay his sister Elsken 100 Rhine merchant guilders and 20 kromstaart as soon as she asks for it. [Notarieel archief Kampen, RAK 75-II f 119v].



6.3.1 Lineage Hendrick ^(±1500) van Remunt x Elysabeth Gerrits (Ruysch ?)

The above Herman was the father of Deric and possibly the great grandfather of Hendrick who was married to Elisabeth (Ruysch?). However, the data is too fragmented to provide certainty. To clarify Hendrick's pedigree hypothesis, we first discuss his (presumed) sister Geertruida.

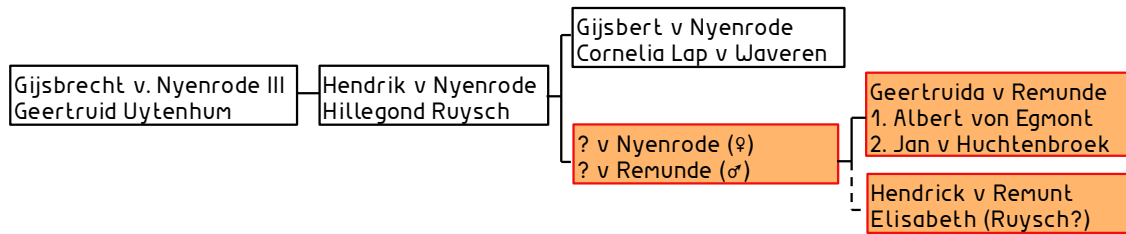
Gijsbrecht van Nyenrode III had no children with his wife Eleonora van Borselen-Sint Maartensdijk. His mistress Geertruid Uytenhum however gave him a bastard daughter Adriana van Nijenrode (1430-1477) and a bastard son named Hendrik van Nyenrode (1435-1519). Hendrik becomes bailiff of Abcoude, which means that he has leased the marshal office of the Nedersticht of Bishop David of Burgundy. He married in 1470 at the age of 35 with Hillegond Ruysch. She is the daughter of Pieter Ruysch, alderman of Utrecht and Mechteld Meermans. They had 1 daughter and 1 son. The son's name was Gijsbrecht van Nyenrode, who held the office of marshal in Amersfoort and Eemland for 24 years. In 1467 his father lent him 2 farms of land in IJsselstein and in 1473 a house in Hoorn. The daughter was married with an unknown Van Rumunde (Remunde).



The deed below ties in nicely with the above information. Geertruida's father isn't mentioned. Her mother's first name is also not mentioned, but her family name is Van Nyenrode. If her uncle is indeed Gijsbert van Nijenrode, then Geertruida is undoubtedly the daughter of the previously mentioned (unnamed) Van Remunde.

Breukelen, 20/01/1527: Mr Jan van Huchtenbroek for Geertruida van Remunde, his wife, on handover by Gijsbert van Nijenrode Hendriksz., her maternal uncle, possibly to l to the feudal lord, 6 fol. 30. The fief has died. [Repertorium op de lenen van de hofstede Nijenrode 1352-1677, door J.C. Kort]. <Jan is Jerusalem pilgrim in 1542. He was of noble birth. His coat of arms was an ordinary hemispherical shield, divided. I: in gold a black prancing unicorn; II: in gold four wavy crossbars laden with twelve golden stars (4-3-3-2) <The homestead Nyenrode is located in Breukelen>.

The transcription above shows that Geertruida was married with Jan van Huchtenbroek (Johann von Hüchtenbrock) and also that she was related to the family Nijenrode. A family tree on the internet shows that she was previously married to Albert von Egmont. At that time she is called Gertrud von Remunde. The above data can be summarized as follows:



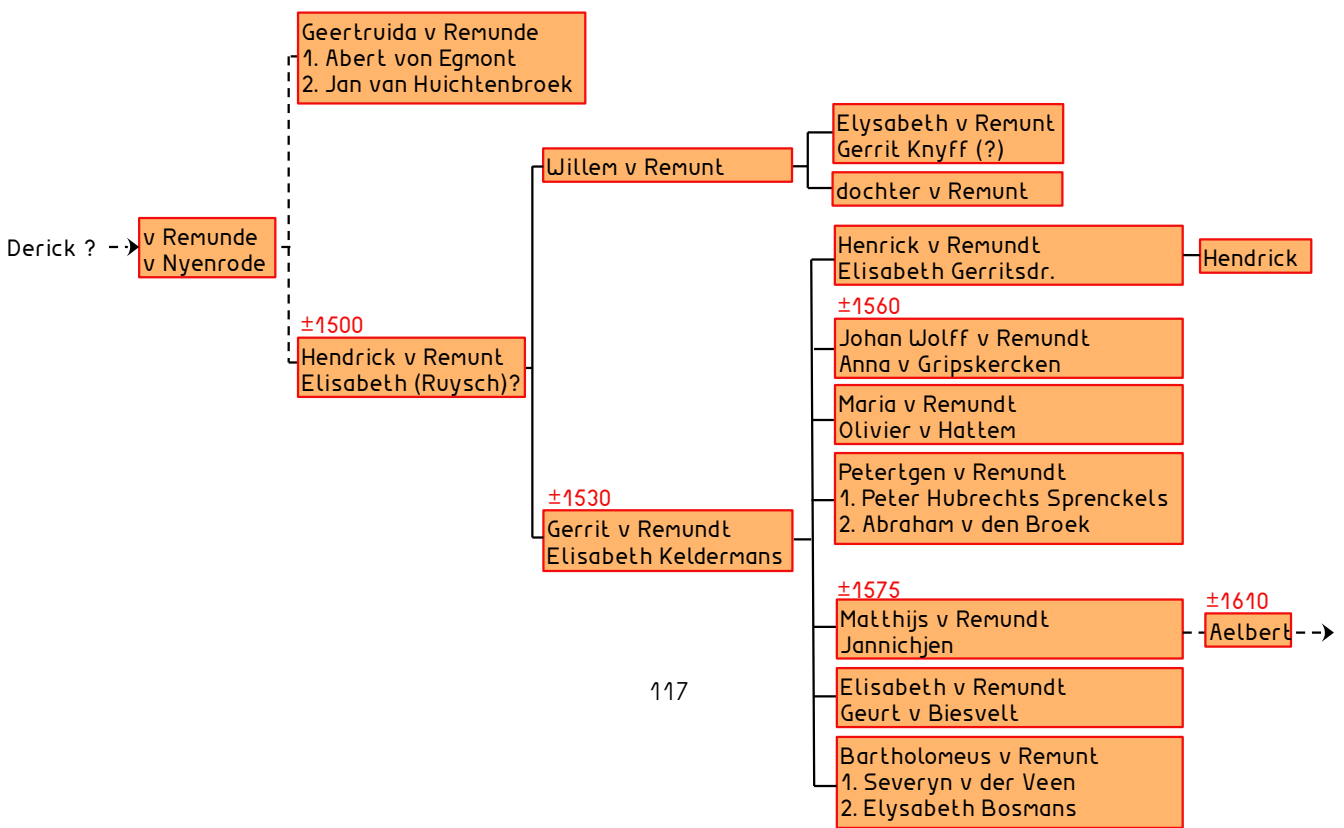
In 1522, a dispute arose over the dowry of their mother (in law) between Gijsbert van Nijenrode on the one hand and Johan van Huchtenbroek and Geertruida van Remunde on the other. [Inventory of the Twickel house archives, 1133-1975]. If Hendrick is indeed her brother, it is remarkable that he did not get involved in the conflict as well. After Geertruida dies about 1530, her husband Jan remarries with Maria van Egmond. <Extra information: Willem Jan Adriaan van Romondt born 29/10/1798 in Utrecht and married with Anna Carolina Georgetta Magna van d'Yvoy was lord of Nijenrode from 1849 to 1851. He did not acquire the estate through inheritance, but bought it from GW Schroyestein's widow by Johan IV Ortt.>

Little is known about Hendrick van Remunt. He is married to a certain Elisabeth, possibly Elisabeth Ruysch. He likely had a sister whose first name remains unmentioned, but presumably it concerns the aforementioned Geertruida. Hendrick could have been named after his father's father and that would mean that his name was Hendrick (alias Derick, Derck or Dirck). It may be Derick the son of Herman van Ruermunde and Styne (see § 6.2 about Progenitor Ruthger van Ruermunde in Deventer).

Hendrick van Remunt and Elysabeth Gerrits (Ruysch?) Call their children Gerrit and Willem. Gerrit is probably named after his mother's father and Willem is probably first borne and named after his father's father. The Van Remunde who was married to Van Nyenrode is therefore probably called Willem or Wilhelm.

Utrecht, 11/05/1589: Testament of Elysabeth Gerrits, widow of Henrick van Remunt. Heir is their son Gerrit van Remunt. [Toegangnummer: b34-4 Notarissen in de stad Utrecht 1560-1905, Akte 462, Inv. nr. U001a001].

Hendrick van Remunt died before 11/05/1569. His wife Elysabeth Gerrits (Ruysch?) draws up her will as his widow. She left bequests to the two daughters of her son Willem Hendrickszn. who died in Spain. One daughter of Willem was called Elisabeth and lived with Elysabeth and the other was still in Spain with her mother. Elysabeth is 1638 widow of Gerrit Knyff in Utrecht. The other son of Hendrick and Elisabeth was Gerrit van Remunt.



Holland, 1571: Henrick van Noort, nom. ux., contra Gerrit van Remundt, nom. ux., on the estate of Marcelis Keldermans. [*Hof van Gelderland, Civiel proces Ao 1571 nr. 9*].

Moers, 1580: Complaint for injury. In 1580 Caspar von Grotthausen, Rudolf von Drachenfels and others, captured Gerhardt von Ruremond, a native of Utrecht, and brought them to Moers. The prisoner begged Adolf, Count of Neuenahr, Moers and Limburg for protection against the violence. The count had him removed. The case was subsequently heard before the court in Moers. Due to the importance of the case, Scholtis and the jurors of Moers wanted to seek further advice. Even before the judgment of the court was reached in June 1581, Grotthausen and Drachenfels turned to the higher court in Neuss, who referred the case back to the court in Cologne. Subsequently, the Cologne commissioner referred the matter back to Neuss. What happened then is somewhat unclear, but presumably the accused was released on bail after he had been imprisoned for a long time under martial law.

Utrecht, 03/04/1584: Attestant <Peter Jacobsz van Couelens, bugler> has often heard that appellant <Gerrit van Remundt, deputy sheriff of the city of Utrecht> donated a saddle with accessories to Henrick van Essesteyn on condition that the appellant could remain a bailiff in Schalkwijk instead of a certain Tengenagell, who threatened his position. [*Toegangsnr. 34-4 Notarissen in de stad Utrecht 1560-1905, Inv.nr. U003a003*].

?, 03/10/1589: Boekcitaat: ... I found the earliest example of this at the Chapter of Oudmunster, which 'awarded' on 3 October 1589 to Gerrit Van Remunde, who in 1580 had bought a monasterialhouse in the name of a canon... [*Verhandelingen der Koninklijke the Nederlandsse Akademie van Wetenschappen, Afd. Letterkunde , Volume 19*].

Utrecht, 08/05/1610: Elijsabeth Marcelis Keldermans, widow of late Gerrit van Remunde, approves her will and her husband's will. Passed before notary Erasmus Liebaert in Nijmegen in 1606. [*Utrecht, Not. J. van Herwaerden 08/05/1610. Utrecht, transferen 13/04/1613*].

Utrecht, ??/04/1612: dying of Elysabethe Keldermans, once widow of Gerard de Remundt (dochter van Mr Marcelis Keldermans), Married twice [*Archief domkapittel no 651 (fabrieksrekeningen) and 702*].

Gerrit was a master with a licentiate degree¹ in both rights <ecclesiastical and secular> and became bailiff in Nijmegen [bibl. G.A.U. No. 2808-7x]. When he left the Maerschalcamp of 't Overquartier, he was rewarded with a special rank for loyal services by the States of Utrecht [resolution 1 March 1580]. On that ground he was nominated by the bailiff of Utrecht Nicolaes van Zuylen van Draeckenburch and appointed as submagistrate (also called subcount) of the city of Utrecht. He took his oath on 22/06/1582 [BAU II, 3257]. From 14/04/1583 to 14/08/1593 perform this office with which he was also responsible for the city prison, under the Utrecht city hall. [Utr jaarboekje 1903 p. 38]. He is then called master Gerard van Remunde [De Netherlandssche leeuw jaargang 101, 102, 104-106].

In 1594 Gerrit van Remunt was appointed by the "Landraad beoosten Maze" as a scholtis of the regiment of Count Willem van den Bergh, governor of Gelre. This position is comparable to the head of the aldermen's bank ("Gerichts Schultz"). He was expected to rule on civilians. Later, the case law on military discipline against soldier misconduct was added to this. In the Duchy of Guelders, the mercenary jurisdiction continued until 1590. However, the central government organisations dominated by Holland gained increasing influence. Incidentally, the council had little authority in the rebellious regions. The office of the magistrate was probably no longer maintained after Gerrit. He died around 1610/1611.

Utrecht, 13/04/1613: Johan Wolff van Remundt and Joffr. Anna van Gripskercken, zijn housefrouw, Joffr. Maria van Remundt vanwege late Jo. Olivier van Hattem, Abraham van den Broek, als gemarries hebbende Peterlgen van Remundt, mitsgaders deselve Peterlgen before haar selven and als haar tsamenlijck sterck makende and vervangende before Henrick Henricxen van Remundt, haeren broeders soon alsnoch onmundich sijnde, tsamen erfgenamen van Gerrit van Remundt and Elisabeth Keldermans, beijde za. e.l., transfereren aan Johan van Oort, cameraar deser stadt, and Adriana van Nellesteijn, zijn housefrouw, alinge, houseinge and hoffstede in de Winstege here.

¹ Standard academic degree obtained in Belgium and France after a 3 to 5 year university study.

The deed of transfer of 13/04/1613 (see earlier) shows that from the marriage of Gerrit van Remund and Elisabeth Keldermans 7 children were born. In this document the youngest children are not listed with their given name. These can be derived from other deeds.

1. Hendrick van Remundt, married with Elisabeth Gerritsdr. (oudste zoon).
2. Johan Wolff van Remundt, welke was married with Anna van Gripskercken.
3. Petertje van Remundt married with Abraham van den Broeck.
4. Maria van Remundt married with Oliphier van Hattem.
5. Matthijs van Remundt (?)
6. Elisabeth van Remundt, married with Geurt Jaspers van Biesvelt.
7. Bartholomeus van Remundt married with Elysabeth Bosmans.

The eldest son Hendrick married Elisabeth Gerritsdr. (daughter of Gerrit Jans). From a deed of 13/04/1613 (see below) it appears that he died in that year. Their only son Hendrick is not yet an adult. Hendrick and an unknown husband have a son they called Gerrit (Geraert).

Utrecht, 02/12/1591: Testament of Marichgen Gerrit Jans, widow of Dirck Jan Egbertz. She is the sister of Elisabeth who married Hendrick van Remundt. Their son Geraert van Remunt is one of the heirs. Geraert van Remundt is one of the executors of the will. [*Notarissen in de stad Utrecht 1560-1905. Toegangsnr. 34-4, Inventarisnr. U003a009*].

The marriage between Johan Wolff van Remundt and Joffr. Anna van Gripskercken will probably remain childless. On 24/05/1606 Anna is mentioned as widow of Jacob and in the deed below no heirs are mentioned with the name Remundt.

Utrecht, 30/06/1649: Statement about the purchase sum of a piece of land near Franeker, bequeathed by Johan van der Haer to Willem van Renesse van Baer, sale of allodium Petten and execution of the will of their mother Anna van Gripskercken widow of Jacob van Renesse van Baer [*Notarissen in de stad Utrecht 1560-1905. Toegangsnr. 34-4, Inventarisnr. 34-4.U021a016*].

Petertje van Remundt first married Peter Hubrechtss (from Zaltbommel?) and then Abraham van den Broeck from Dordrecht.

Zaltbommel, 21/10/1610 / Utrecht 15/11/1610: Banns Zaltbommel 21/10/1610, marriage Utrecht 15/11/1610, groom Abraham van den Broeck, young man from Dordrecht, bride Peterken van Remunde, widow from Peter Hubrechtss. [*Index on trouwboek Zaltbommel 1609 – 1619*].

Maria married about 1604 with Olivier (Olivier) van Hattem who was born in Utrecht in 1572 as son of Dirck Aelberts van Hattem and his first wife Geertruid van Wese. Together they had four children (Melchior, Emanuel, Maria and Geertruid). He studied medicine and theology at Franeker, was vicar since 1596 and was deposed as vicar at Cillaarshoek in 1608. Later he became a Roman Catholic and eventually settled in Antwerp as a doctor. He died in Antwerp on 23/12/1610.

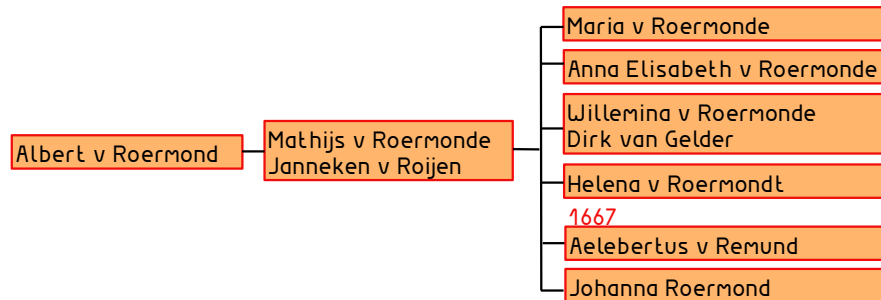
Antwerpen, 18/11/1614: Maria van Remundt, widow of Olivier van Hattem, addresses herself with her son Emanuel [van Hattem], 19 years old, to the aldermen of Antwerp. Her son wants to enter the spiritual state under the society of Jesu or the order of St. Francis near rhetor in the highest school and has to go to school for another year. She is unable to afford this because of the very heavy burden of children. His eldest brother Melchior [van Hattem] has obtained a place in the college of Maria Smedts. She is assigned 100 guilders. [*Antwerpen, Schepenbrieven, Index kopers and comparanten 18/11/1614*].

Utrecht, 22/10/1619: Joffr. Maria van Remunde, widow van Olivier van Hattem, residing in Antwerp, transfer to Johan van Oort, drossaard at Vreeswijk, an annuity letter by Sat. Gerrit van Remunde, her father, attends the States of Utrecht in the flesh of Melchior Oliviersz van Hattem, her son, including an annual annuity of 10 guilders per year on the death of presz. Melchior Oliviersz according to an annuity letter dated 31/01/1604. [Utrecht, Stadsarchief II nr. 1976.2, 22/10/1619] [*volgens een lijfrentebrief d.d. 31/01/1604. Vreeswijk, Not. J. Moll 22/10/1619*].

Bartholomeus married around 1631 with Elysabeth Bosmans who was previously married with Severyn van der Veen.

Utrecht, 07/03/1631: Record of Bartholomeus Gerritsz van Remunt and the children of Severyn van der Veen. Severyn was the husband of Elysabeth Bosmans. Elysabeth married Bartholomeus after his death. [Notarissen in de stad Utrecht 1560-1905. Toegangsnr. 34-4, inventarisnr: U019a003].

Matthijs van Remundt married Jannichjen and had their son Aelbert around 1610. This Aelbert (Albert) is possibly the father of Mathijs van Roermonde who marries with Janneken van Roijen



Utrecht, 27/04/1651: Low German Reformed wedding registration of Janneke Goosens van Royen and Tijs Albertszen van Remund, drummer under captain Morre. Married on 13/05/1651 [DTB Utrecht, toegn. 711, inv. nr 97, p 395].

Bergen on Zoom, 13/06/1655: Matijs (Matthijs) (Mathijs) van Roermonde (Roermond) and Janneken (Jannichjen) (Jenneken) van Roeijen (van Roijen) <Noijs ?> have Maria van Roermonde in 1654. After this daughter they get Anna Elisabeth van Roermonde (1658), Willemina van Roermond (1661 in Utrecht), Helena van Roermond (1664 in Utrecht), Aelbertus van Remund (14/07/1667 te Utrecht) and Johanna Roermond (1671 in Utrecht). According to unconfirmed sources, a Cornelis Aelbertsz van Remund was also born in 1651. Given the patronymic "Aelbertsz", however, it seems unlikely that he is a son of Mathijs. Furthermore, a (second) Aelbert van Remundt is said to have been born in 1669.

Incidental records in Utrecht, Bergen on Zoom and Cothen

There have already been records of name bearers in Bergen on Zoom and the surrounding area. They are listed below, along with those of Utrecht.

Bergen on Zoom, 1465: Leonart van Remunde, Herman van Buyten and Tijs van Remunde, Kerstiaen van Montfoirt van Remunde buy cheese, leather, spices, rabbit hides, pelts and 3 bales of mead at the annual fair of Bergen on Zoom. [Res Gestae III (regesten tot and with 1574 aangaande het graafschap / hertogdom Gelre e.o.) 347, Slootmans p 726-727].

Utrecht, 09/05/1530: Theft. The bailiff Nyes..., Jan van Remunde's daughter, is suspected of stealing some parcels. This indictment was explained to her and read by the aldermen at the council house, so that she would know her rights. She prayed for mercy and stated that Aelbert van Leeuwen had declared to aldermen that he could no longer lay claim to these pressels. [Resolutien der Generale Staten uit de XVII, eeuw meer onmiddelijk betreffende de geschiedenis der beschaving, p139 Archief before kerkelijke and wereldse geschiedenissen, inzonderheid van utrecht 1848 dl.7].

Utrecht, 26/10/1530: H. van Remunde, guardianship of his minor children.

Utrecht, 18/09/1550: Request of H. van Remundt, addressed to the fifth master of the drapery.

Bergen on Zoom, 13/08/1577: <Unclear transcription> Paying bills by Laureys Janssens who administers the keys of the city berghen-opten-zoomon Karel van Remunde and Jaspar Crocx carried out unloading of guns. [collegiale actenboecken 1577-83 and a.a.b. deel 14, blz. 322, 323].

Utrecht, 01/01/1590: Low German Reformed marriage registration of Theunischen Jans van Remund who marries Willems Asche. Soldier under Colonel Cecil. Bann in May 1606 (?). [*Burgelijke stand Utrecht, DTB inv.nr. 90, p 282*].

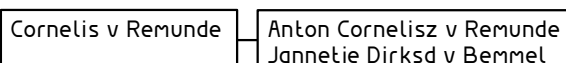
Utrecht. 06/03/1594: Low German Reformed marriage registration of Henrick van Zalk and Hillichen Aloffs van Remunde. [*DTB Utrecht, toegang 711, inv.nr. 90, p 99*].

Utrecht 1604: Interest letter of 10 Car. guilders in the body of Melchior Olivierss., sold by the States of Utrecht to Gerrit van Remunde... With notarial transfer of the letter to Johan van Oort. 2 charters [*Archief van de stad Utrecht, Toegangsnr. 702-6, inv.nr. 1976*].

Utrecht 14/04/1605: Low German Reformed wedding registration of Cornelis Dirckssoon and Anneken Hermans. Former husband was Gerrit van Remund. [*Burgelijke stand Utrecht, DTB inv.nr. 90, p 248*].

Bergen on Zoom 02/09/1657: Alleman van Roermundt witnesses the baptismal of Petronella Pieters.

Cothen, 09/07/1625: Jacob Vermuer on behalf of Anton Vermuer, his nephew, under age, with the death of Anton, his father, after which transfer to Anton Cornelisz. van Remunde [*Repertorium on de lenen and tijsen van de proosdij ten dom, 1174-1660, J.C. Kort, 5 fol. 235v-*



Cothen, 16/06/1627: Cornelis Cornelis Lambertsz. on behalf of Jannetje Dirksd with the death of Anton Cornelisz. van Remunde, her husband, confirmed by the eldest son of Anton Cornelisz. van Bommel [*Repertorium on de lenen and tijsen van de proosdij ten dom, 1174-1660, J.C. Kort, 5 fol. 249*].

Leiden/Haarlem/Utrecht, 05/04/1628: Cornelis Gerritsz van Remund from Utrecht, residing in Leyden, marries with Lijsbeth Pietersdr frp, Haerlem. Witnesses groom: Pieter Milykan confessed - Bride not compensated. Certificate delivered. Groom witness appeal: dyer. [*DTB Leiden the Netherlandss Hervormd Ondertrouw (1575-1712), folio K – 091v*].

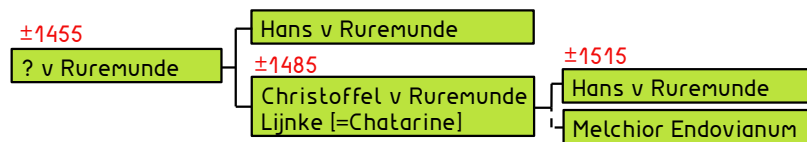


Utrecht, 19/04/1645: Wedding registration of Cornelis Jansoon van Werckhoven and Maria Gillis van Remund. [*DTB Utrecht, toeg.nr. 711, inv.nr 85, p381*].

6.3.1 Lineage printer Hans and Christoffel x Lijnke (± 1485)

Block printing originated in China about 2000 years ago, in which images, sometimes supplemented with texts, were cut from one wood block. These were then coated with ink and printed on paper. In Germany this process was improved by Johannes Gensfleisch zur Laden zum Gutenberg about 1440 by using removable letters in a mold. As a result, printing became cheaper and faster. In 1473 the first book is printed in the Netherlands. Since that moment the developments accelerate. By 1480 there was already a printing press in more than hundred European cities. The printed works played an important role in the dissemination of new ideas and beliefs. The printing press thus posed a serious threat to the established order. The symbolic beginning of the Reformation and the emergence of Protestantism starts in 1517 in Germany with a work by Martin Luther against the indulgence trade.

At the beginning of the sixteenth century, three name bearers settled as printers in Antwerp. It concerns the brothers Hans and Christoffel van Ruremunde and the son of Christoffel who was also called Hans.



The origins of both brothers are still unknown. It is striking that Hans calls his house 't Huys van Wachtendonck. A first thought is that that name refers to Catharina van Meholt and Wachtendonk who was married with Martinus van Ruremunde <see chapter 8 about the administrators in Venlo>. They had a son Johan who lives next to his sister Trijn in 1533. However, the estimated year of birth doesn't match.

Another clue to the origins of both printers leads to Deventer. Around 1477, Richard Pafraet came to Deventer from Cologne to start a printing business on Lange Bisschopstraat. In 1483 Jacob van Breda started working as the second printer in Deventer. Partly due to the rise of the illustrious Latin school, Deventer becomes the most important printing center in the Netherlands and Flanders. Only around 1517 does Antwerp take over this leading position. Coincidentally, the Van Romunde family also lived in the same Lange Bisschopstraat where Pafraet started his printing business, from which later the lineage of the mint masters developed. According to expert Miss Kronenberg, Pafraet used differently smaller fonts for the capital letters "A" and "G" than usual. This same typeface was later used by Christophorus Ruremundis, among others. So it seems that there was contact between both persons. In addition, the cutting of stamps by the mint masters and the cutting of characters for the printing press is a related profession in terms of craftsmanship.

In 1521 Johannus Driveler de Ruremunda and Chrisoph Wercken de Ruremunda are enrolled at the University of Cologne. It is not stated whether they were related. Behind their name is the expression "Leod" is added which means that they already studied at the university in Leuven. The addition "Driveler" means that Johannus came from Deventer. Christoph could come from "Werken", a town in west Flanders. It is not unlikely that these two man are the (future) book printers from Antwerp.

Hans van Ruremunde

In 1522, about five years after book production in Delft began to decline, Hans van Ruremunde established himself as a printer in Antwerp. His house was located "op die Lombaerden veste". On the sign it said: "'t Huys van Wachtendonck". His aliases are: Hans van Roemundt or Van Romundt.

Antwerpen, 1525: ... and corrected to the benefit of foreign Christians, which has been decayed in four principal parts, etc. For sale in Peter Kaetz's Delft house. Finally printed in Tanwerpen with great diligence, by Hans van Roemunde in the house of Wachtendonck on die Lombaerde [*Bibel int duitsch and eerstelick overgheset: 4 vol. 12mo. d. veau. F 150*].

In 1523 Hans prints a translation of Luther's Old Testament rendition. He places more and more Reformational comments in the reprints. Karel V feared the influence of the Reformation and in 1524 he waged a book censorship against printers, sellers and owners of various "heretical" books. Violations were severely punished. Many illegal books were found and destroyed, but in the end to no avail. Several Antwerp printers moved their presses to the safe Emden and from there distributed the banned literature. In 1571, the first Low German Reformed Church (NGK) was founded in this Frisian city.

Antwerpen, 30 oktober 1526: Hansken van Remunde, bookprinter, & co. has to print certain books, including the teachings of the Lutheriaenscher heretsy, & co. Condemned to pilgrimage to ten holy blood in Wilsen Aachen, "on his lith prince". [*Correctieboeck 1513-68, fol. 30 and A.A.B. Deel 7, blz. 159*].

On 30/10/1526 Hans van Ruremund is sentenced by the Magistrate of Antwerp to a forced pilgrimage to Wilsnack (Wilsenaken) in Germany (then Prussia), because of the printing of "certain books, including the hereticen Lutheran teachings". On 29/03/1527 he returned from

this penance trip back to Antwerp. However, the journey did not result in Hans abandoning his Lutheran denomination. Already in the autumn of 1527 the second Dutch edition of Tyndale's "New Testament" was smuggled into England with grain ships. In 1528 Hans is convicted under the name "John Raymund" (a Dutchman) because he had printed 1500 Tyndale's new Testaments in Antwerp smuggled 500 to England. In 1529 he printed this New Testament again and ended up in the Fleet-prison in London. It is not clear whether Hans died in prison. E.G. Duff suspects that he was released from prison and went back to Antwerp and then later returned to England to continue his trade as a bookseller under the name John Holibusche. Others suggest that he settled in Cologne.

Christoffel van Ruremunde x Lijnke and their son Hans (and Melchior)

According to the database of the Mormon a certain Christophe van Remunde marries in 1506 with Catharina in Eindhoven. This person died in 1531. Unfortunately, the original data source is unknown. It may concern the printer from Antwerp because he also married with Catharina and also died in 1531. Christoffel van Ruremund (alias Qiristopher van Ruremunde, Remunde, Christophorus; Endoviensis, Christophorus Ruremondanus) settled in Antwerp since 1524 (two years after his brother Hans). In 1526 he was arrested in England for selling the New Testament. One third of his assets were confiscated. It is not known whether he died of natural causes or was executed [Y. Foixe, Ecclesiasticall History, London 1576 and Anne Rouzet, Dictionnaire p. 193-194].

The printing business was continued from 1532 to 1546 by his wife Catharyn (alias Catharine, Lynke or Lijnke van Remunde) and later from 1546 to 1553 by his son Hans van Ruremunde. [Rouzet p. 193-195]. His wife initially continued her husband's work and again printed English New Testaments. When sales to England stagnated, she switched to printing government publications. Then she



changed her focus to Journalism. In 1542 she publishes the very first printed newspaper "Tijdinghe" with the name Lijnke van Remunde. This made her the first journalist in the world. However, this activity was prohibited in 1546, after which her son Hans van Ruremunde (Hansken van Remunde) started using the letter cutter median. He works under the cover name John Holybusche (Holiusche). Only a few signed editions of him from the years 1550-1553 are known. In he 1553 marries an consequently gave up the risky printing work. since that moment he limited himself to the bookshop associated with the company. In a deed from 1556 his profession as a bookseller is mentioned [Rouzet, p. 195]. In 1558 a certain Melchior Endovianus published a book with in the colophon the mention: "typis Christophori Ruremundensis". This is an indication that Melchior is a son of Christoffel.

Description of the book mark: In the middle is a pomegranate tree. In the crown of the tree is Maria with crown and halo with her child on her lap. On the lower branch hangs from a band a shield that is held by two lions. The shield is divided horizontally. In the upper part are three (French) lilies. In the lower part the trademark is sown. An inverted cross with Christ monogram and an inverted 4 with extra beams (Andrew's cross). Next to the cross, the letters "C" and "E". On the belt, the name of the printer Christophor Ruremunden.

Meaning:

- The lilies could refer to the Wachtendonck family or the guardians of Roermond.
- Pomegranate tree: fertility symbol
- Lying cross: Christ has redeemed us from our original sin.
- Andrew's Cross: divine power that wards off evil.
- Peter's Cross: humility

Johann von Remunde (te Köln and Zwolle) and Jan van Rumunde (at Antwerp)

In the 16th century another printer is name bearer. Johann von Remunde is mentioned on the list of printers of the University of Utrecht with a reference to Cologne (1530-1543). According to an **aldermens letter from 1535** he was married with Marguerite van Luxembourg [16/03/1535 *nota der Liggeren van St-Lucasgilde*]. Johan lives in Zwolle from 1544 to 1553 [A.G.P. *Beernink, Van Romunde; de Kamper tak*]. His alias was Johannes Ruremundanus. In 1546 he was married with Ffye (= Sophie). Dr. Ledebouer reports that he prints a bible in Zwolle in 1546 under the name Jo. Remundanus. According to K. Dumbar and I. Deventer there is a blood relationship with Johannes and Aegidius Ruremundanus, who became headmaster of the Latin school in Deventer in 1585 and died there in 1592. In 1550 a certain Jan van Rumunde is mentioned as the printer of the Psalterium Davidicum (psalmbook) in Antwerp. Presumably it concerns the same person. Sophye is mentioned on 03/10/1562 as the widow of Johan van Ruiremont.

Zwolle, 15/01/1544: The Aldermen and the Council agree a treaty with Master Johan van Ruremunde, by which he will be allowed to move his publishing house and machines from Cologne to here, and is allowed to print all books that are not prohibited by imperial regulations. The term is three years, starting now with next Easter. He will give the city of Swolle an annual sum of five gold guilders in favour of his wife for the house rent. In addition, he will release her from all charges and claims, including estimates or otherwise, that might be imposed on a citizen. He enters into the agreement, freely and without being forced to do so, without suspicion. Mayors Thomas Knoppert and Henrick Munter [*Extract from the registry, Oud archief Zwollen Folio 226 recto*].

Zwolle, 1544: Payment of Master Johan, printer because he set up his prints here and everything to the honour and benefit of the city he receives 3 R. guilders [*Stadsrekening Zwolle, onder buitengewone uitgaven*].

Zwolle, 1546: Thoeme states that Arent van Herderwyck and Geertken sold his wife for him and her heirs to master Johan van Roermonde book printer and Ffye <= Sophie> his wife, a house located in the Scilt [*Register van transferen, Zwollen*].

Jan v Ruremunde 1. Marguerite v Luxembourg 2. Effe <Sophie>

Antwerpen, 1519: The denominational Gottschalk Roremund even asks this question: "Didn't you learn the word of God for fear of being laughed at, and you and called Pharisee, a Jesuit, a hypocrite..." [2016, *La Historia detrás del Nombre "Jesuitas"*].

Other recordss of name bearers in Antwerp.

Census between 1443 and 1550 in Antwerp, revile the name "Van Remunde" (including corruptions) only once. More than thirty years later, the name appears again on a death list. However, the family name remains in Antwerp.

Antwerpen, 15/06/1524: Proce van Frans van Remunde, pupil painter, who wounded Peeter Frans tried to kill him [*Antwerpsch archiefblad uitg. On last van het gemeentebestuur, Vol. 1-2 111v/0*].

Antwerpen, 1536-1537: Mathijs van Remunde, Mertenszone is mentioned in the burgher's table of Antwerpen.

Londen, 16/06/1580: Adriaen de Porter and Willem Bruyninck examined the wife of Hendrick Hermans, bartender for Hans van Remunde. He says certain marriage promises were made between Joes Michielsen and widow Catharina. These have since then been confirmed in the presence of Hendrick Hermans, Jan Cornelis and Hendrick Herresen, Wielmaecker. After that called have been made. [*Acta nr 2477 van de Consistorie van de Dutch-Reformed Church Austin Friars te Londen*].

Antwerpen, 17/01/1583: The attack by troops of the Duke of Alençon on the city of Antwerp historically called the "French Fury". The French lost. In addition to the many injuries, there were also 1500 dead, "who are counted and buried". On the side of the Antwerp bourgeoisie, 101 people were killed, according to a count by the Plaisier Fund. The following list contains the names of the fallen with their possible widows and orphanages, when left behind. Item number 95 concerns Christoffel van Remonde.

07/03/1589: A certain Hans van Remonde is on a list of persons who contribute to the costs of a company of the Dutch soldiers under Norris and Drake [*Ecclesiae Londino-Batavae Archivum* (ed. Hessels), Vol. III, No. 1,142].

Antwerpen, 01/01/1602: Bartholomeo Moor in Antwerpen against Lucas Remondt on his behalf Juan van Immerseel.

Antwerpen, 1611: Christiaan Remonde is listed in the digital city archive of Antwerp <no further information known>.

Other Believers in the Sixteenth Century

Many contemporaries in this century are beginning to have more and more liberal views on faith and increasingly challenge the Church's exclusive right in matters of faith. In addition to the printers from Antwerp, we also find name bearers elsewhere. Some interesting examples are presented below.

Daelhem, 1469: In 1469 lay brother Theodoricus van Ruremunde produced a vernacular manuscript for his fellow brothers in the Daelhem monastery. The Lay Brothers distinguished themselves from the regular canons in that they do not lead a religious life and were not received into the clergy. They did however take vows of chastity, poverty and obedience. The lay brothers' duties consisted mainly of housework and other physical labor.

"I Theodoric, a lay brother at Daelhem, who wrote this book for the comfort of all the brethren who read this or who it is being read ..." [*J.M. van Duijn 2014, Goed Woord gemeengoed*].

Leiden, ??/03/1524: Jan Cornelisz. den leidekker <=aptronym for slater> speaks publicly about the faith in an unorthodox way. A councilor from 't Hof with secretary and bailiff travel to Leiden to investigate the case so that they can quickly eradicate these kinds of "false opinions". Jan is questioned after which he indicates that he was drunk and soon expresses regret.

"... On the first working day after last easter he went with Cornelis Evertsz. (his master) and with Adriaan (the foreman) to Warmond to work on the roof of the monastery there. At lunch time the host spoke with concern about what was happening in Germany, where the crooks throw the chalices and the Holy host on the floor. Then Jan Cornelisz. asked: "what does it matter? Is the host more than a piece of bread?" "And the monk again:" how dare you say it? It is God and man." But the slater servant, like Philippus den kamerling, quote to the monk from the Scriptures, saying: "Saint Matthew says in the 24th: Beware of the false prophets, for they will say to you, Christ is there, so and do not go there. See, I told you this beforehand..."

After Jan Cornelisz. had told his story, he was severely punished. Jan was then so shocked that he fell on his knees to ask for forgiveness, promising that he would "do penance and from now on live like a Christian person". This apparently impressed his judges, who decided to extend his safe-conduct for 14 days to see if he would persist in his repentance. Jan then appeared again in the aldermen's room and repeated on his knees: "My lords, I am willing, if you please, to do my penance." The magistrate and aldermen thereupon conferred with the Dean of Rijnland (presumably because this was the first case of heresy they tried entirely independently) and delivered their verdict as follows:

"...Since our Mother, the Holy Church, does not despise sinners who repent, but has mercy on them in kindness, and there also the Dean and she herself are more inclined to mercy than to

sternness, they condemn the guilty to show off on the scaffold in a cloth, depicting a chalice in front and behind, with a burning wax candle in his hand, barefoot and bareheaded; before going to St. Peter's where he must pray for the holy sacrament and offer the candle. The next day Jan, dressed in the same way, has to go for the crosses in St. Peter and a week later in St. Pancras and another week later in O. L. Vr. church, to finally take the walk through the city at the next procession general. Finally he must wear that chalice under his garment for a year, that he may be a warning to all not to blaspheme the Lord their God."

Five wax candles (supplied by the widow of soeten Dirck Steven) were needed to make Jan Cornelisz. **Leydecker** to correct his Lutheran views. [Knappert, Laurentius, 1863: Subjec De opkomst van het Protestantisme in eene Noord-the Netherlandssch stad. Geschiedenis van de hervorming binnen Leiden van den aanvang tot on het beleg.]

Another contemporary of the printers was the chaplain Herman Gerritszn. van Roermond (Herman van Remundt). Since 1536, Dirk van Abcoude, parish priest of the Geertekerk and rector of the Bartholomeus hospital in Utrecht, has been making reforms. He was very popular with his audience and thanks to the protection of the city patriciate he could go ahead. When Herman van Roermond established himself as the new chaplain (vice-pastor) of the Jacobikerk and vented new heretical ideas, Dirk saw his audience leave for Herman. As a result he articulated his reformational ideas even more sharply than before and a rivalry, arose between the two. In 1541 things therefore went wrong. The ecclesiastical court, in collaboration with the inquisitors, opened an investigation. The researchers had on problems in passing judgment on Herman because "that fool had let himself be looked into the sleeve for a long time". He was removed from office and could choose between being burned at the stake or banished for life. He opted for the latter and was never seen again in Utrecht. Dirk was also exiled (to Leuven), but later his sentence was partially reversed. He settled in the manor of Vianen and was appointed chaplain there by Reinoud III van Brederode. Until his death, Dirk would regularly stay in Utrecht as vicar of St. Peter's Church, where he served a private altar.

Also a contemporary was Henrich Schori von Remund, who lived in Antwerp around 1544. Presumably he was a Loist. Loisten are followers of Eloy (Loys) Pruystinck from Antwerp. They believe that the holy spirit is nothing but your own spirit. The soul is immortal, but the physical body is doomed. Original sin and hell do not exist according to them. The following source remains to be investigated further: [*the Netherlands Archief before Kerkgeschiedenis, Volume 46, Nummer 2, 1964, pp. 155-168(14)*].

6.3.2 Lineage Jan Willemsen van Romunde (± 1635) x Anna Jans v. Deventer

Jan Willemsen and his wife Anna Jans van Deventer settle in Kampen. Older records of other name bearers in this city are those of Kerstken <= Chris (toffel)> from 1474-1479, from 1480-1493 from Johan (Jan?) Van Romunde, in 1481 from Phillips van Ruermonde, in 1485, and in 1520 until 1543 from Hendrick van Romunde, 1521-1522 from Femme van Remunde and in 1536 from (probably another) Johan van Remunde.

Oldest incidental records in Kampen

Kampen, 29/01/1474: Kerstken van Remunde (alias Roermunde, Roermonde, Romunde) between 29/01/1474 and 30/05/1477 owes money to several people. [*Notarieel archief Kampen, RAK 75*].

Kampen, 1477: several records of statements of debt by Kerstken under the names Remunde, Roemunde, Roermunde, Ruermonde, Ruermunde with schulden. [*Notarieel archief Kampen, RAK 75-II, f 89v nr 952*].

Kampen, 16/03/1478: Kerstken van Roermundes has a debt to it Geert van Vreden 13 Rhine guilders minus 3 white pennies and he gives a power of attorney to John of Ghent to receive the money, because he and his wife are absent. [*Notarieel archief Kampen, RAK 76-I, f 33v nr 304*].

Kampen, 08/02/1479: Kerstken van Roermonde has a debt to it Henric Vene 3 Rhine merchant guilders and 1 oord and 6½ plak. [*Notarieel archief Kampen, RAK 75-II, f 91v nr 973*].

Kampen, 08/03/1479: Kerstken van Roermonde has a debt to it Beernt Henrixsz and his wife 7½ Rijnse guilders 20 witstuiver <nickels> and guilders. [*Notarieel archief kampen, RAK 75-II folio 91v*].

Kampen, 03/07/1480: Jan van Gelre owes Jan van Romund 26 kromstaart. [*Notarieel archief Kampen, RAK 75-II, f 109 nr 109*].

Kampen, 19/08/1482: Gesse Bierwagens and her son Dirck Albertsz. together owing Johan van Roermunde 30 witstuiver, to be paid before Midwinter; as a collateral they pose their beer wagon with the horses, as they use them now. <Deed has been crossed out>. [*Notarieel archief Kampen, RAK 75-II, f 145 nr 1550*].

Kampen, 17/03/1483: Johan van Roermunde owes Steven Stevensz 17 witte stuiver that he will pay from the first salary he earns on the Kuinre of Bertolt van Wilsem. [*Notarieel archief Kampen, RAK 76-I, f 71v nr 710*].

Kampen, 18/05/1485: Johan Copper owes Johan van Romunde f8 [*Arnhem's Notarieel archief Kampen, RAK 75-III, f 199 nr 1929*].

Kampen, 12/12/1485: Johan van Remunde has received from Johan Reynersz f8 Arnhem's he owed him. [*Notarieel archief Kampen, RAK 75-III, f 206v nr 1976*].

Kampen, 11/11/1493: Johan van Remonde guarantees a quarter of the estate left behind by Janne, former wife of Peter van Dort, which Joest Govertsz received from executors Wychman Aerentsz and Egbert Geertsz, peddler, who thanks him with a promise of indemnification. Joest Govertsz promises to indemnify the surety and declares his share of the estate as collateral. Albert Evertsz also promises to guarantee a quarter of the estate received by Bouwen Gerrytz z.; he also pledges to indemnify his surety with the estate as collateral. [*Notarieel archief Kampen, RAK 76-II, f 219v nr 1848*].

Kampen, 11/05/1481: Phillips van Ruermonde owes Henrick Johansz f 5 Arnhem's. [*Notarieel archief kampen, RAK 75-II folio 121, nr 1295*].

Kampen, 30/01/1520, 03/08/1520, 03/08/1523, 07/06/1537 and 24/11/1543: Hendrick van Romunde(n) has a debt [RAK 79, fol 137 item 615 & RAK 79, fol 141, item 641 & RAK 79, fol 158, item 741 & RAK 80, fol 200, item 869]. Henrijck van Remunde is mentioned on 24/11/1543 as

Hendrick v Romunde
Ghese

Kampen, 27/02/1521 and 07/03/1522: Femme van Remunde has a debt [RAK 79, fol 87, item 384 and RAK 79, fol 87v, nr 388].

Kampen, 16/08/1536: Johan van Remunde guardian of the daughter of Griete van Eefse Arientsdruidow of Bartholomeus Jacobsz [RAK 80, folio 105, nr 425]. <Is Eefse the same person as Efy with the book printer in Zwolle was married 10 years later?>

Records related to Jan Willemsen and Anna

Jan Willemsen was born about 1635. A century lays between the first records in Kampen and the estimated year of birth of Jan Willemsen. It is therefore unlikely that there is a direct relationship with these old name bearers and Jan Willemsen. Presumably his father (Willem?) Was born about 1610 and between 1635 and 1658 (?) moved from a nearby place (Zwolle?) to Kampen. At his first marriage Jan is called "young man of Kampen" and at his death "Wedr. Van Kampen". His first marriage with Geertje (Grietien) van Grol is said to have taken place on 14/04/1658. [*A.G.P. van Beernink, Van Romunde. De Kamper tak*]. Incidentally, the name Groll is also mentioned on 31/12/1599 when Mechteld Bartol's daughter of Groll remarries in Tiel with Abel du Fijen. Her first husband Michijel van Ruremonde had already died a year before [*Trouwboek Tiel, inv. no 1447, p 360*]. There are no indications of a relationship. If Jan is named after his

grandfather, then his grandparents could hypothetically be Jan van Romunde and Elisabeth Vermaeth.

Kampen, 1697: Jan Willemsen van Romonde is guardian. [*Notarieel archief Kampen, RAK*].

Kampen 19/01/1700, 12/07/1703, 21/01/1706: Jan Willemsen van Romonde is guardian. [*Notarieel archief Kampen, RAK 99, fol 45v, nr 141 & RAK 99, fol 129v, nr 326 & RAK 97, fol 85v, nr 212*].

Kampen, 1703: Jan Willemsen van Romonde is guardian. [*Notarieel archief Kampen, RAK*].

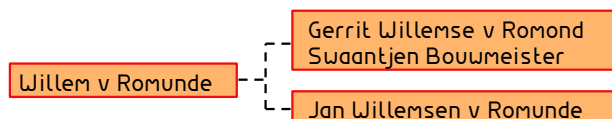
Kampen, 18/11/1707: Comparanten couple Willem Leusinck and Maria van Gogh declare to owe to the Gerrit Scheppinck and Jan Willemsen van Romond guardians over the children of Jan Berentsen Bulter an amount of 200 guilders c.g. at 5% per year. As a special collateral they propose their house, between Beekeeper and Smit. <In the margin:> on 26/09/1712, the guardians transferred the confession of guilt to Mayor P. van de Weteringe with all the associated rights; on 30-01-1740 Dr. Fabius says he has received everything on behalf of the heirs of de Weteringe [*Notarieel archief Kampen, RAK 99, fol 459v, nr 1013*].

The name Willemsen is an indication that his father was called Willem. The first names of his children are also an indication. He probably had a brother Gerrit Willemse who was mayor of Kampen in 1706. A few years before Diderick van Romund who was married to Gertruit Forckenbeeck was mayor. This suggests that they were related to each other. Diderick was the son of Diederik and Pieterkje Schuurmans. Before his mayorship in Kampen, Diederik worked as a mint master in Zwolle. Their son Erasmus would later become mayor in Kampen.

Kampen, 21/01/1706: Gerrit Willemse van Romonde is guardian. [*Notarieel archief Kampen, RAK*].

Kampen, 14/06/1706: Mayor Gerrit Willemse van Romond is mentioned as the owner of land. [*Notarieel archief Kampen, RAK*].

Kampen, 22/04/1706: Swaantjen Bouwmeister widow of Gerrit van Romonde, requests that she is allowed to build an emergency stable next to the house located on the corner of the Heijlen steegje that she and her late husband bought, on condition she remains to live there. [*De Apostillen der Stad Campen and haar Jurisdicctie inv. Nr 201, fol. 45*].



Kampen, 06/01/1686: Diederick van Romond is listed as a creditor for an amount of f 1000. On 03/02/1697 this debt has been paid. Diederick is mentioned in the deed as mayor [*RAK 97, fol 221v, nr 563*].

Kampen, 18/08/1688: Diederick van Romunde is mentioned as guardian [*RAK 97, fol 135v, nr 320*].

Kampen, 05/09/1688: Diederick van Romondt and spouse are creditor for an amount of 300 guilders c.g. at 5 percent per year. The debt was paid on 21/09/1695. [*Notarieel archief kampen, nr 170 RAK 97, fol 65*].

Kampen, 05/09/1688: Cornelis Jansen and Truijde Henricks owe f 300 to Diederick van Romondt and his spouse Geertruijdt Forckenbeeck. On 21/09/1695 is die schuld voldaan. [*RAK 97, folio 65, nr 170*].

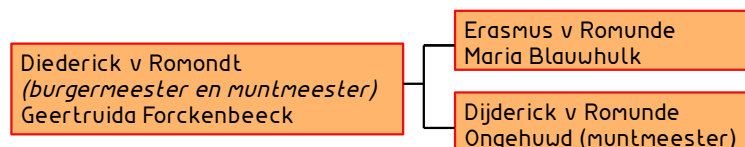
Kampen, 06/02/1697: Geertruida Forckenbeeck and Diederick van Romondt are listed as married couple and creditors. [*Notarieel archief Kampen, RAK*].

Kampen, 18/06/1704: Comparante Geertruida Forkenbeeck, widow of Mayor and mint master D. van Romond, grants a power of attorney to Gilas van Jaerlant to declare on her behalf, if necessary under oath, that she of late her sister Margareta Forkenbeeck called de Hulter only 1/3 part in a house. Amsterdam has inherited, inhabited by Andries hindersen, 1/3 part in a house

behind it, inhabited by Henrick Rogissart and ½ part of a house on the Voorburgwat to the new church tower occupied by the Attorney Jearlant; then another part in a house next to the last, inhabited by the widow of Willem Lansvelt [*Notarieel archief Kampen, RAK 99, fol 168v, nr 399*].

Kampen, 29/12/1704: Comparante Geertruidt Forckenbeeck, widow van D. van Romond, declares her son Diderick van Romond, asserted by aldermen and councils, to give permission for half of a bequest, large 6000 guilders c.g. To be taken, originating from Margreta Forckenbeeck wife of Michiel de Hulter and lifelong in usufruct by the appearing. [*Notarieel archief Kampen, RAK 99, fol 169v, nr 402*].

Kampen, 07/05/1712: On the house on the Burgwat, belonging to appearing Erasmus van Romunde, his mother Getruit Forckenbeeck and his brother Dijderick van Romonde (Mint Master), an amount of 1000 rijksdaalders has been established as unpaid purchase medals and an amount of f 3000 for appearing. cg that his mother and brother received from the Weeskamer van Amsterdam: appearing person now declares that if his mother and brother received an amount of up to 2000 guilders c.g. will borrow on the house, he will forsake all his privileges [*RAK 99, fol 120, nr 312*].



Kampen, 31/12/1712: Comparants Gertruit Forckenbeeck, widow of D. van Romond, Diderick van Romond and Erasmus van Romond owe to Judith Catharina Tollius an amount of 1000 guilders c.g. at 5% per year. As a special collateral they state their house, which is still encumbered with f 2500 c.g. for the ladies de Wit. <In the margin> on 12/30/1715 Joan Velthoen, owner of the confession of guilt, reports that the above has been paid [*RAK 99, fol 506, nr 1166*].

Kampen, 17/12/1714: Diderick van Romonde and Erasmus van Romondt are debtor for an amount of 1000 guilders. A deed of 1712 shows that Erasmus is the son of Gertruit Forckenbeeck and that Dijderick van Romonde is the brother. Dijderick is Mint Master. In 1712 Gertruit Forckenbeeck and Diderick van Romond (Mint Master) and Erasmus van Romond are debtors for 1000 c.g. On 12/12/1714 Erasmus van Romondt was declared mature by the aldermen. [*Notarieel archief Kampen, RAK*].

Kampen, 14/11/1714, 12/12/1714: Diderick van Romondt and Erasmus van Romondt declare to owe Johan Beeltsnijder Steenberg an amount of 2000 guilders at 5% per year. As a special collateral they set their house, where there is still an obligation on behalf of Judith Catharina Tollius, large f1000. <In the margin> on 12/12/1714 Erasmus van Romondt was declared empowered by aldermen and councils and the deed was renewed. [*Notarieel archief Kampen, RAK 99, fol 102v, nr 267 & RAK 99, fil 103, nr 269*].

Kampen, 15/12/1718, 26/12/1718: Erasmus van Romond makes an admission of guilt. The debt was paid on 14/04/1747. Same a second debt that is paid on 04/10/1719 [*Notarieel archief Kampen, RAK 100, fol 55v, nr 138 & RAK 100, fol 55v, nr 139*].

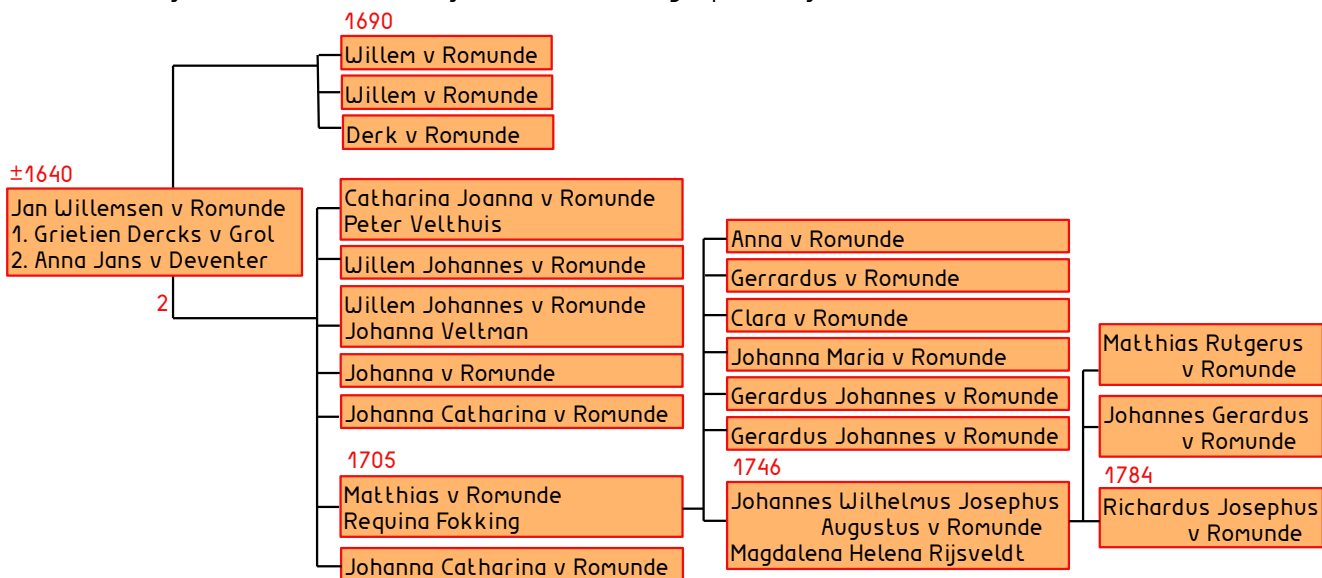
Kampen, 11/03/1720: Comparant couple Erasmus van Romond and Maria Blauwhulck declare to grant a power of attorney to their brother-in-law Gerbrand Blauwhulck to act on their behalf in the sale of their share in a number of houses in Enkhuizen to <... not named...> [*Notarieel archief Kampen, RAK 100, fol 56v, nr 141*].

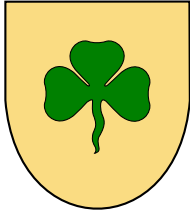
Jan Willemsen married two times. The first time in the Bovenkerk with Grietien Dercks van Grol and the second time in the Pastoorskerk with Anna Jans van Deventer (van Deinster) on 12/04/1696. From the first marriage 3 children were born: Willem, Willem and Derk. There may have been a fourth child named Derk. This child would then be his first borne. However, this is uncertain because the relevant deed mentions Jan Willemsen Roo as father of Derk. This family name is also found in Kampen and it could be that Derk is a Child of another marriage of Grietien. All four children probably died young.

Seven children were born from the second marriage. The children of Jan Willemsen were "affluent and well respected". Matthijs, Johanna Maria, Willem and Jan Willemsen are

mentioned in the notarial deeds in the period 1759 and 1792 as surety and creditor. At the time, there was an almost anti-Catholic mood in Kampen. It is remarkable, this family managed to build and maintain their prominent position while their father had passed from Reformed (?) To Roman Catholic.

Only two sons and one daughter of the seven children of Jan Willemsen and Anna married. Two of these marriages remained childless. Matthias van Romunde and Requina Fokking produced (seven) children. Only the youngest married (Johannes Wilhelmus with Magdalena Helena Rijseveldt) and just one of the three children survived (Richard). After four Generations he was the only one left. The family tree is shown graphically below.





The coat of arms of the family in Kampen is completely different from that of mint master Jan van Romondt. The mint masters use three (Gelderse) roses, while in Kampen the cloverleaf is used, likewise the arms of the city Cleves. Based on a stained glass window (donated by the doctor Aemilius Antonius Maria Hanlo and his wife Maria Walburga van Romunde) in the Sint Willibrord church in Utrecht, the coat of arms of the Van Romunde family has been reconstructed around 1900.

Kampen, 30/04/1734: Matthijs van Romunde is mentioned as occupant of a house in Kampen aan de Venepoort. [RAK 100, fol 301v, nr 698].

Kampen, 10/06/1721: Anna Jans van Deventer is mentioned as Romondt's widow. In the margin it is mentioned that Matthijs van Romond on 12/05/1736 declares that the debt is paid [RAK 100, fol 9, nr 32].

Kampen, 08/11/1740: Matthijs van Romonde is listed as spouse of Riquina Fockink [RAK 100, fol 386v, nr 926].

Kampen, 19/04/1781: Regina Fockings widow of Matthijs van Romunde is listed as a creditor

Matthijs v Romunde
Regina Fockings

Kampen, 11/03/1783: Johanna Maria van Romunde on 9 May 1786 she declares that the debt has been paid. On 09/03/1792 she declares that another debt has been paid to her and ditto 12/09/1796 and 15/03/1798 [RAK 103, fol 78, nr 133 & RAK 104, fol 37, nr 106 & RAK 104, fol 115v, nr 197].

Kampen, 21/10/1783: Jan Willem van Romunde is a debtor together with three other persons [RAK 103, fol 378, no 510]. On 19/03/1792 Jan Willem guarantees himself [RAK 104, fol 198v, nr 401].

Kampen, 18/02/1808: Rick van Romunde declares that he owes tax to the city as a wine buyer; as a collateral he sets up his house that he inherited from his aunt Willemina Rijsevelt [RAK 105, fol 263v, nr 717].

Generation 1

1. Jan Willemsen van Romunde (van Roomunde) (van Roermunde). Grietien Dercks van Grol was buried on 29/10/1695 in Bovenkerk. Anna Jans van Deventer (van Deinster), daughter of van Deventer and ..?., died on 03/01/1723 at Kampen, the Netherlands and was buried on 08/01/1723 in Bovenkerk. Children of Jan Willemsen van Romunde (van Roomunde) (van Roermunde) and his first wife, Grietien Dercks van Grol, all born at Kampen, the Netherlands:

- 2 Willem van Romunde, born at 11/1690. Willem was baptized on 21/11/1690 at the Nederlandse Hervormde Broederkerk, the Netherlands.
- 3 Willem van Romunde, born at 04/1692. Willem was baptized on 13/04/1692 at the Nederlandse Hervormde Broederkerk, the Netherlands.
- 4 Derck van Romunde, born at 10/1695. Derck was baptized on 20/10/1695 at the Nederlandse Hervormde Broederkerk, the Netherlands.

Children of Jan Willemsen van Romunde (van Roomunde) (van Roermunde) and his second wife, Anna Jans van Deventer (van Deinster):

- 5 Catharina Joanna van Romunde, born at 02/1696/97; married 28/12/1724 at Pastoorskerk Petrus Velthuis, Wedr. van Kampen. Catharina was baptized on 04/02/1696/97 at Rooms Katholieke Pastoorskerk, the Netherlands.
- 6 Willem Johannes van Romunde, born at 09/1698. Willem was baptized on 08/09/1698 at RK Pastoorskerk, Kampen.
- 7 Willem Johannes van Romunde, born at 06/1700; married 23/05/1723 at Pastoorskerk, Kampen, Johanna Veltman. buried 16/01/1761 at Kampen, the Netherlands. Willem was baptized on 07/06/1700 at RK Pastoorskerk, Kampen. He had a testament on 05/10/1724.
- 8 Johanna van Romunde, born at 06/1702; died before 21/12/1723. Johanna was baptized on 12/06/1702 at RK Pastoorskerk, Kampen.
- 9 Johanna Catharina van Romunde, born at 06/1704; died before 21/12/1723. Johanna was baptized on 18/06/1704 at RK Pastoorskerk, Kampen.
- + 10 Matthias van Romunde, born at 02/1705/06; married 04/09/1731 at RK Pastoorskerk, Kampen, Requina Fokking (Fockinck). Requina was born at 06/1713 and died on 03/11/1781. She was buried on 08/11/1781 in Bovenkerk. died 15/11/1776 in Bovenkerk; buried 25/11/1776 in Bovenkerk.
- 11 Johanna Catharina van Romunde, born at 12/1708; died before 21/12/1723. Johanna was baptized on 02/12/1708.

Generation 2

10. Matthias van Romunde, son of Jan Willemsen and Anna Jans (van Deventer (van Deinster)) van Romunde (van Roomunde) (van Roermunde). Requina Fokking (Fockinck), daughter of Gerrit Jan and Clara (Coen) Fockinck, was born at 06/1713 and died on 03/11/1781. She was buried on 08/11/1781 in Bovenkerk. Children of Matthias and Requina (Fokking) van Romunde, all died at Kampen unless otherwise specified:

- 12 Anna van Romunde, born at 07/1732; died 07/05/1761; buried 14/05/1761 in Bovenkerk. Anna was baptized on 22/07/1732 at RK Pastoorskerk, Kampen.
- 13 Gerrardus van Romunde, born at 08/1735; died 08/10/1743; buried 15/10/1743 in Bovenkerk. Gerrardus was baptized on 22/08/1735 at RK Pastoorskerk, Kampen.
- 14 Clara van Romunde, born at 09/1738; died 15/10/1743; buried 11/05/1744 in Bovenkerk. Clara was baptized on 06/09/1738 at RK Pastoorskerk, Kampen.
- 15 Johanna Maria van Romunde, born at 11/1741; died 07/12/1823. Johanna was baptized on 21/11/1741 at RK Pastoorskerk, Kampen. She had a testament on 27/03/1801.
- 16 Gerardus Johannes van Romunde, born at 11/1743; died 06/09/1745; buried 15/07/1745 in Bovenkerk. Gerardus was baptized on 20/11/1743 at RK Pastoorskerk, Kampen.
- 17 Gerardus Johannes van Romunde, born at 07/1745; died 06/09/1745; buried 10/09/1745 in Bovenkerk. Gerardus was baptized on 25/07/1745 at RK Pastoorskerk, Kampen.
- + 18 Johannes Wilhelmus Josephus Augustinus van Romunde, born at 11/1746; married 02/10/1776 at RK Pastoorskerk, Kampen, Magdalena Helena Rijseveldt (Rieseveld) (Magdalena Rijzeveld). Magdalena was born on 14/12/1753 and died on 14/12/1831 in Kampen. died 28/02/1799 at RK Pastoorskerk, Kampen; buried 04/03/1799 in Bovenkerk.

Generation 3

18. Johannes Wilhelmus Josephus Augustinus van Romunde, son of Matthias and Requina (Fokking (Fockinck)) van Romunde. Magdalena Helena Rijseveldt (Rieseveld) (Magdalena Rijzeveld), daughter of

Johannes and Everdina (van Duren) van Rijseveldt, was born on 14/12/1753 and died on 14/12/1831 in Kampen. Children of Johannes and Magdalena (Rijseveldt) van Romunde:

- 19 Matthias Rutgerus van Romunde, born at 08/1777; died 08/07/1791; buried 11/07/1791 in Bovenkerk. Matthias was baptized on 07/08/1777 at RK Pastoorskerk, Kampen.
- 20 Johannes Gerardus van Romunde, born at 04/1779; buried 17/11/1779 in Bovenkerk. Johannes was baptized on 11/04/1779 at RK Pastoorskerk, Kampen.
- + 21 Richardus Josephus van Romunde (Richardus de Romunde), born 18/02/1784 in Kampen; married 25/12/1810 in Steggerda, Friesland, Walburga Muurlink (Huurlink) (Muurink). Walburga was born at 10/1788 in Oldemarkt and overleed on 20/03/1870 in Kampen. died 15/04/1853 in Kampen.

Generation 4

21. Richardus Josephus van Romunde (Richardus de Romunde), son of Johannes Wilhelmus Josephus Augustinus and Magdalena Helena (Rijseveldt (Riesevelde)) van Romunde. Walburga Muurlink (Huurlink) (Muurink), daughter of Johannes and Helena (Meinders) Muurlink, was born at 10/1788 in Oldemarkt and overleed on 20/03/1870 in Kampen. Children of Richardus and Walburga (Muurlink) de Romunde, all born at Kampen:

- + 22 Johannes Wilhelmus van Romunde, born 15/07/1812; married 22/06/1837 in Amsterdam, Regina Cornelia Schermer. Regina was born on 18/02/1811 in Wormerveen and overleed on 06/05/1865 in Den Haag. died 04/03/1860 in Den Haag.
- + 23 Magdalena Regiena Wilhelmina van Romunde, born 12/02/1814; married (1) 24/11/1842 in Kampen, Gerard van Cranenburgh. Gerard was born on 22/02/1796 in Amsterdam and died on 07/06/1853 in Kampen. Magdalena married (2) 23/10/1856 in Amsterdam, Herman van Sonsbeeck. Herman was born on 24/07/1796 in Zwolle and died on 29/11/1865 in Heino, huis Alerdinck. died 27/02/1882 in Amsterdam.
- + 24 Leonardus Henricus van Romunde, born 17/08/1815; married 02/08/1842 in Kampen, Catharina Johanna de Wolf. Catharina was born on 19/02/1814 in Kampen and died on 24/05/1896 in Kampen. died 24/09/1878 in Kampen.
- 25 Reinilda Maria Veronica van Romunde, born 06/04/1817; died 11/02/1867 in Kampen.
- 26 Franciscus Laurentius van Romunde, born 10/08/1818; died 20/11/1853 in Batavia.
- 27 Jacobus Johannes Antonius van Romunde, born 30/03/1821; died 10/04/1823 in Kampen.
- + 28 Maria Christina Clara van Romunde, born 25/02/1823; married Christian Wilhelm Ludwig Klinge. Christian was born on 07/06/1812 at Kassel, Duitsland. died 10/01/1853 at Holten, Duitsland.
- 29 Jacobus Johannes Arnoldus van Romunde, born 24/05/1826; died 02/03/1840.
- + 30 Wilhelmina Maria Henrica van Romunde, born 12/04/1829; married 11/05/1854 in Kampen, Gerardus Everardus Vos de Waal. Gerardus was born on 11/08/1821 in Zwolle and died on 20/02/1889 in Zwolle. died 08/07/1856 in Kampen.

Generation 5

22. Johannes Wilhelmus van Romunde, son of Richardus Josephus and Walburga (Muurlink (Huurlink) (Muurink)) van Romunde. Regina Cornelia Schermer, daughter of Bernardus and Gesina (Stam) Schermer, was born on 18/02/1811 in Wormerveen and overleed on 06/05/1865 in Den Haag. Children of Johannes and Regina (Schermer) van Romunde, all born at Amsterdam:

- 31 ? van Romunde, born 06/04/1839; died about 04/1839.
- 32 ? van Romunde, born 06/04/1839; died 20/06/1839.
- + 33 Maria Walburga van Romunde, born 20/02/1844; married 22/06/1864 in Den Haag, Aemilius Antonius Maria Hanlo. Aemilius was born on 17/09/1835 in Amsterdam and died on 14/04/1896 in Hilversum. died 02/04/1890 in Utrecht.
- 34 Wilhelmina Maria Magdalena van Romunde, born 20/04/1851; married 27/10/1870 in Amsterdam, Antonius Maurilius Kuinders. Antonius was born on 07/07/1840 in Amsterdam and overleed on 10/12/1870 in Venetië. died 01/12/1875 in Mechelen, België.

24. Leonardus Henricus van Romunde, son of Richardus Josephus and Walburga (Muurlink (Huurlink) (Muurink)) van Romunde. Catharina Johanna de Wolf, daughter of Petrus and Maria (de Rooy) de Wolf, was born on 19/02/1814 in Kampen and died on 24/05/1896 in Kampen. Children of Leonardus and Catharina (de Wolf) van Romunde, all born at Kampen:

- 39 ? van Romunde
- 40 Johannes Leonardus Antonius Gabriel van Romunde, born 25/12/1843; died 21/07/1877 in Bandoeng. Johannes was employed as a kina planter.
- 41 Richardus Reimuldus van Romunde, born 19/02/1845; died 06/04/1845 in Kampen.

- + 42 Richardus van Romunde, born 28/04/1846; married 19/04/1880 in Bandoeng, Eleonore Ernestine Halewijn. Eleonore was born on 23/04/1859 in Kedong Kebo, Indonesia and died on 29/02/1944 in Rijswijk. died 28/01/1921 in Den Haag.
- 43 Johannes Wilhelmus van Romunde, born 27/05/1847; married 26/07/1888 in Amsterdam, Gasparina Marie Louise van Veen. Gasparina was born on 31/08/1855 in Amsterdam and died on 12/01/1940 in Amsterdam. died 26/06/1917 in Amsterdam. Johannes was employed in Kampen.
- 44 Magdalena Maria Gerardina van Romunde, born 20/08/1848; died 29/04/1893 in Kampen.
- + 45 Franciscus Laurentius van Romunde, born 07/02/1850; married 06/09/1881 in Kampen, Bernardina Cecilia Maria Bruns. Bernardina was born on 02/07/1852 in Kampen and overleed on 01/10/1933 in Den Haag. died 10/09/1893 in Utrecht.
- + 46 Hermanus Leonardus van Romunde, born 12/07/1852; married (1) Djok Hoi. Hermanus married (2) 21/12/1925 in Den Haag, Antoinette Cornelia Timmers. Antoinette was born on 02/07/1883 in Den Haag and died on 18/12/1955 in Den Haag. died 30/08/1926 in Den Haag.
- 47 Maria Catharina van Romunde, born 24/09/1853; died at 08/1885 in Semarang. Maria was employed as a missiezuster.
- 48 Matthias Maria van Romunde, born 22/02/1855; died 24/11/1858 in Kampen.
- 49 Albertus Bernardus Maria van Romunde, born 09/02/1857; died 19/07/1857 in Kampen.
- + 50 Mathias Maria van Romunde, born 07/04/1859; married 13/04/1885 at Velp, Rheden, Constantia Liboria Arnoldina Antonia Koene (Constantia Libaria Arnoldina Anthonia Koene). Constantia was born on 07/01/1867 in Utrecht and died on 15/04/1917 in Arnhem. died 06/02/1916 in Renkum.

Generation 6

42. Richardus van Romunde, son of Leonardus Henricus and Catharina Johanna (de Wolf) van Romunde. Eleonore Ernestine Halewijn, daughter of Eduard and Elenore Ferdinande Linnenschmidt (van Loffelt) Halewijn, was born on 23/04/1859 in Kedong Kebo, Indonesia and died on 29/02/1944 in Rijswijk. Children of Richardus and Eleonore (Halewijn) van Romunde, all born at Bandoeng:

- 64 Elenora Catharina van Romunde, born 05/11/1881; married 23/06/1904 in Den Haag, Egbert Hendrik de Vries. Egbert was born on 12/06/1879 in Steenuijkerwold and died on 17/01/1933 in Den Haag. died 18/03/1962 in Wassenaar.
- + 65 Ernest van Romunde, born 18/12/1883; married 04/12/1917 in Amsterdam, Lutgerdina Wilhelmina Johanna van Essen. Lutgerdina was born on 14/07/1889 in Amsterdam and died on 13/01/1960 in Den Haag. died 10/07/1962 in Den Haag.
- + 66 Leo (Leonardus) van Romunde, born 18/01/1885; married 03/05/1923 in Den Haag, Josina Suzanna Kooij. Josina was born on 29/05/1899 in Arnhem. died 30/06/1971 in Den Haag.
- + 67 Richardus van Romunde, born 21/09/1886; married (1) 18/03/1915 in Den Haag, Johanna Cornelia Meyer. Johanna was born on 14/10/1894 in Nijmegen. Richardus married (2) 03/05/1944 in Stainz, Stiermarken, Margaretha Anna Kleindienst. Margaretha was born on 04/08/1917 in Stainz, Stiermarken. died 28/06/1973 in Wassenaar.
- + 68 Catharina Johanna Maria van Romunde, born 20/02/1888; married 02/05/1916 in Den Haag, Reinoldus Jacobus Tellegen. Reinoldus was born on 19/05/1884 in Rosmalen and overleed on 21/04/1934 in Den Haag. died 25/10/1970 in Den Haag.

45. Franciscus Laurentius van Romunde, son of Leonardus Henricus and Catharina Johanna (de Wolf) van Romunde. Bernardina Cecilia Maria Bruns, daughter of Wilhelm August Joseph and Sabina Maria Elisabeth (Heuveldop) Bruns, was born on 02/07/1852 in Kampen and overleed on 01/10/1933 in Den Haag. Children of Franciscus and Bernardina (Bruns) van Romunde, all born at Kampen:

- + 69 Leonardus Hendrikus van Romunde, born 10/11/1882; married 31/05/1910 at Velp, Rheden, Jacqueline Marie Julie Antoinette Terwindt. Jacqueline was born on 16/01/1885 in Doornenburg, Bommel and died on 30/11/1972 at Velp, Rheden. died 19/02/1945 in Utrecht.
- 70 Sabina Maria Elisabeth van Romunde, born 06/04/1884; married 01/06/1909 in Utrecht, Reinerus Hendrikus Maria Geerdes. Reinerus was born on 14/01/1881 in Avereest, Overijssel and died on 02/02/1953 in Schiedam. died 25/11/1952 in Schiedam.
- 71 Catharina Johanna van Romunde, born 28/12/1885; married 06/10/1936 in Voorburg, Franciscus Johannes Hamakers. Franciscus was born on 21/07/1881 in Waalwijk and died on 24/10/1943 in Wassenaar. died 27/04/1939 in Den Haag.

46. Hermanus Leonardus van Romunde, son of Leonardus Henricus and Catharina Johanna (de Wolf) van Romunde. Antoinette Cornelia Timmers, daughter of ..?. and Cornelia ?, was born on 02/07/1883 in Den Haag and died on 18/12/1955 in Den Haag. Children of Hermanus Leonardus van Romunde and his first wife, Djok Hoi, all born at Gadoeng Batoe Singkarak:

- 72 Hermance van Romunde, born 28/05/1889; married 17/03/1914 in Breda, George Britt. George was born on 28/09/1891 in Kedong Kebo, Indonesia and died on 23/08/1933 in Bandoeng. died 30/10/1970 in Helmond.

- 73 Mathilda Hortense van Romunde, born 18/01/1892; married 24/11/1914 in Den Haag, Hendricus Petrus Teutelink. Hendricus was born on 16/06/1891 in Tegal, Indonesia and died on 20/07/1960 in Den Haag. died 16/10/1967 in Den Haag.
- 74 Leo Paul van Romunde, born 20/11/1893; married about 1931, Jeanne E. Nooy. Jeanne was born in the Netherlands/Oost/Indië and died in Batavia. died 16/07/1932 in Batavia. Leo was employed as a Directeur Globe Theater in Batavia in Kendal.

50. Mathias Maria van Romunde, son of Leonardus Henricus and Catharina Johanna (de Wolf) van Romunde. Constantia Liboria Arnoldina Antonia Koene (Constantia Libaria Arnoldina Anthonia Koene), daughter of Stephanus Cornelis and Maria Johanna Louisa (Beuns) Koene, was born on 07/01/1867 in Utrecht and died on 15/04/1917 in Arnhem. Children of Mathias and Constantia (Koene) van Romunde, both born at Kampen, the Netherlands:

- + 75 Leonardus Hendrikus van Romunde, born 11/08/1886; married 02/07/1918 in Princenhage, Wilhelmina Johanna Rosalia Oomen. Wilhelmina was born on 24/01/1887 in Breda and died on 14/08/1963 in Amsterdam. died 01/08/1956 in Amsterdam.
- + 76 Stephanus Petrus Cornelis van Romunde, born 07/03/1889; married 03/10/1931 in Eersel, Wilhelmina Augusta Maria Moonen. Wilhelmina was born on 15/06/1897 in Eersel. died 13/12/1963 in Nijmegen.

Generation 7

65. Ernest van Romunde, son of Richardus and Eleonore Ernestine (Halewijn) van Romunde. Lutgerdina Wilhelmina Johanna van Essen, daughter of Herman and Johanna Maria (Stolp) van Essen, was born on 14/07/1889 in Amsterdam and died on 13/01/1960 in Den Haag. Children of Ernest and Lutgerdina (van Essen) van Romunde:

- 77 Hermance Johanna van Romunde, born 07/08/1919 in Amsterdam; married 21/08/1948 in Den Haag, Johan Anton de Stoppelaar Blijdesteijn. Johan was born on 26/03/1917 in Dordrecht. Hermance and [/?/?] were divorced at 1967.
- + 78 Richardus van Romunde, born 16/01/1922 in Den Haag; married 28/07/1956 in Zwolle, Henriëtte Petronella Uitenbroek. Henriëtte was born on 17/08/1931 in Arnhem. died 03/11/1976 in Egmond/binnen.

66. Leo (Leonardus) van Romunde, son of Richardus and Eleonore Ernestine (Halewijn) van Romunde. Josina Suzanna Kooij, daughter of Constant Michel and Annigje (van Buren) Kooij, was born on 29/05/1899 in Arnhem. Children of Leo and Josina (Kooij) van Romunde, both born at Den Haag:

- 79 Annigje van Romunde, born 12/05/1924. Annigje was employed as a pianolerares in Den Haag.
- + 80 Richardus van Romunde, born 28/07/1925; married 21/12/1956 in Den Haag, Johanna Hendrika Dankelman. Johanna was born on 18/04/1923 in Den Haag.

67. Richardus van Romunde, son of Richardus and Eleonore Ernestine (Halewijn) van Romunde.

Johanna Cornelia Meyer, daughter of Petrus Cornelus and Wilhelmina Theresia Maria (van Olphen) Meyer, was born on 14/10/1894 in Nijmegen. Margaretha Anna Kleindienst, daughter of Konrad and Antonia (Ruhry) Kleindienst, was born on 04/08/1917 in Stainz, Stiermarken. Child of Richardus van Romunde and his first wife, Johanna Cornelia Meyer:

- + 81 Richardus van Romunde, born 20/10/1916 in Den Haag; married 02/03/1946 in Warmond, Mathilde Menten. Mathilde was born on 28/08/1925 in Tullnerbach, Oostenrijk. died 21/04/2010 in Barneveld.

Child of Richardus van Romunde and his second wife, Margaretha Anna Kleindienst:

- 82 Leo Konrad Johannes van Romunde, born 21/10/1947 in Den Haag; married 08/09/1975 in Leiden, Monica Christa Adler. Monica was born on 22/09/1950 in Mannheim. Leo was employed as a arts/epidemioloog by Erasmus/Universiteit, Rotterdam.

69. Leonardus Hendrikus van Romunde, son of Franciscus Laurentius and Bernardina Cecilia Maria (Bruns) van Romunde. Jacqueline Marie Julie Antoinette Terwindt, daughter of Arnoldus Hendrikus Matthias and Cornelia Elisabeth (Janzen) Terwindt, was born on 16/01/1885 in Doornenburg, Bemmel and died on 30/11/1972 at Velp, Rheden. Children of Leonardus and Jacqueline (Terwindt) van Romunde, all born at Utrecht:

- 85 Cornelia Bernardina van Romunde, born 03/08/1911; married 18/10/1934 in Utrecht, Hendrik Paulus van Heyst. Hendrik was born on 30/09/1901 in Utrecht and died on 24/11/1967 in Doetinchem. Cornelia was employed as a procureur rechtbank Arnhem.

- 86 Cecilia Bernardina Maria van Romunde, born 18/02/1913; married 23/01/1941 in Utrecht, Paul Lambert Ernest Charles Marie van Aubel. Paul was born on 25/02/1913 in Meerssen and died on 28/03/1968 in Maastricht. died 18/01/2010 in Maastricht.
- 87 Stephanie Antoinette van Romunde, born 02/03/1915; married 24/10/1945 in Amsterdam, Jacobus Mees ten Oever. Jacobus was born on 25/10/1914 in Wilnis. The marriage of Stephanie was dismissed at 1957. She was employed as a oogarts in Utrecht.
- 88 Francisca Laurentia van Romunde, born 22/11/1916; died 15/03/1994 in Grubbenvorst. Francisca was employed as a bibliothecaresse by Scholengemeenschap Jeruzalem, Venray.
- 89 Jacqueline Everdine Josephine van Romunde, born 07/11/1925; married 22/06/1957, Adolf Gustaf Paul Beernink. Adolf was born on 13/07/1920 at Kleve, Duitsland. Jacqueline was employed as a medisch analiste.

75. Leonardus Hendrikus van Romunde, son of Mathias Maria and Constantia Liboria Arnoldina Antonia (Koene) van Romunde. Wilhelmina Johanna Rosalia Oomen was born on 24/01/1887 in Breda and died on 14/08/1963 in Amsterdam. Children of Leonardus and Wilhelmina (Oomen) van Romunde, both born at Alkmaar:

- 90 Constantia Wilhelmina van Romunde, born 22/04/1919; married 04/05/1949 in Amsterdam, Hubertus Cornelis Antonius de Groot. Hubertus was born on 04/04/1919 in Driebergen.
- 91 Wilhelmina Johanna van Romunde, born 17/06/1924; died 05/03/1952 in Noordwijkerhout.

76. Stephanus Petrus Cornelis van Romunde, son of Mathias Maria and Constantia Liboria Arnoldina Antonia (Koene) van Romunde. Wilhelmina Augusta Maria Moonen, daughter of Willibrordus and Maria Anna Cornelia (Willems) Moonen, was born on 15/06/1897 in Eersel. Children of Stephanus and Wilhelmina (Moonen) van Romunde, all born at Heesche, Noord/Brabant:

- + 92 Matthias Henricus Leonardus Maria van Romunde, born 22/01/1933; married 25/06/1960 in Nijmegen, Johanna Maria Hengst. Johanna was born on 15/04/1936 in Nijmegen.
- 93 Maria Augusta Elisabeth van Romunde, born 07/07/1934; married 18/03/1968 in Nijmegen, Hans Heinrich Waldorf. Hans was born on 15/03/1938 at Lünen, Duitsland.
- + 94 Willibrordus Johannes Maria van Romunde, born 06/10/1935; married 26/05/1965 in Nijmegen, Anna Maria Nuy. Anna was born on 04/05/1946 in Nijmegen.

Generation 8

78. Richardus van Romunde, son of Ernest and Lutgerdina Wilhelmina Johanna (van Essen) van Romunde. Henriëtte Petronella Uitenbroek, daughter of Ferdinand and Suzanna Catharina Elisabeth (Noordhof) Uitenbroek, was born on 17/08/1931 in Arnhem. Children of Richardus and Henriëtte (Uitenbroek) van Romunde:

- 95 Nicolette Suzanne Wilhemina van Romunde, born 01/01/1960 in Zevenhuizen. Nicolette was employed as a analiste in Zaandam.
- 96 René Ernest Ferdinand van Romunde, born 23/10/1962 in Den Haag. René was employed as a fysiotherapeut in Egmond/binnen.

80. Richardus van Romunde, son of Leo (Leonardus) and Josina Suzanna (Kooij) van Romunde. Johanna Hendrika Dankelman, daughter of Jan Hendrik and Adriana Johanna (van der Want) Dankelman, was born on 18/04/1923 in Den Haag. Child of Richardus and Johanna (Dankelman) van Romunde:

- 97 Pauline Constance van Romunde, born 02/09/1960.

81. Richardus van Romunde, son of Richardus and Johanna Cornelia (Meyer) van Romunde. Mathilde Menten, daughter of Emile Ernest and Ernestina Rosina (van Essen) Menten, was born on 28/08/1925 in Tullnerbach, Oostenrijk. Children of Richardus and Mathilde (Menten) van Romunde, all born at Amsterdam:

- + 98 Paul Rembrandt van Romunde, born 04/05/1947; married 25/06/1977 in Laren, Mechteld Caroline Christiane Marie van Ravels. Mechteld was born on 08/05/1951 in Amsterdam.
- 99 Renée Christien van Romunde, born 24/11/1948; married (1) 08/04/1973 in Zürich, Peter Roffler. Peter was born on 04/10/1948 in Fideris, Graubünden. Renée married (2) 02/04/1982 in Deventer, Jacques Albert Maten. Jacques was born on 22/07/1952 in Deventer. The marriage of Renée was dismissed at 1976. She was employed as a verpleegster in Zürich.
- 100 Iris Maria van Romunde, born 24/04/1954. Iris was employed as a med. secretaresse VUA in Amsterdam.

92. Matthias Henricus Leonardus Maria van Romunde, son of Stephanus Petrus Cornelis and Wilhelmina Augusta Maria (Moonen) van Romunde. Johanna Maria Hengst, daughter of Gerardus Petrus Hubertus and Theodora Petronella (Daam) Hengst, was born on 15/04/1936 in Nijmegen. Children of Matthias and Johanna (Hengst) van Romunde:

- 101 Christina Wilhelmina Maria van Romunde, born 04/06/1961 in Nijmegen.
- 102 Stephanus Gerardus Willibrordus van Romunde, born 11/04/1963 in Breda.
- 103 Gerardus Arnoldus Johannes van Romunde, born 18/12/1964 in Breda.

94. Willibrordus Johannes Maria van Romunde, son of Stephanus Petrus Cornelis and Wilhelmina Augusta Maria (Moonen) van Romunde. Anna Maria Nuy, daughter of Dirk Johannes and Maria (van Doren) Nuy, was born on 04/05/1946 in Nijmegen. Children of Willibrordus and Anna (Nuy) van Romunde:

- 104 Wendy Maria Wilhelmina van Romunde, born 05/11/1967.
- 105 Etienne Johannes Stephanus van Romunde, born 29/10/1970.

Generation 9

98. Paul Rembrandt van Romunde, son of Richardus and Mathilde (Menten) van Romunde. Mechteld Caroline Christiane Marie van Ravels, daughter of Willem Gerard and Antoinette Theresia Maria (Classen) van Ravels, was born on 08/05/1951 in Amsterdam. Child of Paul and Mechteld (van) van Romunde:

- 106 Ritsaert Zane van Romunde, born 26/11/1979 in Amsterdam.

6.3.3 Lineage Gerard Romunde (± 1700) x Maria Catharina Caeckers (Maastricht > Germany)

This chapter is placed here because of the they family name. Only until the connection is made with the main family tree, we will know if this was the right choice.

Generation 1

Gerard Romunde marries Maria Catharina Caeckers (Kaekers, Kakers). As far as known they have one son Henricus Romunde.

- + 1 Henricus Romunde is baprtized on 24-10-1727 the Holy Martinus at Maastricht. Witnesses are Johannes Everard and Anne Opdecamp. He marries Maria Catherina Swinnen.

Generation 2

1. Henricus (Heinrich) Romunde was born in 1733. He married Maria Catherina (Maria Catherine) Swinnen (Schwinnen), in 29/12/1731. She was the daughter of Guillaume and Maria Catharina (Jacquir) Swinnen. Henricus died in 09/05/1793 in Maastricht and Maria in 14/09/1802. Henricus and Maria (Swinnen) Romunde were parents of:

- + 2 Wilhelm Maximilian Romunde was born 12/12/1753 in Hunshoven, Rheinland, Preussen. He married on 01/06/1789 in Eschweiler Stadt, Rheinland, Marie Agnes or Maria Agnes Havers (Havertz), in 11/06/1760, born in Oidtweiler Rheinland and died on 17/02/1838 in Geilenkirchen Rheinland. Wilhelm died on 08/06/1828 in Eschweiler Stadt.
- 2a Guilelmus Maximilian Romunde was baprtized on 12-12-1753 at the Holy Martinus at Maastricht. Witnesses are Guilelmus Maximiliaan Swinnen, Maria Kakers and Maria Catharina Valckenborgh.
- 2b Maria Catharina Remund was baprtized on 24-03-1762 at the Holy Martinus at Maastricht. She was a daughter of Henricus Remund and Maria Catharina Swinnen. Wilhelmus Slijp and Maria Catharina Kaekers are witnesses.
- 2c Maria Josepha Remund was baprtized on 31-01-1765 at the Holy Martinus at Maastricht. Petrus Evard and Maria Josepha Tulleners are witnesses.
- 2d Laurentius Remund was baprtized on 03-03-1768 at the Holy Martinus at Maastricht. Witnesses are Laurentius Degens and Maria Sibilla Swinnen.
- 2e Henricus Melchior Remund was baprtized on 06-01-1771 at the Holy Martinus at Maastricht. Wilhelmus Slijpen and Maria Catharina Kakers are witnesses.

Generation 3

2. Wilhelm Maximilian Romunde, son of Henricus and Maria Catherina (Maria Catherine) (Swinnen) Romunde, was born in Hunshoven Rheinland, Preussen in 12/12/1753. According to an other source she was born in Maastricht. Wilhelm married on 01/06/1789 in Eschweiler Stadt, Rheinland, Marie Agnes or Maria Agnes Havers or Havertz, who was born in 11/06/1760 at Oidtweiler, Rheinland and died in 17/02/1838 at Geilenkirchen, Rheinland. Wilhelm died on 08/06/1828 in Eschweiler Stadt. Children of Wilhelm and Marie (Havers) Romunde:

- 3 Johann Josef Romunde was born in 1792 in Eschweiler Stadt. He died on 16/12/1847 in Heinsberg.
- 4 Johan Wilhelm Hubert Nicolas Romunde was born in 1792. He died Heinsberg.
- 5 Anna Maria Isabella Romunde was born in 31/03/1796 at Eschweiler Stadt. She died on 04/07/1868 in Hünshoven, Germany.
- 6 Christina Hubertina Romunde was born in 1798.
- 7 Anna Christina Hubertina Romunde was born in 23/03/1798 at Eschweiler Stadt. She married on 21/11/1821 in Köln, Germany, Hubert Johannes Anton Linnartz (Hubert Lennartz), was born in 1795 at Bergheim, Erfthkreis, Rheinland and died at Erfthkreis. Anna died on 08/04/1868 in Bergheim.
- + 8 Frantz Godefried (Franz Gottfried) Romunde was born in 17/04/1800 in Eschweiler Stadt. He married on 16/04/1842 in Linnich, Rheinland, Maria Adelheid Francken. She was born there in 28/06/1814. Frantz died on 08/07/1875 in Geilenkirchen.
- 9 Hubertine Gertrude Reumonde was born in 30/03/1802. She was baprtized on 30/03/1802 in Eschweiler Stadt.
- 10 Margaretha Romunde was born in 30/05/1802. She married Franz Tenesch.
- 11 Anna Gertrud (Anna Hubertine Gertrude) Romunde was born in 30/05/1802 in Eschweiler Stadt. She married on 04/04/1826 in Linnich, Franz Josef Anton Wolter. Anna died there on 03/11/1830.

Generation 4

8. Frantz Godefried (Franz Gottfried) Romunde, son of Wilhelm Maximilian and Marie Agnes or Maria Agnes (Havers or Havertz) Romunde. He was born 17/04/1800 in Eschweiler Stadt, Rheinland, Preussen. He married on 16/04/1842 in Linnich, Rheinland, Maria Adelheid Francken, who was born there on 28/06/1814. Frantz died on 08/07/1875 in Geilenkirchen, Rheinland. **Other sources mention** Heinsberg as place of dead. Frantz was baptized on 17/04/1800 in Eschweiler Stadt. Children of Frantz and Maria (Francken) Romunde:

- 12 Johann Joseph Hubert Romunde was born 14/12/1842 at Civil, Linnich.
- + 13 Wilhelm Johann Nicolaus Hubert Romunde was born 29/05/1844 in Linnich. He married on 16/07/1872 in Geilenkirchen, Theresia Johanna Hubertina Wolff (Theressia Johanna Hubertine Wolf). Wilhelm died in 1921.
- 14 Hubert Johann Romunde was born 21/10/1845 in Linnich.
- 15 Heinrich Josef Hubert Romunde was born 05/05/1847 in Civil.
- 16 Wilhelmus Romunde was born in 1848 in Linnich.
- + 17 August Hubertus Romunde was born 16/08/1849 at Civil. He married on 17/10/1877 in Burtscheid Aachen, Rheinland, Anna Maria Theresia Schlenter.
- 18 Isabella Romunde was born 30/03/1851 at Civil. She married on 02/08/1878 in Krefeld, Heinrich Friedrich Aloys Gottfried Baumann.
- 19 Maria Agnes Tecla Romunde (Maria Agnes Thekla Romunde) was born 18/07/1853 at Civil.
- 20 Gerturd Hubertina (Gertruid) Romunde was born 08/07/1856 in Linnich. She married Friedrich Anton (Frederik) Stoffels. Gerturd died on 09/04/1900 in Rommerskirchen.

Generation 5

13. Wilhelm Johann Nicolaus Hubert Romunde, son of Frantz Godefried (Franz Gottfried) and Maria Adelheid (Francken) Romunde, was born 29/05/1844 in Linnich, Rheinland, Preussen. He married on 16/07/1872 in Geilenkirchen, Rheinland, Theresia Johanna Hubertina Wolff (Theressia Johanna Hubertine Wolf). Wilhelm died 1921. Children of Wilhelm and Theresia (Wolff) Romunde:

- 21 Johan Hubert Romunde was born in 1873.
- + 22 Franz Josef Hubert Romunde was born 26/04/1878 at Geilenkirchen. He married on 25/06/1906 in Geilenkirchen, Anna Barbara Hubertina Jacobs. Franz died 1953.
- 23 Maria Isabella Romunde was born 05/04/1879 at Geilenkirchen. She married on 10/11/1911 in Geilenkirchen, Franz Joseph Solheid.
- + 24 Friedrich Joseph Hubert Romunde was born 16/09/1886 at Geilenkirchen. He married on 23/09/1918, Maria Gertrude Augustine Hubertina Heusgen.

17. August Hubertus Romunde, son of Frantz Godefried (Franz Gottfried) and Maria Adelheid (Francken) Romunde, was born 16/08/1849 at Civil, Linnich. He married on 17/10/1877 in Burtscheid Aachen, Rheinland, Anna Maria Theresia Schlenter. Children of August and Anna (Schlenter) Romunde, all born in Erkelenz:

- 25 August Friedrich Wilhelm Maria Romunde was born 31/08/1878 in Erkeletc.
- 26 Carl Otto Wilhelm Lothar Romunde was born 27/12/1879 in Erkeletc.
- 27 Maria Adele Wilhelmine Henriette Romunde was born 31/03/1881 in Erkeletc.
- 28 Maria Therese Josephine Auguste Romunde was born 24/03/1883 in Erkeletc. She married in Aachen, Johann Eduard Karl Reuß.
- + 29 Maximilian Joseph Ernst Raimund Romunde was born 24/05/1887 in Erkeletc. He married on 04/04/1923 in Wuppertal, Maria JoHänning.
- 30 Therese Luisa Paula Hubertina (Therese Louise Paula) Romunde was born 19/01/1890 in Erkeletc. She married on 01/05/1914 in Aachen, Leo Josef Reiners.

Generation 6

22. Franz Josef Hubert Romunde, son of Wilhelm Johann Nicolaus Hubert and Theresia Johanna Hubertina (Wolff) Romunde, was born 26/04/1878 at Geilenkirchen, Rheinland, Preussen. He married on 25/06/1906 in Geilenkirchen, Anna Barbara Hubertina Jacobs. Franz died 1953. Franz and Anna (Jacobs) Romunde where parents of one child:

- 31 Maria Agnes Romunde was born 17/04/1909 at Hünshoven, Germany. She married in 05/1935, Josef Cornelius Hermanns. Maria died on 16/12/1988 in Ludwighaven, Germany.

24. Friedrich Joseph Hubert Romunde, son of Wilhelm Johann Nicolaus Hubert and Theresia Johanna Hubertina (Wolff) Romunde, was born 16/09/1886 at Geilenkirchen. He married on 23/09/1918, Maria

Gertrude Augustine Hubertina Heusgen. Friedrich and Maria (Heusgen) Romunde where parents of one child:

32 Agnes Wilhelmina Therese Romunde was born 13/11/1921. She married Pauli. Agnes died on 14/07/1977.

29. Maximilian Joseph Ernst Raimund Romunde, son of August Hubertus and Anna Maria Theresia (Schlenter) Romunde, was born 24/05/1887 in Erkeletc. He married on 04/04/1923 in Wuppertal, Maria JoHänning. Both children of Maximilian and Maria (JoHänning) Romunde, are born in Aachen:

33 Gisela Maria Romunde was born 20/07/1924 in Aachen.

+ 34 Walter Paul Romunde was born 06/04/1928 in Aachen. He married on 20/06/1960 in Pulheim, Anna Sybilla Klein.

Generation 7

34. Walter Paul Romunde, son of Maximilian Joseph Ernst Raimund and Maria (JoHänning) Romunde, was born 06/04/1928 in Aachen. He married on 20/06/1960 in Pulheim, Anna Sybilla Klein. Children of Walter and Anna (Klein) Romunde, are both born in Köln, Germany:

35 Bernd Johannes Romunde was born 24/08/1961.

36 Monika Gisela Romunde was born 14/12/1965.

6.4 Main lineage Jacob (± 1410) father of Johan van Romunde x Lyze

Herman and Hendrik van Romunde lived in Deventer around 1460 to 1490 (see 6.3). Their house was located in Lange Bisschopstraat. This is a strong indication that they were descendants of Ruthger van Ruermunde. Because Johan van Romunde who was married to Lyze also became the owner of this house, they will probably be his ancestors. However, it is not clear exactly how in what way they are related. Therefore, the title of this chapter refers to Jacob the father of Johan (Married with Lyze) instead of Herman or Hendrik.

Deventer, 1460: Hendrik and Herman van Romunde, living in the Lange Bisschopstraat in their office as sworn Meenten van Deventer are delegated to Coevorden to resolve a dispute between both cities [*A.G.P. Beernink, Van Romunde; de Kamper tak*].

Deventer (?) , 1480: Brother Willem van Romunde lived this time.

's-Hertogenbosch, okt 1485-sept 1486: Joest die Cremer <peddler> van Ruermunde tailor, Burgerat Deventer [*Bossche protocollen fol.168v*]. <This shows that name carriers traded between 's-Hertogenbosch and Deventer.>

Putten, 04/09/1533: Henrick Plaetman and Luyken Bruyns, aldermen of Deventer, issued certificates that Master Frans van Ruremunde and Liefteken, his wife, sold an annual interest of 3 golden Rhine guilders from their two houses on the Waterstrate in Deventer to brother Arnt van Venlo. [*Regesten Gelders Archief, Afschrift in inv.no. 40a, folio 61vso*].

mr. Frans v Ruremunde
Liefteken

Deventer, 1572-1575: Having first moved to Beekbergen, Count Willem's troops from there were already heading for Harderwijk, which they thought about their first visit. There was now the drossaard of Neder-Veluwe, Lord Frederik van Zuylen van Nyevelt, and a band of soldiers under Scoutmaster Pieter van Remunde. About the afternoon of 4 July the Geuzen came before the city, where planted their artillery before one of the gates and it soon turned upside down...

Deventer, 1582-1592: Gidius Ruremundanus was rector in 1582 in Deventer and died there in 1592. According to mr. v. Doorninck, Jan Remunde (1546, 15530 was related to this rector). The family of Jan is also indicated with the names Romond, v. Romunde, v. Roermond, Ruremundanus. [*De boekdrukkers, boekverkoopers and uitgevers in Noord-the Netherlands (1872)*]. Also see *Biblioth. Belgica II. p. 1074*. Wellicht is tevens interessant het boekje van A.C. F. Koch, *Zwarte kunst in de Bisschopstraat. Boek and druk te Deventer in de 15de eeuw, Deventer, Praamstra, 1977, 80 p.* What would give a treatise on the origins of the printing press in Deventer.

The only indication that Johan van Romunde is related to Ruthger van Ruermunde because they all lived in the Lange Bisschopstraat. The transcription below shows he is the son of Jacob.

Deventer, 21/07/1450: Andries Bondi and Evert van Graes, aldermen, declare that Johan Jacobssoen and Lijsbeth his wife given usufruct to each other concerning the total of there legacy. After their death of both they donated to the Minrebroederen for carpentry 2 Arnh. guilders for board 1 Arnh. gl., to the Groote kerk for carpentry 2 Arnh. guilders to the Groote kerk for carpentry 2 Arnh. gl., to S. Anthonis-gilde 1 Arnh. guilders to den Berg for carpentry 2 Arnh. gl., to the poor people at the Heilige Geest of Groote Gasthuis 5 Arnh. gl., to S. Yorrien 1 Arnh. guilder, to poor people 30 pairs of shoes to the Heer Stappeu huis 1 Arnh. guilders [*Groote (vroeger Heilige Geesten-) and Voorster gasthuis te Deventer, 470HG*].

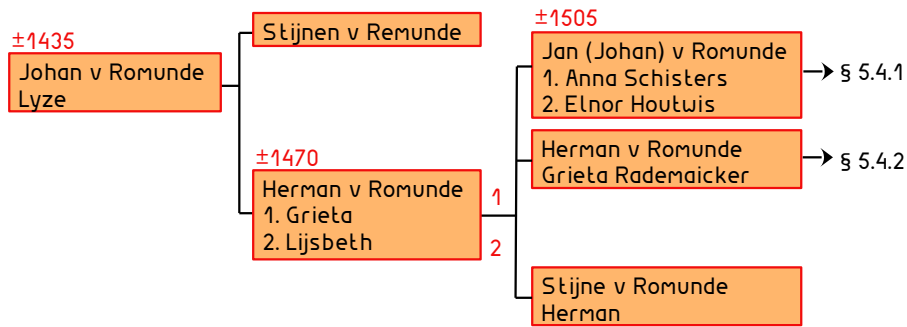
Deventer, 09/10/1499: Willem Krijt and Henrick van Bulderen, aldermen, declare, that Johan van Remonde and Lijsbeth his wife sold to Henrick Meijntsoen the farmyard and house in the Nieuwstraat on the corner of the Diefsteeg, with the "pitgang" belonging to it, next to Johan van Graes, keeping the city 5 kapuinen for annual interest. [*Groote (vroeger Heilige Geesten-) and Voorster gasthuis te Deventer: 783VG*]. <Lijsbeth = Lyze>.

He may be studied at the University of Cologne in 1482 when a certain Johannus Ruremunds de Davantria was registered there. The quote below shows that the widow's (Lyze) testimony is in favor for her daughter Stijnen and her grandchild Johan ("oerre dochter Hermans kijnt"), as well as for the benefit of "oerre zalige mans natuurlicke sonne" Herman van Romunde. Lyze's son Herman owns a house in the **Lange Bisschopstraat** with his wife Grieta. Probably the same house that was already inhabited by Catharina in 1391 and in 1460 by Hendrik and Herman. When Herman dies about 1544, his widow decides that her fiefdom 't Holthuis or Lincksgoet or Wyntyensgudt below Angerlo (loan row at the Keppel house) will be divided among the six children. Later a lawsuit arises between the heirs with her brother-in-law Jan van Romunde who was respectively married to Anna Schisters and Elonor Houtwis. [C. Ph. J. van Vlierden: the Netherlands Leeuw, jaargang 31, 1913, p197 - 200 and A.G.P. Beernink, Van Romunde; de Kamper tak and the Netherlands Patriciaat 1921/2, 12^e jaargang]. The name Wyntyenguat could indicate that the fief originated from the Wyntyen family. It is possible that Griete belonged to this family and that the fief came into her possession through inheritance. The substantiation of the surname of Grieta Rademaicker is missing and it could therefore also be Grieta Wyntyen. Elisabeth van Ruremonde was married with Johan van Holthuysen in Venlo in 1413. Presumably the agreement with the name of the fief is coincidental. Much later (1609) there still appears to be disagreement about the interpretation of the division of the fief.

Deventer, 18/11/1510: Lyze widow of Johans van Remonde decided to give, according her will, to Stijnen her eldest daughter the big box in the room with everything in it. Item for the daughter of Herman son of Johan van Remonde 100 golden horns guildersg. Item for the son of Herman son of her husband, everything he has in use now, nothing excepted. Furthermore 50 golden guilders by weight ...etc... [*De Netherlands Leeuw 1910, p 140, Lieber Renunciacionum 1505-1512 fol. 271*].

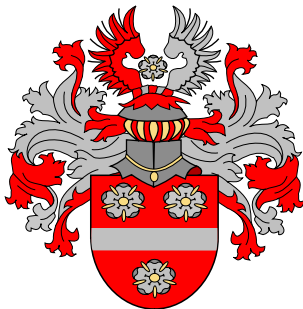
Zutphen, 09/12/1609: the word "children", in testamento ineter liberos, is also referring to the fiefs, for child children. Statement from the court between Arnold van Ruermonde cum suis and Johan van Ruermonde. [*Codex gelro zutphanicus ofte handboeck vattende het summier van veele saecken de politie...*]. <Concerns the distribution of fief 't Holthuis>.

Herman was born around 1470. He first married Grieta and from that marriage he had two sons. His eldest son was Johan, who was named after his father. His second son was called Herman. From his second marriage with Liesbeth he had a daughter Stijne, who he named after his wife or his mother.

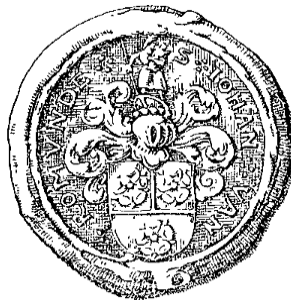


Herman later uses a crest that is described as follows: In red a silver crossbar, accompanied by three gold-knotted and pointed silver roses, 2 from the top and 1 from the bottom. Facing helmet with red-silver feather twist. Helmet sign: a rose from the shield, usschen a flight of red and silver. Sheaths: silver and red. This family crest is later also used by various mint masters. The image below has been reconstructed based on the description.

The Jan (who he was born around 1505 and married Anna Schisters) is the son of Herman is also evident from Jan's signet ring. This clearly shows that his family coat of arms has the same origin. The helmet mark is not clearly distinguishable and the helmet is slightly tilted to the right. The coat of arms in the shield is almost identical. The seal of Jan contains a shield in three planes, each with a Guelder rose and the text S. Iohan van Romvnde.



Herman van Romunde
x Grieta / Lijsbeth



Johan van Romunde
x Anna Schisters

6.4.1 Lineage Jan (Johan) van Romunde (± 1505) x Anna Schisters

Jan (Johan) van Romunde was born about 1505, probably in Deventer as son of Herman van Romunde and Grieta. Jan married Anna Schisters who was the widow of Mr Van Remmelt. Anna had a daughter from this first marriage. Jan lived with his first wife in Doetinchem. His son Jan was born around 1540 (on 15/04/1562 Jan's age is 22). His brother Hendrik and sister Geerle were probably born earlier.

War breaks out there on a trip to France. Presumably it concerns the Huguenot war of March 1562. Jan then returns to Doetinchem and shortly afterwards Anna dies. Jan then leaves for Deventer and marries there about 1544 with Elnor Houtwis. (His children in Doetinchem are probably already adults). With Elnor he had another daughter. Elnor had a sister named Heiltje van Diever(en) who was born around 1515 [*De Nederlandsse Leeuw, jaargang 30 (1912) p 149-150*].

Zutphen, 08/03/1525: The official of the curia of Traiectum instructs all the priests and others concerned to admonish Reygerus Witte and Johannes Remunde, residents of Zutphania, not to claim any rights in the estate and income of Lord Hermannus Pothoven, but to leave the executors of his will, in particular the vice-securities of the ker of Sanctus Nicolaus in Traiectum, Cornelis Bonser and Petrus Hoptman, and the citizens of Traiectum Petrus Ludolphi and Jacobus Ghysberti [*Regionaal archief Zutphen nr 600 inv nr 103*].

Zutphen, 02/08/1540: Johan van Ruremunde gave Eelvra Houtow his wife 300 oude schilden from their respective property. [*Zutphensche boek der morgengaven 30, 283*] <This very high amount indicates a person of distinction. Houtow = Houtwis> .

Zutphen, 26/04/1542: Chairman and aldermen of Zutphen issued certificates that Johan van Ruremunde and his wife Elvere to Wynolt Houtow and his wife Else have sold their share in the house of late Henrick Houtow in Spiegelstraat. [*Regesten 191 collectie particulieren nr 886*].

Den Haag, 19/08/1563: Johan Drievener van Rueremunde and damsel Johanna married and Heylken van Rueremunde with her guardian Johan v. Dieverden have sold the fief de Zijdeverde in kersp to Henrick vd Capellen. V. Steenre in the Leur. [*Archief van de Capellen 30, 284, 36, 109*].

Doetinchem, 25/10/1635: Gertruij van Romunde is babtized. Haar father is Jan van Romunde. [*Doetinchem, Arnhem, archief 176, nr 508, folio 4*].

Doetinchem, 1643: Private deed of sale by Henrick van Eck to Medler and his wife Beatrix van Schaegen to Albert Derxs and his wife Gretien van Roermonde, of the property called "Die Gruijters" or "Hoetincks Campen", located in front of the Gruitpoort in front of the city of Doetinchem. [*Oud-rechtrelijk archief Zutphen, nr. 861*]. <Gretien = Margriet, Derxs = Dirrixse>.



In the mid seventeenth century the name "van Romunde" disappeared from Doetinchem. Margriet alias Gretien (Married with Albert Dirrixse) was the last name bearer in this city. The father was a certain Jan van Romunde who must have been born about 1562 and lived on the Homburgerstraat. This presumably concerns Jan van Romunde who was married to Catharina Westerhoff. An indication is that Hendrik Westerhoff acts as guardian for the children of Jan and Catharina in 1628 and that in the deed half a court in front of the Homburgerpoort is mentioned.

6.4.2 Lineage Herman van Romunde (± 1470) x Grieta Rademaicker

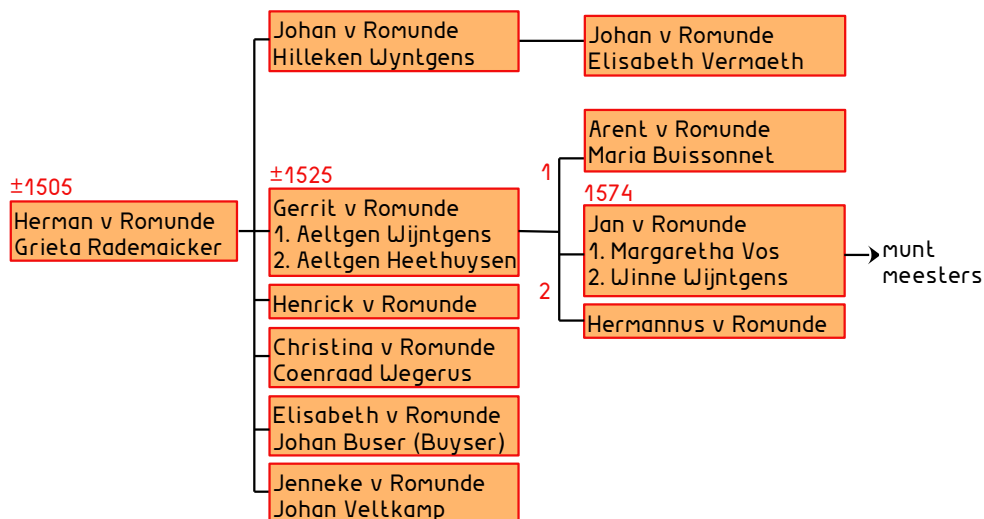
Herman had 6 children with Grieta Rademaicker, including 3 sons. His son Gerrit van Romunde, who married twice, produced a family with mint masters and administrators. Henrick never married and remained childless. Christina who was married to Coenraad Wegerus had a son and a daughter. Jenneken married Johan Veltkamp and had 1 daughter.

The transcripts below show that the house on the Lange Bisschopstraat is still in the possession of the Remunde family. Johan and Lyze have inherited it to Herman and Grieta. Then it goes to their son Jan (Johan) and daughter-in-law Hillecke Witgens (Wyntgens) who will eventually sell the house in 1574. The Van Romondt family appears in the eighties of the 16th century as a family by marriage of the Wijntgens family. Several Van Romunde generations choose a woman from this family.

Deventer, 08-04-1561: <Aldermen> Marckel and Scherff. Gerrith van Romunde and Elisabetha are leading sister with her brother. Her guardian sells Johan Veltkamp and Jennecken his wife. five golden guilders for the rights to the annual interest that is paid annually on Easter from her share in the yard and house located in that lange Biscopstrate between the yard and house of Miss Ten Loe on one side and Peter van Geseke on the other silk. Sant Augustinus guilded 1½ golden guilders and light ..? .. annual interest and otherwise every time his right. Continue another Loffttallen times with a hundred guilders R.g. of weight or the right to it, and with all interest up to then if it was canceled six months before. And in the event that this forward collateral of its property is not found good, the leading sellers may at all times make a better offer. [De Nederlandsse Leeuw, 1910, pag. 141. Liber Renunciacionum 1559-1569 fol. 71].

Deventer 16-09-1561: <Aldermen> Doijss and Snel. Henrick van Romunde, Hillecken van Romunde the widow of late Johan van Romunde, Stijnecken van Romunde, and Lijnsken van Romunde these three with their tutor sell to Gerrith van Romunde and his heirs their other share they have in the yard and house located in the lange Biscopsstraete between Peter van Geseke, and Miss Ide ten Loe lying on either side. Hailing from Sunt Augustinus, 1½ golden guilders and the V light guilders ...? ..., and Johan Veltkamp five golden guilders guilded annual interest, and otherwise his right each time. And when they still have two immature children Henrick and Harman from her death sister Jennecken van Romunde who also have a right to the house mentioned above, so the vendors aforementioned promise to guarantee at all times that she had reached her adult years, and will also retify this deed [De Nederlandsse Leeuw 1910, pag. 141, Liber Renunciacionum 1559-1569 fol. 96].

Brugge, 27-05-1574: <Alderman> Bruynss, Hugo van Vaersevelt en zijn vrouw Bartha en Gerrith van Loenen en zijn vrouw Catharina verklaren dat ze op 27/05/1574 een bedrag waarop ze recht hebben, erfelijk verkregen, verkocht hebben aan Willem Berentss namens de eerdere zoon Jan van Romunde van zijn overleden vrouw Hillecken Wintgens. Tevens verkregen vijf golden Rinsche guilders van gewicht met de rechten van jaarlijkse rente, als die jaarlijk te ontvangen zijn, verkregen uit een scheiding en deling van bodel uit een erf en huis gelegen in Deventer in die Lange bischopstrate tussen enerzijds het erf en huis van Jauffer ther Loe en aan de andere zijdede weduwe van peters van Geseke, en die jaarlijks daar uit te ontvangen op pasen. Dit volgens de schepenbrief met zegel van Henrichs van marckell en Derrick Scharff bezegeld op 12/04/1561. [De Nederlandsse Leeuw 1911, pag. 400. Liber Renunciacionum 1559-1569 fol. 129 – C



Mint Masters (1590-1738)

The coinage right is the right to operate a coin installation or to mint coins or have them minted as a legal currency. Governments (cities or provinces) usually appointed the so-called Mint Masters. These were then given the right to mint coins for an (un)specified period. A strict selection preceded such a tenure and most of the Mint Masters came from wealthy families. The office usually remained several Generations in the same family, so that certain generations were associated with the Mint Masters at that time. In addition to names such as Wijtgens, Van Sonsbeeck, Stalpert van der Wiele, Van Vierssen, Van Romunde was a well-known name.

The records of the Mint Mastership in the Van Romunde family starts in Bremen, Germany, about two centuries before the line of the Mint Masters started in Deventer. In 1387 Hinrick van Romunde was already mint master there [AGP Beernink, *Van Romunde; de Kamper tak*] However, there is no proof that he is related to the Dutch mint masters. Merten van Ruermunde, who was married to Elizabeth Mercator, was (among other things) silversmith and already engraved coins in Venlo around 1420. Later he became ennobled.

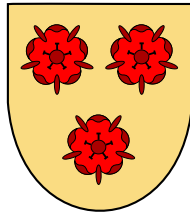
Derric van Remund in 28/04/1435 was described by the hospitals and guilds of Arnhem as the cutter ("dye snyer") of golden guilders. In the city of Utrecht in 27/03/1551 H. van Remundt is mentioned as the fifth waardijn. Gerrit van Remunde is mentioned in about 1558. He would be paid 50 gold guilders per year from the "sleischat" for his cervice as a currency master [Source: G.A. Deventer, *Van de Munt inv. nr. 890 f. 10*]. Possibly this concerns the father of Arent van Romondt who in his first marriage was married to Aeltgen Wijntgens and later with Aeltgen van Heethuysen He also lived in Emden.



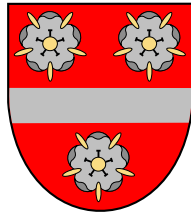
Coin minted bij Dirk von Romunde

The Van Romunde family produced at least 16 Mint Masters in the 17th and first half of the 18th century. All are descendens in a straight line from Johan van Romunde and his wife Lyze. Moreover, two women from this family are married with a Mint Master form an other family. The master's mark of the mints was often the rosette (rose). The table below gives an overview of the Mint Masters from the same family line:

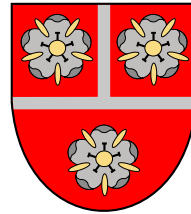
	Name Mint Master	Function	Date
1	Arent, great-grandson	Mint Master of Zwolle (Married with Maria Buissonnet).	1590 - 1593 1612 - 1629
2	Jan/Johan, half brother of 1	Mint Master Oost-Friesland and eerder and van Bentheim-Tecklenburg/Steinfurt (Married with Margaretha Vos and later with Wynne Wijntgens).	1619
		Mint Master of Oost Friesland at Emden.	162?
		Mint Master of Zwolle.	1628 - 1646
3	Gerrit, son of 2	Mint Master of Oost Friesland at Emden.	1623 - 1634
4	Diederik, son of 3	Mint Master of Oost-Friesland at Emden.	1634 - 1648
		Mint Master of West-Friesland.	1649 - 1652
5	Arent, son of 2	Mint Master of Zwolle.	1646 - 1671
6	Gerrit, son of 4	Mint Master of West-Friesland.	1652 - 1680
7	Diederik, son of 4	Mint Master of Overijssel.	1699
		Mint Master te Kampen.	1675 - 1705
8	Aernout, son of 4	Mint Master of West-Friesland.	???? - ????
9	Jan, son of 4	Mint Master te Utrecht.	1679 - 1709
10	Gerrit, son of 5	Mint Master of Amsterdam en	1672 - 1673
		Mint Master of Zwolle.	1672 - 1683
		Mint Master of Zwolle.	1674 - 1683
11	Pieter, son of 6	Mint Master of West-Friesland.	1695 - 1704
12	Diderik, son of 7	Mint Master of Overijssel.	1705 - 1710
13	Erasmus, son of 7	Mint Master of Overijssel.	1710 - ????
14	Diderik Jan, son of 8	Mint Master te Enkhuizen.	1704 - 1709
15	Sibertus, son of 9	Mint Master te Utrecht.	1710 - 1732
16	Johan, son of 15	Mint Master te Utrecht.	1734 - 1738



Otto I (1182-1207)
Count of Gelre + Zutphen



Herman van Romunde
(born: ± 1494)
x Grieta

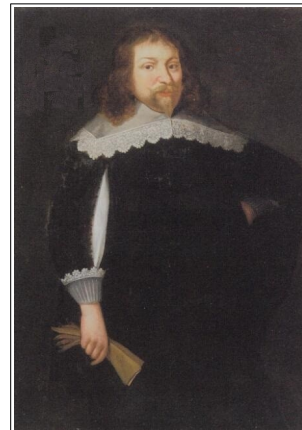


Jan van Romunde
(1574)
x Anna Schisters



Jan van Romunde (Mint
Master > 1679)

In 1628 Arent van Romondt nominated his half-brother Johan as his replacement/successor. His request was granted by the city and when Arent died in 1629, Johan took over his office. His family crest is depicted above. The coat of arms resembles that of Otto I the Great 1182-1207, Count of Gelre and Count of Zutphen. This coat of arms may have been derived from the coat of arms of Boulogne, over which Otto's elder brother Gerhard III is in charge of military rule through his marriage to Ida van Boulogne. Otto I's coat of arms is said to be a variation on this theme. It has the same colors (gold and red) and the bulbs have been replaced by roses. The roses are common in the Lower Lorraine area of the Archdiocese of Cologne. Later those roses are called medlar flowers or Gelder roses.



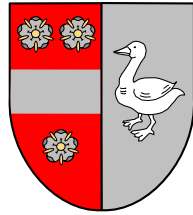
Diederik van Romunde



Pietergen Schuirman

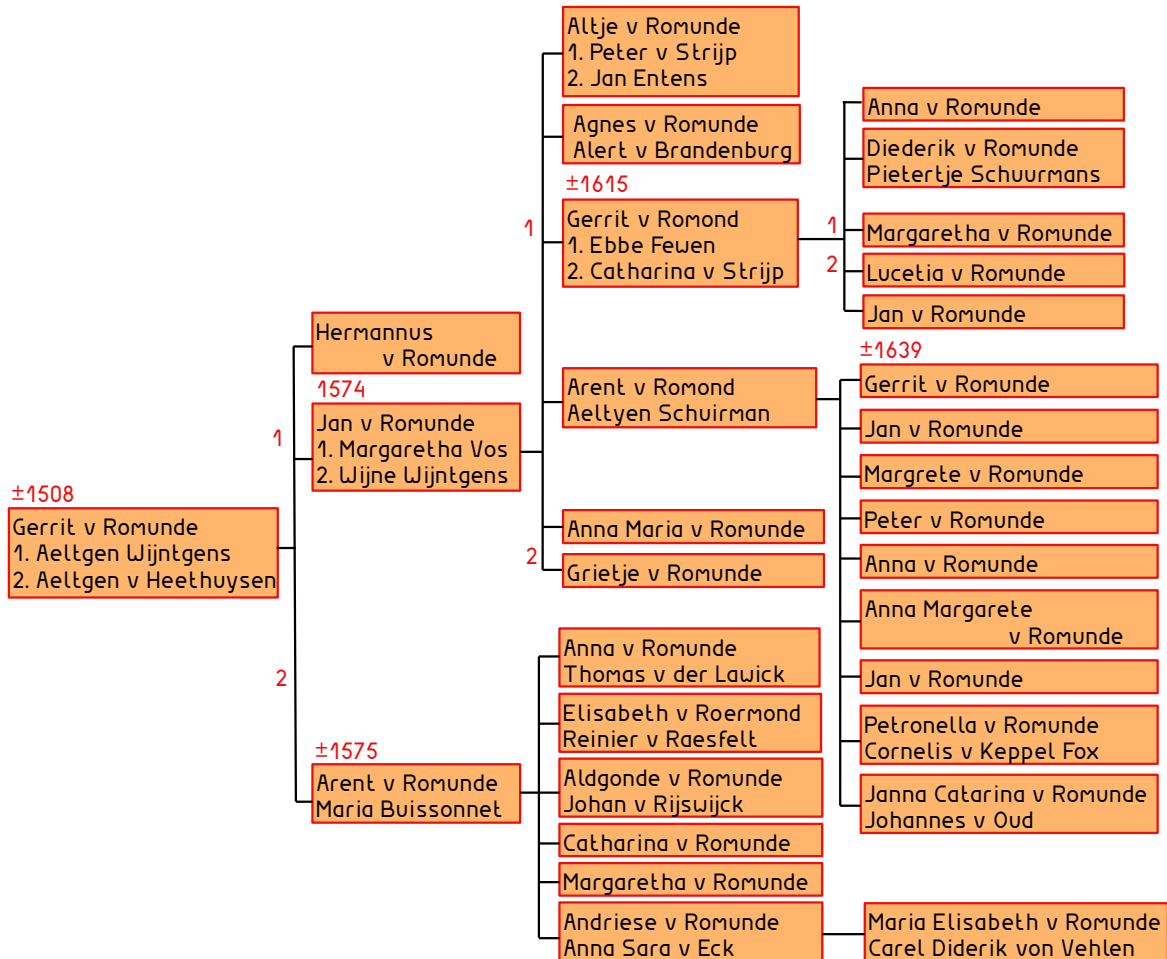
The base of Jan van Romunde's coat of arms resembles that of the Counts of Leuven (red background with a silver bar), but without the three flowers. The flowers are often called roses, but some say they are stylized medlar flowers (*Mespilus Germanica rosaseae*). However, given the plant's Dutch name, it seems more likely that it is the stylized flowers of the Guelder rose (*Viburnum opulus*). Coat of arms: In red a silver crossbar, accompanied by three gold-knotted and -tipped silver five-leaf flowers. A silver grille helmet placed facing front, red lined, gold edged, with gold bars, around the neck a gold cord, on which a gold medallion, with silver-red twist and red-silver helmets. Helmet mark: A flower of the shield between a red silver flight.

Johan (Jan) was married with Wynne Wijntgens and worked on various currencies in East Friesland. He secured the Mint Masters position for one of his sons in the event of his death. In 1635, the city agreed to his request to hand over the office to his son after his death. In 1646 his son Arent succeeded him, possibly because of his request. But his proposition to coin loose change was not met. The silver had become so expensive that minting layed still for some time. As a result, the income of the Mint Master and his workers came to an end. He died in 1671 and his son Gerrit succeeded him in February as Mint Master. When the republic was attacked in 1672 by England, France and the dioceses of Cologne and Munster, the provinces Utrecht, Gelderland and Overijssel were occupied and Gerrit fled to Amsterdam. This city needed a lot of money to pay for the war against the attackers and therefore levied extra taxes on the rich.



Due to the high price of silver, the guilders minted in 1699 in Enkhuizen (West Friesland) are the first that met the new guidelines. In 1703 there was for the first time a significant coinage of guilders. Pieter was succeeded in 1704 by his nephew Diederik Jan van Romondt after he was dismissed. The guilders from now have two brackets trimmed with pearls. Johan van Romond (1642-1710)

succeeded Hendrik Eijk in 1734 as Mint Master and paid 6,000 guilders for this privilege. He borrowed eight thousand guilders from the sisters Aletta and Maria van Mansvelt and four thousand guilders from Beatrix Maria van Bueren to start as a Mint Master. At the time of the Mint Mastership, he lived in the official residence on the Oudegracht. His son Adriaan married Maria Buck, daughter of the Mint Master Otto Buck from Dordrecht. In 1738, essayeur Arnold Eliot accused him of making coins of too little weight and of poor quality. Following this accusation, Van Romond hastily filed his resignation, which was honored to him. He got away well because in 15/06/1587 Anthony Reinierszen van Eembrugge, Mint Master of Enkhuizen was executed for this offense. After Johan the Mint Mastership seems to end in this gender. A detail of the drawing of his grave shows his family coat of arms, which comes from his great-



Zwolle, 28/09/1544: Catherine van Ruremunde; court case. [Stadsrekening Zwolle].

Zwolle, Huis Ter Horst, 1615: Deed of transfer of 1/4 part to 1/5 part in Loenerbos by Johan van Santen and his wife Hendersken Broniss to Johan van Hummen, whereby Johan van Hummen transfers this share to Arendt van Ruremunde, Mint Master Zwolle, and his wife Marie Buissonet.

?, 1618: Act of transfer of 1/4 part to 1/5 part in Loenerbos by Johan van Santen and his wife Hendersken Broniss to Johan van Hummen, whereby Johan van Hummen transfers this share to Arendt van Ruremunde, Mint Master Zwolle, and his wife Marie Bussonet. [Gelders archief, toegangnummer 0405, Huis Ter Horst].

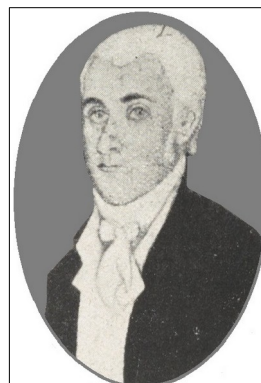
Zwolle, Huis Ter Horst, 1618: Deed of transfer of 3/4 parts in Loenerbos by Bruno ten Herenhaeff and his wife Anna van Thill to Arndt van Remunde and his wife Maria Bussonet.

Administrators in de the Nederlandsse Antille (West-Indië 1801 - heden)

On 10/06/1752 Jan van Romunde entered the service of the Dutch East India Company and sailed on the ship Gouverneur-General in 130 days as a cabin boy to the Cape. On 09/11/1752 the ship sails on to Batavia and arrives there 17/01/1753. Only on 31/10/1758 he returned to the ship Vosmaar and on 24/06/1759 he returned to the Netherlands. Other name bearers were more focused on the Netherlands Antilles. These islands were discovered at the end of the 15th century by Alonso de Ojeda and conquered by the West India Company from the Spanish in 1634. Over the years, the islands have been in the hands of other European powers several times and have known different forms of government. After the bankruptcy of the West India Company in 1791, Curaçao became a Dutch colony. The Netherlands Antilles comprised five island regions: Bonaire, Curaçao, Saba, Sint Eustatius and the southern part of Sint Maarten.

With the birth of Diederik Johannes van Romondt on 16 February 1781 in Amsterdam, a new West Indian branch of the Van Romondt family originated. For about 150 years a dynasty emerged that succeeded in obtaining almost complete economic and political control on the island of Sint Maarten. They also exert their influence on other islands, dow to a lesser extent. For the historical impression I have derived most of the information from: "For the Love of St. Maarten" from Will Johnson.

On 1801 Diederik arrives in Sint Maarten (St. Martin). Three years later marries he with Ann Hassell, born in Sint Maarten. In 1805 he got his first child. Ans seven more will follow.



Diederik Johannes
v Romondt



Ann Hassell

From 1820 to 1840 he was Lieutenant Governor of Sint Maarten. This was a turbulent time. Due to the presence of the French and English colonies, the developments in the slave community on Sint Maarten after 1838 went very differently than on the Leeward Islands. In 1838 British slaves were declared free. More than a hundred slaves fled to the British colonies of Anguilla and St. Kitts. Fearing further economic loss, the owners asked the Dutch king Willem II in 1844 for the immediate emancipation of their slaves and compensation for each slave. Fear of turbulence among the slaves in other Dutch colonies, it was not agreed. After the French slaves were also emancipated in 1848, the Dutch slaves on Sint Maarten revolted. She stopped working and some fled to the French side. The largest slave owners asked Lieutenant Governor Diederik van Romondt to submit to the Colonial Council that they could henceforth treat their slaves as free workman. The Council agreed to this. Because Diederik was not a descendant of a plantation owner, he had a more objective view of slaves. After their exemption, he worked to train the slaves better. He also brought the slaves the teachings of the Bible and motivated the local aristocracy to join the Methodist church which was previously seen as a church for slaves only.

His eldest son Johannes Willem succeeded him as lieutenant governor on Sint Maarten until his death in 1849. Several of Diederik's descendants held positions of power within the Dutch colonies in the following decades.

	Naam	Locatie and functie	Datum
1	Diederik Johannes van Romondt	Sint Maarten, governor	1820 -1840
2	Vincent Rogers van Romondt	Bonaire, governor	18?? - 1899
3	Diederik Johannes van Romondt	Sint Eustatius, governor	1822 - 1823

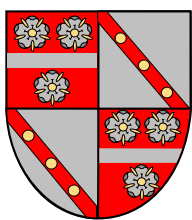
4	Diederik Charles van Romondt	Sint Maarten?, acting governor	1874 - 1877 1883, 1893 1900 -1902
5	Johannes Willem van Romondt	Sint Maarten, governor	1840 - 1849
6	Robert van Romondt	Sint Maarten, acting governor	1870 - 1871
7	John George Louis Illidge van Romondt	Bonaire, Lieutenant Governor	1873 -1881
8	Everhardus Alexander van Romondt	Curaçao, garrison commander (captain of the troops)	1885
9	Juliet Evline van Romondt	Sint Pierre (Martinique), consil of England	188?
10	Diederik Charles van Romondt	Sint Maarten, acting governor	1883, 1893 - 1894
11	Louis George Illidge van Romondt	Bonaire, governor	1885
12	Charles van Romondt	Fort-de-France (Martinique), consul of the Netherlands	1899
13	Diederik Christian "Ian Ramondt	Sint Maarten, chosen councilor	19/07/1904
14	Diederik Christian "Ian Ramondt	"King" of island Tintamarre (Flat Island) (which means owner).	1910 - 1932
15	Charles Albert van Romondt	Fort-de-France (Martinique), consul of the Netherlands	1910 - ..

The overview above does not represent the total base of power. Several female descendants of the family married lieutenants from other families. Moreover, they had a lot of property. The Van Romondt family slowly succeeded in taking possession of almost all the better lands on the Dutch and French part of the island of Sint Maarten. At one point, they own almost all of the major estates on the island. They also owned many large schooners <certain types of ships> whose captains and crew were often recruited from Saba. Examples of plantations owned or owned by family members: Belvedere, Madam's, Bethlehem, The Hope, Reward, The Vineyard, Bellevue, Mary's Fancy, Tintamarre Island, Definance, Experiment, Nazareth, Saint John's Ranch, Betty's, Saint Peter's Prospect, Diamond, Windsor and some of the other estates as well as most of the two story houses of the former Philipsburg.

The power of the Van Romondt is perhaps most evident from the following anecdote. For a long time, the position of governor of Sint Maarten was in the hands of the Van Romondts or a person related through marriage. For an unclear reason there was an exception once. This unrelated governor had organized a government reception with many dignitaries. He dropped a nasty comment about one of the Van Romondt's relatives. This was further told and someone asked the guests to leave the party. Within a very short time there was no one left at the party and the governor could silently wonder what had happened to his party.

Diederik Christian Ian Ramondt succeeds his father Diederik Charles van Ramondt as elected counselor on 19/07/1904. Diederik lived for a while on his island Tintamarre, which officially belonged to the French part of St. Maarten. That was useful for avoiding taxes. At that time about twenty people lived on the island. After the storms in 1956 and 1960, the island was deserted. Diederik did not get married but had many "white" girlfriends during his life. The last was "Miss Josie" from St. Kitts with he lived together until his death in 1948. With his death the Van Romondt disappeared from the island of St. Maarten. Many of the assets changed hands. Most of the female descendants married foreigners and moved to other countries and the property on Sint Maarten was sold.

Other family coats of arms

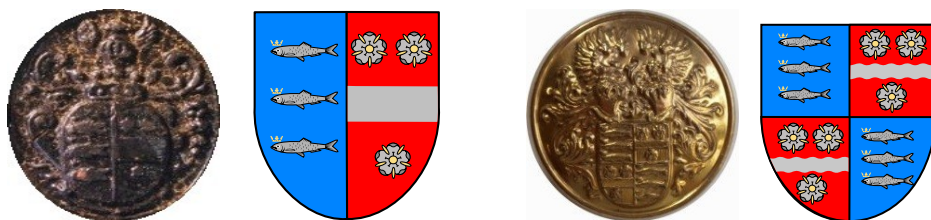


About a hundred years after the time of the Mint Masters, the family crest with the three rosettes is still in use. Willem Jan Adriaan van Romondt, son of Otto van Romondt and Helena Margaretha van Dielen, married on 23/08/1820 with Anna Carolina Georgette Magna van Hangest d'Yvoy. Anna is a daughter of Cornelis Frederik d'Yvoy and Susanna Cornelia Frederika d'Aumale. Their son, esquire master Otto, is given permission by Royal Decree of 28/05/1837 to place the name d'Aumale before his. The family coat of arms then was modified,

but falls into disuse because he remained unmarried.

Description: quartered: I and IV van Romondt: II and III in silver a red slant bar, loaded with three gold tokens (Aumale), A silver barred helmet, red lined, gold edged, with golden bars, a golden cord around the neck, with silver-red knot and red-silver helmets Two helmet marks: On the right Van Romondt, on the left a gold-crowned silver eagle (d'Aumale). Weapon motto in black letters on a silver ribbon: ·rinitas· (presumably a reference to the divine trinity).

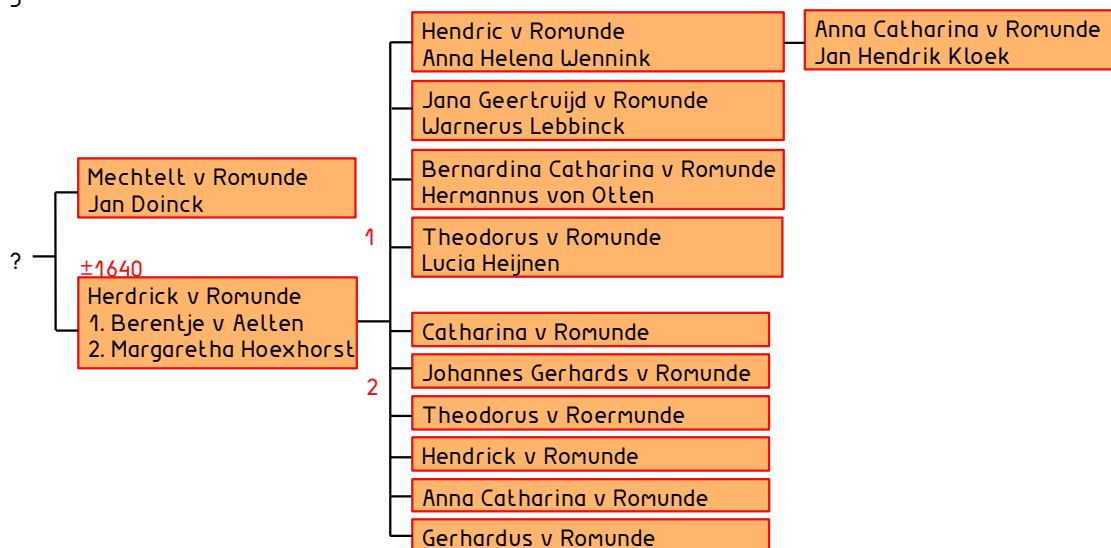
His sister was Lady Susanna Cornelia Frederika van Romondt (1825-1899). She was the last noble scion with descendants from this lineage. She married in 1854 with master Willem Phoenix Vis (1818-1879). They had one son, master Cornelis Constant Willem van Romondt Vis (1855-1922) who by Royal Decree of 31/12/1894 change his family name to Van Romondt Vis and thus became the ancestor of the patrician family Van Romondt Vis. There are currently two weapons from this genus which are shown below.



Description of the right coat of arms: quartered: in blue three fish (herring) the heads topped with a crown; II and III in red a wavy crossbar accompanied by three roses. Two helmets. Helmet mark on the left a half-facing flight between which a rose, on the right a half-facing flight. Period: 1850-1940.

6.4.3 Lineage Hendrick Romunde (± 1640) x B. v. Aelten + M. Hoexhorst

Henricus or Hendrick Romunde or Van Roermunde was born about 1640. Henricus married Berentje (Berndeken or Brendeke) van Aelten. In 1655 Berendeken was the widow of Jan (Johan) Grievinck, subguardian of Aelten. His brother-in-law held the position of guardian there. Their daughter Hilleken later married Jan Doenck (Doinck) from Aalten. This Jan was then widow of Mechtelt van Romunde, the sister of Hendrick Romunde. In the family tree of Van Köln [vanköln.nu], Rutger (Rotger) von Romunde (Remunde) from Bocholt is mentioned as the possible father of Hendrick and Mechtelt van Romunde. There is no substantiation given. Rutger was already secretary in 1608. That means that he is an adult and must be born before 1590. Since Hendrick was born about 1640, Rutger should have conceived Henrick at the age of 50 (or older). Given the first names of his children, one might also think of a Hendrick or Theodorus. In 1640 a Henricus van Rurmunt is born in Emmerich, son of Gerardi van Rurmunt and Margaretae.



Henrick remarried on November 10, 1683 in Sankt Pankatius in Anholt, Westphalia, Prussia with Margaretha Hoexhorst. She was born there about 1658 as daughter of Gerhardus Hoexhorst. She is therefore about 18 years younger than Hendrick. Her father was the prince's steward from Salms to Aenholt. Hendricus is about 60 when his last child is born. About 8 years later he dies.

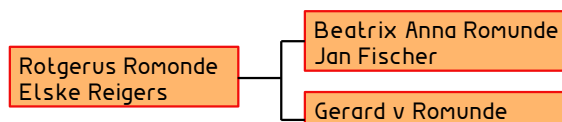
Below some incidental records are mentioned of name bearers in the Aalten area.

Bocholt, 23/04/1608: Rutger van Remund, mentioned secretary of the city of Bocholt. [*Register on de leenaktesboeken van het vorstendom Gelre and graafschap Zutphen*].

Bocholt, 31/12/1618: Thijs Walckerdincq sells a garden outside the Rauwerspoort in Bocholt to M.L. Rutger von Romunde. In 1667 also mentioned as a city steward.

Bocholt, 15/05/1628: Rotger Rhomundt (Rutgerus Romondt) mentioned secretary of the city of Bocholt. [*Volontaire protocollen Bredevoort 1628, fol 35v*].

Bocholt, 30/05/1662: In St. Georg Rotgerus Romunde and Elske Reigers married. Witnesses Alexander Fischer, Bernard Einhorn and Engelbert Reigers [*Bocholter Quellen und Beiträge, dl 1*].



Bocholt, 28/01/1668: Beatrix Anna, daughter of Rotgerus Romunde and Elisabeth Reyers is baptized. The abbess of het Witte Gesticht Stephana Anna von Raesfeld and Jan Visser godparents [*Bocholter Quellen und Beiträge, dl 1*].

Bocholt, 08/04/1670: Gerard son of Rotgerus Romunde and Elisabeth Reigers is baptized. Rotgerus is listed as mayer [*Bocholter Quellen und Beiträge, dl 1*].

Bocholt, 07/05/1689: Beatrix Anna Romunde marries with Jan Fischer. [*Bocholter Quellen und Beiträge, dl 1*].

Bocholt, 03/05/1672: Treated by the altherman Heinrich Blancken and Rotger Romunde in Bocholt, Wilhelm Schütte renounces the right to redeem a pension from the Büssingsgut for songs in favor of the monastery. [*Urkunde 121.80.00 Rees, Tertiarinnen-Franziskanessen [Landesarchiv, NRW nr 134 Abteilung Rheinland]*].

Bocholt, 04/05/1669: Henricus Wichertz, Pastor, Dr. Bernhard Henrich Steck and Dr. Johann Erich von Boxtart, mayor, Johann Brunß and Rotger Romunde, chief auditor and auditor of the church in Bocholt, have, with the consent of the archdeacon, the Junker Franz, to reduce two obligations of 314 thalers, which were used for the repair of the burned down house on the Nienweerde estate Rötger von Rehmen zu Tenking sells a piece of heather from the bush or felling land of the Nienweerde estate, which contains 6 malter, 2 bushels and 1 ½ spint seeds as well as 3 rods of land on the ox pasture. [*Verein für Geschichte und Altertumskunde Westfalens, Abteilung Münster (Dep.) - Urkunden, Nr. 1657 A 11 Bd. 1 bis 3 Verein für Geschichte und Altertumskunde Westfalens*].

Aalten, 21/04/1658: Henrick van Romunde owns a house in Aalten. [*Volontaire protocollen Bredevoort 1657-58, Fol. 81*]

Bredevoort, 14/11/1662: Henderic van Romunde and his wife Berndeken van Aelten buy a house, yard and accessories [*Volontaire protocollen Bredevoort 1662, Fol. 41 v – Veneris*].

Bredevoort, 21/01/1663: Henderick van Romunde and Berndeken van Aelten buy a house [*Volontaire protocollen Bredevoort 1663, Fol. 4*]

Bredevoort, 13/06/1665: Tonnis Aerninck (?) and his wife sel to Jan Doeinck x Mechteld Romunde a molder arable land on the Aelter Esch. [*ORA Bredevoort inv nr 425a fol 34*].

Bredevoort, 28/05/1681: Jan Doinck and Henrick Romunde, as father and uncle van Wesseltjen, Henrick, Jenneken, Jan Berent and Hilleken Doinck, in the first and second marriage at Hilleken van Aelten and Mechtelt Romunde begotten, with Dr. Theben as man and gardian of Wesseltjen, have made the before and after children equal. After the death of the father, they will share everything equally. [*ORA Bredevoort inv.nr. 426 fol. 135*].

Aalten, 21/10/1683: Hendrick van Roermunde, widow of Berentjen van Aelten, here and Margaretha Hoexhorst, daughter of Gerhardus H. steward of theprins of Salms, and Aenholt [*Trouwboek Nederduits Gereformeerde Gemeente Aalten periode 1665-1700, [attestatie naar Anholt]*].

Aalten, 29/01/1719: Theodoras van Romunde young man in Aalten in the county Zutphen, and Lucia Heijnen widow of Cloeks.

6.4.4 Lineage Jan Romunde (^{± 1730}) x H. Modder(s) (Madden)

It wasn't possible to link Jan Romunde, who was married to Hendrica Modders (alias Henderica Madden), to the main family tree. Because the first son is normally named after his grandfather, the father of Jan was likely named Matthijs. According to A.G.P. Beernink Jan Romunde is a descendant of Gadertz (Godert) van Romunde who was born around 1470 in Deventer. However, the reasoning behind this hypothesis is lacking. It is remarkable that the husband (Jan Jasper Wijzman) of their daughter Lubberdina, was Luthers and was born in Bieleveld (now in Germany). This suggests that Jan Romunde and Hendrica were also Lutherans, just like their name bearers in Antwerp, who printed Bibles in the sixteenth century.

Generation 1

1. Jan Romunde (van Romonde), born 1730 in Deventer, married Hendrica Modders (Henderica Madden). Children of Jan and Hendrica (Modders) Romunde:

- + 2 Matthijs Romunde was born in 1753 in Deventer. He died 1810. He married on 30/04/1786 in Deventer, Derkjen de Moor, born in 1762 and died there on 11/05/1812.
- 3 Lubberdina van Romunde was born 1753 in Deventer. She died before 1791. She married Jan Jasper Wijzman (Jan Casper Weijzman), who was born in 1748 in Bieleveld and died on 26/07/1813 in Amsterdam.

Generation 2

2. Matthijs Romunde, son of Jan and Hendrica (Modders) Romunde (van Romonde), was born in Deventer. He married Derkjen de Moor, born in 1762 in Deventer and died there on 11/05/1812, daughter of Hendrik de and Jannetjen (Tolhuis) Moor. Children of Matthijs and Derkjen (de Moor) Romunde:

- 4 Hendrika Romunde was born in 02/1787 in Deventer. She died on 18/12/1846 in Deventer. She married Liefvert Jansen.
- 5 Jan Hendrik Romunde was born 09/06/1790 in Deventer.
- + 6 Frans Kock Romunde was born 25/04/1793 in Deventer. He died 1863 in Zwolle. He married there on 06/03/1833, Johanna Willemina van der Kaaij, who was born there in 17/11/1800.
- 7 Jan Romunde was born 23/09/1795 in Deventer. He died there on 08/09/1866. He married there on 24/03/1821, Hermina ten Hemmel, who was born in 06/10/1793 and died on 05/04/1825.
- + 8 Jannetjen Romonde (Jenneken Romunde) was born 19/11/1797 in Deventer. She died there on 19/08/1869.
- 9 Jannetjen Romunde was born in 05/1798 in Deventer.
- 10 Diena Romunde was born 05/07/1801 in Deventer.
- 11 Johanna Romunde was born in 08/1805 in Deventer.

Generation 3

6. Frans Kock Romunde, son of Matthijs and Derkjen (de Moor) Romunde, was born in Deventer. He married 06/03/1834 Johanna Willemina van der Kaaij at Zwollen, who was born 17/11/1800 in Zwolle. Children of Frans and Johanna (van der Kaaij) Romunde:

- 12 Dirkje Romunde was born 11/11/1834 in Zwolle. She married on 14/04/1859, Albertus Nijhuis, who was born in 1834 in Wisch and died on 17/02/1879.

- + 13 Matthijs Romunde was born in 1837 in Zwolle. He married on 17/05/1866, Maria van Dorsten, who was born in 1833 in Zwolle.
- + 14 Johannes Jacobus Romunde was born in 1840 in Zwolle. He died there on 14/04/1911. He married on 17/05/1866, Elsje van Enter, who was born in 1843 in Zwolle and died there on 28/06/1898.

7. Jan Romunde, son of Mattijs and Derkjen (de Moor) Romunde, was born in Deventer and died 06/11/1866 in Deventer. Jan married Hermina ten Hemmel, in 06/10/1793 born in Deventer and died there on 05/04/1825. Children of Jan and Hermina (ten Hemmel) Romunde, both born and died and married in Deventer:

- + 15 Mattijs Romunde was born 20/05/1821. He died on 29/10/1872. He married (1) on 24/12/1846, Wilhelmina Johanna Herbst, who was born in 1821 in Deventer and died there on 13/01/1848. Mattijs married (2) on 31/05/1849, Johanna Kruisweg, who was born in 1825 in Deventer and died there on 27/10/1895.
- 16 Diena Romunde was born in 1824. She died on 29/06/1851. She married on 15/11/1849, Roelof van der Linde, who was born in 1823 in Deventer and died about 1882.

Generation 4

13. Matthijs Romunde, son of Frans Kock and Johanna Willemina (van der Kaaij) Romunde, was born in Zwolle. He married Maria van Dorsten, who was born in 1833 in Zwolle. Children of Matthijs and Maria (van Dorsten) Romunde:

- 17 Johanna Wilhelmina Romunde born in 11/04/1868 in Zwolle. She died there on 20/05/1902. She married there on 24/08/1893, Dirk Kluvers, who was born in 22/10/1861 and died on 22/09/1923.
- 18 Jansje Romunde was born in 1872. She married in 27/08/1908, Jacob Eeltjes Kapper.
- 19 Dirkje Romunde was born in 1874. She married on 18/05/1899, Johannes Volkers, who was born in 1874 in Dalfsen.
- 20 Frans Romunde was born in 1881. He married on 30/08/1907 in Hengelo, Martha Aletta van den Bovenkamp, who was born in 1881 and died on 10/03/1948 in Zwolle.

14. Johannes Jacobus Romunde, son of Frans Kock and Johanna Willemina (van der Kaaij) Romunde, was born in Zwolle. He married Elsje van Enter, who was born in 1843 in Zwolle and died there on 28/06/1898. Children of Johannes and Elsje (van Enter) Romunde, all died and married in Zwolle unless otherwise stated:

- 21 Frans Romunde was born in 1868. He died on 10/03/1888.
- + 22 Hendrik Romunde was born 06/06/1869. He died on 29/10/1943 in Aalstmeer. He married (1) on 02/08/1894, Johanna Louisa Bronius, born in 08/01/1870 in Zwolle and died on 05/08/1932 in Amsterdam. Hendrik married (2) there on 29/12/1932, Alida Cornelia Francisca Lemarchand, who was born in 1880.
- 23 Geesje Romunde was born in 1874. She died on 20/02/1936. She married on 22/11/1900, Jan Bagchus, who was born in 21/06/1876 in Steenuijkerwold.
- 24 Johanna Willemina Romunde was born 24/01/1877. She died on 11/05/1956. She married on 24/12/1903, Johannes van der Kamp, who was born in 1878 in Zwolle and died there on 15/04/1960.
- 25 Johannes Jacobus Romunde was born in 1880. He died on 03/05/1949. He married on 07/11/1907, Johanna Gerritdiena van de Velde, who was born 1879 in Hasselt and died on 18/07/1955 in Zwolle.
- + 26 Hendrikus Jacobus Romunde was born 20/05/1880. He died on 29/12/1956. He married (1) on 08/11/1906, Hermina Linthorst, who was born in 1881 and died on 28/02/1932 in Amersfoort. Hendrikus married (2) on 17/01/1933, Clasina ten Tije, who was born in 21/03/1891 in Zutphen and died on 27/02/1962 in Zwolle.

15. Mattijs Romunde, son of Jan and Hermina (ten Hemmel) Romunde, was born in Deventer and died. He married (1) Wilhelmina Johanna Herbst, who was born in 1821 in Deventer and died there on 13/01/1848. Mattijs married (2) Johanna Kruisweg, who was born in 1825 in Deventer and died there on 27/10/1895. Mattijs Romunde and his first wife, Wilhelmina Johanna Herbst, where parents of one child:

- + 27 Jan Romunde was born in 1848 in Deventer. He married on 15/04/1874 in Oegstgeest, Elisabeth Maria van Bommel, who was born in 1846 in Den Haag and died on 01/03/1927 in Wolffheze.

Children of Mattijs Romunde and his second wife, Johanna Kruisweg, all born and married in Deventer:

- + 28 Gerrit Romunde was born 1850. He died on 10/10/1879. He married on 30/03/1876, Fenneken Straalman, who was born in 1853 in Deventer and died there on 19/04/1921.
- + 29 Herman Romunde was born in 1851. He died on 05/04/1897 in Arnhem. He married Louise Schäfer.
- 30 Gosiena Romunde was born in 1856. She married on 16/05/1883, Hermanus Nijland, who was born 1853 in Delden.
- 31 Wilhelmina Johanna Romunde was born in 1859. She died on 20/04/1940 in Zaandam. She married on 03/01/1878, Gerrit Hendrik Koopman, who was born in 1859 in Bergen on Zoom and died on 03/02/1938 in Groningen.

- + 32 Matthijs Romunde was born 07/04/1860. He died on 29/11/1925 in Amsterdam. He married on 07/04/1887, Geertrui Bruynesteen (Bruijnsteen), born 22/12/1863 in Deventer.
- 33 Johanna Romunde was born 14/10/1861. She died on 04/10/1938 in Soest. She married on 28/04/1886, Jan Hendrik Esendam, born 30/04/1860 in Goor.
- 34 Catharina Romunde was born 09/06/1866. She died on 27/10/1942 in Amsterdam. She was buried 3 days later in the Hengelo. She married on 10/11/1892, Arend Jan Temmerink, born 1861 in Diepenheim.

Generation 5

22. Hendrik Romunde, son of Johannes Jacobus and Elsje (van Enter) Romunde, was born in Zwolle. Hendrik married (1) Johanna Louisa Bronius, who was born 08/01/1870 in Zwolle and died on 05/08/1932 in Amsterdam. Hendrik married (2) Alida Cornelia Francisca Lemarchand, who was born 1880 in Amsterdam. Children of Hendrik Romunde and his first wife, Johanna Louisa Bronius, all married in Amsterdam:

- + 35 Johannes Jacobus Romunde was born 08/11/1894 in Zwolle. He married on 04/02/1920, Pauline Luise Roth.
- + 36 Louis Eleonorus Antonius Romunde was born 08/07/1896 in Amsterdam. He married on 31/12/1919, Elisabeth Ellemers, in 30/05/1895 born in Amsterdam.
- 37 Elsje Romunde was born 17/02/1900. She died on 16/07/1933 in Beverwijk. She married on 01/04/1920, Jan Reinder Kamphuis, in 02/09/1897 born in Winschoten and died on 23/11/1975 in Utrecht.

26. Hendrikus Jacobus Romunde, son of Johannes Jacobus and Elsje (van Enter) Romunde, was born in Zwolle. He married (1) Hermina Linthorst, who was born 1881 in Zwolle and died on 28/02/1932 in Amersfoort. Hendrikus married (2) Clasina ten Tije, who was born 21/03/1891 born in Zutphen and died on 27/02/1962 in Zwolle. Hendrikus Jacobus Romunde and his second wife, Clasina ten Tije, were parents of one child:

- 38 Elsje Romunde born in 1907 in Zwolle. She married on 19/08/1931 in Amersfoort, Hermanus Leendert Rekers.

27. Jan Romunde, son of Matthijs and Wilhelmina Johanna (Herbst) Romunde, was born in Deventer. He married Elisabeth Maria van Bommel, who was born in 1846 in Den Haag and died on 01/03/1927 in Wolffheze. Children of Jan and Elisabeth (van Bommel) Romunde, both born in Rotterdam:

- 39 Johanna Martina Romunde was born 16/08/1877. She died on 07/03/1949 in Ermelo. She married on 11/10/1905 in Alkmaar, Simon Bakker, who was born in 06/06/1869 in Warder.
- 40 Diederika Johanna Romunde was born 31/08/1879 in Rotterdam. She died on 29/05/1950 in Hilversum. She married on 26/09/1907 in Amsterdam, Roelof van der Linde, who was born in 14/09/1884 in Zwolle.

28. Gerrit Romunde, son of Matthijs and Johanna (Kruisweg) Romunde, was born in Deventer. He married Fenneken Straatman, who was born 1853 in Deventer and died there on 19/04/1921. Gerrit and Fenneken (Straatman) Romunde were parents of one child:

- 41 Matthijs Romunde was born 1876 in Deventer. He married on 02/07/1903 in Watergraafsmeer, Aaltje Jansje Koopmans, who was born in 1883.

29. Herman Romunde, son of Matthijs and Johanna (Kruisweg) Romunde, was born in Deventer and died. He married Louise Schäfer. Children of Herman and Louise (Schäfer) Romunde:

- 42 Heinrich Matthijs Romunde was born 31/12/1884 in Arnhem.
- + 43 Maximiliaan Herman Romunde was born 03/06/1886. He married (1) on 11/01/1912 in Nijmegen, Willemina van Elst, born 05/04/1882 in Zoelen. Maximiliaan married (2) on 11/01/1912 in Nijmegen, Willemina Zoelen, who was born in 05/04/1882 in Zoelen.
- 44 Romunde died on 17/12/1895 in Arnhem.

32. Matthijs Romunde, son of Matthijs and Johanna (Kruisweg) Romunde, was born in Deventer. He married Geertrui Bruynesteen (Bruijnsteen), who was born in 22/12/1863 in Deventer. Children of Matthijs and Geertrui (Bruynesteen) Romunde, all born in Amsterdam:

- 45 Geertrui Johanna Romunde was born 26/04/1888. She married on 07/09/1916 in Amsterdam, Dirk Cornelis Tiekink, who was born 14/03/1891 in Diepenveen.
- 46 Martina Romunde was born 21/07/1889.
- 47 Johanna Romunde was born 24/11/1890 in Amsterdam. She died on 08/09/1980. She married on 16/05/1917 in Amsterdam, David Katan, who was born in 12/12/1885 and died on 14/05/1943 in Sobibor, Polen.
- 48 Frederika Romunde was born 03/06/1892. She married there on 19/09/1918, Gerrit Maurits Smits.

Generation 6

35. Johannes Jacobus Romunde, son of Hendrik and Johanna Louisa (Bronius) Romunde, was born in Zwolle. He married Pauline Luise Roth. Children of Johannes and Pauline (Roth) Romunde:

- 49 ? Romunde.
- 50 Tineke Romunde.
- 51 ? Romunde.
- 52 Paula Romunde was born 15/12/1896 at Ludwigshaven, Germany.
- 53 Elsje Marie (Elsje Maria) Romunde was born 17/12/1919 in Amsterdam. She died on 12/11-2000. She married J.H. van Meurs (van Meursinge).
- + 54 Hendricus Romunde was born 25/09/1922 in Beverwijk. He died on 13/12/1999 in Leiderdorp. He married on 05/05/1959 in Den Haag, Thekla Anna Harmina Wortelboer, who was born 16/04/1930 and died on 31/07-2009 in Leiden.
- 55 Ronald Johannes was born 1940. He died on 21/12/1941 in Beverwijk.

36. Louis Eleonorus Antonius Romunde, son of Hendrik and Johanna Louisa (Bronius) Romunde, was born in Amsterdam. He married Elisabeth Ellemers, who was born in 30/05/1895 in Amsterdam. Children of Louis and Elisabeth (Ellemers) Romunde:

- 56 ? Romunde.
- 57 ? Romunde.
- 58 ? Romunde.
- 59 ? Romunde.

43. Maximiliaan Herman Romunde, son of Herman and Louise (Schäfer) Romunde, was born in Arnhem. He married (1) Willemina van Elst, born 05/04/1882 in Zoelen. Maximiliaan married (2) Willemina Zoelen., was born in Zoelen. Children of Maximiliaan Herman Romunde and his first wife, Willemina van Elst, all born in Zoelen:

- 60 Janna Everdina Romunde born 01/01/1899 in Zoelen.
- + 61 Johannes Hendrikus Romunde born 09/10/1903 in Zoelen. He married on 05/09/1923 in Rotterdam, Wilhelmina Margaretha Verbeek.
- 62 Willemina Romunde was born 20/10/1906 in Zoelen. She married on 12/10/1927 in Rotterdam, Dirk Snijders, who was born in 16/11/1905.

6.4.5 All known descendants of Johan van Romunde and Lyze

Below a fully detailed family tree of Johan and Lyze is given.

Generation 1

1. Johan van Romunde. Children of Johan and Lyze [-?-] van Romunde:

- + 2 Stijnen van Romunde married Herman.
- + 3 Herman van Romunde, born about 1470; married (1) Grieta. Herman married (2) Lijsbeth.

Generation 2

2. Stijnen van Romunde, daughter of Johan and Lyze ..?.. van Romunde. Child of Stijnen van Romunde and her husband, Herman:

- 4 Johan

3. Herman van Romunde, son of Johan and Lyze ..?.. van Romunde. Children of Herman van Romunde and his first wife, Grieta:

- + 5 Herman van Romunde, born about 1490; married Grieta Rademaicker. died in 1544.
- + 6 Jan van Romunde, born about 1505; married (1) after 1529, Anna Schisters. Jan married (2) in Deventer, Elnor Houtwis. died before 01/03/1560.

Child of Herman van Romunde and his second wife, Lijsbeth:

- + 7 Stijnen van Romunde married Herman.

Generation 3

5. Herman van Romunde, son of Herman and ..?.. (Grieta) van Romunde. Children of Herman and Grieta (Rademaicker) van Romunde:

- + 8 Gerrit (Gerard) van Romunde, born about 1508; married (1) in 1561 at Mariakerk, Deventer, Aeltgen Wijntgens. Gerrit married (2) at Mariakerk, Aeltgen van Heethuysen. died between 23/11/1575 and 06/04/1581.
- 9 Henrick van Romunde, born about 1510; born about 1510; died before 29/09/1609.
- + 10 Johan van Romunde, born about 1512; married in 1558 at Mariakerk, Deventer, Hilleken Wyntgens (Wijntgens). Hilleken died before 28/05/1574. died before 16/09/1561.
- 11 Christina van Romunde, born about 1514; born about 1514; married Coenraad Vergerius van Caster (Coenraad Wergens) (Coenraad Wegerus). Coenraad died < 7-4-1581. died before 04/02/1604/05.
- 12 Elisabeth van Romunde, born about 1516; married in 1565 at Mariakerk, Deventer, Johan Buser (Buyser). died before 04/02/1604/05.
- + 13 Jenneke van Romunde, born about 1518; born about 1518; died before 16/09/1561.

6. Jan van Romunde, son of Herman and ..?.. (Grieta) van Romunde. Children of Jan van Romunde and his first wife, Anna Schisters, all born in Doetinchem:

- + 14 Hendrik van Romunde married Margaretha Steintiens. died before 02/1571.
- 15 Jan (de oude) van Romunde, born zeg 1540; married Geeske. died na 15/01/1616;
- 16 Geerte van Romunde married (1) Sens Steintiens. Geerte married (2) Gerrit Smekinck.

Child of Jan van Romunde and his second wife, Elnor Houtwis:

- 17 Heylke van Romunde, born in 1545 in Deventer; married Tonnis van Loon.

7. Stijnen van Romunde, daughter of Johan and Lyze ..?.. van Romunde. Child of Stijnen van Romunde and her husband, Herman:

- 18 Johan

Generation 4

8.Gerrit (Gerard) van Romunde, son of Herman and Grieta (Rademaicker) van Romunde. Child of Gerrit (Gerard) van Romunde and his first wife, Aeltgen Wijntgens:

- + 19 Arent van Romunde (van Roermond)married Maria Buissonnet (Buysenet).Maria died before 21/08/1620. died before 19/10/1629.

Children of Gerrit (Gerard) van Romunde and his second wife, Aeltgen van Heethuysen:

- 20 Hermannus van Romunde baptized 27/05/1572 at Mariakerk, Deventer.
- + 21 Jan van Romunde (Johan van Ruimondt), born in 1574 in Deventer; married (1) 23/08/1603 at St. Lebuinuskkerk, Deventer, Margaretha Vos. Margaretha was born in 1577 in Deventer. Jan married (2) 03/08/1617 at Emden, Wijne Wijntgens.Wijne was born estimated 1580 at Kampen, Nederland and died (??-6-1654) in Zwolle. She died in 06/1654. Jan married (2) 03/08/1617 in Emden, Hannover, Preussen, Wijne Wijntgens. died 08/01/1649.

10.Johan van Romunde, son of Herman and Grieta (Rademaicker) van Romunde.

Hilleken Wyntgens (Wijntgens), daughter of Jasperen and Naell (van Raid) Wyntgens, died before 28/05/1574. Child of Johan and Hilleken (Wyntgens) van Romunde:

- 22 Jan van Romunde, born in Deventer; married after 25/02/1582, Elisabeth Vermaeth. Elisabeth was born in Arnhem and died after 06/01/1595/96.

14.Hendrik van Romunde, son of Jan and Anna (Schisters) van Romunde. Children of Hendrik and Margaretha (Steintiens) van Romunde:

- + 25 Johan (de jonge) van Romundemarried before 12/12/1577, in Doetinchem, Geeske Papenhove (Geesken Paepenhoeve).
- 26 van Romunde
- + 27 Henderick van Romundemarried Harmke Cuipers (Hermken Kupers). died before 09/12/1620.

Generation 5

19.Arent van Romunde (van Roermond), son of Gerrit (Gerard) and Aeltgen (Wijntgens) van Romunde. Maria Buissonnet (Buysenet), daughter of Andries and Henrisken (van Erp) Buissonnet, died before 21/08/1620. Children of Arent and Maria (Buissonnet) van Romunde:

- + 28 Anna van Romundemarried 04/05/1628 in Zwolle, Thomas van der Lauwick (van Leurrick).Thomas died on 28/07/1660.
- + 29 Aldgonde van Romunde (Alegonda van Romond)married 08/04/1621 in Zwolle, Johan van Rijswijck. died 26/10/1659.
- 30 Catharina van Romunde
- 31 Margaretha van Romunde
- + 32 Andries van Romundemarried 20/12/1629 in Vollenhoven, Anna Sara Bartholomeusdr van Eck. Anna was born in 1604. died before 25/08/1637.
- 33 Elisabeth van Roermond (van Romunde), born about 1590; married 25/04/1615 in Arnhem, Reinier van Raesfelt (van Raesfelt tot Lutkenhove). Reinier was born about 1580 in Rees and died in 1654. died in 1655.

21.Jan van Romunde (Johan van Ruimondt), daughter of Gerrit (Gerard) and Aeltgen (van Heethuysen) van Romunde. Margaretha Vos, daughter of Dirk and Griete Jan (Heringsdr) Vos, was born in 1577 in Deventer. Wijne Wijntgens, daughter of Hendrik and Barta (van Reidt) Wijntgens, was born estimated 1580 at Kampen, Nederland. She died (??-6-1654) in Zwolle or she died in 06/1654. Children of Jan van Romunde (Johan van Ruimondt) and Margaretha Vos:

- 34 Altjen van Romundemarried (1) 16/01/1624/25 at Emden, Peter Joostens van Strijp. Altjen married (2) Jan Entens. Jan died before 09/11/1649 in Brazilië. died before 30/09/1648.
- 35 Agnes van Romunde, born in 1612; married 02/02/1667/68 in Rouveen, Alert van Brandenburg (Jan Alert van Brandenborch). died in 1673 in Amsterdam.
- + 36 Gerrit van Romondmarried (1) in 12/1637 at Emden, Ebbe Fewen. Ebbe was born on 06/04/1606 and died in 1675 at Emden. Gerrit married (2) Catharina Joostdr. van Strijp. Died 20/12/1642.
- + 37 Arent van Romond (Arnold van Ruimondt)married Aeltgen Schuirman (Aleyda Schuyrmans). died about 12/1671.

Children of Jan van Romunde (Johan van Ruimondt) and Wijne Wijntgens:

- 38 Anna Maria van Romunde
- 39 Grietje van Romunde

25. Johan (de jonge) van Romunde, son of Hendrik and Margaretha (Steintiens) van Romunde. Child of Johan and Geeske (Papenhove) van Romunde:

- 40 van Romunde

27. Henderick van Romunde, son of Hendrik and Margaretha (Steintiens) van Romunde. Children of Hendrik and Harmke (Cuipers) van Romunde, all born in Doetinchem:

- + 41 Jan van Romunde (Johan van Romunde), born about 1562; married Catharina Westerhoff (Trine van Westerhoff). Catharina died before 15/11/1638. Jan married Catharina Westerhoff (Trine van Westerhoff). died before 16/10/1637;
- 42 Gerrit van Romunde, born before 1599.
- 43 Adolph van Romunde, born before 1599.
- 44 Grietje van Romunde (Grietgen van Remund), born before 1599; married 01/05/1636, David Cornelis van Doorn. res. 02/11/1636 in Utrecht.
- + 45 Samuel van Romunde, born before 1599; married 24/02/1639 in Utrecht, Dirckje Willems van Tol.

Generation 6

32. Andries van Romunde, son of Arent and Maria (Buissonnet (Buysenet)) van Romunde (van Roermond). Anna Sara Bartholomeusdr van Eck, daughter of Bartholomeus van Eck and ..?.. ..?.., was born in 1604. Child of Andries and Anna (van Eck) van Romunde:

- 49 Maria Elisabeth van Romunde married before 22/06/1678 in Gressow, Carel Diderik von Vehlen (Carel Diederick van Velen).

36. Gerrit van Romond, son of Jan and Margaretha (Vos) van Romunde. Ebbe Fewen was born on 06/04/1606 and died in 1675 at Emden. Children of Gerrit van Romond and his first wife, Ebbe Fewen:

- 50 Anna van Romunde
- + 51 Diederik van Romond married 12/02/1633 in Zwolle, Pietertje Petersdr Schuurmans (Pietertgen Schuirman). Pietertje died on 20/11/1651 and was buried on 27/11/1651 at Westerkerk, Enkhuizen. died 16/07/1652 in Enkhuizen; buried 22/07/1652 at Westerkerk, Enkhuizen.

Children of Gerrit van Romond and his second wife, Catharina Joostdr. van Strijp:

- 52 Lucetia van Romunde died before 12/02/1662/63.
- 53 Jan van Romunde
- 54 Margaretha van Romunde died before 12/10/1676.

37. Arent van Romond (Arnold van Ruimondt), son of Jan and Margaretha (Vos) van Romunde. Children of Arent and Aeltyen (Schuirman) van Romond:

- 55 Gerrit van Romond (van Romunde), born in 1639; died in 1684; occu between 1672 and 1673 in Amsterdam; occu between 1674 and 1683 in Zwolle.
- 56 Jan van Romunde, born in 1640; died before 1649; baptized 03/09/1640 in Zwolle.
- 57 Margrete van Romunde, born in 1642; died before 1652; baptized 25/01/1641/42 in Zwolle.
- 58 Peter van Romunde, born in 1644; died before 1652; baptized 12/01/1643/44 in Zwolle.
- 59 Anna van Romunde, born in 1645; died before 1652; baptized 15/01/1644/45 in Zwolle.
- 60 Anna Margareta van Romunde, born in 1647; died after 1652; baptized 04/04/1647 in Zwolle.
- 61 Jan van Romunde, born in 1649; died before 1652; baptized 13/03/1648/49 in Zwolle.
- 62 Petronella van Romond (van Romunde), born in 1651; married 05/03/1682 in Zwolle, Cornelius Keppel Fox (Cornelis van Keppel Fox). Cornelius died before 21/03/1704/05. died 27/11/1707 in Zwolle; buried 03/12/1707 at Michaëlkerk, Zwolle; baptized 11/05/1651 in Zwolle; mb. 11/02/1682 in Zwolle.
- 63 Janna Catarina van Romunde, born in 1656; married Johannes van Oud. Johannes was born in Amsterdam. died after 08/03/1722/23; baptized 27/07/1656 in Zwolle.

41. Jan van Romunde (Johan van romunde), son of Henderick and Harmke (Cuipers) van Romunde. Catharina Westerhoff (Trine van Westerhoff) died before 15/11/1638. Children of Jan and Catharina (Westerhoff) van Romunde:

- + 64 Catharina van Romunde (Trijncken van Romunde) married Jan Leitinck (Jan Lettinck).
- 65 Margriet van Romunde (Margaretha van Romunde), born in 1601; married Albert Derrixse (Albert Dercksz.). Albert was born about 1579.

45. Samuel van Romunde, son of Henderick and Harmke (Cuipers) van Romunde. Children of Samuel and Dirckje (van Tol) van Romunde, all born in Utrecht:

- + 66 Hendrik van Rumont, born about 25/10/1639.
- 67 Hermannus van Romunde, born about 31/01/1641; baptized 31/01/1640/41 in Utrecht.
- 68 Gerrit van Remondt, born about 18/08/1647; baptized 18/08/1647 in Utrecht.

Generation 7

51. Diederik van Romond, son of Gerrit and Ebbe (Fewen) van Romond. Pietertje Petersdr Schuurmans (Pietertgen Schuirman), daughter of Peter and Annigjen albertsdr ..?.. Schuirman (Schuymans), died on 20/11/1651 and was buried on 27/11/1651 at Westerkerk, Enkhuizen. Children of Diederik and Pietertje (Schuurmans) van Romond:

- 72 Margaretha van Romunde, born 05/01/1633/34; married 06/01/1660/61 in Zwolle, Derck (Derich) ten Velde. Derck was born in 1635 and died in 1678. baptized 07/01/1633/34.
- + 73 Gerrit van Romond, born 26/04/1635 at Emden; married 02/11/1655 in Enkhuizen, Meyntjen Schrobop (Meyntien Schrobob). Meyntjen was born on 16/05/1638 in Enkhuizen and died on 12/09/1707 in Enkhuizen. She was buried on 19/09/1707 in Enkhuizen. died 06/01/1696 in Enkhuizen; buried 16/01/1696.
- 74 Anna van Romond, born 12/12/1636 at Emden; died 12/01/1636/37 at Emden.
- 75 Jan van Romond, born 04/03/1637/38 at Emden; died 22/09/1641 at Emden.
- 76 Peter van Romond, born 18/12/1639 at Emden; died 12/09/1641 at Emden.
- 77 Anna van Romond, born 13/06/1641; married 28/05/1693, Joan Hendrik Crull. Joan died on 24/09/1693 and was buried on 26/09/1693 in Den Haag. died in 05/1720; buried 08/05/1720 at Michaëlkerk, Zwolle; mb. 13/05/1693 in Zwolle.
- + 78 Jan van Romond (Johan van Romondt), born 30/08/1642 at Emden; married 08/11/1672 in Amsterdam, Maria Siwaerts Out. Maria was born estimated 04/02/1649 and died on 31/07/1722. died 20/02/1710; buried 03/03/1710 de Jacobikerk.
- 79 Tina Catharina van Romond, born 20/03/1643/44; married Meynert Jellen. Meynert was born in 1652 and died on 14/08/1699. died 14/04/1725 in Zwolle; buried 20/04/1725 at Bethlehemkerk, Zwolle.
- 80 Alegonda van Romond, born 25/07/1645 at Emden; married Karsman. died 28/07/1645 at Emden.
- 81 Peter van Romond, born 09/11/1647; died 01/05/1668; baptized 14/11/1647 in Zwolle.
- + 82 Diederik van Romond (Diderick van Roomunde), born 21/01/1649; married 21/12/1674 in Amsterdam, Geertruida Forckenbeek (Geertruijt Sporckenbeeck) (Geertruydt Forkenbeeck) (Geertruijt Forckenbeeck). Geertruida was born in 1649 in Amsterdam and died on 31/10/1714 in Deventer. She was buried on 06/11/1714 at Kampen, Nederland. died 18/06/1702 at Kampen, Nederland; buried 23/06/1702.
- + 83 Aernout van Romond, born 05/09/1650; married Apolonia Codde. Apolonia was born in 1658 and died in 1726. buried 25/10/1697 at Nieuwe kerk, Amsterdam.

66. Hendrik van Rumont, son of Samuel and Dirckje Willems (van Tol) van Romunde. Child of Hendrik and [--?--] [--?--] van Rumont:

- 85 Elisabeth van Romund married Johan Diemer.

Generation 8

73. Gerrit van Romond, son of Diederik and Pietertje Petersdr (Schuurmans) van Romond. Meyntjen Schrobop (Meyntien Schrobob), daughter of Jacob Jansz and Verdou (Hoeck) Schrobop, was born on 16/05/1638 in Enkhuizen and died on 12/09/1707 in Enkhuizen. She was buried on 19/09/1707 in Enkhuizen. Children of Gerrit and Meyntjen (Schrobop) van Romond:

- + 86 Petronella van Romond, born 12/09/1660 in Medenblik; married 01/01/1686 in Enkhuizen, Gerrit (Gerardus) Ruyter. Gerrit was born on 17/06/1663 in Nieuweveen and died on 11/12/1708 in Enkhuizen. He was buried on 17/12/1708 in Enkhuizen. died 02/12/1739 in Enkhuizen; buried 07/12/1739.
- + 87 Catharina van Romond, born in 1666; married 17/04/1695 in Enkhuizen, Lucas Jacobsz Timmerman. Lucas was born on 27/05/1664 in Enkhuizen and died on 02/05/1719 in Enkhuizen. He was buried on 09/05/1719. died 11/05/1742 in Enkhuizen; buried 15/05/1742 in Enkhuizen.

- + 88 Jacoba van Romond, born 09/08/1669 in Hoorn; married (1) 12/11/1690 in Enkhuizen, Wouter Blauwhulk. Wouter was born on 19/07/1667 in Enkhuizen and died on 02/11/1709 in Enkhuizen. Jacoba married (2) in Enkhuizen, Johannes van Eiken. Johannes died on 11/11/1709 in Enkhuizen and was buried on 18/11/1709 in Enkhuizen. died 11/03/1737 in Enkhuizen; buried 17/03/1737 in Enkhuizen.
- + 89 Pieter van Romond, born in 1672; married 07/08/1695 in Hoorn, Cornelia Crap. Cornelia died on 09/08/1735 in Hoorn and was buried on 15/08/1735 in Hoorn. buried 28/11/1707 in Hoorn.
- + 90 Agnes van Romond, born 06/09/1673 in Enkhuizen; married (1) 18/08/1693 in Enkhuizen, Johan Buyskens. Johan was born on 18/09/1668 in Enkhuizen. He overleed on 16/11/1694 in Enkhuizen. Agnes married (2) 11/11/1699 in Enkhuizen, Lucas Westwoude. Lucas was born in 1672 and died on 24/02/1744 in Enkhuizen. He was buried on 04/03/1744. buried 04/07/1735 in Enkhuizen.
- + 91 Jan (Johan) van Romond, born 06/05/1676 in Enkhuizen; married 25/11/1703 in Enkhuizen, Aafje Gerritsz Pan. Aafje died on 30/04/1722 in Enkhuizen and was buried on 06/05/1722 in Enkhuizen. died 27/07/1716 in Enkhuizen.
- 92 Didrik van Romond buried 02/02/1688 in Enkhuizen; occu in 1686 in Enkhuizen.
- 93 Alida van Romond, born in 1682; buried 30/11/1682 in Enkhuizen; baptized 27/09/1682 in Enkhuizen.

78. Jan van Romond (Johan van Romondt), son of Diederik and Pietertje Petersdr (Schuurmans) van Romond. Maria Siwaerts Out, daughter of Sieuwert Jansz and Eltjen (Elsjen) (Joosten) van Out, was born estimated 04/02/1649 and died on 31/07/1722. Children of Jan and Maria (Out) van Romond:

- + 94 Cornelis van Romond (van Romondt), born 13/08/1673 in Amsterdam; married 23/06/1696 in Utrecht, Elisabeth (Elseba) van Dinter (Elisabet van Dintere). Elisabeth was born in 1667 and died on 27/04/1743 in Utrecht. She was buried on 06/05/1743 in Utrecht. died 04/09/1708 in Utrecht.
- + 95 Diderik van Romond (Diederik van Romondt), born 21/05/1676 in Amsterdam; married 16/11/1711 in Enkhuizen, Elisabeth Waterman. Elisabeth was born in 1693 and died on 22/11/1737 in Utrecht. died 03/12/1737 in Utrecht.
- 96 Elselina van Romond, born in 1677; died 04/10/1761 't Zand; buried 04/10/1761 in Zijpe; baptized 10/12/1677 in Amsterdam.
- + 97 Petronella van Romond, born 17/02/1680; married 31/01/1708 in Utrecht, Gerard Vreeland. Gerard was born in 1680. died 06/08/1766 in Utrecht; buried in Utrecht.
- 98 Alida van Romond, born 21/07/1682 in Utrecht; married 02/02/1728 in Utrecht, Otto van Rijswijk. Otto was born in 1680 and died on 24/10/1757 in Zijpe. died 02/05/1756 in Alkmaar; buried 04/05/1756 at St. Maartensbrug, Zijpe; baptized 23/07/1682 at Jacobikerk, Utrecht.
- + 99 Sibertus van Romond, born 13/05/1684; married (1) 25/11/1710 at Anthoniegasthuis, Utrecht, Alarda Cornelia van Bronkhorts. Alarda was born estimated 01/04/1689 and died on 18/09/1718 in Utrecht. She was buried on 26/09/1718 at Buurkerk, Utrecht. Sibertus married (2) 05/12/1719 in Utrecht, Maria Christina (Margaretha Christina) van Muyden. Maria was born estimated 29/03/1688 and died on 17/05/1754 in Utrecht. She was buried on 27/05/1754 at Jacobikerk, Utrecht. died 10/03/1732 in Utrecht; buried 17/03/1732 at Buurkerk, Utrecht.

82. Diederik van Romond (Diderick van Roomunde), son of Diederik and Pietertje Petersdr (Schuurmans) van Romond. Geertruida Forckenbeek (Geertruijt Sporkenbeeck) (Geertruydt Forkenbeek) (Geertruijt Forckenbeeck), daughter of Erasmus and Swaentje Wessels (Hoewels) Forckenbeek, was born in 1649 in Amsterdam and died on 31/10/1714 in Deventer. She was buried on 06/11/1714 at Kampen, Nederland. Children of Diederik and Geertruida (Forckenbeek) van Romond:

- 100 Petronella van Romond (van Romondt), born 01/01/1676 at Kampen, Nederland; died 10/08/1676 at Kampen, Nederland.
- 101 Petronella van Romond, born 03/08/1677; died 21/11/1677 at Kampen, Nederland; baptized 13/08/1677 at Kampen, Nederland.
- 102 Erasmus van Romond, born 09/12/1678 at Kampen, Nederland; died 07/12/1680 at Kampen, Nederland; baptized 11/12/1678 at Kampen, Nederland.
- 103 van Romond, born 01/12/1679; died 01/12/1679.
- 104 Theodora Petronella van Romond, born 26/10/1681 at Kampen, Nederland; died 02/04/1689; buried 06/04/1689 at Kampen, Nederland; baptized 27/10/1681 at Kampen, Nederland.
- 105 Hendrica van Romond, born 18/03/1682 at Kampen, Nederland; died 16/06/1683 at Kampen, Nederland.
- 106 Diderik van Romond, born 25/07/1684 at Kampen, Nederland; died 29/03/1715; buried 04/04/1715 at Kampen, Nederland; baptized 30/07/1684 at Kampen, Nederland; occu between 1704 and 1710.
- 107 Erasmus van Romond, born 12/02/1686; died 29/03/1686 at Kampen, Nederland; baptized 23/02/1685/86 at Kampen, Nederland.
- 108 Hendrica van Romond, born 25/05/1687; died 21/07/1687 at Kampen, Nederland; baptized 25/05/1687 at Kampen, Nederland.
- 109 Erasmus van Romond (Erassimus van Roomunde), born 11/02/1690 at Kampen, Nederland; married 08/08/1719 in Genemuiden, Maria Blauwhulk. Maria was born on 09/09/1691 in Enkhuizen and overleed on

13/03/1740 at Kampen, Nederland. died 09/04/1749 at Kampen, Nederland; baptized 16/02/1690 at Kampen, Nederland; occu in 1710; occu in 1720 in Kampen.

83. Aernout van Romond, son of Diederik and Pietertje Petersdr (Schuurmans) van Romond. Apolonia Codde, daughter of Jan and Hillegonda Jeroensdr. (Mooy) Codde, was born in 1658 and died in 1726. Child of Aernout and Apolonia (Codde) van Romond:

+ 110 Diderik Jan van Romond married 15/06/1706 in Amsterdam, Catharina Elisabeth Muysken.

Generation 9

89. Pieter van Romond, son of Gerrit and Meyntjen (Schrobop) van Romond. Cornelia Crap, daughter of Willem Claesz. and Hester Abrahamsdr (Elsing) Crap, died on 09/08/1735 in Hoorn and was buried on 15/08/1735 in Hoorn. Children of Pieter and Cornelia (Crap) van Romond, both died in Hoorn:

117 Gerrit van Romond, born in 1696; died 23/11/1727; baptized 26/07/1696 in Hoorn.

118 Willem van Romond, born in 1698; died 23/11/1707; baptized 27/05/1698 in Hoorn.

91. Jan (Johan) van Romond, son of Gerrit and Meyntjen (Schrobop) van Romond. Aafje Gerritsz Pan, daughter of Gerrit Jansz. and Sijtje Dirksdr. (Dop) Pan, died on 30/04/1722 in Enkhuizen and was buried on 06/05/1722 in Enkhuizen. Children of Jan and Aafje (Pan) van Romond:

- + 121 Gerrit van Romond, born 21/08/1704 in Enkhuizen; married (1) 20/07/1732 in Enkhuizen, Johanna Margareta Verbruggen. Johanna was born on 26/02/1710 in Enkhuizen and died on 23/08/1734 in Enkhuizen. She was buried on 28/08/1734 in Enkhuizen. Gerrit married (2) 18/05/1738 in Enkhuizen, Eva Haak. Eva was born on 21/01/1716 in Enkhuizen and died on 17/01/1753 in Enkhuizen. She was buried on 24/01/1753 in Enkhuizen. died 09/06/1776 in Enkhuizen; buried 13/06/1776 in Enkhuizen.
- 122 Sijtje van Romond, born 11/05/1707 in Enkhuizen; married 06/04/1732 in Enkhuizen, Gerard Pan. Gerard was born on 20/03/1709 in Enkhuizen and died on 13/02/1780 in Enkhuizen. He was buried on 19/02/1780 in Enkhuizen. died 01/12/1775 in Beverwijk; buried 06/12/1775 in Beverwijk; baptized 13/05/1707 in Enkhuizen.
- 123 Meynoudje van Romond, born 04/09/1708 in Enkhuizen; married 15/05/1735 in Enkhuizen, Pieter Semejns. Pieter died on 09/11/1742 in Enkhuizen. died 05/04/1781 in Enkhuizen; buried 11/04/1781 in Enkhuizen; baptized 05/09/1708 in Enkhuizen.
- 124 Petronella van Romond, born in 1711; baptized 17/04/1711 in Enkhuizen.
- + 125 Derk van Romond, born 01/06/1712 in Enkhuizen; married in 09/1746 in Vollenhoven, Aaltje van Smirnen. Aaltje was born on 25/12/1717 in Vollenhoven. She overleed on 02/12/1780 in Enkhuizen. died 10/11/1785 in Enkhuizen; buried in Enkhuizen.
- + 126 Jacob van Romond married 26/06/1738 in Enkhuizen, Maria Vos. Maria was born on 02/03/1718 in Enkhuizen and died on 25/06/1745 in Enkhuizen. She was buried on 29/06/1745 in Enkhuizen. died 23/06/1780 in Enkhuizen.

94. Cornelis van Romond (van Romondt), son of Jan and Maria Siwaerts (Out) van Romond. Elisabé (Elseba) van Dinter (Elisabet van Dintere), daughter of Jan and Johanna (van Driel) van Dinter, was born in 1667 and died on 27/04/1743 in Utrecht. She was buried on 06/05/1743 in Utrecht. Children of Cornelis and Elisabé (van Dinter) van Romond, all died in Utrecht unless otherwise noted:

- 127 Johanna Maria van Romondt, born in 1697; died 11/10/1697; buried 17/10/1697 in Utrecht; baptized 31/10/1697 in Utrecht.
- 128 Jacomina Aletta van Romondt, born in 1697; died 06/06/1699; buried 12/06/1699 in Utrecht.
- 129 Diderik Jan van Romondt, born in 1700; died 22/10/1706; buried 01/11/1706 in Utrecht; baptized 18/04/1700 in Utrecht.
- 130 Jacoba Hendrina van Romondt, born in 1702; married 19/04/1758 in Utrecht, Frederik van den Honert. Frederik was born in 1696 and died on 15/02/1760 in Utrecht. He was buried in Leersum. died 19/04/1758 in Amerongen; baptized 09/06/1702 in Utrecht.
- 131 Cornelia van Romondt, born in 1705; died 10/11/1705; buried 16/11/1705 in Utrecht; baptized 01/02/1705 in Utrecht.
- 132 Theodora Petronella van Romondt, born 21/06/1706; married 27/08/1730 in Utrecht, Nicolaas Kien. Nicolaas was born on 07/04/1701 in Utrecht and died on 29/10/1777 in Utrecht. He was buried on 10/11/1777 in Utrecht. died 10/10/1794; buried 20/10/1794 in Utrecht; baptized 23/06/1706 in Utrecht.
- 133 Johanna Maria van Romond, born in 1708; died in 05/1708; baptized 27/05/1708.

95.Diderik van Romond (Diederik van Romondt), son of Jan and Maria Siwaerts (Out) van Romond. Elisabeth Waterman, daughter of Lambertus and Catharina (Blauwhulk) Waterman, was born in 1693 and died on 22/11/1737 in Utrecht. Children of Diderik and Elisabeth (Waterman) van Romond:

- + 134 Johan Lambertus van Romondt, born 18/11/1711 in Enkhuizen; married de Zijpe, sint-Maartensbrug, Johanna Maria Vreeland. Johanna was born in 1714. buried 08/12/1783 in Utrecht.
- + 135 Alarda Cornelia van Romond (van Romondt), born 15/12/1713 in Utrecht; married 29/11/1736 de Dom, Utrecht, Johan van Romond (Jan van Romondt). Johan was born on 09/07/1714 in Utrecht and overleed on 15/07/1790 in Utrecht. He was buried on 26/07/1790 at Buurkerk, Utrecht. died 24/04/1779 in Utrecht; buried 03/05/1779 at Buurkerk, Utrecht.
- 136 Gerrit Gerbrand (Gerard Gerbrand) van Romondt, born 10/09/1715; married 26/04/1751 in Utrecht, Josina Adriana Bolten. died 28/08/1752 in Utrecht; buried in Utrecht; baptized 11/09/1715 in Utrecht; occu 14/09/1737.
- + 137 Catharina Elisabeth van Romondt, born 02/11/1717; married 25/10/1745 in Utrecht, Willem Nicasius Kien. Willem was born on 06/11/1702 and died on 29/04/1783 in Utrecht. He was buried on 05/05/1783 in Utrecht. died 28/03/1771 in Utrecht; buried 08/04/1771.
- 138 Susanna Geertruid van Romondt, born 21/04/1721; died 21/12/1744 in Utrecht; baptized 23/04/1721 in Utrecht.
- + 139 Diderik (Diederik) van Romondt, born 04/02/1723 in Utrecht; married 20/06/1746 in Utrecht, Johanna Barbara van Schoonhoven. Johanna was born in 1725 and died on 20/10/1807 in Haarlem. died 26/09/1764 in Utrecht.
- 140 Maria Johanna van Romond, born 29/08/1724 in Utrecht; married 22/03/1745 in Utrecht, Evert Post. Evert was born in 1719 in Rotterdam and died on 31/07/1787 in Amerongen. died 28/06/1792 in Arnhem; baptized 30/08/1724 in Utrecht.
- 141 Lambertina Petronella van Romondt, born 10/04/1726; died 24/01/1745 in Utrecht; buried in Utrecht; baptized 14/04/1726 in Utrecht.
- + 142 Clasina Johanna (Clasina Jacoba) van Romondt, born 09/01/1729 in Utrecht; married 26/03/1754 in Utrecht, Arnoldus Essenius. Arnoldus was born on 22/03/1728 in Zaltbommel and died on 11/05/1784 in Tiel. He was buried on 17/05/1784 in Zaltbommel. buried 02/04/1789 in Haarlem.

99.Sibertus van Romond, son of Jan and Maria Siwaerts (Out) van Romond. Alarda Cornelia van Bronkhorts, daughter of Adriaen and Aletta Ploos (van Amstel) van de Bronckhorst, was born estimated 01/04/1689 and died on 18/09/1718 in Utrecht. She was buried on 26/09/1718 at Buurkerk, Utrecht. Maria Christina (Margaretha Christina) van Muyden, daughter of Rudolphus Anthonis and Barbara (Tanneman) van Muijden, was born estimated 29/03/1688 and died on 17/05/1754 in Utrecht. She was buried on 27/05/1754 at Jacobikerk, Utrecht. Children of Sibertus van Romond and his first wife, Alarda Cornelia van Bronkhorts, both born in Utrecht:

- + 144 Johan van Romond (Jan van Romondt), born 09/07/1714; married 29/11/1736 de Dom, Utrecht, Alarda Cornelia van Romond (van Romondt). Alarda was born on 15/12/1713 in Utrecht and died on 24/04/1779 in Utrecht. She was buried on 03/05/1779 at Buurkerk, Utrecht. died 15/07/1790 in Utrecht; buried 26/07/1790 at Buurkerk, Utrecht.
- 145 Adriana Aletta van Romondt, born 07/02/1716; married 09/12/1742 in Utrecht, Justus van den Bosch. Justus was born about 1718. died 18/12/1765; buried 30/12/1765 in Utrecht.

110.Diderik Jan van Romond, son of Aernout and Apolonia (Codde) van Romond. Children of Diderik and Catharina (Muysken) van Romond:

- 146 Cornelia Pietronella van Romond, born in Amsterdam; married 20/02/1706/07 in Amsterdam, Hermanus van Soest. Hermanus was born in 1683 in Amsterdam.
- 147 Catarina Regina van Romond, born 15/04/1712; married 15/08/1730 in Amsterdam, Joan Muysken. Joan was born on 22/01/1704/05 and died before 1775.

Generation 10

121.Gerrit van Romond, son of Jan (Johan) and Aafje Gerritsz (Pan) van Romond. Johanna Margareta Verbruggen, daughter of Pieter Jansz. and maria Arendsdr. (Brouwer) Verbruggen, was born on 26/02/1710 in Enkhuizen and died on 23/08/1734 in Enkhuizen. She was buried on 28/08/1734 in Enkhuizen. Eva Haak, daughter of Pieter Pietersz. and Wijntje (van Loosen) Haak, was born on 21/01/1716 in Enkhuizen and died on 17/01/1753 in Enkhuizen. She was buried on 24/01/1753 in Enkhuizen. Child of Gerrit van Romond and his first wife, Johanna Margareta Verbruggen:

- 148 Aefjen van Romond, born 21/04/1733 in Enkhuizen; died 21/10/1734 in Enkhuizen; buried 25/10/1734 in Enkhuizen; baptized 24/04/1733 in Enkhuizen.

Children of Gerrit van Romond and his second wife, Eva Haak:

- 149 Jan Diedrik van Romond, born in 1738; baptized 23/12/1738 in Enkhuizen.
- 150 Claasje van Romond, born in 1743; married 20/06/1762 in Enkhuizen, Dirk Elias van Loosen. Dirk was born on 17/01/1738 in Enkhuizen and died on 03/02/1812 in Enkhuizen. died 12/11/1763 in Enkhuizen; buried 17/11/1763 in Enkhuizen; baptized 07/04/1743 in Enkhuizen.
- + 151 Jan van Romondt, born 16/08/1746 in Enkhuizen; married 01/08/1768 in Dordrecht, Catharina Semeyns. Catharina was born on 13/07/1746 in Dordrecht and died on 18/09/1803 in Enkhuizen. died 11/03/1809 in Amsterdam; buried 15/03/1809 in Amsterdam.
- 152 Pieter van Romond, born 02/05/1749 in Enkhuizen; buried 20/08/1754 in Enkhuizen; baptized 04/05/1749 in Enkhuizen.
- 153 Elia Eva van Romond, born 28/12/1752 in Enkhuizen; married 02/12/1773 in Enkhuizen, François Adriaan Duyvensz. François was born on 27/12/1750 in Enkhuizen and died on 05/02/1822 in Enkhuizen. died 01/07/1806 in Enkhuizen; buried 07/07/1806 in Enkhuizen; baptized 29/12/1752 in Enkhuizen.

125.Derk van Romond, son of Jan (Johan) and Aafje Gerritsz (Pan) van Romond. Aaltje van Smirnen, daughter of Teunis van Smirnen and ..?...?.. ..?, was born on 25/12/1717 in Vollenhoven. She overleed on 02/12/1780 in Enkhuizen. Children of Derk and Aaltje (van Smirnen) van Romond:

- + 154 Jan van Romond, born 07/01/1747 in Enkhuizen; married (1) 26/01/1772 in Enkhuizen, Trijntje Langedijk. Trijntje was born about 1747 and died on 30/09/1803 in Enkhuizen. Jan married (2) 13/05/1804 in Enkhuizen, Bregje Botjager. Bregje was born on 01/05/1764 in Enkhuizen and died on 12/05/1809 in Enkhuizen. She was buried on 16/05/1809 in Enkhuizen. died 12/12/1823 in Enkhuizen.
- 155 Gerrit van Romond, born 28/10/1748.
- 156 Aafje van Romonde, born 25/08/1751 in Enkhuizen; died 20/04/1754 in Enkhuizen; buried 25/04/1754 in Enkhuizen; baptized 29/08/1751 in Enkhuizen.
- 157 Aafje van Romond, born 04/03/1755 in Enkhuizen; married 10/07/1774 in Enkhuizen, Cornelis Tonneboeyer. Cornelis was born in 1751 and died on 19/02/1815 at Kampen, Nederland. died 30/03/1782 in Enkhuizen; buried 06/04/1782 in Enkhuizen; baptized 05/03/1755 in Enkhuizen.
- 158 Jacob van Romond, born 04/02/1757 in Enkhuizen; baptized 06/02/1757 in Enkhuizen.
- 159 Dirk van Romond, born 10/01/1759 in Enkhuizen; buried 13/10/1760 in Enkhuizen; baptized 12/01/1759 in Enkhuizen.

126.Jacob van Romond, son of Jan (Johan) and Aafje Gerritsz (Pan) van Romond. Maria Vos, daughter of Jacobus and Cornelia Lambertusdr. (Bakker) Vos, was born on 02/03/1718 in Enkhuizen and died on 25/06/1745 in Enkhuizen. She was buried on 29/06/1745 in Enkhuizen.

Children of Jacob and Maria (Vos) van Romond:

- 160 Eva Johanna van Romond, born 18/08/1739 in Enkhuizen; married 21/10/1770 in Enkhuizen, Johannes van Binnevest. Johannes died on 30/06/1813 in Enkhuizen and was buried on 05/07/1813. died 30/04/1816 in Enkhuizen; buried 06/05/1816 in Enkhuizen.
- 161 ? van Romond, born about 1741; died 13/11/1741.
- 162 ? van Romond, born 27/11/1742; died 27/11/1742.

134.Johan Lambertus van Romondt, son of Diderik and Elisabeth (Waterman) van Romond. Johanna Maria Vreeland, daughter of Gerard and Petronella (van Romond) Vreeland, was born in 1714. Children of Johan and Johanna (Vreeland) van Romondt, both born and died in Utrecht:

- 163 Elisabeth Petronella van Romondt, born 03/07/1748; died 26/10/1748; buried 04/11/1748 in Utrecht; baptized 07/07/1748 in Utrecht.
- 164 Gerard Pieter van Romondt, born 27/06/1750; died 24/07/1750; baptized 01/07/1750 in Utrecht.

135.Alarda Cornelia van Romond (van Romondt), daughter of Diderik and Elisabeth (Waterman) van Romond. Johan van Romond (Jan van Romondt), son of Sibertus and Alarda Cornelia (van Bronkhorts) van Romond, was born on 09/07/1714 in Utrecht and overleed on 15/07/1790 in Utrecht. He was buried on 26/07/1790 at Buurkerk, Utrecht. Children of Alarda Cornelia van Romond (van Romondt) and her husband, Johan van Romond (Jan van Romondt):

- + 165 Adriaan van Romond, born 21/05/1738 in Utrecht; married (1) 28/10/1766 in Utrecht, Claudina Constantia Swellengrebel. Claudina was born on 29/06/1739 in Kaap de Goede Hoop, Zuid-Afrika and died on 23/09/1767 in Utrecht. She was buried on 05/10/1767 in Utrecht. Adriaan married (2) 24/04/1769 in Dordrecht, Maria Buck. Maria died on 15/09/1797 in Utrecht and was buried on 25/07/1797 at Buurkerk,

Utrecht. Adriaan married (3) 25/03/1806 in Utrecht, Cornelia Snoeck. Cornelia was born on 11/09/1746 in Gorinchem, Zuid-Holland and died on 10/05/1813 in Utrecht. died 29/03/1818 in Utrecht.

- 166 Elizabeth Catharina van Romond (Elizabeth Adriana van Romondt), born 17/03/1740 at Buurkerk, Utrecht; died 17/01/1745 in Utrecht; baptized 20/03/1740 at Buurkerk, Utrecht.
- 167 van Romondt, born before 17/08/1741; died 14/08/1741; buried 21/08/1741 at Buurkerk, Utrecht.
- 168 Clasina Cornelia van Romond, born 06/10/1742; died 09/02/1824 in Utrecht; baptized 07/10/1742 at Buurkerk, Utrecht.
- + 169 Jan van Romondt, born 26/05/1744 in Utrecht; married Johanna Gerarda Gijtenbeek. Johanna was born about 1744. died in Utrecht.
- 170 van Romondt, born 26/08/1745; died 26/08/1745; buried 30/08/1745 at Buurkerk, Utrecht.
- 171 van Romondt, born 26/08/1746; died 28/08/1746; buried 05/09/1746 at Buurkerk, Utrecht.
- 172 Sibertus Christiaan van Romondt, born 06/05/1753 in Utrecht; married 19/10/1802 in Den Haag, Geertruida Josina Walbeek. Geertruida was born on 11/03/1749/50 in Hougly, Bengalen and died on 16/11/1829 in Den Haag. died 17/01/1838 in Den Haag; baptized 09/05/1753 at Domkerk, Utrecht;

139.Diderik (Diederik) van Romondt, son of Diderik and Elisabeth (Waterman) van Romond. Johanna Barbara van Schoonhoven, daughter of Ysaak and Cornelia Margreta (Kloppenborgh) van Schoonhoven, was born in 1725 and died on 20/10/1807 in Haarlem. Children of Diderik and Johanna (van Schoonhoven) van Romondt:

- 174 Isaac Cornelis van Romondt, born 17/03/1747; died 20/03/1773; buried 29/03/1773 in Utrecht; baptized 19/03/1747 in Vreeland.
- 175 Diederica Elisabeth van Romondt, born 24/07/1749; died 17/03/1811; buried 25/03/1811 in Utrecht; baptized 27/07/1749 in Vreeland.
- + 176 Johan Sibertus van Romondt, born in 1752; married 09/04/1780 in Amsterdam, Lumina te Herckel. Lumina was born in 1750 and died on 01/02/1798. She was buried on 05/02/1798 's Gravenland. buried 23/06/1797 in Utrecht.
- 177 Cornelia Johanna van Romondt, born 11/10/1756; buried 25/08/1758 in Vreeland; baptized 17/10/1756 in Vreeland.
- + 178 Johanna Debora van Romondt, born 13/04/1761 in Vreeland; married in 09/1782 in Ede, Jan Ds. van der Zandt. Jan was born in 1757 and died on 11/09/1839 in Haarlem. died 13/05/1842 in Haarlem.

143.Johanna Maria Vreeland, daughter of Gerard and Petronella (van Romond) Vreeland. Johan Lambertus van Romondt, son of Diderik and Elisabeth (Waterman) van Romond, was born on 18/11/1711 in Enkhuizen. He overleed on 08/12/1783 in Utrecht. Children of Johanna Maria Vreeland and her husband, Johan Lambertus van Romondt, both born and died in Utrecht:

- 182 Elisabeth Petronella van Romondt, born 03/07/1748; died 26/10/1748; buried 04/11/1748 in Utrecht; baptized 07/07/1748 in Utrecht.
- 183 Gerard Pieter van Romondt, born 27/06/1750; died 24/07/1750; baptized 01/07/1750 in Utrecht.

144.Johan van Romond (Jan van Romondt), son of Sibertus and Alarda Cornelia (van Bronkhorts) van Romond. Alarda Cornelia van Romond (van Romondt), daughter of Diderik and Elisabeth (Waterman) van Romond, was born on 15/12/1713 in Utrecht and died on 24/04/1779 in Utrecht. She was buried on 03/05/1779 at Buurkerk, Utrecht. Children of Johan and Alarda (van Romond) van Romond:

- + 184 Adriaan van Romond, born 21/05/1738 in Utrecht; married (1) 28/10/1766 in Utrecht, Claudina Constantia Swellengrebel. Claudina was born on 29/06/1739 in Kaap de Goede Hoop, Zuid-Afrika and died on 23/09/1767 in Utrecht. She was buried on 05/10/1767 in Utrecht. Adriaan married (2) 24/04/1769 in Dordrecht, Maria Buck. Maria died on 15/09/1797 in Utrecht and was buried on 25/07/1797 at Buurkerk, Utrecht. Adriaan married (3) 25/03/1806 in Utrecht, Cornelia Snoeck. Cornelia was born on 11/09/1746 in Gorinchem, Zuid-Holland and died on 10/05/1813 in Utrecht. died 29/03/1818 in Utrecht.
- 185 Elizabeth Catharina van Romond (Elizabeth Adriana van Romondt), born 17/03/1740 at Buurkerk, Utrecht; died 17/01/1745 in Utrecht; baptized 20/03/1740 at Buurkerk, Utrecht.
- 186 van Romondt, born before 17/08/1741; died 14/08/1741; buried 21/08/1741 at Buurkerk, Utrecht.
- 187 Clasina Cornelia van Romond, born 06/10/1742; died 09/02/1824 in Utrecht; baptized 07/10/1742 at Buurkerk, Utrecht.
- + 188 Jan van Romondt, born 26/05/1744 in Utrecht; married Johanna Gerarda Gijtenbeek. Johanna was born about 1744. died in Utrecht.
- 189 van Romondt, born 26/08/1745; died 26/08/1745; buried 30/08/1745 at Buurkerk, Utrecht.
- 190 van Romondt, born 26/08/1746; died 28/08/1746; buried 05/09/1746 at Buurkerk, Utrecht.
- 191 Sibertus Christiaan van Romondt, born 06/05/1753 in Utrecht; married 19/10/1802 in Den Haag, Geertruida Josina Walbeek. Geertruida was born on 11/03/1749/50 in Hougly, Bengalen and died on 16/11/1829 in Den Haag. died 17/01/1838 in Den Haag; baptized 09/05/1753 at Domkerk, Utrecht.

Generation 11

151. Jan van Romondt, son of Gerrit and Eva (Haak) van Romond. Catharina Semeyns, daughter of Arend Brouwer and Maria (van Stralen) Semeyns, was born on 13/07/1746 in Dordrecht and died on 18/09/1803 in Enkhuizen. Children of Jan and Catharina (Semeyns) van Romondt:

- + 192 Eva Clasina van Romondt, born 27/04/1769 in Enkhuizen; married 09/02/1794 in Enkhuizen, Arnold Adriaan Buyskens (Buyskens de Vries van Doesburgh). Arnold was born on 21/01/1771 in Enkhuizen and died on 23/01/1838 in Loosduinen. died 22/10/1841 in Oegstgeest.
- 193 Arend Didrik van Romond, born 04/11/1770 in Enkhuizen; buried 05/02/1780 in Enkhuizen; baptized 09/11/1770 in Enkhuizen.
- 194 Elina Meina van Romond, born 07/08/1772 in Enkhuizen; married 26/03/1820 in Enkhuizen, Henricus van Herwerden. Henricus was born on 14/01/1770 in Amsterdam and died on 11/06/1823 in Enkhuizen. died 14/01/1845 in Enkhuizen; baptized 09/08/1772 in Enkhuizen.
- 195 Maria Catharina van Romond, born 11/03/1774 in Enkhuizen; died 08/03/1837 in Enkhuizen; baptized 13/03/1774 in Enkhuizen.
- 196 Johanna Petronella van Romond, born 18/01/1776 in Enkhuizen; died 08/06/1827 in Enkhuizen; baptized 21/01/1776 in Enkhuizen.
- 197 Gerrit Pieter van Romond, born in 1778; buried 20/09/1780 in Enkhuizen; baptized 20/09/1778 in Enkhuizen.
- 198 Arendina Diederica van Romond, born 19/10/1782 in Enkhuizen; died 15/05/1848 in Enkhuizen; baptized 23/10/1782 in Enkhuizen.

154. Jan van Romond, son of Derk and Aaltje (van Smirnen) van Romond. Trijntje Langedijk, daughter of Willem Langedijk and ..?.. ..?, was born about 1747 and died on 30/09/1803 in Enkhuizen. Bregje Botjager, daughter of Simon and Trijntje (Stant) Botjager, was born on 01/05/1764 in Enkhuizen and died on 12/05/1809 in Enkhuizen. She was buried on 16/05/1809 in Enkhuizen. Children of Jan van Romond and his first wife, Trijntje Langedijk:

- 199 Aaltje Romond, born 15/05/1772 in Enkhuizen; married 26/05/1793 in Enkhuizen, Hedde de Ringh. Hedde was born about 1772 and died in 12/1822 in Enkhuizen. died 28/11/1805 in Enkhuizen; buried 03/12/1805 in Enkhuizen.
- 200 Dirk van Romond, born in 1773; died 01/12/1773 in Enkhuizen; baptized 21/11/1773 in Enkhuizen.
- 201 Aafje van Romond, born in 1776; married 23/08/1801 in Enkhuizen, Baart Knoll. Baart died in Amsterdam. baptized 01/09/1776 in Enkhuizen.

Child of Jan van Romond and his second wife, Bregje Botjager:

- 202 Bregje van Romond, born in 1805; married Hendrikus Johannes Koning. Hendrikus was born on 27/07/1804 in Hoorn and died on 03/08/1839 in Hoorn. died 28/11/1856 in Hoorn; baptized 02/07/1805 in Enkhuizen.

165. Adriaan van Romond, son of Johan and Alarda Cornelia (van Romond (van Romondt)) van Romond. Claudina Constantia Swellengrebel, daughter of Hendrik and Helena Wilhelmina (ten Damme) Swellengrebel, was born on 29/06/1739 in Kaap de Goede Hoop, Zuid-Afrika and died on 23/09/1767 in Utrecht. She was buried on 05/10/1767 in Utrecht. Maria Buck, daughter of Otto and Maria (Sixti (Sixts)) Buck, died on 15/09/1797 in Utrecht and was buried on 25/07/1797 at Buurkerk, Utrecht. Cornelia Snoeck, daughter of Huibert and Anna (van Kruyskerken) Snoeck, was born on 11/09/1746 in Gorinchem, Zuid-Holland and died on 10/05/1813 in Utrecht. Child of Adriaan van Romond and his first wife, Claudina Constantia Swellengrebel:

- + 203 Johan Cornelis van Romondt, born 02/09/1767 in Utrecht; married Hendrika Johanna Schouten. Hendrika was born in 1780 and died on 09/01/1833 in Wageningen. died 05/12/1826.

Child of Adriaan van Romond and his second wife, Maria Buck:

- + 204 Otto van Romondt, born 03/08/1770 in Utrecht; married 29/05/1791 in Utrecht, Helena Margaretha van Dielen. Helena was born on 14/03/1774 in Utrecht and died on 23/01/1841 in Utrecht. died 22/05/1837 in Utrecht.

169. Jan van Romondt, daughter of Johan and Alarda Cornelia (van Romond (van Romondt)) van Romond. Johanna Gerarda Gijtenbeek was born about 1744. Children of Jan van Romondt and her husband, Johanna Gerarda Gijtenbeek:

- 205 Johanna van Romondt
- + 206 Wilhelmus Gijtsbertus van Romondt, born about 1797; married Catharina Maria Tollenaar. Catharina was born about 1769 and died on 15/11/1812 in Utrecht. died 11/03/1836 in Utrecht.

176. Johan Sibertus van Romondt, son of Diderik (Diederik) and Johanna Barbara (van Schoonhoven) van Romondt. Lumina te Herckel, daughter of Egbertus and Willemina (van Brink) te Herckel, was born in 1750 and died on 01/02/1798. She was buried on 05/02/1798 's Gravenland.

Child of Johan and Lumina (te Herckel) van Romondt:

- + 207 Diederik Johannes van Romondt, born in 1781; married 19/05/1804 in St.Martin, West-Indië, Ann Hassell. Ann was born on 04/07/1784 in St.Martin, West-Indië and died on 15/06/1845 in St.Martin, West-Indië. died 19/04/1849 in Sint-Maarten.

184. Adriaan van Romond, son of Johan and Alarda Cornelia (van Romond (van Romondt)) van Romond. Claudina Constantia Swellengrebel, daughter of Hendrik and Helena Wilhelmina (ten Damme) Swellengrebel, was born on 29/06/1739 in Kaap de Goede Hoop, Zuid-Afrika and died on 23/09/1767 in Utrecht. She was buried on 05/10/1767 in Utrecht. Maria Buck, daughter of Otto and Maria (Sixti (Sixts)) Buck, died on 15/09/1797 in Utrecht and was buried on 25/07/1797 at Buurkerk, Utrecht. Cornelia Snoeck, daughter of Huibert and Anna (van Kruyskerken) Snoeck, was born on 11/09/1746 in Gorinchem, Zuid-Holland and died on 10/05/1813 in Utrecht. Child of Adriaan van Romond and his first wife, Claudina Constantia Swellengrebel:

- + 211 Johan Cornelis van Romondt, born 02/09/1767 in Utrecht; married Hendrika Johanna Schouten. Hendrika was born in 1780 and died on 09/01/1833 in Wageningen. died 05/12/1826.

Child of Adriaan van Romond and his second wife, Maria Buck:

- + 212 Otto van Romondt, born 03/08/1770 in Utrecht; married 29/05/1791 in Utrecht, Helena Margaretha van Dielen. Helena was born on 14/03/1774 in Utrecht and died on 23/01/1841 in Utrecht. died 22/05/1837 in Utrecht.

188. Jan van Romondt, daughter of Johan and Alarda Cornelia (van Romond (van Romondt)) van Romond. Johanna Gerarda Gijtenbeek was born about 1744. Children of Jan van Romondt and her husband, Johanna Gerarda Gijtenbeek:

- 213 Johanna van Romondt
- + 214 Wilhelmus Gijsbertus van Romondt, born about 1797; married Catharina Maria Tollenaar. Catharina was born about 1769 and died on 15/11/1812 in Utrecht. died 11/03/1836 in Utrecht.

Generation 12

203. Johan Cornelis van Romondt, son of Adriaan and Claudina Constantia (Swellengrebel) van Romond. Hendrika Johanna Schouten, daughter of Hendrik and Jacoba (Schijf) Schouten, was born in 1780 and died on 09/01/1833 in Wageningen. Child of Johan and Hendrika (Schouten) van Romondt:

- 216 Constantia Claudina Adriana van Romondt, born 22/03/1816 in Utrecht; died 05/02/1837 in Utrecht.

204. Otto van Romondt, son of Adriaan and Maria (Buck) van Romond. Helena Margaretha van Dielen, daughter of Willem Jan Baptist and Anna Apollonia (Decker) van Dielen, was born on 14/03/1774 in Utrecht and died on 23/01/1841 in Utrecht. Child of Otto and Helena (van Dielen) van Romondt:

- + 217 Willem Jan Adriaan van Romondt, born 29/10/1798 in Utrecht; married 23/08/1820 in Zeist, Anna Carolina Georgette Magna van Hangest d'Yvoy. Anna was born on 16/03/1779 in Den Haag and overleed on 03/01/1876 in Zeist. died 22/07/1856 in Zeist.

206. Wilhelmus Gijsbertus van Romondt, son of Johanna Gerarda and Jan (van Romondt) Gijtenbeek. Catharina Maria Tollenaar was born about 1769 and died on 15/11/1812 in Utrecht. Children of Wilhelmus and Catharina (Tollenaar) van:

- + 218 Willebrordus Gijsbertus Franciskus van Romondt, born about 1800 in Vleuten; married 12/07/1838 in Utrecht, Maria Aleijda Odillia Bijlevelt. Maria was born about 1805 and died on 05/08/1870 in Utrecht. died 15/04/1873 in Utrecht.
- + 219 Hermanus Henricus van Romondt, born 07/09/1809; married (1) Johanna Petronella van Groen. Johanna was born on 25/05/1832 and died on 14/01/1884. Hermanus married (2) Ida R. B. Kolschoten. died 21/05/1881 in Utrecht.
- 220 Hermans van Romondt, born in 1811; died in 1818.

221 van Romondt, born in 1812; died 15/12/1812.

207.Diederik Johannes van Romondt, son of Johan Sibertus and Lumina (te Herckel) van Romondt. Ann Hassell, daughter of John and Susann (Westerband) Hassel, was born on 04/07/1784 in St.Martin, West-Indië and died on 15/06/1845 in St.Martin, West-Indië. Children of Diederik and Ann (Hassell) van Romondt:

- + 222 Johannes Willem Romondt, born 07/08/1805 in Sint-Martin; married 11/11/1826 in Sint-Maarten, Judith Rink Tielenius Kruythoff. Judith was born on 11/06/1808 in Sint-Martin and died on 16/03/1878. died 12/06/1849 in Sint-Maarten.
- + 223 Diederik Christiaan van Romondt, born 03/06/1807 in Sint-Martin; married (1) in Sint-Bartholomy, Susann Petersen. Susann was born in Sint-Bartholomy and died on 06/12/1848. Diederik married (2) Elise Hedwige or Clémence Elise Hedwige de Mery d'Arcy or de Méry d'Arcy. Elise was born on 28/05/1833 in Guadeloupe. died 15/10/1865 in Guadeloupe.
- + 224 George Illidge van Romondt, born 09/12/1809 in Sint-Martin; married 20/04/1839 in Sint-Martin, Angelina Petersen. Angelina was born on 09/02/1819 in Sint-Bartholomé and died on 15/04/1889 in Sint-Martin. died 25/06/1854 in Sint-Martin.
- 225 Lumina Maria van Romondt, born in Sint-Maarten.
- 226 Susann Eisabeth Illidge van Romondt, born in 1812 in Sint-Maarten; married (1) 07/07/1831 in Sint-Maarten, Willem Hendrik Rink. Willem was born on 26/07/1756 in Sint-Maarten and died on 16/09/1848. Susann married (2) 20/09/1834 in Sint-Maarten, Philogène Philippe Maillard. Philogène was born on 15/06/1806 in Sint Croix and died on 31/08/1886. died in 1844 in Niles, Michigan, VS; d before 19/09/1834.
- 227 Willem Hendrik van Romondt, born 03/04/1817 in Sint-Maarten; died about 1828; buried in Haarlem.
- + 228 Charles Roelof van Romondt, born 21/04/1820 in Sint-Martin; married in Brunswick, Sarah Skillman. died 15/11/1889 in Sint-Martin.
- + 229 August Alexander van Romondt, born 30/09/1823 in Sint-Martin; married (1) 04/04/1844 in Sint-Martin, Charlotte Romney. Charlotte was born on 17/12/1826 in Sint-Martin and died on 03/01/1874 in Sint-Martin. August married (2) 22/04/1875 in Sint-Martin, Maria Eliza Petersen. Maria was born on 13/07/1847 in Sint-Martin. died 15/09/1900 in Sint-Martin.

211.Johan Cornelis van Romondt, son of Adriaan and Claudina Constantia (Swellengrebel) van Romond. Hendrika Johanna Schouten, daughter of Hendrik and Jacoba (Schijf) Schouten, was born in 1780 and died on 09/01/1833 in Wageningen. Child of Johan and Hendrika (Schouten) van Romondt:

230 Constantia Claudina Adriana van Romondt, born 22/03/1816 in Utrecht; died 05/02/1837 in Utrecht.

212.Otto van Romondt, son of Adriaan and Maria (Buck) van Romond. Helena Margaretha van Dielen, daughter of Willem Jan Baptist and Anna Apollonia (Decker) van Dielen, was born on 14/03/1774 in Utrecht and died on 23/01/1841 in Utrecht. Child of Otto and Helena (van Dielen) van Romondt:

- + 231 Willem Jan Adriaan van Romondt, born 29/10/1798 in Utrecht; married 23/08/1820 in Zeist, Anna Carolina Georgette Magna van Hangest d'Yvoy. Anna was born on 16/03/1779 in Den Haag and overleed on 03/01/1876 in Zeist. died 22/07/1856 in Zeist.

214.Wilhelmus Gijsbertus van Romondt, son of Johanna Gerarda and Jan (van Romondt) Gijtenbeek. Catharina Maria Tollenaar was born about 1769 and died on 15/11/1812 in Utrecht. Children of Wilhelmus and Catharina (Tollenaar):

- + 232 Willebrordus Gijsbertus Franciskus van Romondt, born about 1800 in Vleuten; married 12/07/1838 in Utrecht, Maria Aleijda Odillia Bijlevelt. Maria was born about 1805 and died on 05/08/1870 in Utrecht. died 15/04/1873 in Utrecht.
- + 233 Hermanus Henricus van Romondt, born 07/09/1809; married (1) Johanna Petronella van Groen. Johanna was born on 25/05/1832 and died on 14/01/1884. Hermanus married (2) Ida R. B. Kolfschoten. died 21/05/1881 in Utrecht.
- 234 Hermana van Romondt, born in 1811; died in 1818.
- 235 van Romondt, born in 1812; died 15/12/1812.

Generation 13

217.Willem Jan Adriaan van Romondt, son of Otto and Helena Margaretha (van Dielen) van Romondt. Anna Carolina Georgette Magna van Hangest d'Yvoy, daughter of Cornelis Frederik and Susanna Cornelia Frederika (d'Aumale) d'Yvoy, was born on 16/03/1779 in Den Haag and overleed on 03/01/1876 in Zeist. Children of Willem and Anna (van Hangest d'Yvoy) van Romondt, all died in Zeist:

- 236 Helena Margaretha Maria van Romondt, born 25/05/1821 in Utrecht; died 29/06/1828.
- 237 Otto d'Aumale van Romondt, born 12/07/1822 in Zeist; died 10/01/1883; occu in Utrecht.
- + 238 Susanna Cornelia Frederika van Romondt, born 10/05/1825 in Zeist; married 12/05/1854 in Zeist, Willem Phoenix Vis. Willem was born on 12/12/1818 in Middelburg and died on 28/04/1879 in Zeist. died 04/01/1899.
- 239 Wilhelmina Anna van Romondt, born 20/05/1827 in Zeist; married 03/11/1854 in Zeist, Mathieu Emanuel Claude Bijleveld van Serooskerke. Mathieu was born on 09/02/1824 in Middelburg and died on 18/11/1911 in Zeist. died 24/02/1892.

218. Willebrordus Gijsbertus Franciskus van Romondt, son of Wilhelmus Gijsbertus and Catharina Maria (Tollenaar) van. Maria Aleijda Odillia Bijleveld was born about 1805 and died on 05/08/1870 in Utrecht. Children of Willebrordus and Maria (Bijleveld) van Romondt, all born in Utrecht:

- 240 Wilhelmus Gijsbertus Hermanus van Romondt, born 29/04/1840; married 04/11/1879 in Utrecht, Cornelia Maria Hendrika de Groot. Cornelia was born about 1841 in Utrecht.
- 241 Johannes Hendricus Wilhelmus van Romondt, born 21/02/1844; married 14/10/1879 in Utrecht, Maria Paulina van de Sandt. Maria was born about 1854 in Rotterdam. died 01/06/1887 in Utrecht.
- + 242 Cornelius Adrianus Nestor van Romondt, born 01/12/1845; married 28/09/1874 in Utrecht, Maria Agnes Constantia Klara Vertraaten. Maria was born on 11/02/1845 in Utrecht. died 06/07/1897 in Utrecht.
- 243 Philibertus Josephus Johannes van Romondt, born 17/02/1848; died 18/04/1850 in Utrecht.

219. Hermanus Henricus van Romondt, son of Wilhelmus Gijsbertus and Catharina Maria (Tollenaar) van. Johanna Petronella van Groen was born on 25/05/1832 and died on 14/01/1884. Children of Hermanus Henricus van Romondt and his first wife, Johanna Petronella van Groen:

- 244 Wilhelmus Gijsbertus Fransiscus van Romondt, born 19/05/1850 in Utrecht; died 14/04/1851 in Utrecht.
- 245 Josephina van Romondt, born 19/05/1850 in Utrecht.
- 246 Cornelia Catharina Joanna van Romondt, born 08/06/1851 in Utrecht; married Wilhelmus Duijzings. Wilhelmus was born in 1848 in Berg en Terblijt. buried 01/02/1922 in Utrecht.
- 247 Cornelius Adrianus Nestor van Romondt, born about 1853 in Utrecht; died 22/02/1927 in Vught.
- 248 Joanna Aletta (Jeanne Aletta) van Romondt, born 27/03/1854 in Utrecht; married 04/05/1886 in Utrecht, Karel Vincentius Lambertus Munninghoff. Karel was born on 19/09/1855 in Deventer and died on 15/01/1922 in Utrecht. died 09/01/1947 in Woerden.
- + 249 Wilhelmus Gijsbertus Fransiscus van Romondt, born 12/01/1856 in Utrecht; married 17/05/1886 in Utrecht, Anna Maria Hasenbos. Anna was born on 03/08/1863 in Utrecht.
- + 250 Hermanus Gerardus Nicolaas van Romondt, born 31/01/1858 in Utrecht; married 04/06/1889, Anna Maria Huberta Borkens. Anna was born on 21/01/1861. died 14/12/1926.
- 251 Maria Joanna Wilhelmina van Romondt, born 10/10/1860 in Utrecht; married 19/09/1888 in Utrecht, Wilhelmus Antonius Hasenbos. Wilhelmus was born on 03/12/1861 in Utrecht. died 09/02/1941 in Heusden.
- 252 Catharina Bernadina Maria van Romondt, born 07/07/1861 in Utrecht; married Antonius Hendrikus Joannes Munninghoff. died 16/11/1929 in Hoorn; buried 20/11/1929 in Hoorn.
- 253 Bernardus Wilhelmus Aloysius van Romondt, born 21/06/1863; married Wilhelmina Paulina de Groot.
- 254 Petronella Cornelia Arnolda van Romondt, born 19/03/1866.
- + 255 Adrianus Cornelius Nestor van Romondt, born 23/06/1868 in Utrecht; married 14/06/1897 in Groningen, Engelina Pietronella Baalman. Engelina was born on 16/10/1867 in Veendam and died on 25/06/1939 in Nijmegen. died 24/03/1933 in Nijmegen.
- 256 Henriette Joanna Aletta van Romondt, born 27/07/1870 in Utrecht; died 07/01/1952 in Arnhem;
- 257 Johannes Theodorus van Romondt, born 29/10/1873 in Utrecht; died 30/07/1892 in Gendringen.
- 258 Henricus Hermanus van Romondt, born 16/10/1875.

222. Johannes Willem Romondt, son of Diederik Johannes and Ann (Hassell) van Romondt. Judith Rink Tielenius Kruythoff, daughter of Adolph Tielenius and Sarah (Gumbes) Kruythoff, was born on 11/06/1808 in Sint-Martin and died on 16/03/1878. Children of Johannes and Judith (Kruythoff) Romondt, all born in Sint-Martin:

- 259 Sarah Maria van Romondt, born 08/09/1827; married 21/11/1849 in Sint-Martin, Anthon Reinhard Albert Marie Clifford Kocq van Breugel. Anthon was born on 26/11/1824 in Den Helder and died on 08/11/1873 in Amsterdam. died 20/09/1899 in Sint-Martin.
- + 260 Willem Hendrik Rink van Romondt, born 18/05/1829; married 11/03/1852 in Sint-Martin, Anne Walton Dalrymple. Anne was born on 11/08/1825 in Barbados and died on 28/03/1897 in Sint-Martin. died 01/10/1897 in Sint-Martin.
- + 261 Jan Adolphus van Romondt, born 19/08/1831; married 27/09/1873 in Sint-Thomas, Alice Eliza Smothergill. Alice was born in Sint-Thomas and died on 21/06/1900 in New York. died 13/12/1897 in Sint-Martin.
- 262 Philogène Diederik van Romondt, born 13/05/1833; died 26/08/1911 in Sint-Martin.

- + 263 Anna Paulowna van Romondt, born 16/07/1835; married John Louis Geoge Illidge van Romondt. John was born on 16/02/1833 in Sint-Martin and died on 10/03/1896 in Sint-Martin.
- 264 Thomas Charles van Romondt, born 09/08/1837; died 18/10/1864 in Sint-Martin.
- + 265 Susann Elisabeth van Romondt, born 21/10/1839; married 22/01/1857 in Sint-Martin, Willem Peter Laportère van Romondt. Willem was born on 20/04/1829 in Sint-Martin and died on 21/07/1887 in Sint-Martin.
- + 266 Everhardus Alexander van Romondt, born 24/11/1841; married 12/08/1874 in Paramaribo, Emma Amalia Knoch. Emma was born on 29/01/1850 in Coronie, Suriname. died 10/11/1896 in Curaçao.
- + 267 Vincent Rogers van Romondt, born 06/09/1843; married 20/12/1871 in Curaçao, Jannetje de Haseth. Jannetje was born on 16/06/1846 in Curaçao and died on 08/03/1920 in Den Haag. died 15/08/1899 in Utrecht.
- 268 Judith Constance Mathilda van Romondt, born 26/06/1846; died 03/04/1855 in Sint-Martin.
- + 269 Juliette Isabel Antoinette van Romondt, born 07/08/1848; married 23/09/1874 in Sint-Martin, Diederik Johannes van Romondt. Diederik was born on 25/08/1846 in Sint-Martin and died on 09/08/1918 in Sint-Kitts. died 02/09/1885 in Sint-Kitta.

223.Diederik Christiaan van Romondt, son of Diederik Johannes and Ann (Hassell) van Romondt.

Susann Petersen, daughter of Peter and Ann Maria (Laportère) Petersen, was born in Sint-Bartholomy and died on 06/12/1848. Elise Hedwige or Clémence Elise Hedwige de Mery d'Arcy or de Méry d'Arcy, daughter of Charles and Sophia (Wilson) de Méry d'Arcy, was born on 28/05/1833 in Guadeloupe. Children of Diederik Christiaan van Romondt and his first wife, Susann Petersen, all died in Sint-Martin:

- + 270 Willem Peter Laportère van Romondt, born 20/04/1829 in Sint-Martin; married (1) 12/10/1853 in Sint-Martin, Charlotte Julliet Rey. Charlotte was born in Sint-Martin and died about 1853 in Sint-Martin. Willem married (2) 22/01/1857 in Sint-Martin, Susann Elisabeth van Romondt. Susann was born on 21/10/1839 in Sint-Martin. died 21/07/1887.
- + 271 John Louis Geoge Illidge van Romondt, born 16/02/1833 in Sint-Martin; married Anna Paulowna van Romondt. Anna was born on 16/07/1835 in Sint-Martin. died 10/03/1896.
- + 272 Diederik Charles van Romondt, born 07/04/1835 in Sint-Martin; married 03/07/1856 in Sint-Martin, Ann Mary du Clou Ann was born on 14/06/1834 in Sint-Martin and died on 08/12/1893 in Sint-Martin. died 05/07/1904.
- 273 Anna Maria van Romondt, born 13/06/1837 in Sint-Martin; died 30/04/1863.
- 274 Edward Christiaan van Romondt, born 17/04/1840; res. in the United States.
- 275 Lumina Diederika van Romondt, born 22/11/1842 in Sint-Martin; died 30/08/1844.
- 276 Maria Albertine van Romondt, born 15/08/1846 in Sint-Martin; died 10/05/1910.

Children of Diederik Christiaan van Romondt and his second wife, Elise Hedwige or Clémence Elise Hedwige de Mery d'Arcy or de Méry d'Arcy, all born in Sint-Martin:

- + 277 Ida Leontine van Romondt, born 05/04/1855; married 02/12/1875 in Sint-Martin, Louis Alexander van Romondt. Louis was born on 29/07/1849 in Sint-Martin and died on 30/08/1918 in Sint-Martin. died in Sint-Martin.
- + 278 Charles Clémen Jules van Romondt, born 12/10/1856; married 04/02/1885 in Curaçao, Henriette Julie Honorine van den Bossche. Henriette was born on 28/04/1865 in Aruba. died 03/12/1917 in Den Haag.
- + 279 Elmire van Romondt married in Curaçao, John William Campbell van Romondt. John was born on 06/01/1855 in Sint-Martin.
- 280 Alice Herminie van Romondt, born 21/10/1861; married 05/10/1892 in Curaçao, Johann Michaël Herold. Johann was born on 11/04/1864 in Nijmegen.
- 281 Caroline Berthilde van Romondt, born 05/09/1863; married Anne Augustin Jules Lardy. Anne was born on 10/07/1863 in Bellenaves, Allier and died on 24/04/1907 in New York.
- 282 James d'Arcy van Romondt, born 25/06/1865; died in 1899 in Parijs.

224.George Illidge van Romondt, son of Diederik Johannes and Ann (Hassell) van Romondt. Angelina Petersen, daughter of Peter and Ann Maria (Laporère) Petersen, was born on 09/02/1819 in Sint-Bartholémy and died on 15/04/1889 in Sint-Martin. Children of George and Angelina (Petersen) van Romondt, all born in Sint-Martin:

- + 283 Charles van Romondt, born 04/03/1841; married 15/06/1875 in Guadeloupe, Marie Madeleine Blanche Néron de Surgy. Marie was born on 24/09/1851 in Guadeloupe and died on 09/09/1921 at Ixelles, Brussel. died 11/07/1913 in Brussel.
- 284 Robert van Romondt, born 04/10/1842; married Anna Elisabeth Henriette van den Bossche. Anna was born on 26/06/1860 in Curaçao. died 10/12/1878 in Sint-Martin; occu in Sint-Martin.
- 285 George Petersen van Romondt, born 14/02/1845; died 09/04/1861 in Sint-Martin.
- 286 Emily van Romondt, born 15/07/1847; died before 1854.

- 287 Ann Sophia van Romondt, born 13/12/1849; married 18/01/1877 in Sint-Martin, Cornelis Johannes Hudig. Cornelis was born on 11/12/1846 in Rotterdam.

228. Charles Roelof van Romondt, son of Diederik Johannes and Ann (Hassell) van Romondt. Children of Charles and Sarah (Skillman) van Romondt:

- 288 Charles van Romondt
289 Henry van Romondt

229. August Alexander van Romondt, son of Diederik Johannes and Ann (Hassell) van Romondt. Charlotte Romney, daughter of Lucas and Ann (Mardenbrough) Romney, was born on 17/12/1826 in Sint-Martin and died on 03/01/1874 in Sint-Martin. Maria Eliza Petersen, daughter of Robert and Adriana Paulina Linclae (du Cloux) Petersen, was born on 13/07/1847 in Sint-Martin. Children of August Alexander van Romondt and his first wife, Charlotte Romney, all born in Sint-Martin:

- 290 Susan Augusta van Romondt, born 08/09/1844; married 03/01/1864 in Sint-Martin, Ysbrand Gerardus de Rotte. Ysbrand was born on 22/02/1836 in Gouderak and died on 13/01/1895 in Den Haag. died 11/11/1912 in Den Haag.
- + 291 Diederik Johannes van Romondt, born 25/08/1846; married (1) 23/09/1874 in Sint-Martin, Juliette Isabel Antoinette van Romondt. Juliette was born on 07/08/1848 in Sint-Martin and died on 02/09/1885 in Sint-Kitts. Diederik married (2) 24/08/1899 in Anguilla, West-Indië, Marion Octavia Carter. Marion was born on 29/09/1869 in Anguilla, West-Indië. died 09/08/1918 in Sint-Kitts.
- 292 Joseph Frederik van Romondt, born 27/12/1847; died 08/04/1886 in Sint-Martin.
- + 293 Louis Alexander van Romondt, born 29/07/1849; married 02/12/1875 in Sint-Martin, Ida Leontine van Romondt. Ida was born on 05/04/1855 in Sint-Martin and died in Sint-Martin. died 30/08/1918 in Sint-Martin.
- 294 Anton Clifford van Romondt, born 08/01/1853; died 31/01/1915 in Sint-Martin.
- 295 Lumina Maria van Romondt, born 11/06/1855; died 22/11/1860 in Sint-Martin.
- 296 Alfred Alexander van Romondt, born 14/10/1857; died 23/08/1911 in Sint-Martin.
- 297 Harro Rodolfe Elliotsen van Romondt, born 27/05/1860; died 25/05/1900 in Sint-Martin.
- 298 Inez Lalila Eloisine van Romondt, born 23/10/1863; married (1) 10/03/1892 in Sint-Martin, George Anthon Reinhardt van Romondt. George was born on 18/06/1867 in Sint-Martin and died on 14/12/1896 in Sint-Martin. Inez married (2) 19/07/1904 in New York, John Granville Otto van Romondt. John was born on 20/05/1872 in Sint-Martin.
- 299 Maurits IJsbrand d'Aumale van Romondt, born 17/07/1866.
- + 300 Daniel Arisides van Romondt, born 24/09/1866; married 10/12/1896 in Sint-Martin, Aline Julie Alex Devers. Aline was born on 22/10/1870 in Sint-Martin.

Children of August Alexander van Romondt and his second wife, Maria Eliza Petersen, all born in Sint-Martin:

- + 301 Wilfred Elbert van Romondt, born 28/10/1876; married 09/03/1904 in Curaçao, Maria Eliza Möller. Maria was born on 10/05/1878 in Curaçao. died in 1933.
- 302 Judith Pauline van Romondt, born 30/03/1878; married 02/03/1896 in Sint-Martin, Adriaan Marie Wilem ter Laag. Adriaan was born on 21/01/1872 in Weesp.
- 303 Justina Vida Elise van Romondt, born 03/08/1880; married 25/08/1920 in Sint-Martin, Othon E.H.A. Waters Gravenhorst Brower. Othon was born on 14/12/1888 in Saba, Wet-Indië.
- 304 Helena Eunice van Romondt, born 02/11/1882; married 09/10/1915 in Sint-Martin, Anthony Brower. Anthony was born on 19/10/1892 in Curaçao.
- 305 Oswald Alexander van Romondt, born 26/01/1884; res. in New York.
- 306 Arthur Lucius van Romondt, born 13/04/1886; died 19/11/1886 in Sint-Martin.
- 307 Maria Robertine Augustine van Romondt, born 04/10/1889; married Othon E.H.A. Waters Gravenhorst Brower. Othon was born on 14/12/1888 in Saba, Wet-Indië. died 20/02/1918 in Aruba.

231. Willem Jan Adriaan van Romondt, son of Otto and Helena Margaretha (van Dielen) van Romondt. Anna Carolina Georgette Magna van Hangest d'Yvoy, daughter of Cornelis Frederik and Susanna Cornelia Frederika (d'Aumale) d'Yvoy, was born on 16/03/1779 in Den Haag and overleed on 03/01/1876 in Zeist. Children of Willem and Anna (van Hangest d'Yvoy) van Romondt, all died in Zeist:

- 308 Helena Margaretha Maria van Romondt, born 25/05/1821 in Utrecht; died 29/06/1828.
- 309 Otto d'Aumale van Romondt, born 12/07/1822 in Zeist; died 10/01/1883; occu in Utrecht.
- + 331 Susanna Cornelia Frederika van Romondt, born 10/05/1825 in Zeist; married 12/05/1854 in Zeist, Willem Phoenix Vis. Willem was born on 12/12/1818 in Middelburg and died on 28/04/1879 in Zeist. died 04/01/1899.

311 Wilhelmina Anna van Romondt, born 20/05/1827 in Zeist; married 03/11/1854 in Zeist, Mathieu Emanuel Claude Bijleveld van Serooskerke. Mathieu was born on 09/02/1824 in Middelburg and died on 18/11/1911 in Zeist. died 24/02/1892.

232. Willebrordus Gijsbertus Franciskus van Romondt, son of Wilhelmus Gijsbertus and Catharina Maria (Tollenaar) van Maria Aleijda Odillia Bijleveld was born about 1805 and died on 05/08/1870 in Utrecht. Children of Willebrordus and Maria (Bijleveld) van Romondt, all born in Utrecht:

- 312 Wilhelmus Gijsbertus Hermanus van Romondt, born 29/04/1840; married 04/11/1879 in Utrecht, Cornelia Maria Hendrika de Groot. Cornelia was born about 1841 in Utrecht.
- 313 Johannes Hendricus Wilhelmus van Romondt, born 21/02/1844; married 14/10/1879 in Utrecht, Maria Paulina van de Sandt. Maria was born about 1854 in Rotterdam. died 01/06/1887 in Utrecht.
- + 314 Cornelius Adrianus Nestor van Romondt, born 01/12/1845; married 28/09/1874 in Utrecht, Maria Agnes Constantia Klara Vertraaten. Maria was born on 11/02/1845 in Utrecht. died 06/07/1897 in Utrecht.
- 315 Philibertus Josephus Johannes van Romondt, born 17/02/1848; died 18/04/1850 in Utrecht.

233. Hermanus Henricus van Romondt, son of Wilhelmus Gijsbertus and Catharina Maria (Tollenaar) van Johanna Petronella van Groen was born on 25/05/1832 and died on 14/01/1884. Children of Hermanus Henricus van Romondt and his first wife, Johanna Petronella van Groen:

- 316 Wilhelmus Gijsbertus Franciscus van Romondt, born 19/05/1850 in Utrecht; died 14/04/1851 in Utrecht.
- 317 Josephina van Romondt, born 19/05/1850 in Utrecht.
- 318 Cornelia Catharina Joanna van Romondt, born 08/06/1851 in Utrecht; married Wilhelmus Duijzings. Wilhelmus was born in 1848 in Berg en Terblijt. buried 01/02/1922 in Utrecht.
- 319 Cornelius Adrianus Nestor van Romondt, born about 1853 in Utrecht; died 22/02/1927 in Vught.
- 320 Joanna Aletta (Jeanne Aletta) van Romondt, born 27/03/1854 in Utrecht; married 04/05/1886 in Utrecht, Karel Vincentius Lambertus Munninghoff. Karel was born on 19/09/1855 in Deventer and died on 15/01/1922 in Utrecht. died 09/01/1947 in Woerden.
- + 321 Wilhelmus Gijsbertus Franciscus van Romondt, born 12/01/1856 in Utrecht; married 17/05/1886 in Utrecht, Anna Maria Hasenbos. Anna was born on 03/08/1863 in Utrecht.
- + 322 Hermanus Gerardus Nicolaas van Romondt, born 31/01/1858 in Utrecht; married 04/06/1889, Anna Maria Huberta Borkens. Anna was born on 21/01/1861. died 14/12/1926.
- 323 Maria Joanna Wilhelmina van Romondt, born 10/10/1860 in Utrecht; married 19/09/1888 in Utrecht, Wilhelmus Antonius Hasenbos. Wilhelmus was born on 03/12/1861 in Utrecht. died 09/02/1941 in Heusden.
- 324 Catharina Bernadina Maria van Romondt, born 07/07/1861 in Utrecht; married Antonius Hendrikus Joannes Munninghoff. died 16/11/1929 in Hoorn; buried 20/11/1929 in Hoorn.
- 325 Bernardus Wilhelmus Aloysius van Romondt, born 21/06/1863; married Wilhelmina Paulina de Groot.
- 326 Petronella Cornelia Arnolda van Romondt, born 19/03/1866.
- + 327 Adrianus Cornelius Nestor van Romondt, born 23/06/1868 in Utrecht; married 14/06/1897 in Groningen, Engelina Pietronella Baalman. Engelina was born on 16/10/1867 in Veendam and died on 25/06/1939 in Nijmegen. died 24/03/1933 in Nijmegen.
- 328 Henriette Joanna Aletta van Romondt, born 27/07/1870 in Utrecht; died 07/01/1952 in Arnhem;
- 329 Johannes Theodorus van Romondt, born 29/10/1873 in Utrecht; died 30/07/1892 in Gendringen.
- 330 Henricus Hermanus van Romondt, born 16/10/1875.

Generation 14

242. Cornelius Adrianus Nestor van Romondt, son of Willebrordus Gijsbertus Franciskus and Maria Aleijda Odillia (Bijleveld) van Romondt. Maria Agnes Constantia Klara Vertraaten was born on 11/02/1845 in Utrecht. Children of Cornelius and Maria (Vertraaten) van Romondt, all born in Utrecht:

- 332 Wilhelmus Gijsbertus Franciscus Augustinus van Romondt, born 28/09/1875; died 14/10/1882 in Utrecht.
- + 333 Augustinus Ambrocus Franciscus Wilhelmus van Romondt, born 20/12/1876; married (1) 24/11/1903 in Breda, Rosalie Louise Stephanie Petit. Rosalie was born on 12/03/1882 in Den Haag. Augustinus married (2) 04/09/1918 in Nijmegen, Constance Franciscus Clara Jacqueline van Roggen.
- 334 Johannes Hendricus Wilhelmus Augustinus van Romondt, born 13/10/1878; died 26/08/1927 in Soest.
- 335 Josephina Anthonia Wilhelmina Maria van Romondt, born 15/08/1880; died 14/12/1896 in Utrecht.
- 336 Maria Aleida Odillia Engelina van Romondt, born 11/01/1885.

249. Wilhelmus Gijsbertus Franciscus van Romondt, son of Hermanus Henricus and Johanna Petronella (van Groen) van Romondt. Anna Maria Hasenbos was born on 03/08/1863 in Utrecht. Children of Wilhelmus and Anna (Hasenbos) van Romondt, all born in Utrecht:

- 337 Anton Herman Willem Maria van Romondt, born 24/02/1887; died 25/04/1887 in Utrecht.

- 338 van Romondt, born 03/01/1891; died 03/01/1891.
 339 Antonius Julius Josephus van Romondt, born 19/09/1892.

250. Hermanus Gerardus Nicolaas van Romondt, son of Hermanus Henricus and Johanna Petronella (van Groen) van Romondt. Anna Maria Huberta Borkens was born on 21/01/1861. Children of Hermanus and Anna (Borkens) van Romondt:

- 340 Theresia Ida Maria van Romondt, born about 1891 in Gendringen; married 22/04/1914 in Didam, Felix Adrianus Maria van Schaik. Felix was born about 1883 and died on 30/07/1884 in Soest.
 341 Maria Georgetta van Romondt, born 01/06/1892 in Gendringen; married 04/06/1918 in Didam, Nicolaas Wilhelmus Antonius Hubertus van der Loo. Nicolaas was born on 08/04/1882 in Nijmegen and died on 06/08/1948 in Arnhem. died 19/11/1975 in Didam.
 342 Antonius Henricus van Romondt, born 02/08/1893 in Gendringen; married Antonia Elise Maria Goosens. died 21/08/1947 in Didam.
 + 343 Carolus Cornelius van Romondt, born 05/10/1894 in Didam; married 09/03/1992, Alida Wilhelmina Mook. Alida was born on 09/10/1896 in Didam and died in Leidschendam. died in 1972 in Leidschendam.
 344 Engelina Mathea Maria van Romondt, born 18/09/1895 in Didam; married 12/09/1922 in Didam, Eugène Louis Charles Hubert Goossens. Eugène was born on 04/08/1894 in Venlo and died on 27/06/1967 in Venlo. died 19/08/1983 in Venlo.

255. Adrianus Cornelius Nestor van Romondt, son of Hermanus Henricus and Johanna Petronella (van Groen) van Romondt. Engelina Pietronella Baalman was born on 16/10/1867 in Veendam and died on 25/06/1939 in Nijmegen. Child of Adrianus and Engelina (Baalman) van Romondt:

- 345 Emma Theresia Martha van Romondt, born 18/03/1899 in Nijmegen; married (1) Henrikus Everhardus Span. Henrikus was born on 01/06/1877 in Elst and died on 07/03/1949 in Nijmegen. Emma married (2) Boelen. died 25/10/1984 in Nijmegen.

260. Willem Hendrik Rink van Romondt, son of Johannes Willem and Judith Rink Tielenius (Kruythoff) Romondt. Anne Walton Dalrymple, daughter of James and Rosina ..?.. Campbell, was born on 11/08/1825 in Barbados and died on 28/03/1897 in Sint-Martin. Children of Willem and Anne (Dalrymple) van Romondt, all born in Sint-Martin:

- 346 Harriet Maria van Romondt, born 03/02/1853; married 23/09/1874 in Sint-Martin, Louis Hoekstra Percival. Louis was born on 29/12/1852 in Sint-Martin. died 17/10/1896 in Sint-Kitts.
 + 347 John William Campbell van Romondt, born 06/01/1855; married in Curaçao, Elmiré van Romondt. Elmiré was born in Sint-Martin.
 348 Clarence Hamilton Dalrymple van Romondt, born 16/01/1857.
 349 Charles Evert Vincent van Romondt, born 23/12/1858; died 04/09/1889 in Sint-Martin.
 350 Gerard Sinclair Adolphus van Romondt, born 21/09/1860; died 07/05/1885 in Barbados.
 351 Richard Randolph Rink van Romondt, born 23/07/1862; died 22/12/1887 in Sint-Martin.
 352 Henry Adolphus Kruythoff van Romondt, born 27/02/1864.
 353 Juanita Carlota Marion van Romondt, born 28/08/1866; married 19/12/1895 in Sint-Martin, Vincent Oswald van Romondt. Vincent was born on 16/12/1865 in Sint-Martin.

261. Jan Adolphus van Romondt, son of Johannes Willem and Judith Rink Tielenius (Kruythoff) Romondt. Alice Eliza Smothergill was born in Sint-Thomas and died on 21/06/1900 in New York. Children of Jan and Alice (Smothergill) van Romondt:

- 354 Judith Isabel van Romondt, born 04/11/1875 in North Brookfield, Massachusetts.
 355 Lilian Louisa van Romondt, born 29/12/1876 in Sint-Thomas; married 02/07/1910 at Staten-Eiland, New York, Henri Lucas Boissevain. Henri was born on 25/05/1885 in Rotterdam and died in 1960. died 31/08/1930 at Westwood, New York.
 356 Amory Maria Estella van Romondt, born 16/01/1880 in Sint-Thomas; married 03/06/1905 in New York, Engelbert Eberl.
 357 Louise Alice van Romondt, born 12/05/1882 in Sint-Thomas; married 10/11/1915 in New York, Paul J. Hernlimann.
 358 John Adolphus van Romondt, born 29/09/1887.

263. Anna Paulowna van Romondt, daughter of Johannes Willem and Judith Rink Tielenius (Kruythoff) Romondt. John Louis Geoge Illidge van Romondt, son of Diederik Christiaan and Susann (Petersen) van Romondt, was born on 16/02/1833 in Sint-Martin and died on 10/03/1896 in Sint-Martin. Children of Anna

Paulowna van Romondt and her husband, John Louis Geoge Illidge van Romondt, all born in Sint-Martin unless otherwise noted:

- 359 Leonore Constance Beatrice van Romondt, born 09/11/1857; died 05/12/1857 in Sint-Martin.
- 360 Estelle Matilde van Romondt, born 26/10/1858.
- 361 Marie Constance van Romondt, born 13/09/1860; married 23/12/1884 in Sint-Martin, Philippus Jacobus Verschoor. Philippus was born on 24/08/1863 in Den Bosch.
- 362 Juliet Evline van Romondt, born 04/01/1862; married 02/06/1888 in Sint-Martin, James Japp. James was born on 26/05/1854 in Lancaster, Lancashire, England and died on 08/05/1902 in Sint-Pierre. died 08/05/1902 in Sint-Pierre.
- 363 Ella Leonora van Romondt, born 24/12/1863 in Sint-Pierre; married 19/07/1893 in Sint-Martin, Wilhelm Frederic Carl Ludwig August Netherwood. Wilhelm was born on 08/10/1869 in Sint-Bartholomi.
- 364 Vincent Oswald van Romondt, born 16/12/1865; married 19/12/1895 in Sint-Martin, Juanita Carlota Marion van Romondt. Juanita was born on 28/08/1866 in Sint-Martin.
- 365 George Anthon Reinhardt van Romondt, born 18/06/1867; married 10/03/1892 in Sint-Martin, Inez Lalila Eloisine van Romondt. Inez was born on 23/10/1863 in Sint-Martin. died 14/12/1896 in Sint-Martin.
- 366 Anna Marion van Romondt, born 06/11/1868.
- 367 John Granville Otto van Romondt, born 20/05/1872; married 19/07/1904 in New York, Inez Lalila Eloisine van Romondt. Inez was born on 23/10/1863 in Sint-Martin.

265.Susann Elisabeth van Romondt, daughter of Johannes Willem and Judith Rink Tielenius (Kruythoff) Romondt. Willem Peter Laportère van Romondt, son of Diederik Christiaan and Susann (Petersen) van Romondt, was born on 20/04/1829 in Sint-Martin and died on 21/07/1887 in Sint-Martin. Children of Susann Elisabeth van Romondt and her husband, Willem Peter Laportère van Romondt, both born in Sint-Martin:

- 368 Eugène Camille van Romondt, born 11/10/1857; married 15/08/1885 in Sint-Thomas, Hannah Evelina Pereira. Hannah was born on 19/02/1865 in San Domingo. died 01/08/1889 in Sint-Thomas;
- 369 Charles Marcel van Romondt, born 04/04/1859; married 17/01/1894 in Sint-Martin, Hannah Evelina Pereira. Hannah was born on 19/02/1865 in San Domingo.

266.Everhardus Alexander van Romondt, son of Johannes Willem and Judith Rink Tielenius (Kruythoff) Romondt. Emma Amalia Knoch, daughter of Gustav August hermann and Anna Clasina (Lemmers) Knoch, was born on 29/01/1850 in Coronie, Suriname. Children of Everhardus and Emma (Knoch) van Romondt, all born in Paramaribo:

- 370 William Hermann Anthon van Romondt, born 01/07/1875; married 13/11/1906 in Paramaribo, Anna Maria Visser. Anna was born on 22/02/1882 in Amsterdam. occu in Suriname.
- 371 Ella Alice van Romondt, born 04/10/1877; married 29/01/1910 in Curaçao, Hendrik Johannes Vooren. Hendrik was born on 21/06/1881 in Zierikzee.
- + 372 Max Philogène van Romondt, born 14/11/1879; married 02/11/1907 in Curaçao, Helena Catharina Conraats van den Berge. Helena was born on 04/01/1881 in Curaçao and died on 30/09/1912 in Curaçao.
- 373 Lucy Augusta van Romondt, born 20/06/1882; married 28/04/1904 in Curaçao, August George Statius Muller. August was born on 18/09/1873 in Curaçao. died 25/07/1913 in Den Haag.

267.Vincent Rogers van Romondt, son of Johannes Willem and Judith Rink Tielenius (Kruythoff) Romondt. Jannetje de Haseth, daughter of Philip Frederik and Maria Eliza (Belt) de Haseth, was born on 16/06/1846 in Curaçao and died on 08/03/1920 in Den Haag. Children of Vincent and Jannetje (de Haseth) van Romondt:

- 374 Philip Fredrik Willem van Romondt, born 08/09/1873; occu in Den Haag.
- + 375 Anthon George Henri van Romondt, born 11/11/1874 in Curaçao; married 05/08/1902 in Utrecht, Elisabeth Fillippine ten Bosch. Elisabeth was born on 17/04/1873 in Utrecht. died 10/05/1911 in Utrecht.
- 376 John Vincent Rogers van Romondt, born 22/08/1876 in Curaçao; died 05/06/1909 in Amsterdam;

270.Willem Peter Laportère van Romondt, son of Diederik Christiaan and Susann (Petersen) van Romondt. Charlotte Juliet Rey, daughter of Charles Louis and Elisabeth (Fahlberg) Rey, was born in Sint-Martin and died about 1853 in Sint-Martin. Susann Elisabeth van Romondt, daughter of Johannes Willem and Judith Rink Tielenius (Kruythoff) Romondt, was born on 21/10/1839 in Sint-Martin. Children of Willem Peter Laportère van Romondt and his second wife, Susann Elisabeth van Romondt, both born in Sint-Martin:

- 380 Eugène Camille van Romondt, born 11/10/1857; married 15/08/1885 in Sint-Thomas, Hannah Evelina Pereira. Hannah was born on 19/02/1865 in San Domingo. died 01/08/1889 in Sint-Thomas;

- 381 Charles Marcel van Romondt, born 04/04/1859; married 17/01/1894 in Sint-Martin, Hannah Evelina Pereira. Hannah was born on 19/02/1865 in San Domingo.

271. John Louis Geoge Illidge van Romondt, son of Diederik Christiaan and Susann (Petersen) van Romondt. Anna Paulowna van Romondt, daughter of Johannes Willem and Judith Rink Tienenius (Kruythoff) Romondt, was born on 16/07/1835 in Sint-Martin. Children of John and Anna (van Romondt) van Romondt, all born in Sint-Martin unless otherwise noted:

- 382 Leonore Constance Beatrice van Romondt, born 09/11/1857; died 05/12/1857 in Sint-Martin.
383 Estelle Matilde van Romondt, born 26/10/1858.
384 Marie Constance van Romondt, born 13/09/1860; married 23/12/1884 in Sint-Martin, Philippus Jacobus Verschoor. Philippus was born on 24/08/1863 in Den Bosch.
385 Juliet Evline van Romondt, born 04/01/1862; married 02/06/1888 in Sint-Martin, James Japp. James was born on 26/05/1854 in Lancaster, Lancashire, England and died on 08/05/1902 in Sint-Pierre. died 08/05/1902 in Sint-Pierre.
386 Ella Leonora van Romondt, born 24/12/1863 in Sint-Pierre; married 19/07/1893 in Sint-Martin, Wilhelm Frederic Carl Ludwig August Netherwood. Wilhelm was born on 08/10/1869 in Sint-Bartholomi.
387 Vincent Oswald van Romondt, born 16/12/1865; married 19/12/1895 in Sint-Martin, Juanita Carlota Marion van Romondt. Juanita was born on 28/08/1866 in Sint-Martin.
388 George Anthon Reinhardt van Romondt, born 18/06/1867; married 10/03/1892 in Sint-Martin, Inez Lalila Eloisine van Romondt. Inez was born on 23/10/1863 in Sint-Martin. died 14/12/1896 in Sint-Martin.
389 Anna Marion van Romondt, born 06/11/1868.
390 John Granville Otto van Romondt, born 20/05/1872; married 19/07/1904 in New York, Inez Lalila Eloisine van Romondt. Inez was born on 23/10/1863 in Sint-Martin.

272. Diederik Charles van Romondt, son of Diederik Christiaan and Susann (Petersen) van Romondt. Ann Mary du Cloux, daughter of Abraham Cannegieter and Joan Shaddin (Wilson) du Cloux, was born on 14/06/1834 in Sint-Martin and died on 08/12/1893 in Sint-Martin. Children of Diederik and Ann (du Cloux) van Romondt, all born in Sint-Martin:

- 391 Susan Alida van Romondt, born 27/07/1857; died 05/04/1910 in Sint-Martin.
+ 392 Ernest Gerald van Romondt, born 15/10/1859; married in 07/1891 in Curaçao, Inez Josephine Scopean. Inez was born on 15/01/1866 in Sint-Bartholoméy.
393 Charles Gaston Darcy van Romondt, born 11/10/1862; died 18/11/1862 in Sint-Martin.
394 Diederick Christiaan van Romondt, born 29/09/1871.

277. Ida Leontine van Romondt, daughter of Diederik Christiaan and Elise Hedwige or Clémence Elise Hedwige (de Mery d'Arcy or de Méry d'Arcy) van Romondt. Louis Alexander van Romondt, son of August Alexander and Charlotte (Romney) van Romondt, was born on 29/07/1849 in Sint-Martin and died on 30/08/1918 in Sint-Martin. Children of Ida Leontine van Romondt and her husband, Louis Alexander van Romondt, all born in Sint-Martin:

- 395 Alice van Romondt, born 08/08/1879; married 09/11/1901 in Sint-Martin, Johan Adolphe Gravesteijn. Johan was born on 07/07/1873 in Vlissingen.
+ 396 Lewis August van Romondt, born 08/08/1879; married 10/11/1919 in Sint-Martin, Henriette Oceana Ulrica Veronique Clementia Brouwer. Henriette was born on 15/09/1894 in Curaçao.
397 Otto Lionel van Romondt, born 10/05/1888; married Sarah Cannegieter.

278. Charles Clémen Jules van Romondt, son of Diederik Christiaan and Elise Hedwige or Clémence Elise Hedwige (de Mery d'Arcy or de Méry d'Arcy) van Romondt. Henriette Julie Honorine van den Bossche, daughter of Eduard Denis Ernest and Sara Briart (de Quartel) van den Bossche, was born on 28/04/1865 in Aruba. Children of Charles and Henriette (van den Bossche) van Romondt:

- + 398 Charels August van Romondt, born 11/09/1887 in Curaçao; married 01/09/1911 in Den Haag, Geertruida Helena Schoenmaker. Geertruida was born on 01/01/1892 in Semarang.
+ 399 Eduard Frederik Ferdinand van Romondt, born 22/03/1890 in Curaçao; married 07/04/1916 in Den Haag, Maria Jeannette de Veer. Maria was born on 29/03/1895 in Saba, Wet-Indië. died in 1962.
400 Henriette Clémence Marie van Romondt, born 06/01/1893; res. in Den Haag.

279. Elmiere van Romondt, daughter of Diederik Christiaan and Elise Hedwige or Clémence Elise Hedwige (de Mery d'Arcy or de Méry d'Arcy) van Romondt. John William Campbell van Romondt, son of Willem Hendrik Rink and Anne Walton (Dalrymple) van Romondt, was born on 06/01/1855 in Sint-Martin. Children of Elmiere van Romondt and her husband, John William Campbell van Romondt:

- 401 Darcy van Romondt
- 402 Harold van Romondt

283.Charles van Romondt, son of George Illidge and Angelina (Petersen) van Romondt. Marie Madeleine Blanche Néron de Surgy, daughter of Charles and Mary (de Chateaubrun) de Surgy, was born on 24/09/1851 in Guadeloupe and died on 09/09/1921 at Ixelles, Brussel. Children of Charles and Marie (de Surgy) van Romondt, all born in Martinique unless otherwise noted:

- 403 Marie Madeleine van Romondt, born 13/04/1876 in Guadeloupe; died 13/04/1876 in Brussel.
- 404 Marguerite Caroline van Romondt, born 30/10/1877.
- 405 Marie Louise Amélie van Romondt, born 17/01/1879.
- 406 Marie Augusta van Romondt, born 05/04/1880.
- + 407 Charles Albert van Romondt, born 13/09/1881; married 05/08/1905 in Fort-de-France, Martinique, Cléore Graëve. Cléore was born on 13/01/1881 in Fort-de-France, Martinique.
- 408 Clotilde van Romondt, born 16/10/1882; married 05/08/1905 in Martinique, Eugène Graëve. died 04/04/1970 in Parijs.
- 409 Blache van Romondt, born 23/07/1884.
- 410 Philippe Auguste Alexandre van Romondt, born 03/11/1885.
- 411 Angéline Clémence Adélaïde van Romondt, born 02/04/1888.

291.Diederik Johannes van Romondt, son of August Alexander and Charlotte (Romney) van Romondt. Juliette Isabel Antoinette van Romondt, daughter of Johannes Willem and Judith Rink Tienenius (Kruythoff) Romondt, was born on 07/08/1848 in Sint-Martin and died on 02/09/1885 in Sint-Kitta. Marion Octavia Carter, daughter of William and Louisa Ann Rebecca (Rogers) Gumbs, was born on 29/09/1869 in Anguilla, West-Indië. Children of Diederik Johannes van Romondt and his first wife, Juliette Isabel Antoinette van Romondt, all born and married in Sint-Martin:

- 412 Judith Charlotte Inez van Romondt, born 09/08/1879; married 18/10/1900, Joshua Eagar Carter. Joshua was born on 10/10/1879 in Anguilla, West-Indië.
- + 413 Marie Eoline van Romondt, born 23/01/1881; married (1) 18/10/1900, William Arthur Carter. William was born on 07/10/1876 in Anguilla, West-Indië and died on 26/10/1910 in Anguilla, West-Indië. Marie married (2) 16/07/1914, Lodewijk Olivier Lampe (Lodewijk Olivier Lampe Zeppenfeldt). Lodewijk was born on 05/10/1885 in Sint-Martin.
- 414 Abella Leona van Romondt, born 28/10/1884.

Children of Diederik Johannes van Romondt and his second wife, Marion Octavia Carter:

- 415 Irene Robertine Carter van Romondt, born 07/06/1900.
- 416 Edith Lilia van Romondt, born 27/09/1901.
- 417 Diederik Johannes van Romondt, born 23/01/1904.

300.Daniel Arisides van Romondt, son of August Alexander and Charlotte (Romney) van Romondt. Aline Julie Alex Devers, daughter of Alexandre Charles Lambert and Loise Stephanie Emilie (Munier) Devers, was born on 22/10/1870 in Sint-Martin. Children of Daniel and Aline (Devers) van Romondt, all born in Sint-Martin:

- 421 Louis Alfred Alexander van Romondt, born 16/05/1898.
- 422 Max Daniel Lionel van Romondt, born 13/11/1899.
- 423 Susanne Emeélie van Romondt, born 06/12/1901.
- 424 George Alexander van Romondt, born 06/12/1901.
- 425 Camille Aristides van Romondt, born 23/02/1904.
- 426 Ammée Auguste van Romondt, born 21/02/1908.
- 427 Wilfred hervé van Romondt, born 18/07/1910.

301.Wilfred Elbert van Romondt, son of August Alexander and Maria Eliza (Petersen) van Romondt. Maria Eliza Möller, daughter of Joseph and Johanna Henriëtte (de Haseth) Möller, was born on 10/05/1878 in Curaçao. Children of Wilfred and Maria (Möller) van Romondt:

- 428 Henriette Robertine van Romondt, born 14/12/1904 in Sint-Martin.
- 429 August Joseph van Romondt, born 19/01/1907 in Sint-Martin.
- 430 Winifred Pauline van Romondt, born 09/01/1910 in Paramaribo; married Willem Jules Polis. Willem was born on 03/08/1907 in Medan, Nederlands-Indië.
- 431 May Elise van Romondt, born 09/05/1918 in Paramaribo.
- 432 Frederik Elbert van Romondt, born 19/03/1920 in Paramaribo.

314. Cornelius Adrianus Nestor van Romondt, son of Willebrordus Gijsbertus Franciscus and Maria Aleijda Odillia (Bijlevelt) van Romondt. Maria Agnes Constantia Klara Vertraaten was born on 11/02/1845 in Utrecht. Children of Cornelius and Maria (Vertraaten) van Romondt, all born in Utrecht:

- 434 Wilhelmus Gijsbertus Franciscus Augustinus van Romondt, born 28/09/1875; died 14/10/1882 in Utrecht.
- + 435 Augustinus Ambrocus Franciscus Wilhelmus van Romondt, born 20/12/1876; married (1) 24/11/1903 in Breda, Rosalie Louise Stephanie Petit. Rosalie was born on 12/03/1882 in Den Haag. Augustinus married (2) 04/09/1918 in Nijmegen, Constance Franciscus Clara Jacqueline van Roggen.
- 436 Johannes Hendricus Wilhelmus Augustinus van Romondt, born 13/10/1878; died 26/08/1927 in Soest.
- 437 Josephina Anthonia Wilhelmina Maria van Romondt, born 15/08/1880; died 14/12/1896 in Utrecht.
- 438 Maria Aleida Odillia Engelina van Romondt, born 11/01/1885.

321. Wilhelmus Gijsbertus Franciscus van Romondt, son of Hermanus Henricus and Johanna Petronella (van Groen) van Romondt. Anna Maria Hasenbos was born on 03/08/1863 in Utrecht. Children of Wilhelmus and Anna (Hasenbos) van Romondt, all born in Utrecht:

- 439 Anton Herman Willem Maria van Romondt, born 24/02/1887; died 25/04/1887 in Utrecht.
- 440 van Romondt, born 03/01/1891; died 03/01/1891.
- 441 Antonius Julius Josephus van Romondt, born 19/09/1892.

327. Adrianus Cornelius Nestor van Romondt, son of Hermanus Henricus and Johanna Petronella (van Groen) van Romondt. Engelina Pietronella Baalman was born on 16/10/1867 in Veendam and died on 25/06/1939 in Nijmegen. Child of Adrianus and Engelina (Baalman) van Romondt:

- 447 Emma Theresia Martha van Romondt, born 18/03/1899 in Nijmegen; married (1) Henrikus Everhardus Span. Henrikus was born on 01/06/1877 in Elst and died on 07/03/1949 in Nijmegen. Emma married (2) Boelen. died 25/10/1984 in Nijmegen.

Generation 15

331. Cornelis Constant Willem van Romondt Vis, son of Willem Phoenix and Susanna Cornelia Frederika (van Romondt) Vis. Children of Cornelis and Jacoba (Quareles De Quarles) van Romondt Vis:

- + 448 Willem Cornelis Constant van Romondt Vis, born 05/10/1889 in Utrecht; married 11/09/1925 in Maarsseveen, Hermance Royaards. Hermance was born on 28/05/1902 in Utrecht and died on 26/03/1993 in Den Haag. died 10/07/1955 in Den Haag.
- + 449 Louise Joanna van Romondt Vis born 07/09/1926 in Maarsseveen; married 05/09/1950 in Den Haag, Herman Willem Boudewijn Wefers Bettink. Herman was born on 12/07/1918 in Breda.

333. Augustinus Ambrocus Franciscus Wilhelmus van Romondt, son of Cornelius Adrianus Nestor and Maria Agnes Constantia Klara (Vertraaten) van Romondt. Rosalie Louise Stephanie Petit, daughter of Alfred Gerard Florentien and Rosalie Marie Stephanie (Rits) de Petit, was born on 12/03/1882 in Den Haag. Child of Augustinus Ambrocus Franciscus Wilhelmus van Romondt and his second wife, Constance Franciscus Clara Jacqueline van Roggen:

- 450 Alfred Louis van Romondt, born 20/01/1906 in Breda; married 10/05/1937 in Den Haag, Armanda Paulina Stroband. Armanda was born on 22/03/1909 in Den Haag. died 26/07/1969 in Den Haag.

343. Carolus Cornelius van Romondt, son of Hermanus Gerardus Nicolaas and Anna Maria Huberta (Borkens) van Romondt. Alida Wilhelmina Mook was born on 09/10/1896 in Didam and died in Leidschendam. Children of Carolus and Alida (Mook) van Romondt:

- 451 Theresia Maria Engelina van Romondt, born 30/12/1924.
- + 452 Anna Maria Theresia van Romondt, born in Malang; married Antonius Huynen. Antonius was born on 09/06/1917 in Eijsden. died 02/04/1999.
- 453 Hermanus Carolus Bernardus van Romondt died about 1962.

347. John William Campbell van Romondt, son of Willem Hendrik Rink and Anne Walton (Dalrymple) van Romondt. Elmire van Romondt, daughter of Diederik Christiaan and Elise Hedwige or Clémence Elise Hedwige (de Mery d'Arcy or de Méry d'Arcy) van Romondt, was born in Sint-Martin. Children of John and Elmire (van Romondt) van Romondt:

- 454 Darcy van Romondt
- 455 Harold van Romondt

372. Max Philogène van Romondt, son of Everhardus Alexander and Emma Amalia (Knoch) van Romondt. Helena Catharina Conraats van den Berge, daughter of Jacobus Johannes and Louisa Carolina Stadius (Muller) van den Berge, was born on 04/01/1881 in Curaçao and died on 30/09/1912 in Curaçao. Child of Max and Helena (van den Berge) van Romondt:

- 456 Everhardus Jacobus van Romondt, born 11/09/1908 in Curaçao.

375. Anthon George Henri van Romondt, son of Vincent Rogers and Jannetje (de Haseth) van Romondt. Elisabeth Fillippine ten Bosch, daughter of Nicolaas Jacobus and Elisabeth Filippine (Hubenet) ten Bosch, was born on 17/04/1873 in Utrecht. Children of Anthon and Elisabeth (ten Bosch) van Romondt:

- 457 Bethyl Philippus van Romondt, born 24/07/1903.
- 458 Vincent Rogers van Romondt, born 24/07/1903.

392. Ernest Gerald van Romondt, son of Diederik Charles and Ann Mary (du Cloux) van Romondt.

Inez Josephine Scopean, daughter of John Joseph and Eliza Palmire (Lagois) Scopean, was born on 15/01/1866 in Sint-Bartholémy. Child of Ernest and Inez (Scopean) van Romondt:

- 462 Leonora Palmire van Romondt, born 09/10/1896 in Sint-Martin.

396. Lewis August van Romondt, son of Louis Alexander and Ida Leontine (van Romondt) van Romondt. Henriette Oceana Ulrica Veronique Clementia Brouwer, daughter of Abraham Jan Cornelis and Marie Henriette Joehine (Waters Gravenhorst) Brouwer, was born on 15/09/1894 in Curaçao. Child of Lewis and Henriette (Brouwer) van Romondt:

- 463 Lewis August van Romondt, born 19/12/1920 in Sint-Martin.

398. Charels August van Romondt, son of Charles Clémen Jules and Henriette Julie Honorine (van den Bossche) van Romondt. Geertruida Helena Schoenmaker, daughter of Willem Frederik Hendrik and Adriana Theodora Wilhmina (van Leeuwen) Schoenmaker, was born on 01/01/1892 in Semarang. Children of Charels and Geertruida (Schoenmaker) van Romondt, all born in Pekalongan, Tasikmalaja:

- 464 Hellmut van Romondt, born 19/08/1912.
- 465 Geertruida van Romondt, born 25/08/1914. Married on 27/02/1937 at Bondowoso Bondowoso Hendricus Josephus van Dijck, born on 06-03-1909 at Sourabaja (son of Norbertus and Johanna M.C. Kloppenburg).
- 466 Jane Heniette van Romondt, born 07/11/1915.

399. Eduard Frederik Ferdinand van Romondt, son of Charles Clémen Jules and Henriette Julie Honorine (van den Bossche) van Romondt. Maria Jeannette de Veer, daughter of Johannes Adriaan and Cornelia Wilhelmina Schotborgh (Conradi) de Veer, was born on 29/03/1895 in Saba, West-Indië. Children of Eduard and Maria (de Veer) van Romondt:

- 467 Olga van Romondt, born 01/06/1917.
- + 468 Leo van Romondt, born 24/03/1919.

407. Charles Albert van Romondt, son of Charles and Marie Madeleine Blanche Néron (de Surgy) van Romondt. Cléore Graëve, daughter of Louis and Alice (Ladrillère) Graëve, was born on 13/01/1881 in Fort-de-France, Martinique. Children of Charles and Cléore (Graëve) van Romondt:

- 469 Maurice van Romondt, born 12/07/1906.
- 470 Simone van Romondt, born in 06/1909.
- 471 Susanne van Romondt

413. Marie Eoline van Romondt, daughter of Diederik Johannes and Juliette Isabel Antoinette (van Romondt) van Romondt. William Arthur Carter, son of William and Louisa Ann Rebecca (Rogers) Gumbs, was born on 07/10/1876 in Anguilla, West-Indië and died on 26/10/1910 in Anguilla, West-Indië. Lodewijk Olivier Lampe (Lodewijk Olivier Lampe Zeppenfeldt), son of Hendrik Meinhardt and Sophie Romelia

(Zeppenfeldt) Lampe, was born on 05/10/1885 in Sint-Martin. Children of Marie Eoline van Romondt and her second husband, Lodewijk Olivier Lampe (Lodewijk Olivier Lampe Zeppenfeldt):

- 459 Dora Cynthia Lampe van Romondt
- 460 Julius Johannes Meinhardt Evert Ludwig Lampe van Romondt
- 461 Edgar Lampe van Romondt

433.Cornelis Constant Willem van Romondt Vis, son of Willem Phoenix and Susanna Cornelia Frederika (van Romondt) Vis. Children of Cornelis and Jacoba (Quareles De Quarles) van Romondt Vis:

- + 476 Willem Cornelis Constant van Romondt Vis, born 05/10/1889 in Utrecht; married 11/09/1925 in Maarsseveen, Hermance Royaards. Hermance was born on 28/05/1902 in Utrecht and died on 26/03/1993 in Den Haag. died 10/07/1955 in Den Haag.
- + 477 Louise Joanna van Romondt Vis born 07/09/1926 in Maarsseveen; married 05/09/1950 in Den Haag, Herman Willem Boudewijn Wefers Bettink. Herman was born on 12/07/1918 in Breda.

435.Augustinus Ambrocus Franciscus Wilhelmus van Romondt, son of Cornelius Adrianus Nestor and Maria Agnes Constantia Klara (Vertraaten) van Romondt. Rosalie Louise Stephanie Petit, daughter of Alfred Gerard Florentien and Rosalie Marie Stephanie (Rits) de Petit, was born on 12/03/1882 in Den Haag. Child of Augustinus Ambrocus Franciscus Wilhelmus van Romondt and his second wife, Constance Franciscus Clara Jacqueline van Roggen:

- 478 Alfred Louis van Romondt, born 20/01/1906 in Breda; married 10/05/1937 in Den Haag, Armanda Paulina Stroband. Armanda was born on 22/03/1909 in Den Haag. died 26/07/1969 in Den Haag.

7 Genus v. Remunde

7.1 Main lineage Jacob (± 1345) father of Johan van Romunde (^{the rich man})

Johan van Remunde (nicknamed "the rich man") who initially lived in Deventer had a father named Jacob². Jacob is only once indirectly mentioned as the father of Johan and does not appear in the archives of Deventer. It is therefore possible that he has never lived in Deventer. There are two (somewhat arbitrary) indications that he lived in Cologne and that it concerns Jacob van Ruremunde who was married to Guetgyn. The first indication is the fact that the trade of son Johan ("the rich man") is mainly focused on Cologne. The second clue is the name of Johan daughter. She is named Geertruid possibility after Jacobs wife Guetgyn.

Köln, 14-08-1407: Jacob van Ruremunde (alias Von Roermonde) and his wife Guetgyn, declare that they will get the rent of a house on the corner of the Fobbengassen for a reduced amount of 7 Mark (previously 10 Mark). 2 Mark is paid to Nese van Mohlenheim, abbess of the Mariengarten monastery, 2 to Bela von Kusin, prioress of the monastery of St. Gertruden and 3 to Gerhard van Eisel, burgher of Cologne. The provision is made that the house will be renovated for 50 marks in the coming years. Cop Pap adding that in 1423 the couple transferred their rightful share of the house to S. Agneten. [HASTK, Best. 1, HUA, 6670-7957 (1401-1410), HUA, U 2/7573].

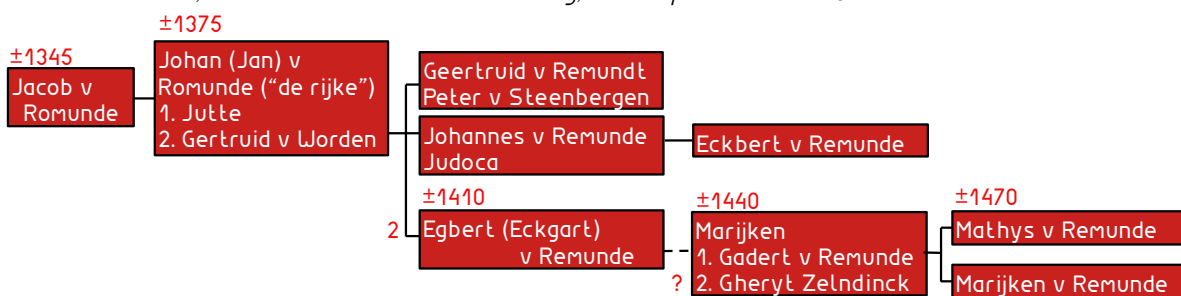
Jacob v Ruremunde
Guetgyn

Köln, 02-08-1416: Druytghin van Remunde discharges. [HASTK, Best. 303J (Mülheim, Älteres Stadtarchiv: Urkunden), U 7].

Köln, 25-07-1424: Sale of a house, yard and garden on the Alter Graben to alderman Jacob "vur Jacob van Ruremunde, schoultis, ind den gesworen in dem gerichte des achterdechens vanme doyme upp deme Alden Graven gelegen, ... Beheltenisse dem achterdechen vanme doyme da eyneu gekworen van zo halden ind eynindzweuzich pennynge coelsch zerzyt da jairlichs äff zo geven upp sont Andreis dach". [Lau, Geschichte der Stadt Köln. 4, St Arch. Geistl. Abt No. 107 f. 2öa (1424 c. Juli 25)].

Köln, 25-07-1424: Jakob van Ruremunde is listed as judge and sworn of the court of the Dom Subdechance. [HASTK, 220 Herrenlechnam, Erw. Keussen, Top. II 240a b. Best. 295 Geistliche Abteilung, 107 Kopiarbuch 25r.].

Köln, 28-10-1451: Jakob von Romunde is listed as judge and sworn. [HASTK, Urkunde Best. 220 Herrenlechnam, Best. 295 Geistliche Abteilung, 107 Kopiarbuch 173r.].



Deventer, 26-04-1447: Bruijn Andriessoen and Johan van Graes, aldermen, declare that HEijle ten Duijne, with Philippus Johanssoen as guardian, Johan Jacobssoen van Remunde has sold her half of the yard and house in the street that leads from the Schoemakers' pits to the N. Bergpoort, between Gadert Mulner and Aernt Putman, from which whole house to the city 2 heavy pounds a year go. Sealed by the aldermen. [Boud AA. after fol. 39., 1474. Des dinsedages na den sonnendage Misericordia domini. [Groote (vroeger Heilige Geesten-) and Voorster gasthuis te Deventer: 631VG].

² Those days another Jacob van Remunde lived in Deventer who was the father of a boy who was also called Johan (see § 6.4)

Deventer, 27-04-1447: The same aldermen declare that J. Jz. van Remunde and Jutte his wife sold to HEijle ten Duijnen 11/2 golden empire guilders per year from their yard and house aforementioned. [1474 *Des woensdages na den sonnendaghe Misericordia domini. <verloren gegaan> Grootte (vroeger Heilige Geesten-) and Voorster gasthuis te Deventer: 631aVG. <Jutte is an abbreviation for Johanna>*.

Johan van Remunde ("the rich man") left Deventer around 1440, perhaps because of his long-standing conflict with the Bishop of Utrecht. It is not yet clear what this conflict was about or which bishop it was. At that time there were two bishops in office. The Utrecht Schism ended around 1449 when Walraven van Meurs gave up his claim to the bishop's chair in favor of Rudolf van Diepholt, appointed by Rome. According to A.G.P. Beernink, Johan left for Deutekom (dialect for Doetinchem), which was then in the diocese of Cologne. At the time, Diederik II van Meurs (Walrave's brother) was Bishop in that diocese. There are also indications that Johan left for the city of Cologne. In that city, the archbishop had lost his judicial powers since 1395. This status had also been formally confirmed in 1457 by Frederick III, Holy Roman Emperor, making Cologne a free imperial city.

Deventer, 1476: Letter from B., S and R. van Deventer, to the commissioner of the Duke of Burgundy, in matters of justice of the county of Zutphen from 1476, in respect of a trial against the burgher of Deventer Johan van Rumuude. Another letter from B., S. and R. of the city of Deventer, in the aforementioned case van Rumunde. [*Stadsarchief Deventer items 202 and 203*].

Deventer, 1479: Litigation against Johan van Remunde from Deventer. Vrijgraaf (chairman of the storehouse court) Johan Lampe urged the city of **Deventer** to ensure that Van Remunde cooperated in the mediation [*Het heimelijk gerecht; het Westfaalse veem gerecht and de noordelijke the Netherlands in de late middeleeuwen*].

Köln, 20-04-1479: Sale of an annuity (1000 guilders to 2500 guilders) to Joh. v. Ruremunde zu Deventer. [*HASTK, Best. 1, HUA, U 1/13486, Mitteilung 38 Seite 203*].

Köln, 1481: Report of complaints by Adolf, Earl of Nassau, against Cologne for behavioral infringement on him and his servant Gerwin, **Mint Master** of the city and denial of justice against his servant Johann Schiffwyler and his son Costin Hackeneys and because of the admission of his serfs Jan van Romunde from the **Veluwe**. [*Best. 30/N (Nachträge), A N/1185*].

Köln, 08-02-1486: Annuity (200 guilders every time. Value around 5000 guilders) Getruid wife of Johan van Remunde daughter of late Heinr. v. Worden, lord Segor [?] nihil datur pro littora. [*HASTK, Best. 1, HUA, U 2/14006*].

Köln, 08-02-1486: Dgl. Joh. v. Rurmunde erhält 200 guilders stadtköln. Er. d. d. 1486 Febr. 8 - Urk. Nr. 14 006. - 2 S. (Sch. Heinr. Wachendorp, mit Rückss. Sch. Joh. Edelkynt) [*Best. 1, HUA, U 2/14423*].

Köln, 19-05-1486: The city council of Cologne decides to send delegates to Emperor Frederick III and Roman King Maximilian to deal with, among other things, the claims of Adolf Count of Nassau and those of his servants Johan van Schijffwylre and Nicasius Haggeneys and redeem Johan van Remunde 400 overlandse rijns guilders. [*Regesten Roermond, Beschlusse des Rates der Stadt Koeln I p. 701-702*]. On the same day another entry in which Johan is mentioned as servant of the Emperor Frederick III and the King Maximilian [*Best. 10 Ratsprotokolle - Rpr. - 1396-1798, A 3M - Ratsmemorial - 1473 - 1500*].

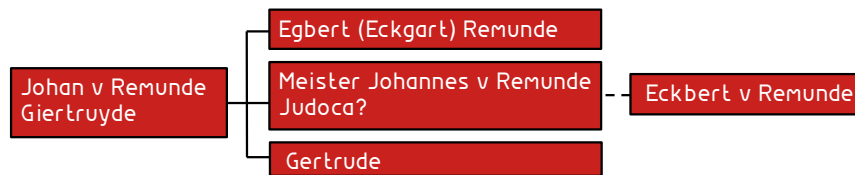
Köln, 10-10-1486: Annuity (80 guilders values around 2000 guilders.) to Joh. <Gertr.> v. Deventer gen. v. Remunde. - Rückbem. [*HASTK, Best. 1, HUA, U 2/14081*].

Köln, 20-04-1489: Mayor and aldermen sell an inheritance of 100 gold guilders created by Johan Ruremunde and his wife Gerdraut [*Best. 3, HUA - Nachträge, U 1/288*].

Köln, 16-12-1489: John de Roremunde, linen merchant from Deventer has debts in Deventer that he cannot meet because he is being held in the hospital of S. Ursula in Fesseln because of insanity. [*Papal file*].

Köln, 28-02-1491: Johannes van Roremunde, Egbert van Roremunde and their sister Geirtrude divide their parents' inheritance Johannes and Geirtrude. Gertrude gets 80 o. guilders Er. d.d. 10-11-1486 [*HASTK, HUA, 13646-14596 (1481-1493), U 2/14422*].

Köln, 01-07-1492: Annuity (20 overlandse guilders every time value aroud 5000 Gl.) to M. art. Joh. v. Remunde. [*HASTK, Best. 1, HUA, U 2/14551*].



Köln, 30-04-1494: The city of Cologne sells an annuity for 20 gold guilders for 500 gold guilders in city currency Meister Johannes, legitimate son of the deceased Johan van Remunde and his wife Giertruyde van Remunde. [*Best. 1, HUA, U 2/14662*].

Köln, 30-04-1494: The city of Cologne sells an annuity of 80 gold guilders for 200 gold guilders in municipal money Eckgart, legitimate son of the deceased Johan van Remunde and his wife Giertruyde van Remunde. [*Best. 1, HUA, U 2/14663*].

Köln, 20-03-1500: Record of Johan van Deventer, alias van Roremunde [*Best. 110D (Testamente Buchstabe D), U 3/159*].

Köln, 22-04-1508: The city of Cologne sells an annuity of 25 guilders for 500 guilders in municipal currency Eckbert vann Roremuonde, son of Johan vann Roremuonde and his wife Judoca van Roremuonde. [*HASTK , Best 1, HUA, U 2/15422, Mitteilung 40 seite 2*] <Judoca is derived from the given name Joost>.

From 1486 there are records of a Johan van Remunde who was married to Giertruyde daughter of Heinrich Worden (lord Segor?). A record in the same year shows that he comes from Deventer and a record from 1490 (see below) makes it very likely that Johans' "the rich" wife is Gertruida. She is at that time widow of Johan and after his death she resides in a monastery <= convent> and deposits there gold guilders given by the father to Peter van Steenberg to Nijenbeick and his brothers-in-law. Geertruid Johansdr. van Remundt marries before 1490 with Peter van Steenberg to Nijenbeek who was born in 1450 and died in 1500. He is the son of Johan van Steenberg and Margaretha Schimmelpenninck. Johan van Steenberg is related to the Dukes of Guelders. (His father Peter van Steenberg was probably a bastard son or Count Reinoud I). Geertruid is probably named after her mother Gertriertruyde.

Deventer, 29-08-1473: Peter van Steenberg pledges, 29 August 1473 and again at 4 September 1481.

Deventer, 04-09-1481: Peter van Steenberg chastises his wife Gertrud, Johan's daughter of Remunde. He promises her 50 golden Hgnsguilder and secures her a mergen gift of 200 old shields; to be used for repayment of her contribution of 4000 Rijnsguilders the fiefdom Holden, 4 Sept. 1481. The same applies to her contribution if she was to be chastised again. New item: Johanssoon, anno 1495, a piece of land, called den Coelhoff, included in this loan, taxed with 10 guilders per year to the board of Deventer, to be released in 2 years, born 1496.

Zutphen, 26-04-1484: The oldest record in this city of a name bearer concerns Philips van Ruermunde [*Burgerboek Zutphen*].

Deventer, 1490: Peter van Steenberg born 1450, and Geertruid Remundt, daughter of Johann van Remundt get their only child Hendrick van Steenberg.

Zutphen, 1490: Pieces for half of 225 gold guilders deposited in the convent by Gertruyt, widow of Jan van Ruremunde and given by the Father to Peter van Steenberg van Nijenbeick and his brothers-in-law. [*Regionaal archief Zutphen*].

Zutphen, 31-08-1490: Hinrick Kreyneck and Arnt Huernynck, aldermen of Zutphen, have issued certificates that Jacob Schijmelpennynck Sandersz and Esken Ravenshuys had promised to keep for lord Hendrikshuis concerning half of 225 gold bishop David's guilders of Utrecht, by Gertruyt van Ruremonda donated by the convent and delivered to Peter van Steynbergen van Nyenbeicke and master Johan and Egbert van Ruremonda, brothers. [*Regestenlijst 356 nr 1293*].

Zutphen, 1490: Hinrick Kreyneck and Arnt Huernynck, schepenen van Zutphen, declare that Peter van Steynbergen van Nyenbeick promises to keep Jacob Schijmelpennynck and Esken Ravenshuys free from pledges from the deposit given by them to the convent of lord Hendrikshuis, and Peter and his brothers-in-law Johan and Egbert van Ruremonda handed out half of 225 gold Davitz guilders inherited from their father Johan by their mother Gertruyt deposited to this monastery.

Zutphen, 27-09-1490: Gadert Berner and Hinrick Berck, aldermen of Zutphen, issued certificates that Jacob Schijmelpennynck Sanderszoon and Esken Ravenshuys promise to relieve the convent of lord Hendrikshuis from the damage that this could suffer from the delivery of half of 225 gold bishop Davitz guilders of Uytrecht, through the convent to Peter van Steenberg van Nijenbeick, master Jan and Egbert van Ruremunde, brothers, given by Gertruyt, widow of Jan van Ruremunde deposited in the convent and put them out to tender. [*Regestenlijst 356 nr 1296*].

In Cologne, a certain Johan joins the barn makers' guild. This was a guild cum fraternity of wealthy wine merchants with great political influence. The guild was underrepresented in the city council. It is probably the son of Johan "the rich man". It may be the same person as Johannus Dyevenar de Ruremund (is) who was registered at the University of Cologne in 1467. He died in 1500.

Köln, 13-08-1489: Among the brothers and brother-companions of the Cologne barrel makers <wine traders>, a former Deventer burgher Johann van Ruremunde is included.

Date of receipt by the Council. The supplication of the Greveroide (No. 247) must relate to this problem. In Deventer he was convicted of misconduct against the Council, which he initially wanted to deny under oath. He wanted to challenge that the council in Deventer excludes all letting to unlawful persons for merchants in fabrics. The Cologne barrel makers invites Johan brotherly to their guild. [*Bürgermeister, Schöffen unt Rat der Stadt an Kölner Fassbinderzunft, 247B*].

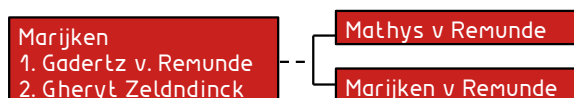
Köln, 20-03-1500: Will of Johan van Deveinter alias Van Roremunde. [Best. 110D (Testamente Buchstabe D), U 3/159]. Testament of Joh. Van Deventer also called "von Rurmunde": "when the soul leaves the body the dead body should be buried in the cemetery of S. Kolumba, in the mentioned church a fund of 2 officers through a pension of 50 gold guilders (patron is the pastor and church master; and also bequeathed his 3 old houses on Breidenstrasse to the same church; numerous bequests then follow to his named relatives, including the poor of the city for he allots a rent of 100 guilders from the city of Amsterdam and half of a rent of 650 guilders from the city of Leiden. The friars minor receive a one-off sum of 40 guilders (4 marks Köln). Executors of wills: Gerh. v. Harderwyck, lie. theol. and pastor to S. Kolumba, Matthis v. Blitterswich, and Joh. Levenstein, father of his wife Elsgen [*Annalen des Historischen Vereins für den Niederrhein 75-78*]

Two centuries later, name bearers are still members of the wine guild. Johann, son or Arnold van Ruremundt took up his position as Schreiber (notary?) in 1702.

Köln, 1702: Proceedings before the high secular court against the clerk of the wine school court Johann Arnold Ruremundt for confiscation of wood. Prohibition of the Council on the scribe from appearing in court [Best. 30/N (Nachträge), A N/309].

The following deed shows that Gadertz (Godert) van Romunde has two children together with Marijken. He died around 1511. His son Matthijs van Romunde is an adult at that time and becomes the guardian of his sister Marijken. Matthijs will be born just before 1486 and his sister after that. His father Gadertz must have been born about 1460. Marijken remarried with the carpenter Gheryt Zelndink. <According to Beernink, these are the ancestors of Jan Romunde who was married to Hendrica Modders. No explanation is provided on this claim>. [A.G.P. Beernink, Van Romunde; de Kamper tak]>.

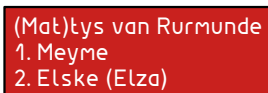
Deventer, 20-10-1511: Voer die schepenen Mathys van Remunde ende Marijken syn suster myt Mathys oeren broeder vurz. als myt oeren gekaren momben. Konden dat Gheryt Zelndinck thymmerman ende marijken syn huystrouwe oerre bothn moeder hem hebben guetlicken uitgericht vernaiget ende betaelt van alsodane ernnisse ende versterve uthbescheyden die Pacheyt als den selven vermytz doede Gadertz van Remunde oers zaligen vaders. In ennyger manieren angeerft ende angekomen is Ende bedanckeden die voirz. Gheerde ende synre huysfrouwe daer van gueden uthrechtenge vernaicherge ende betalingen. Actum Lune post Luce. [De Netherlandsse Leeuw 1910, p 141. Lieber Renunciacionum 1505-1512 fol. 350].



The following transcripts seem to indicate that Mathys moves to Zutphen and was married with Meyme and (presumably) later with Elske. Although it is not certain whether it concerns the same person. Mathys appears to have died in 1538.

Zutphen 14-10-1502: Pledge of Haigen, opten (Rijkenhage). Verkoper Jacob die Groite; Gaert van Venlo. Buyer Thyss van Ruermonde and his wife Meyme. [Regionaal Archief Zutphen, nr 294].

Zutphen, 05-04-1524: Pledge An der Steynbrugge along ter Barkelle (Turfstraat). adjacent on the other side Elsken wife of Tyes van Rurmundes. [Regionaal Archief Zutphen, nr 294]. <This may be Matthys van Remunde born around 1490, son of Gadert and Marijken from Deventer>.



Zutphen, 11-01-1532: Pledge Inckerporte strate (Turfstraat). Pledge 2 Matthies van Ruremunde. [Regionaal Archief Zutphen, nr 296].

Zutphen, 10-02-1533: Pledge Aan onser Steenbruggen (Turfstraat). Pledge 2 This van Ruremunden. [Regionaal Archief Zutphen, nr 294]

Zutphen, 1538: Private deed of division of property between Joesten Demers, sister of Tijs van Ruremonde, on one hand, and Elza, widow of Tijs Ruremonde on the other site. [Oud-rechterlijk archief Zutphen, nr. 704]. <Demers = Diemer ?>

Zutphen, ??-06-1538: Elssken van Remunde widow of late This to inheritance. Gert Woltersz. Provides a mortgage to Jan van Wachtendonck and his wife Marie. [Regionaal archief Zutphen. Historisch kadaster. Nr 260].

Bronkhorst, 05-05-1540: Joest, count to Bronchorst and lord to Borckello, approves that Hinrick van Kecken, in addition to 150 gold guilders, which he had already insured on the fief of Ter Wele in the kerspel Stenre, another 50 gold guilders are insured from the estate of his late wife Thyessen van Romunde. [Gelders archief toegang 0381, Inv. 147, fol. 50 bis].



Zutphen, 06-10-1552: Pledge of house 294 at Steenbrugge (Turfstraat). Seller Johan Mol and his wife Yde to Johan ten Kolcke and his wife Trina. Pledge 2 Winolt Houtows (Wijnolt Houtouw), home of the late Thijs van Ruremonde. [Regionaal archief Zwolle, ORAZ 438, nr 294].

Zutphen (?), 14-03-1571: Ministerial letter from the Court to that of Roermond, that Jurgen Vogel and Christoffel van Ruremunde to hear against each other and before to judge, to have justice done [*Regesten, Brieven van and aan Kwartier van Roermond, Toegangsnr. 0124 Hof van Gelre and Zutphen, inv. Nr 1055*].

Lochem, ??-08-1608: Lt. Ehrick van Romunde soldier under G. van Bronckhorst, with Anna helms van Bilderbeeck. [*Nederduits Gereformeerde Gemeente trouwboek Lochem 1608-1627*].

8 Genus Ruremunde

8.1 Historical context in Venlo

As far as known, the Celts are the oldest inhabitants of the region around Venlo. They already lived there at 800 BC and were almost completely exterminated by the Romans, after which their habitat was occupied (at the invitation of the Romans) by Germanic people from the region. During the Great Migration (in the third century AD) the Maasdal and also Venlo were largely depopulated. In the 8th century, in the episcopal archives of Köln, Venlo is again mentioned as a center of trade on the Meuse. By the end of the 13th century, Venlo already had many urban features such as staple and toll charges. The obtaining of city rights did not take place until 1343. Among other things the residents were allowed to build a city wall from this time on.

In the Middle Ages, Venlo was one of the most important depots on the Maas. The city belonged to the Gelderse Overkwartier and was a member of the Hanseatic League since 1481. The city had a safe natural harbor and due to a difference in depth of the Maas, frequent transshipment was required. There was direct trade via the Maas with mainly Liège, Maastricht, Roermond and Nijmegen. But a lot of trade was also conducted with the County of Holland (especially Dordrecht). There was also intensive trade with the German hinterland, including the city of Cologne, via various country roads. With the fall of Venlo in 1543 (Treatise of Venlo), the last region of the Duchy of Guelders passed into the hands of Emperor Charles V.

8.2 Progenitor Johan van Ruremunde (±1385)

The oldest aldermens stamp from Venlo dates from 1269. The first record of a name bearer in this city concerns Johan van Ruremunde. He is listed as mayor in 1413 [Stadsrekeningen Venlo 1349 – 1796] and thus was born before 1385. It seems that he is the first name bearer in Venlo. It is unknown where his family came from, but Cologne is most likely because more name bearers with board positions reside there.

Jan may be the father of Merten and Elisabeth. Elisabeth van Ruremunde married Johan van Holthuysen, son of Johan van Holthuysen and Isabella van Kriekenbeck. Reyner van Holthuysen and Gebel van Stalberen were the presumed parents of Johan van Holthuysen. In 1437 Ryner is mentioned in the city accounts of Venlo as mayor of Venlo. Between 1429-1455 he carries a similar coat of arms as Merten van Ruremunde.

Periode	Naam	
1409	Heinrick Drabbee / Merten Mertenssoen <father of Reyner van Holthuse>	M
1413 - 1414	Heinrick Ratinck / Johan van Ruremunde	M
1415 - 1416	Bertholt Mertenssoen / Lambert Mercator	M
1431	Heinrick Drabbe / Merten van Ruremunde	M
1435	Merten van Ruremunde / Johan Vinck	M
1441	Merten van Ruremonde / Willem Woest	B
1442	Martin van Roermond, schepen (= Merten van Ruremunde) / Reyner Holthussen	B
1444 - 1445	Merten van Ruremunde / Reyner van Holthussen	B
1446	Merten van Rueremunde	B
1453	Merten van Ruremunde / Johan van Lom Goossoen	M
1454	Gerat van Menss / Merten van Rueremunde	B
1455	Merten van Rueremunde	B
1457	Merten van Ruremunde / Johan van Stalbergen	B

1482 - 1483	This van Ruremond Thijs (Matthias) van Ruremonde	M
1485	Thijs van Ruremunde, alderman	B
1486 - 1490	Jan van Stalbergen / Thys van Ruremunde / Arnt van Dalen	B
1492 1493	This van Ruremond Thijs van Ruremunde / Jan de Groot	M
1503	Thijs van Ruremunde / Arnt Daelen	B
1520 - 1522	Merten van Ruremunde, bailiff and alderman van Grubbenvorst (= Gribben)	B
1527	Merten van Ruremunde / Joost de Laet	M
1528	Johan van Vogelsanck / Merten van Ruremunde (Marten van Ruremond)	M
1535 22-04-1536	Lenart van Beeck / Merten van Ruremunde (Marten van Ruremond)	M

In Venlo before 1679 it is customary to resign mayor to two people. Mayorship was not an inheritable title. Until 1796, the mayors were elected annually by the aldermen. An alderman was a village or city administrator who is somewhat comparable to our current councilors. The aldermen's bank formed the local government, including the local jurisdiction. For more than 100 years (see table) this Van Ruremunde family has managed to obtain the position of shared mayor (M). Other board positions, such as that of aldermen and bailiff (B), were also regularly held by this family.

Venlo 14-05-1430: Johan van Holthuysen marries with Elisabeth van Ruremunde. On 14 May 1430. On behalf of his mother Isabelle and together with his cousin Reinier van Brempt in mortgage with the house Krickenbeck. In 1443, he lent the Maria Weide monastery in Venlo with tithes in Beesel. In 1450 Johan and Elyzabeth declared that they had transferred a rent on land under Lottum to their cousin Willem van Holthuysen. [*genwiki.nl*].

Elisabeth v Ruremunde
Johan v Holthuysen

The following transcription shows the strong connection between a number of families, when they jointly declare themselves the enemy of Kyewart van der Holtmoelen. The Holthuysen, Stalbergen, Mercator, Schinck and Van Ruremunde families later also strengthen their mutual bond through mutual marriage.

Venlo, 01-08-1465: "Letter of reconciliation" of Gerat van Menss, Reyner van Holthusen, Johan van Lomme, Johan van Stalbergen, Lambrecht Mercator, Johan Heufft, Art Vinck, Henrick Schinck, Derich van Beringhen <elsewhere in the deed: van Bergen>, Johan Mercator, Mathis Merkator, Elizabeth van Ruremunde and Alet van Barle, wife of Henrick Schinck aforementioned, in which they declare Seger Kyewart van der Holtmoelen their enemy. With a copy of a veud letter from "sente Peters dach ad vyncula", in which Sieger Kiewart van der Holtmoelen declares the above mentioned persons his enemies. [*GA Venlo, Schepenbank Venlo, inv.nr. B2548, fol. 58vs-59*].

In the same time period as aforementioned Elisabeth, there also lives a certain Johan van Ruremunde living in Venlo. He is steward of Venlo and Kriekenbeek.

Venlo, 1463: By order of the Duke, Johan van Ruremunde had to diliver a large barrel of wine brought to Dirk van der Horst at Ter Horst Castle. The wine came from the Hertogenhof's cellar. The wine barrel was borrowed and had to be returned to Venlo when it was empty. [*RAG. Hertogelijk archief Rekeningen Overkwartier before 1463/64 inv.nr. 1572 folio 3*].

Venlo, 1471: Accounts of receipts and expenses of Johan van Ruremunde, steward of Venlo and Kriekenbeek [*Gelders archief, nrs 1534-1575*].

Merten van Ruermunde, was married with Elizabeth Mercator. Elizabeth is also referred to as Elizabeth van Ruremunde. Her father was Lambert Mercator [source: J.G.J.M. Benders] which may

have been related to Michael Mercator (1491-1544) who was an engraver of tokens and coins and later also gold and silversmith and instrument maker. The English King Henry VIII hired Michael in 1527 as an instrument maker, engraver and diplomat. Mercator manufactured tokens with the image of the king. For his services he was ennobled by the king. As a maker of musical instruments of King Henry VIII, he mainly manufactured organs and harpsichords. According to some, the name "Mercator" is a Latinization of the name "Cremer". The last years of his life, from 1539 to 1544, he lived again in his birthplace Venlo and was called "Michiel den Adnaer", probably the same person in the deed below.

Venlo, 13-09-1538: Statement by Bannerheeren, knighthood and cities of the principedom of Gelre and county of Zutphen, that Mychael Mercator, tax collector to Grave, had wrongfully infringed the share in the bailiffs office and part of the "veerstaet" to Venlo by Heynrich van Berrefelt, Wythelm van Beeck and the heirs and children of late Thijs van Ruremunde and these in their use will be maintained, until they with due right would be "erased" and "worn out", and this by virtue of process and main judge of the aldermen's bank of Roermond and read to the landscape and that Mychael would pay the costs to the landscape [RHCL, *Huis Kessel (familie van Merwijk and de Keверberg)*, 15^e - 18^e eeuw 16.1111, nr 348].

Merten van Ruremunde was alderman in Venlo between 1429 and 25-04-1455. In 1455, a certain Martinus Rumundis de Venloe =< Merten?> Is registered at the University of Cologne. From 1440 to 1461 Merten acted as steward of Venlo and Kriekenbeek. He would also have been a judge and bailiff in Velden and Grubbenvorst.

Venlo, 15-05-1442: Record of Merten van Ruremunde and Reyner van Holthusen, both alderman of Venlo. [Archiv: Hinnenburg / Benutzungsort: LWL-Archivamt für Westfalen Bestand: P Familie von Bocholtz + Res Gestae II (regesten tot and with 1574 aangaande het graafschap / hertogdom Gelre e.o.) 1892].

Roermond, 29-12-1445: Arnold, duke of Guelders, declares to Willem Keilener (van Roermond) that he owes him 10,467 Rhine guilders and allows him to take a guaranty estimate in the quarters of Nijmegen, Roermond and Zutphen, except for 300 rhine guilders, which the duke has already written to Marten van Ruremunde. In case of disregard, Willem T/o charges interest on the principal sum. At others: Johan van Broekhuizen, lord in Loe and Geisjes, heirloom, Johan van Boitberg, heirloom, Elbert van Eyle, drossaard in Geldern and Willem van Holthuysen, declare the preference of this claim and in case of default in Roermond, he will himself with a servant and 2 good horses will vouch. [Regesten Roermond Nijhoff IV – 230].

Venlo, 01-04-1452: Lambrecht Mercator the Younger, Richter, Sybrecht van Kriekenbeck and Reyner van Holthuysen, aldermen in Venlo, declare that Alaert van Bueren and Fije, Reyner van Holthuysen and Gebel, Willem van Holthusen and madam Geirtruyt, Sibrecht van Kriekenbeck and Veerne, Bertolt ter Moelen and Lysbeth, Meynart, Heynrick Drabben, Aleyt van Waembeek, Lysbeth ter Moelen, widow of Johan Sheren, and Meynart van Ynckevoirt, with the permission of his mother Katherijne Meynartz, to Merten van Rueremonde and Elizabeth wife van Merten van Rueremunde rights on a plot of land Eyckenenboeme. [RAL Maastricht, *Kruisheren Venlo, inv.nr. 96: charter with zegels; inv.nr. 214, fol. 204vs-205*].

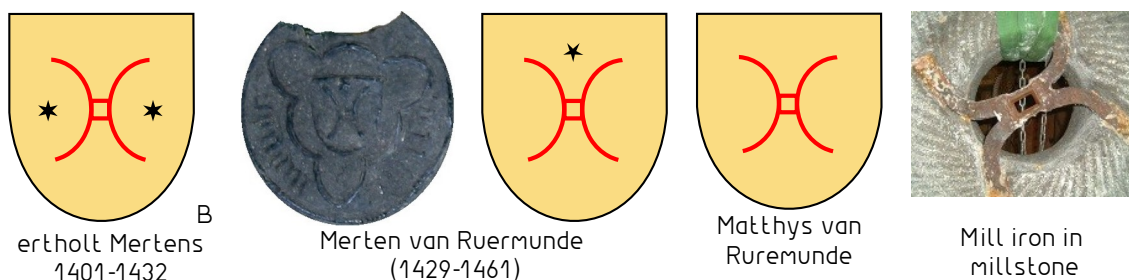
<Listerd families presumably have a family relationship. Sibert van Kriekenbeek used an antique lily from (1423-1442) as a weapon (possibly comparable to that of the guardians of

Merten v Ruremonde
Elizabeth

Venlo, 05-02-1455: On eight day virginis Margriete van Gymmeniche, lady in Wickrath, widow, declares to have reached an agreement with Lambrecht Mercator de Oude, Jan, Lambrecht, Peter and Mathijs, brothers, sons van Lambrecht, and with Merten van Ruermunde "property" of Lambrecht aforementioned about the bailiff in Venlo. Co-sealers: Heynrick van Kriekenbeck, brother-in-law of Margriete, and Johan van Besel called van Reide, her (land-magistrate van Kriekenbeck. Keверberg YA. [Res Gestae II (regesten tot and with 1574 aangaande het graafschap / hertogdom Gelre e.o.) 2101B].

Köln, 1513: Lawsuits from several people about Johann v. Reide. Johann Erwin v. Ratinghen, Pastor v. St. Maria Ablass, Dr. of Canon Law and Domkanoniker: Johann v. Reide has three Begijnhof houses, namely the war (14), the spit (15) and the Hanseatic convention (16) deprived of the predecessor's supervision. At the Hanenkonvent he even had the coat of arms of the city walled up above the front door. He asks to be re-tasked with the supervision imposed on him eight to nine years ago. In addition, 8 years ago, Johann had illegally appropriated the house of Remunde (17), from the burgher Mathias v Remunde. In 1398 Remunde and his wife Druda had given the predecessor of the indulgence of St. Mary, so that he would have four widows living there and take over the beguines of St. Ignatius (18), who had given him 5 fl. He's asking for a refund [*HASTK, Best. 30 Verfassung und Verwaltung (V+V) - Mitte 12. Jh., 1321-1797*]. <Although very indirectly, the person Johann van Reide suggests that there is a relationship between Merten and Mathias>.

22-5-1483: Prenuptial agreement between Wilhem van Barle and Gaerte, daughter of the late Lambert Mercator. Wilhem contributes: the House in Barle in het kerspel Leuth, as owned by his late father Henrick van Barle, half of which his brother-in-law Johanna has in usufruct and 35 malder rye a year in Voerde and Goesdorp. Gaerte contributes her paternal heritage. Dedingslieden Henric and Jan van Barle, brothers van Wilhem, Vilhem lord te Elmpt, Emont van Barlê, Derich Pollaft, Wilhem Brant van Brede Siebertszoon and Gaert van Kessel and Thijs Mercator, Thijs van Ruremunde, Gaert Agris, Vullinck van Holtmoelé, pastor van Tegmoelé, Jan and Everat van Holtmoele, brothers, and Gaert Roffart. Beetle mountain; Aldenghoor 124. [Regesten Roermond]. Thijs is also called Mathias van Roermond and is alderman of Venlo in 1483 [*Res Gestae II (regesten tot and with 1574 aangaande het graafschap / hertogdom Gelre e.o.) 2627B, 2670,2823,2994*].



B
ertholt Mertens
1401-1432

Merten van Ruermunde
(1429-1461)

Matthys van Ruremunde

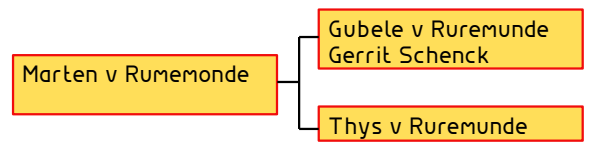
Mill iron in millstone

Merten van Ruermunde carries the same weapon as Reyner van Holthuysen. It concerns a mill iron with a five-pointed asterisk between the upper arms. [*Maasgouw 1880 nr 102 blz. 397, www.loegiesen.nl*]. In the circle of the seal: "s. Merten van Roermonde". In January 1516 Merten dies.

A mill iron (= moline) is stuck in the top millstone and keeps it in place. Except as a regional symbol in the Meijerij and Peelland, the mill iron indicates the right of free grinding or transshipment of grain or other raw materials. They who used this mark were not so much millers but owners of the rights to mill. There are some name bearers who practiced the miller's trade. In 1352 Johannes de Ruremunde lived in Maastricht who was a miller. Also between 1585 and 1622 the miller Johann von Ruremondt lived in Hersel (Germany). There is no indication that she carried a family crest.

Furthermore, the mill iron is an old legal symbol. In this sense it was probably used by Merten van Ruermunde. There are plenty of interpretations for the five-pointed star. For example, it refers to the worship of Mary, but also to the city of Maastricht.

Venlo / Helden, 12-01-1516: Gerrit Schenck inherits with his wife Gubele van Ruremunde and brother-in-law Thys van Ruremunde, <= Matthias > as heiress of Marten van Ruremunde <= Art > the farm Dekenhorst in Helden, with which it was loaned on 15 June 1527. He renews that oath 27 September 1538 and 5 July 1544 [*Gedingenregister van Venlo 1509-1517*]. <Gerrit Schenck may be the same person as Gerrit Schenck from 's-Hertogenbosch. See § 5.2>.

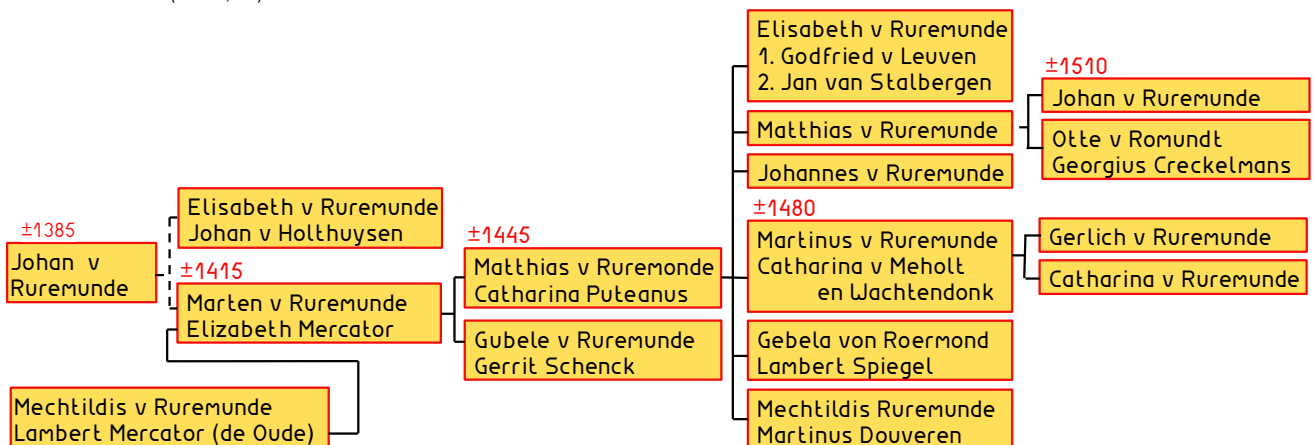


His son Matthias (Thijs) van Ruremunde married Catharina Puteanus. Catharina was born in 1446 and daughter of Joannes Puteanus and Agnes. The coat of arms of the Puteanus family contains three black roses. Matthys was alderman from 1482 to 1506 and reigning mayor in 1482 and 1492. (In 1486 a certain Matias de Ruremunda studies at the University of Cologne.) Matthias seals with a mill iron. The shield holder is a knight kneeling on the right knee, turned to the right, in the right hand he holds a bare sword, while he holds the coat of arms with the left. Matthys and Catharina have six children. Elisabeth, Matthias, Johannes, Martines, Gebela and Mechtildis.

If the instrument maker Michael Mercator was related to Elizabeth Mercator, Johan van Ruremunde, son of Matthias and Catharina Puteanus may have been apprenticed to him. In 1508 a Jo(h)annus de Ruremunda de Venlo also studies at the University of Cologne. It also mentions "Leoad". Presumably this refers to the fact that he previously studied in Liege.

Roermond, 1499: Master Johan (of Hans), organ maker van Ruremunde", was the builder of these instruments. The organ in Roermond must have been completed in or shortly before 1499, because in that year the brotherhood of Onze-Lieve-Vrouw received ... [*Publicatons dela société historique et archologique dans le Limbourg, vol 100-102, p 99*].

Venlo, 1516: The holy Martinus kerk of Venlo has an organ from an early age. At the beginning of the 16th century, there is a fee to the schoolmaster for playing the organ. In 1516 master Hans van Ruremunde created a new organ, which was replaced in 1659 by a new instrument from Séverin (Luik, B).



Elisabeth van Ruremunde married two times. In her first marriage with Godefridus van Leuven they had two children. Son Marten van Leuwe or van Leeuwen lived in Nijmegen. Their daughter Rijcka van Leuven (= lewen, Lövenich) married Arnold (Aert) Johannes (Jan) van Cruchten. This Jan was alderman of Venlo in 1533 and 1536 to 1538. In 1537 and 1543 Jan was the reigning mayor of Venlo. In that role he hands over the city of Venlo to Emperor Charles V, after which he signs the Treaty of Venlo, bringing the seven Hollandse Provinces under one crown. Later he was a sworn bailiff in Roermond and mayor in 1567 and 1573. Since 1548, he takes the oath and is appointed by the Court of Gelderland. Elisabeth marries for the second time with Jan Stalbergen.

Venlo, 31-10-1462: Befor judge and aldermen of Venlo, Margriet Vinck sells with the knowledge of her minor children Elbrecht and Godert van Kessel named Hoffart and Mechtildis, wife of Elbrecht, to Jan van Stalbergen and Elisabeth van Ruremunde, spouses, an inheritance of 12 shillings, coming from the house Stalberg at Venlo. [*Regesten Roermonde Publications LXVIII p 14*]. She is also called Elisabeth van Roermond [*Res Gestae II (regesten tot and with 1574 aangaande het graafschap / hertogdom Gelre e.o.) 2230*].

Venlo, 1476: In the schatcedul (real estate tax register) Lysbeth van Ruremunde is mentioned in relation to the Vleesstraat.

Venlo, Ca. 1490: Mechtildis Ruremonde is born. Around 1510 she marries with Martinus Douveren (Martinus van Doveren). They had one child Elisabeth van Doveren who marries on 29-1-1544 with Johan van Ruweel called Inghenhuys. Elisabeth died in Venlo on 25-06-1558.

Venlo, ca 1500: Gebela von Roermond is born in venlo. She marries Lambert Spiegel and has one child, named Katharina Spiegel. She died on 20-7-1579 in Erkeletc.

Martinus, son of Matthias and Catharina Puteanus, became steward of Venlo in 1527 and pey mayor in 1528 and 1535. The pey mayor was responsible for the financial affairs of a city ("pey" comes from the French payer: pay). He was elected to the council on 11/10/1529. He married Catharina van Meholt and Wachtendonk.

Grubbenvorst, 1520: Martin (Merten) van Roermond is bailiff and alderman at Grubbenvorst [*Res Gestae II (regesten tot and with 1574 aangaande het graafschap / hertogdom Gelre e.o.) 3238, 3255,3569*].

20-02-1520: Karel, duke of Guelders, invites Martin van Ruremonde, bailiff in Gribben, to a meeting in Geldern of council friends from Roermond, Venlo and Zaltbommel, about the toll in Gribben, on which the cities claims to have freedom [*3238. Schloss Haag nr. 2045*].

28-03-1522: The children of Johan te Puth, named Bammelraey, and of his wife Jutte, by name Johan, Derick, Joist, Anna and Thys, make a separation and divide these assets left in the presence of the Merten van Ruremonde, magistrate of Grubbenvorst, Cornelis ingen Raey, lord Johan van Ruremonde and Johan Kaenis. The deed is sealed by this one and by Henrich van Hushaeven for Johan in Puth, Gerit Roeffert for master Derick in Puth, Arnt van Lomme for Joist in Puth, Derick van Meeus for Anna in Puth, widow of Wilhelm Schaenen, and Gaert Boegell for Thys in Puth, while in the place of Cornelis ingen Raede and Johan van Ruremonde, who do not have their own seal, Gerit Boegel and Henrich van Stalbergen respectively seal on their request. [*Res Gestae II (regesten tot and with 1574 aangaande het graafschap / hertogdom Gelre e.o.) 3255, RAL Aanwinsten 1926*].

Venlo, 1530: Frans van Stalbergen, Lenhardt van Thoern, Thies van Ruremundt (in margin) Frans van Stalbergen Henrißen and Thins van Ruremonde Martenßen obtained from my lord Ott van Wijlich a part of the Gasthuis hoff in Hapelt located across the Maeß in the fields...

Venlo/Helden, 03-10-1535: The estate "childerhuys" in Pont owned by Otto and Liefver van Wylich and Martin van Roermond, was 3 October 1535 treated to master Schenk and Margaretha van Wylich, after them to their son Christoffel and in 1567 to Johan van Ryswick for 10 times a year rye and oats. [*Das Cistercienserinnen-Kloster Grafenthal oder Vallis comitis Asperden im Kreise Kleve (Cleves 1899) - dr. Robert Scholten - p. 167*].

Venlo, 18-06-1548: Ministerialof the Court to the drossaard of Wachtendonk, that he must order the aldermen there to let Marten van Ruremonde to do justice. [*Gelders archief, toegangnummer 0124, inv. nr. 1046 Hof van Gelre and Zutphen*].

Venlo, 1545: In a process of succession in Venlo: Jan van Cruchten and Marten van Leeuwen contra Marten van Roermond and Merten van Doeveren.

The transcripts Catharina who was married to Marten van Ruremonde was mentioned. They have several children, the oldest of which is named Gerlich. The other children are not called with name. In 1551 Catharina is already widow of Marten. If Gerlich was an adult then and assuming there were at least two other children, the wedding of Marten and Catharina must have taken place around 1520 and Marten must have been born around 1495 (or earlier). It is most likely this concerns Marthinus married with Catharina van Meholt and Wachtendonck. In that case they will have three other children: Catharina, Johan and Otte.

Venlo, 05-08-1551: Catrin and Gerlich van Ruremundt <in margin>. Item. A quarrel and shortcoming arose, between mr. Ott van Wijlyich Lord van Gribbenforst and Grundstein on one hand and the widow of late Marten van Ruremonde with her children on the other hand about the high meadow that the deceased Marten has worked at, on the assumption that it concerned his leasehold. At the time my lord did not stand up to him but Marten has no proof of his rights.

The high meadow in Gribbenforst is located with on one side the land of the cemetery and on the other side the municipal grounds with a road along the cemetery to Gribbenforst. Today's agreement, provided that my lord and the widow agreed with her children, as well as that my lord. On part of the land goes to Catharina van Ruremunde wife of the deceased Martens and Gerlach van Ruremunde. The other part goes to her brothers son... [*Thijnsboek, Land van Kessel, Zins- und Leibgewinnsregister von Barsdonk*].

Venlo, 05-08-1551: *Idem* <in margin>. Item Catharina van Ruremundt wife of late Martens and Gelach her son obtained by negotiating the high meadow [*Thijnsboek, Land van Kessel, Zins- und Leibgewinnsregister von Barsdonk*].

Arnhem, 25-11-1567: Gerlich van Ruremonde, stadtholder from Egger Sluyters to Udem, court founder of the Wezesschen laethe (n), and Geridt Byrmans, sworn heritages, furthermore common certificates, that Johan van Hartevelde, (son) of late Henrick van Hartevelt, and Alidtken and Rutger van Hartevelde, after children of Johan aforementioned, have transferred an annual interest, principal sum of 100 silver Joachimsdaalders, to Johan van Heteren et al. [*Gelders archief, loegangsnr. 0371, inv. nr 404; Huis Aerd*].

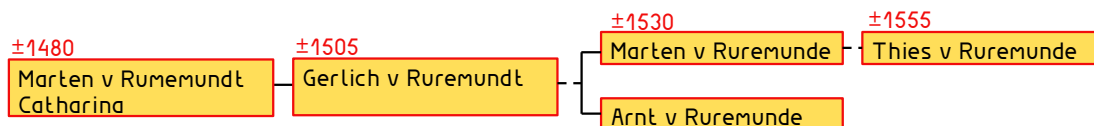
Venlo, 05-07-1580: Catharina van Ruremundt wife of late Martens and Gerlich the last user of one of the high meadows near Gribbenforst near the church as mentioned can be seen in the tax book folio 17 E. has mortified... [*Thijnsboek, Land van Kessel, Zins- und Leibgewinnsregister von Barsdonk*].

Venlo, 1533: Johan van Ruremunde lived next to his sister Trijn (according to schatcedule), is then listed as (spiritual) gentleman.

Venlo, 1533 tot 1574: Catharina van Ruremunde (Trijn) lived as home owner (current number 9) on the east side of the Vleesstraat in Venlo, mentioned from 1533 to 1574 .

Venlo, 1586: Petrus Moeitz lawyer, died at Venlo 20 February 1620, he was alderman at Venlo 1586-1620, reigning mayor 1590, 1596, 1600, 1604, 1607, 1614 and 1617, stadtholder of the Hornse fiefs 1588, married Anna Creckelmans, daughter of Georg Creckelmans and Otte van Ruremunde.

Gerlich had two sons: Marten and Arnt.



Venlo, 05-07-1580: Today appeared Marten and Arnt van Ruremunde sons of Gerlichen van Ruremundt because of the minor children left behind by deceased Lambertz Spiegel who in this way fall into the inheritance... [*Thijnsboek, Land van Kessel, Zins- und Leibgewinnsregister von Barsdonk*].

Venlo, 1572: In the schatcedul (real estate tax register) for de Vleesstraat. Thys van Ruremunde is mentioned. And in that same year, the aforementioned Thijnsboek also is also mentioned Thies van Ruremunde Martenssoen.

In 1572, Dirck van Ruremonde also lived as the owner of a building in the Lomstraat in Venlo. It may be a son or Matthias. Dirk Engelen also lived around the same time. This person was born in Wessem and died in Maeseyck 03-08-1579. Dirk Engelen was a skipper on the Maas and married around 1565 with Mercken (Maria) Thonissen. He became a burgher of Roermond. It was later known to the skippers of the Bovenmaas as Dirck van Ruremunde, but it is presumably a different person from the Dirck who lived in Lomstraat in Venlo. The skipper did choose Venlo as the depot for the rapeseed, which he bought in Holland and from which he produced oil in Venlo. About thirty years later, a Göbel van Ruremundt is also mentioned as a porter in Venlo.

Venlo 01-09-1615: Joannes van Ruremund and Gertrudis Alarts marry. Guardian Henricus van Ruremund is a witness. [*Venlo H1615-006 p 6 15 contraxerunt sponsalia*].

Venlo, 1604-1617: Göbel van Ruremundt is doorman of Helpoort.

Enkele vermeldingen uit de nabije omgeving (Blerick, Arcen and Venray)

Venray, 1467: Records linked to Jerusalem monasteries. Lord Willam van Remunde, is a procurator in the clerckhuys about those driving arms and resources. [*Dietsche warande, vol 7*].

Blerick, 28-04-1575: Johannes son Joa(nn)es Ruremundensis and Ursula Bitsen is babtized. [*Baptismalregister Blerick D1575-011 blz. 1 nr. 11*].

Joannes Ruremundensis Ursala Bitsen	Joannes Ruremundensis
--	-----------------------

Blerick, 27-08-1576: Lucia daughter of Andreæ Sanders susc: Gerardus Ruremundensis and Elizabeth Vermaesen. [*Baptismalregister Blerick D1576-029 blz. 3 nr. 35*].

Blerick, 20-08-1594: Jo(ann)es son of Petri Cuppen vel Brant suscept: Jo(ann)es frater et Gertrudis Ruremunde(n)sis. [*Baptismalregister Blerick D1594-004 blz. 7 nr. 2*].

Blerick, 13-08-1619: Baptized is Philippus son of Henrici Bottoliers and Mariae his wife. Johannes Berchma(n)þ in de regio Kessel, Johannis de Wijtenhorst en lyzabeta sister Mariae Ruremunde(n)sis. [*Baptismalregister Blerick D1619-013 blz. 23 nr. 14*].

Baarlo, 05-02-1644: Contract of marriage Henricus son of Jo(ann)is Heijsz and Lucia daughter of Reineri de Rurmunda. Witnesses are Petro Heijsz and Matthia Naus. [*Trouwregister Baarlo H1644-001 blz. 107 nr. 1*].

Arcen, 13-07-1630: Married is Peter Dericx van Rurmundt, Jutsen die daughter of Jan Krauskops before Alexander Noten pastor at Arssen. The witnesses are Henderick Heijsters captin on the fortress at Arssen and Aernolt van Hingen lieutenant on the utlegger mr Jan van REijl. [*Trouwregister Arcen H1630-05 blz. 284 nr. 1*].

Arcen, 01-10-1634: Peter Thonissen van Rurmund[e] and Arian Verack spouses, baptized their childon october 1st, 1634, the geferlincx are Eleijs[ab]et Poelmans van Vinlo and Henderick Peters van Vi[n]lo. The child is named Margrieta [*baptismalregister Arcen D1634-015 blz. 77 nr. 1*].

9 Incidental records

9.1 Name bearers in the Holy Roman Empire ⁽¹¹³⁰⁻¹⁶¹⁶⁾

In the 12th and 13th centuries, present-day Germany belonged to the Holy Roman Empire. At that time, there was a significant expansion and economic growth in this area. The agricultural area and trade increased and therefore the significance of coins. The population also grew sharply, making it necessary to found many new cities. The incidental mentions from the city of Cologne and surroundings are mentioned in chapter 3 about the guardians of Roermond.

Noordrijn-Westfalen

Xanten, midden 12th century: Died Thidericus laic(us) de Ruremunde [*F.W. Oediger; Das aelteste Totenbuch des Stiftes Xanten; Kevelaer, 1958, p. 85*].

Dinslaken, 1581: Jan Willems van Roermonde (follower of Jan van Leiden) preaches in a cowshed. [*Atlas van Stolk 41, 152*].

Bonn, 22-12-1617: Record of Heinrich van Roermond (Ruremundt) as notary. [*Achief van Noord-Rijnland-Westfalen*].

Meurs, ±1635: Preacher Bernard Roermond married Elisabeth Jorisdr Hartsinckis.

Vilich 17-06-1657: Bartholomeus Remund is bapitized. His parents are Martien Remund and Agnes Koltzem.



Some later entries are included in the chapter 6 about the genus Van Romunde and Van Romondt.

Samland + Mecklenburg-Voor-Pommeren

In the thirteenth century there are also some records of names in Samland. East Prussia then fell into the hands of the knights of the Teutonic Order. The area was completely Germanized until after the Second World War when it came to the Soviet Union.

Samland, 25-04-1254: <Now Russian peninsula> Thilemann von Ruremunde is bishop of Samland [*Preussische Regesten bis zum Ausgange des Dreizehnten Jahrhundert, nr. 454, p 132*].

Braniewo, ??-04-1301: Heinrich Rurmunt is listed as owner of a house in this city in what was then East Prussia. <Located in the extreme north-east of present-day Poland> [*Franz Buchholz: Braunsberg im Wandel der Jahrhunderte (Festschrift vom Stadtjubiläum 1934)*].

Siegburg, 23-06-1305: Gottfried von Ruremunde is witness. [*Archive Nordrhein-Westfalen B 119, Siegburg, Rep. u. Hs. Nr. 6 a, S. 293*].

Stralsund, 1361: Mattias de Ruremunde is listed as Mayor of Stralsund (op Rügen) at Germany. [*A.G.P. Beernink, Van Romunde; de Kamper tak*].

Rijnland-Palts + Hessen

Since the fourteenth century, name bearers have been governmental administrators in the Holy Roman Empire. Also the Mint Master originate from that time. This tradition will last for many centuries, especially in Gelre.

Trier, 1338: Johann Theoderici von Roermond is from 1338 to 1364 time provost von Pfalzel and for a long time an official in Trier. „Burgard describes as "one of Balduin's most important academically educated confidants".

Trier, 1359: Simeon Theoderich von Roermond Innocent [VI. 1 KuP Heyen 2002, S. 871 ff. 2.6.1: *Kollegiatstiftskapitel 1295 - 1378: Trier, St. Simeon Chorherrenliste*].

Koblenz Stadt, 08-04-1632: Joanni de Ruremundt and Eulalia have a daughter who is bapalized in Sankt Kastor.

Frankfurt, 1412: Henkin van Remonde gets the citizenship of Frankfurt. [A.G.P. *Beernink, Van Romunde; de Kamper tak*].

Herborn, 1591: Teacher pedagogy in class number 2 is Godefridus Sturio Ruremundanus. [*Die Matrikel der Hohen Schule und des Pädagogiums zu Herborn*].

Ahrweiler, 18-12-1606: Lambrich von Roermonde has been asked by the city's representatives to collect grapes and wine to which Anthonius Rutger and Johann Kemp are entitled. [*31-12-2000, Katholische kirchengemeinde St. Laurentius Ahrweiler*].

Bremen and Saksen

Bremen, 30-03-1387: Hinrick van Romunde (Heinrich von Romunde also called Hinrich of Hinrik genoemd) is appointed by the City of Bremen for three years as **Mint Master**. [*Bremische Münzen, H. Jungk, 1875*].

Hersel, 1585-1622: Johann von Ruremond was a miller near the monastery Schillingskapelle in Hersel (Germany) under Gütern.

Lansberg, 11-8-1608: Before Martin van Romundt and Derick Paep, aldermen at Calcker, sold Gerit then Haef called Scholt tho Avermormpten to Adrian van Onsenort, princely. Schlueter at Calcar, for the benefit of the Duke of Cleve, a rent from a court in the Ksp. Bisselich Bs. Loe. Arrival d. Aldermen's seal. [*Landesarchive NRW Abteilung Westfalen, Gesamtarchiv von Landsberg-Velen (Dep.), Barnsfeld, Urkunden, Nr. 362*].

Baden-Württemberg + Beieren + Straßburg

Straatsburg, 1624: Johannem Rurimundum von Steinberg makes the work "Mammona oder Schlüssel deß Reichthums".

Heidelberg, 1391: Under number 149, the Dutch student Johannes Cuben enrolls de Ruremunde at the university. In 1402 Johannes Coukel de Remunde does the same. <Presumably it concerns the same person in a follow-up phase of his studies. It is probably someone with the surname "Cuben" who comes from Roermond.>

Kapellen-Drusweiler, Pfalz, 25-02-1681: Annam Barbaram Remund is born. Parents: Nickell Remund and Anna Maria.

Augsburg, 1540: Friedrich Hagenauer makes a bronze medal of Brother Rudolph von Roermonde.



Augsburg 01-09-1572: Johannes de Ruremunda, a Franciscan at Ruremonde in Holland, was pierced with a stake by Geusen, then used as a target for their projectiles. [*Vollständiges Heiligen-Lexikon, Band 3. Augsburg 1869, S. 391*].

In 1584 there is also a record of Jacob Ruermudt in Germany who has a daughter Magretha. Even today there are still name bearers with the name Remund in Germany, namely in Mönchengladbach, Neuss and Esselbach.

9.2 Limburg + Aachen

9.2.1 Aachen + Maastricht

Maastricht, 03-07-1301: Garsilius, priest living at the Begarde in Maastricht, bequeathed interest on two houses to Beguine Gertrudis van Rumunde. [*Beredeneerde inventaris der oorkonden and bescheiden. Door Limburg Rijksarchief Maastricht. P. 82*].

Aachen, 1314: Chaplain of Aachen Cathedral, is mentioned in a private transaction. According to the cathedral's death book, it is commemorated on 31 August (his death date), 30 September and 1 November, because twice a mark has been given to the chaplains of the cathedral. It is unclear whether it concerns the same man in 1289 and 1314.

In the death book of the monastery Burtscheid near Aachen on states that on 17 June, Diederik van Roermond died. His wife is still alive at the time of registration. The couple has donated an annual interest of 12 pence and 20 pence to the monastery. As usual in death books, the year of death is not mentioned. The oldest registrations date from 1302; the registration of Diederik van Roermond follows after a long series of registrations in different hands and must therefore date from many years later [<http://www.historieroermond.nl/voogden/diedrik/diedrik.htm>].

Maastricht, 09-11-1335: Dean and Chapter declare that she had given their tithe at Wyschagen (decimam grossam et minutam) for five years to Henricus van Ruremunde for an annual fee of fifty pounds. [*Beredeneere inventaris der oorkonden and bescheiden, Limburgs Rijksarchief p103*].

Maastricht, 1336: Deed of lease by the chapter of Onze-Lieve-Vrouw to Henricus de Ruremunde, investitus of the church in Wijshagen, of the tithes there. [*Kapittel van Onze Lieve Vrouw te Maastricht, Regest: Franquinet, I, nr. 66*].

Maastricht: Barthelomaeus Ruremundanus (uit maastricht?) lives from 1380 to 1446. He studied at the University of Leuven. He is a Kartausier theologian and prior of the Bethlehem monastery in Roermond. Also associated with the University of Heidelberg.

Aachen, 10-09-1346: Reinald, duke of Guelders and count of Zutphen, Zeger van Kessel, knight, with the fief called Wildehoven located in Beesel, in presence of the witness vasal Jacob, lord of Mirlaer, knight, Willem van Broekhuizen, lord of Wickrade, Arnt van Wachtendonk and Mathijs van Kessel. The 1346 city account of Aachen shows the expenditure of annual fees: "The WJ. Bruijghusen part Alverad my wife's 100 lb. hall. 222 strong mark and 32 d. Also to DMO. WJ. 222 mark from the previous year, and 32 d. Tilkino son Henry. Rurcmunde the 15 mark. Wijnen, the WJ. Bruijghusen 2 similar amount of 2x, the master Mathias Kessel 2 liter, called an Rurmunde 2 liter, that amount in 2 " [*Stadsrekening 1346 aken uitgaven jaargelden Domino Wil*].

Maastricht, 1338: Houses in the Mariastraat and their residents. In 1338 (N ** 318 D) a stupha in vico retro ecclesiani beate Marie Minoris mentioned is situated between the house of Johannes Engelberti, Voller, and that of Elysabeth Eltervlieghe. That stupha came from the late Reynerus Dolway and came into the possession of the heirs of Johannes de Ruremundo. [*248, Publications de la Société historique et archéologique dans le Limbourg, vol 43-44, 1907*].

Maastricht, 1352: Johannes de Ruremunde, miller, lives in a house in the plaihea quodevligheii; it was situated between that of Henricus Plackire and that of Gonegundis de Nortbeke [*Jaarboek van Limburgs Geschied- and Oudheidkundliche Genootschap, 1907*].

Maastricht, 07-05-1380: Record of Lijnken van Remunde [Raadsverdragen van Maastricht, 1367-1428 p36] and also Gerart van Remunde [p95].

Maastricht, 1404: A yard near the Aldenhof on the ezeldriessche, situated between the house of the late Johan In die Poerte and that of Conrart van der Laken; next to a yard on den Aldenhof by den hagendoorn (compare in 1387 No. 914 D) next to the house of Pelen and that of Johan called Hans van Ruremunde [*Jaarboek van Limburgs Geschied- and Oudheidkundliche Genootschap, 1907*].

Aachen, 1415 - 1422: (Mat)thijs van Remunde (alias Ruremunde) lives in Aachen. He was married with Heylwig daughter of Clois Wilre. His wife is presumably buried in Köln. [see § 4.2 over vermeldingen in Köln].

Maastricht 28-04-1416: Brotherhood of the Chaplains of Saint Servatius in Maastricht. Deed of transfer by Hermannus de Hese, Alderman of Maastricht, to Johannes Hansen de Remunde of three parcels of land of about a bunder [351, reg. Doppler Schep. nr. 1179, (Nborn 486 D)]

Maastricht, 1406: House with accessories in the broetbrtige next to the house of Peter van Ruremunde, shoemaker, and next to that of Johan Hoedrvssche (mentioned in 1398) [*Jaarboek van Limburgs Geschied- and Oudheidkundliche Genootschap, 1907*].

Maastricht, 9-02-1406: Brotherhood of the Chaplains of Sint-Servaas in Maastricht. Deed of leasehold by the fraternity and others to Peter van Ruremunde, shoemaker, of a house in the Kleine Stokstraat for 22 solidi and a capon annual tribute, of which three solidi and four denarii for the fraternity. [reg. Doppler Schep. nr. 1076].

Maastricht, 1406: Deed in which Cloes van Ruremunde declares that for half a bundle of land "op den Muysberch", late goods, falling under the Linderhof court, a tribute of 1 penny per year is owed to the chapter van Onze-Lieve-Vrouw. [*Kapittel van Onze Lieve Vrouw te Maastricht. Regest: Doppler, nr. 220*].

Maastricht 1416: Gerard's house, son of Lenard van Mersen, located in the Sivouffstraete next to that of Goedard in den Ivo //, brewer, and that of Kathryne van Remunde [*Jaarboek van Limburgs Geschied- and Oudheidkundliche Genootschap, 1907, (Nr 1175 D)*].

Maastricht, 05-10-1534: Driess van Eyck, Heyn van Rueremunde and Paes Fuegen were not to be admitted as governors of their craft "For they have the fame of belonging to the Lutheran sect and all that goes with it". First, the city guardian would investigate their religious beliefs. If the result was favorable, then it could still come to the ceremony ". [*Het protestantisme in het bisdom Luik and vooral te Maastricht 1505-1557*].

Maastricht, 1435: Heynsberch, 93/5000 the locksmith in the Swoefstroete between that of Wilhelm Kuckelantz, shoemaker, and that of Margriete van Remunde [*Jaarboek van Limburgs Geschied- and Oudheidkundliche Genootschap, 1907*].

Maastricht, 1519: Dyerick v. Ruemunde (In dye Symme) is named as a judge of gold and silversmith's craft. [*J.M. Nuijts, Het voormalig Goud- and Zilvermeden-ambacht te Maastricht, De Maasgouw, 32 (1910), p. 49-51 Overgenomen door: Arie Jan Stasse*].

Aachen, 1546: In the Baroque period, a number of prominent doctors worked in Aachen: Franciscus Fabricius Ruremundanus, Petrus de Spina, Mathäus Geyr, These doctors worked as officially admitted city doctors and as bath doctors. Moreover, they became known outside Aachen through their scientific publications. Through these and other city doctors Aachen grew during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries into one of the most important seaside resorts with medicinal springs in Europe.

9.2.2 Roermond, Weert and Beesel

In Roermond itself there are also mentions of name bearers. Especially the oldest mentions are remarkable because at that time the name was used more as an indication of an earlier residence. But for the people who lived in Roermond itself, that of course does not make much sense. Possibly the surname was already used as a family name at the time.

Roermond, 1223: Albert van Roermond, canon in Odiliënberg, is mentioned as a witness in a charter of lord Diederik van Heinsberg. [*www.historieroermond.nl*].

Roermond, 1224: Thomas van Roermond it is mentioned as witness without further indication. In the document he is listed after a group of clergy and before a group of knights. [*www.historie-roermond.nl*].

Roermond (Echt), 29-06-1259: Hendrik, bishop of Liège, confirms the decision of arbitrators regarding the dispute between the Munsterabdij in Roermond on one hand and kerkspel Echt on the other hand regarding the clock of kerkspel. Ruthgerum de Ruremunde is mentioned as a monk.

Nederweert, 1260, 1261: Record of Martinus van Rueremonde. [*Nederweerdsverlegen.nl*].

Roermond, 1277-1288: Robijn van Roermond is notary <writer> of count Reinald van Gelre.

Roermond (?), 11-12-1288: Willem, bishop of Cambrai, decrees that Reinald count of Guelders confirms for Witnesses (including Dirk, guardian of Roermond, knight) the request of the count of Flanders for a decision by the bishop in the dispute between Brabant and Guelders. Gelre proposes to do so as attorneys Robbin de Rurmonde and Jehan Calvart [*Nijhoff I nr. 14*]

Kempen 04-04-1305: Johan van Roermond is appointed by the Dean of Süchteln, pastor of Kempen, as priest of the early mass (in the church) of Kempen. [*Hansen; Kempen blz. 2 Res Gestae IV (regesten tot and with 1574 aangaande het graafschap / hertogdom Gelre e.o.)*].

Roermond, 11-08-1337: Arnolt van Ruermunde named van Avan der Necke, priest, rector of the altar H.H. Anna and Maria Magdalena in the church of Thorn, certificate. Witnesses including Marsilius van den Kurchove van Thorn and Marsilius van Yttervoer, steward of the chapter of Thorn. [*Habets; Thorn p 181*].

Roermond, 1364: Peter Theoderici (Thiderici) von Roermond is dean.

Roermond, 01-03-1371: Duke Eduard van Gelre and his retinue in the city of Roermond spend 390 Brugse schilden. Wulfken van Ruremunde supplies fish when Maria van Gelre, duchess of Jülich, was in Roermond 59 Bruges schilden. Consume on March 5/6 109 Brugse schilden. [*Bijdr. and Mededel. Gelre 30 p 205-206-207*]

Roermond, 1371: We ask you mr Henric van Steynbergen, praist van Sutphen, our steward of Gelre, that Wulfken van Ruremunde be paid for the costs we had when our sister, the countess van Gulick tot Ruremunde, was with us. 59 scilde Brux and 4 plackemewen, each scilt counts for twelve plackemewen and charges us that to this letter sealed with our seal in the first bill. [*Gelders archief, Hert. Archief, Inv. Nr. 210, Betalingsopdrachten aan de Landrentmeester c.q. proost van Zutphen. Gelre 1370/1371 fo. 6 ro.*]

Roermond, 04-06-1403: Jean de Lovanio de Ruremonda (John Lovanio van Ruremonda). <Lovanio = Leuven> Humanist and scientist. The descendant of Hendrik, the brother of the German founder, a ... young people from Roermond. The first mayor of Roermond. <Questionable translation and source>.

Weert, 1404: Record of Jannes Lussen van Ruermunde and Jutta his wife. [*Registrum confraternitatis B.V. Mariae te Weert begonnen 1404*].

Weert, 1555: Jan van Rumunde becomes a burgher. [*Rekening van de binnen- and buitenburgemeesters Frans Hoeten and Marcelis Pomper, Inventaris 713: 1554-1555, p45*].

Roermond, 1454: In a deed of transfer, half a morgen land, half of a house and another half of a house in Roermond by Hans van Ruremunde to Leonart Ruelen. transferred. [*1454 1 charter regest nr. 126. Blijkens een afschrift in het cartularium inv. nr. 1, hoort deze akte bij het archief van de Kruisheren*].

Roermond, Deventer, Köln 1480-1517: The humanist Johannes Murmellius Ruremundensis, was born in Roermond in 1480 and studied in Deventer and Köln. In 1513 he taught in Münster, he died in Deventer in 1517. He was a friend of Erasmus and teacher of Charles V.

Roermond, 08-3-1488 - 10-05-1488: Sentences of aldermen of Roermond. Henne Ludoffzoon versis Willem Gruyter Reynerszoon about guardianship Metke van Echt Tuesday, 10 March on the weekly lawsuit: ... Johan van Ruremunde versus Willem Klijsters Medart [*Regesten Roermond, Hoofdgerecht 20 fol 29 - 30*]

Roermond, 1487: Record of Alheył van Remunde wife of Gerdes van Remunde [*Coesfelder Beinamen und Familiennamen vom 14. bis 16. Jahrhundert*].

Roermond, 14-03-1571: The Court's missive to that of Roermond, that they should hear Jurgen Vogel and Christoffel van Ruremunde against each other and act accordingly. They have to do justice. [*Gelders archief, toegangsnummer 0124 Hof van Gelre and Zutphen, inv. nr. 1055*].

Roermond, 1572: Stephanus van Roermond (van Ruremonde) was a donate <lay brother> of the Carthusian monastery Bethlehem in Roermond. He was a doorman, so he was the first to die when the city was taken by the troops of the Prince of Orange on 23/07/1572. The soldiers then committed a real massacre among the clergy and monks. His bones rest behind glass in the right side wall of the church of the monastery, which now houses a large seminary of the diocese of Roermond. When the soldiers arrived, Stephanus: "Receiving them courteous and serene, so that they might break their wrath and fury, and even delivered them the keys. But they threw away the keys, pursued the fleeing brother, and threw him to the well that is a right hand when one enters. Grounded and killed him, with a Turkish cruelty." [*Havensius: Historica Relatio duodecim martyrum cartusianorum qui Ruremundae in Duetu Geldriae agonem suum feliciter compleverunt uit 1608, vertaalt door Uwens*].

Beesel, 1594: Johann van den Gryndt and his wife Juyt 2 denarius from a house at Byssel obtained with a bronze lance located at Eycke here next to Jan Hayck van Remunt and Jan Dryvener in the presence of Jan de Verffer and Jan van Greffrayd for late Wulm Ferbeeck and Wulm der Wyr. [*RALM Archief Kessel -Keverberg, aanw. Hansen, doos 609, Cijnsboek Beesel*].

Roermond, 11-12-1664: Helena Romondt and Hubert Robert and Theodorus Toors witness the baptismal of Arnoldus Maximilianus de Pouil, son of Maximilianus la Pouelle and Joanna Robert.

Charlois, 8-1-1669: Isaac Gijsbertse van Moerkercken (alias Ruijter) marries on 8/2/1660 at Charlois Aeltje Andries van Malsen, born te Malsen and died on 18/12/1667. Remarried on 8/1/1669 te Rotterdam Geertje Jans van Roermond, born at Roermond and died between 2/4/1673 and 30/6/1679 and widow of Maerte Jansz. Beyde living below Charlois. Children are Aeltjen Isaacs van Moerkercken (ged. Charlois on 22/12/1669) and Barber Isaacs van Moerkercken (ged. 23/4/1673 te Charlois).

Roermond, 15-06-1669: Hybert Rurmundt becomes burgher [*Roermond, (aanvragen van) nieuwe burgers in de Handelingen van de Magistraat 1596-1796*].

Roermond, 11-07-1669: Hubertus Rumundt [*Burgerboek Roermond*].

Roermond, 20-09-1673: Christofers Romondt, Cristoferus and Catharina van Trecht witnessed the baptismal of Maria Daemen, daughter of Nicolaus Daemen and Margarita Geurtsen.

Roermond, 3-11-1678: Hubertus Romondt and Joanna Coolen witnessed the baptismal of Hubertus Overmans, son of Nicolaus Ouwermans and Gertrudis Vijsell.

Roermond, 13-10-1718: Johanna Romondt, Joannes Speckens and Otgerus Breekers witnessed the baptismal of Johanna Barbara Speckens, daughter of Wilhelmus Specken and Agnes Timmermans.

9.3 Gelderland + Kranenburg + Cleves

9.3.1 Cuijk, Nijmegen, Grave, Kranenburg and Cleves

Nijmegen, 03-05-1371: We summon you here Henric van Steynbergen, praist van Sutphen, our steward of the land of Gelren, to pay Henric Flenceken van Ruremunde 65.5 oude scilde for the 6 oxen that we obtained in Nymegen. Apply with this letter and seale with our seal in the first bill which you will send us. [*Gelders archief, Hert. Archief, Inv. Nr. 210, Betalingsopdrachten aan de Landrentmeester c.q. proost van Zutphen. Gelre 1370/1371 fo. 13 ro.*] He is als called Henric Flenceken van Roermond in 1371 [*Res Gestae II (regesten tot and with 1574 aangaande het graafschap / hertogdom Gelre e.o.) 1049*].

Nijmegen, 1402: Record of Johannes van Ruremunde and his son Wilhelmus van Ruremunde in the army book. [*Legerboek Stevenskerk te Nijmegen uit 1600 on pagina 17*].

Nijmegen, 25-02-1434: Rudolphus Huysrait, teacher, appointed by Theodericus van der Hautart, viscount, as well as Henricus van Weelderen and Gerardus Tailholt, aldermen of Nijmegen, certifies Johannes van Ruremunde and his wife Katherina dedicated to Goeswinus van Berlaire half of their house and court, located next to the street that goes to Fredericus Joede and further next to Gijsbertus van den Camp, extending to Hermannus Cuysmans in the Heselstraten, with as collateral 3 golden shields from the house of Hermannus. [*Archief van het kruisherenklooster Sint-Agatha, Afschr. Cart. 105 inv. nr. 1*].

Nijmegen 1507: Discharge by Geerlag van Ruremunda and children, of Gerard Beijer in Nijmegen, for monastery of debt from Heitrak [*Regestnr 749, Toegang 368, Regest 749*].

Cuijk, 13-02-1507: Johan Collert van Linden and Judocus van Randwijk, aldermen of Nijmegen, certified that Geerlacus van Ruremunda and zijn vrouw Jutta, Johannis Otto, Herman and Catherina, children of late Gerard Beyer, *all debts were paid by Arnold van Bracht, procurator of the monastery Sint Agatha* [*Kruisherenklooster Sint Agatha in Cuijk, 1315 – 1887 inventarisnr 751*].

Nijmegen, 1513: Jan Schuerken and Claes van Ruermunde worked on a pool for 51 days. [*Penschetsen uit Nijmegen's verleden (1966), H.D.J. van Schevichaven*].

Arnhem, 1524: Transfer deed by Derick van Ruermunde and his wife of an interest of 1 Rijnse guilders a year, going from a house and yard in the Wielakkerstraat, to the Brotherhood.

Nijmegen, 06-02-1529: Gerardus Herman'sz. de Rueremundt acknowledges having received a house in the Niestat, next to the castle of the Prince and Hertog, for an inheritance of 2 Rijnsche guilders, from Nycolaus Zerris, Bartholomeus die Clair and Wilhelmus Florens.

Cuijk, 1582: Joncker Johan van Roermonderen (?) is listed as committed [*Schepenbanken, toegang nr. 7040, inv.nr. 400, p 259*].

Arnhem, 06-01-1573: Missive of the Court to the Stadholder in response to that of 25 January No. 792 and 793. They will do what they can to guard the city, but fear that it will not yield much, the more that Peter van Ruremunde's banner is not strong and will become even weaker by the guidance of the artillery. [*Gelders archief, toegangsnummer 0124, inv. nr. 645, Hof van Gelre and Zutphen*].

Nijmegen, 15-01-1573: Missive from Stadholder to the Court. M.L. Peter van Dorp is ordered to bring the artillery that Lucas de Hayois sent from Kampen and Harderwijk to Arnhem by ship to Nijmegen. Captain Peter van Ruremunde has to give 2 sections of flemen for security. See reply of 26 January No. 794. [*Gelders archief, toegangsnummer 0124, inv. nr. 645, Hof van Gelre and Zutphen*].

Nijmegen, 15-01-1573: Missive from Stadholder to the Court. Regarding the approach of enemies down the Rhine, the council of Arnhem instructed Captain Peter van Ruremunde to the greatest possible vigilance. See reply of 26 January No. 794. [*Gelders archief, toegangsnummer 0124, inv. nr. 645, Hof van Gelre and Zutphen*].

Arnhem, 31-03-1573: Missive from the Court to the Stadholder accompanying a request from Herbert Petersen, citizen of Harderwijk, who complains that the deal has not yet been fulfilled, whereby Peter van Ruremunde was ordered to pay a suppliant for 47 guilders in commission. [*Gelders archief, toegangsnummer 0124, inv. nr. 645 Hof van Gelre and Zutphen*].

Nijmegen, 03-07-1573: Stadholder's Missive to the Court in response to that of 27 June No. 828. He can do little about the looting in Wageningen; the riders must have hay for their horses and cannot get it in the country of Utrecht. He intends to place his company, located in Zutphen, in a few days, within Arnhem, since Peter van Ruremunde maintains discipline so poorly. In the meantime he writes him a letter, which seems sufficient for the 3 to 4 days that the Captain will be in Arnhem. [*Gelders archief, toegangsnummer 0124, inv. nr. 645 Hof van Gelre and Zutphen*].

Cleves, 18-04-1573: From the Court to the Clevesse council in reply on No. 3643. Captain Peter van Ruremunde definitely denies that the soldiers did anything improper. The Stadholder

has been notified of the matter, who - if harm has been done - will certainly punish the guilty. [*Gelders archief, toegangnummer 0124, inv. nr. 1073, Hof van Gelre and Zutphen*].

Nijmegen, 16-07-1604: Johan Janssen child of Ruremunde (for himself and his wife Aeltien Alerts, and as uncle and guardian for his wife's sisters children: Cornelis and Digna Janssen) sells 2/3 of a piece of land in the Oeyen, at the Kaedyck, to Johan van Hoevel Sr., counselor, with collateral, for the future ratification by the children, of a house in the Smitstraet. [*Gelders archief*]

Nijmegen, 1644: Interest letter for Beatrix van Maenen, widow of Jan van Remunde, 1200 guilders.

Arnhem, 11-07-1645: Peter Sluijsken as the universal inheritor of the late Willem van Raeth for one half and Helena Kreijvengers, widow Jan van Ratingen, for herself and as the grandmother and gardian of the will. Willem Soeren children, inherited from her daughter Siberta van Ratingen late, Dor. Vonck van Mehen and Johanna van Ratingen e.l. and Dirck van Ruermunde for himself and as agent of his half sister Hilleke van Ruermunde. [*Gelders archief, toegangsnr. 2003 ORA, folio 29v*].

Nijmegen, 20-07-1602: Hendrick Diricks van Arnhem. Hendrick, soldier under colonel Loon, (certificate given to marry in the camp before Grave on 20/07/1602) married on Saturday 20 July 1602 in Grave with Mechtelt van Ruermunde, after their intention to marry on Thursday 30 May 1602 in Nijmegen. The following witness was present at the wedding of Hendrick and Mechtelt: Cornelis Henrix. Mechtelt lived in Nijmegen before the marriage.

Nijmegen, 14-01-1610: Jan Janssz van Romunde (Roermond) marries with Anneken ten Oort. [*Regionaal Archief Nijmegen, DTB*].

Grave, 1449: Item Holtken van Rurmunde der stat geleverd 131 tons of boulders, of which Gerit Bottelier and Aelken Brieffs got 9 tons, so the city got 122 tons. Those tons cost 4 kr. and 1 ortken, to carry the boulders from the ship costs 40 kr. and it tokea month to transport them, 3 kr. and 9 rhine guilders..

Grave, 1454: Thys van Rueremunde has becom burger. [*Stedelijk Archief van Grave , Inv. Nr. 218 (10 fiches), Stadsrekening Grave Band II: 1450 tot 1482 Fol. 37 v*].

Grave, ??-05-1603: Lijsbeth Francken widow of Peter van Reurmunt marries with Goossen Jans van herderwijck.

Grave, 09-01-1605: Jacob van Remunde and Cathalina van Lanckveld get married.

Grave, ??-02-1606: Mathijs van Rumondt and Lijsken Jans, daughter of Jan Peters Biervoerders get married at Grave. Mathijs is painter. On 29/08/1603 they get a son called Jaepken. On 24/10/1618 Lijsken marries again with Jan Aertaedtsoon from Vierlingsbeek.

Grave, 14-01-1607: Jan, son of Hans van Osenbrugge x Aelken van Roermundt is babtized.

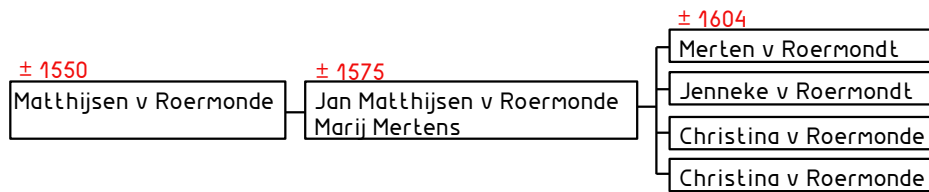
Grave, 08-01-1611: Jacques Desian and Marij Guerts van Reurmunt get married.

Grave, 24-04-1614: Cornelis Corssen and Lijsbeth Reijmers van Remunt get married.

Grave, ??-05-1614: Jan van Ruermundt son of Jan van Ruermundt and Heijlen Jans is babtized.

Grave, 24-09-1617: Bastiaen Bredt and Catelijm Frederix van Ruremonde get married. [*Nederduits gereformeerd trouwboek 1602-1628, inv.nr 11, p127r02*].

Grave 1604-1619: Jan Matthijssen and Marij Mertens alias Marij Jans get four children (in 1604, 1606, 1609 and 1612). They are Low German Reformed. Just like some name bearers in Bergen on Zoom.



Grave, 1643: Johan Babtista and Haen vaeght van Cruchten etc. as heir of Helena van Steenberghe transfer to Christoffel van Calsbeeck and Prudentia Laurent e.l. half of an interest of nine philippus guilders with all outstanding and expired leases standing on Calsbeeck since obtaining the collateral, namely the back house located at the back of the house of Jan Peters Buys obtained by Mary Martens widow van Jan van Roermond and on Mary Martens as previous owner, of the year 1629 until 1643. [*Index schepenprotocol Grave, toegangsnr 7041, p 83-84*].

Cuijk, 01-03-1645: Matthijs Jans before hem zelf als gemachtigd door Merry Jans wed. van Jan van Rurmond, verkopen aan Arien Aben and Stien een stuk bouwland, belendend de Lands Drossaard van Oploo, Peeter Peeters and de Schouw wech. [*Index schepenprotocol Cuijk, p35 toegang nr. 7040, inv.nr. 402*].

Grave, 24-07-1645: Herman van Tongeler and Johan Rouloffs hebben uit kracht van contumacie doen panden on het huis and de goederen van Mery Martens widow van Jan van Rumund in voldoening van de eis in hun aanspraak with de onraad. Scholtis, schepen Jan de Jong die het de Puth zal aandienen. [*Index schepenprotol Grave, toegangsnr. 7041, p 228*].

Grave, 28-09-1645: Herman van Tongeler and Jan Rouloffs hebben uit kracht van hun aangerichte brief ruiming gezonnen aan Mary Martens widow van Jan van Rumund die de ruiming gekend heeft. Scholtis, schepen Jan de Jongh die het Willem Wouters zal aandienen. 28 september 1645 (verwinsbrief). [*Index schepenprotol Grave, toegangsnr. 7041, p 229*].

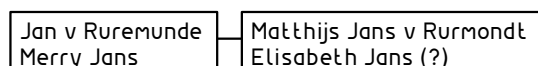
Grave, 18-04-1647: The following persons have seized the house and the estate left behind by Mary Martens widow of Jan van Roermonde for the sum after their names, namely: Sophia Coeberch widow of Jan de Haen for the sum of 47 guilders; the heirs of Belyken Hendricx 53 guilders; Jan Blomarts brewer 425 guilders; Elisabeth van Heteren 20 guilders; Sophia Clomp 63 guilders; Christoffel van Calsbeeck 151 guilders 17 stuivers; Reymondt van Deutecom hospice master 229 guilders; Elias Vorsterman 36 guilders; Elsken widow Jan Buys 46 guilders; her son Mathys Jans has been notified of this. Scholtis, aldermen Daniel van Eck and Willem Wouters (letter addressed). [*Index schepenprotocol Grave, toegangsnr. 7041, p269-270*].

Grave, 19-07-1643: Ott van Roirmund son of Simon van Roirmund and Agnes is babtized.

Grave, 1639-1645: Lisabeth van Rürmund (Liesbeth van Romundz) and her husband Reinhard Schmid van Ophoven get tree children; Maria, Anneken and Johannes.

Cuijk, 10-02-1646: Joannes son of Tijs van Ruermund and Margareta is babtized.

Cuijk, 08-04-1649: Thijs van Rurmond, glass maker, and Elisabeth Jans sell to Hendrick Thonis, widow of Anthony Cornelis, an interest of 5 Car. guilders, from the house and court where the appearing persons live, located on the Santberch aan de Meent. [*Rentebrief, nr 7040, inv. nr. 402*].



Grave, 19-07-1649: Jan Wolters Verheyen for himself and for the hospice master Reymondt van Deutecom, Jan Louffs, Sophia de Goy with her guardian, Herman van Horn in the name of the heirs of Belyken Claessen, Herman van Tongeler and alderman Christoffel van Calsbeeck from the power of the letters of David Gielissen and Aleken van Kerpen e.l. the house and yard on the big market obtained from Mery widow van Jan van Rumund, on one side next to the yard of Elsken Peters widow of Jan Peters carpenter, on the other side next to the yard of the heirs of Hendrick van Steenhuys, behind and in front of the common street with no other burdens than the gentlemen's gateaux, eighteen philippus guilders, eight and a half nickels, twelve nickels, six nickels one oort. [*Index schepenbanken Grave, toegangsnr. 7041, p 320*].

Grave, 15-04-1655: Prudentia Lourent widow of Christoffel van Calsbeeck, assisted by notary Herman Geijswijt as her guardian, vest Zeger Eliassen and Maria Berentaup e.l. the house with a back house located there, on the Markt, on one side next to the house and yard of the widow of Jan Peters Timmerman, on the other side next to the house of the appearing person, behind with the exit in the Lentsen street and at the front of the Market, the back or warehouse, once a stable, was bought by the person appearing and her husband from late Maria Martens van Rurmonde, the back house on one side at the house of David Gielissen and on the other side at the aforementioned house of the appearing with the exit in the aforementioned Lentsen straetjen, located behind the house of the roach. widow of Jan Peters, with no other charges than the gentleman's gate, sixteen and a half penny hereditary, the secret annexe with no other charges than the gentleman's gate, six guilders at the guest house hereditary, eight and a half pence at the hospital hereditary, six pence. Scholtis, Aldermen Birdcatchers and Beernts. [*Index schepenprotocol Grave, toegangsnr 7041, p480-481*].

Cranenburg, Düsseldorf, 1-5-1676: Lubbert Turck dies in Pfarrarchiv Cranenburg. His heirs inherit all of his estate. It' concerns his sister Christina Turck, widow of Dr. Engelbert v. Ruremund, judge in Kalkar. Adolf Turck receives immediately after Lubert's death 600 Rijksdaalders and 400 Clevesse daalders.

Engelbert v Ruremund Christina Turck

Cranenburg, 1694: Guilelmus Turck, recipient of memorial in honor of the Holy Sacrament, "ad praesentationem dni". Ioannis de Ruremunda provisus. [*Pfarrarchiv Cranenburg*].

9.3.2 Emmerich, Kranenburg and Wessum

Thorn, 25-05-1299: Record of Hendricus Roermond, sacristan of the parish church of Thorn [Res Gestae II (regesten tot and with 1574 aangaande het graafschap / hertogdom Gelre e.o.) 526]. <Thorn is the place where noblewoman Reinwids de Ruregemunde in 1130 reside in the monastery>. [*www.historieroermond.nl*].

Emmerich (DL), 05-04-1583: Johan Masschop and Matthies van Berffelt, aldermen in Embrick, certify that Marten van Roeremondt and Cunera van Hoen, his wife, declare to have received from Andre van Rees, mayor, and Judith Dammert, his sister, the payment of the interest, established by letter of 23 October 1562 (reg.nr. 2948) and the last two installments of an interest of 10 thaler, established 9 August 1549 by Berndt Straitman and Wilhelm van der Lew, also on the house at the Sandtkoelen. [*Archief van het Huis Bergh, Regestenlijst van Oorkonden, derde stuk (1552-1586), regest nr. 3845*].

Emmerick (DL), 28-08-1590: Henrick Reijersz that he in good faith lend Casper van Remunde living in Emmerick 27 daelders and 30 stivers.

Emmerich, 08-12-1592: Salomon Henrix, civil-law notary in Amsterdam describes an agreement between Johan van Deventer (citizen in Copenhagen) and Johan van Ruremonde (living in Emmerich). Johan (also called Jan) has delivered wine for more than 400 daelders for which he (partly) receives a bill of exchange. [*Bronnen tot de geschiedenis van den Oostzeehandel, 1588-1625, deel III, GS 178*].

Emmerich, 02-02-1639: Henricus van Ruremunt is babtized in the Sankt Aldegundis. His parents are Christianus van Ruremunt and Luciae.

Emmerich, 09-09-1640: Henricus van Rurmunt is babtized in the Sankt Aldegundis. His parents are Gerardi van Rurmunt and Margaretae.

Wessum, 10-08-1649: Record of Gerardus Simonis Ruremundensis. [*Baptismalregister Wessum D1649-011 blz.14 nr. 9*].

9.3.3 *Elst, Arnhem, Duiven and Liemer*

Arnhem, 28-04-1435: Record of Derric van Remund tailor in the Vlackestege [*Gelders Archief*].

Liemer, 31-07-1438: Hartwich Nagel, judge in the office of Doisborch, declares that Warner Lering and his wife Styne have sold to Henrick Johan Papen son of Romunde and his wife Armgard Bonen half of the estate VerNennenstlach in Angerlobroek in in het kerspel Angerlo, of which the other half belongs to the vicar of St. Johan Baptist and St. Johan evangelist in the church in Doisborg [*Oud archief gemeente Doesburg. Regstenlijst inv. Nr 4480*]

Derick van Ruermunde Lysbeth

Arnhem, 1524: Arnt the Boeckop and Roloff Momme, aldermen in Arnhem, have issued certificates that Derick van Ruermunde and his wife Lysbeth have transferred to Herman van Wye Derickssoen, caretakers of the Brotherhood, an interest of 1 Rhine guilders a year, going from a house and yard in the Wilhackensteghe, between home and yard of Luyken Waterman, shoemaker, and a gate of late Gerit van Aller [*Gelders archief, St. Nicolai Broederschap te Arnhem 1, 894 and zie ook 297*].

Arnhem, 24-05-1524: Arnt the Boeckop and Roloff Momme, aldermen in Arnhem, certificates that Geryt van Ruermunde and his wife Lijsbeth have transferred to lord Henrick Anthonisz., Priest, provisor of the hospital of St. Peter, on behalf of this hospital, an interest of 1 rijnschen guilders every year, going from a house and farmstead in the Wilhackensteghe, from which there is still an interest of 1 gold guilders a year for the hospital of St. Anthonis outside Arnhem and 1 gold guilders for the hospital of St. Claes at the Velperpoerte. In dorso it says: ": "A gold guilder of heavy weight from Reyner Everwijns house in the Wylackerstege next to the same Everwijns gate in 1542"" [*Gasthuizen and gilden in Arnhem Afschrift in inv. no. 23, fol. 52*]

Arnhem, 13-04-1543: Gerrit van Rueremonde owns a house located on the Oort in Arnhem. [*Regesten inv.nr. 502, folio 90*].

Arnhem, 01-10-1594: Missive from the Court to the Veluwsche deputies and the judge of Arnhem, etc., requesting information on the petition of Gerhardt van Ruremunde, unless they prefer to inform him themself. [*Gelders archief, toegangnummer 0124, inv. nr. 1005, Hof van Gelre and Zutphen*].

Arnhem, 09-07-1595: Missive of the Veluwsche Deputies to the Court on the recommendation of Gerhardt van Remundt. [*Gelders archief, toegangnummer 0124, inv. nr. 1005, Hof van Gelre and Zutphen*].

Arnhem, 30-09-1563: Johan van den Bergh and Jacob van Oemeren, aldermen in Arnhem, issued certificates that Brant Arienss. and his wife Naell, Jan Arienss. and his wife Cunera, Roeter Helmerss. and his wife Liessken, Michael Droechscherer and his wife Luifsche, Arien Arienss. and his wife Grietgen, Liessken Gerritzen and Joachim van Ruremunde relinquish the estate of Mr. Johan Hollen and what they will inherit from their aunt Brentgen Brantss. will be given by their uncle Brant Henrixen. [*Inv. nr. 10*].

Arnhem, ?: Witnesses statement regarding the charge that someone has bewitched her child by groping her head. Coram Leydecker and Gysbert van Meecktren comparuit of Joahim van Ruremunde ther instantien Griet Vosch has rightly prayed and testified that Griet des Besienders Cornelis Kanis' wife went to her brother's house about three weeks ago and looked at him, and said to Willem Wechterschoe who lived ther with Depos: I know what my child is. Depos says what is your child? Says wife Besienders Geert Vosch did that at the Myddelpoort. Does Depos say: what? Answer: wife Besienders she touched my child's head and gave him cuticles. Does Depos say when did she learn that? For example, Mrs Besienders left them and did not answer her. [*Arnhemische oudheden 1570-1681*].

Elst 1633: Marriage of Jan Tats van Amerongen te Hien the Nijendijk (widow) and Marietien Klasen van Roermond. [*Huwelijksaankondiging in het trouwboek van de Ned. Herv. Kerk te Elst (Over-Betuwe)*].

Duiven, 1603: Deed of transfer by Wolter van Eheren and his wife Elisabeth van Ruemunde to Peter van Aldenbockum and his wife Elisabeth van Loe of a piece of meadow in the Altbroek (onder Duiven).

9.3.1 Ravenstein and Zaltbommel

Ravenstein, 13-07-1394 - 13-06-1395: Maes van Rueremunde and Meensken van Ruremunde [Rekening tol van Ravenstein]. In 1394 they are called Meensken van Roermond and Maes van Roermond. [*Res Gestae II (regesten tot and with 1574 aangaande het graafschap / hertogdom Gelre e.o.) 1393*].

Zaltbommel, 1345-1349: Johannes de Meghen de Ruremunde acted as skipper on the toll of Zaltbommel. <Name bearers of Meghen van Roermond appear later in other Gelderse toll accounts>. [*Publ. Cl p. 88 noot 235-238*].

Zaltbommel, ±1410 of 1450: Gravestone of Arnoldus van Roermonde and an unknown person in the great Saint Martin church. <Detail gravestone with interpretation of the weapon shown on the right>. Left side is reminiscent of the original coat of arms of the lords of Herlaer. Herlaer was a fief of the Saint Lambert chapter in Liège. The cross symbolizes Archangel Michael. Several name bearers owned land near Herlaer in the 15th century. However, the cross can also be related to the coat of arms of the Teutonic Order. Marten van Ruremunde is a member of that order around 1476 in the commandery of Gemert and possibly the same Marten van Ruermunde and around 1489 worked in the commandery of Vught. In a record of 1454, Henrico son of Stephani de Rueremunda is mentioned in Gemert. The right side of the shield is difficult to interpret. It may be three Gelderland roses. That would be remarkable because in that case weapon is older than that of Herman v. Romunde who married Grieta and lived in 1494 in Deventer. The cross on the left appears in many coats of arms. Examples include those of the Diocese of Cologne and the Prince Bishop of Trier.



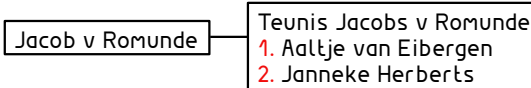
Zaltbommel, 1496: Aleyt Houbraken Aerts huysvrouw van Ruemund tot Soutboemel pays death debt after death. [*BHIC Inv. nr. 123, p 026v*].

9.3.2 Other locations: Voorthuizen, Elburg and Borculo

Voorthuizen, 1535: Dirk van Roermond left together with the waiter van Putten, Arnold van Vento, to Paderborn to become abbot of the monastery. He was hailed as a good orator, a learned and sincere man. On 14/08/1541 he died presumably of poisoning. Since he was not yet 50 years old at the time, he must have been born around 1491. [Pastoor Hoogeboom, Rondom de two torens].

Elburg, 04-01-1560: Dispute between Andries Gerritsoon complainant and Jan Hermsoon van Ruremunde defendant. After hearing everyone and having considered a few things, the mayor Lambert Franckensoon has determined that the transaction of the half yard should still go ahead after the payment has been made. [*"Liber Sententiarum 1551 - 1587", negentiende uitgave in de serie nadere toegangen van het streekarchivariaat te Elburg. Hierbij gaat het om een transcriptie with index van een deel van het oudrechterlijk archief van de stad Elburg*].

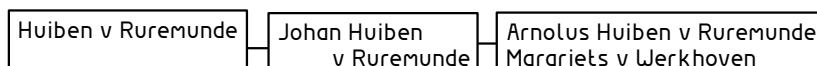
Elburg, 12-06-1585: Teunis Jacobs van Romunde had an infant daughter with his late wife Aaltje van Eibergen. He payed her 150 daalders, that are invested in a piece of land in Eibergen, which is given to his daughter. Then later Teunis appeared before the aldermen saying he intends to marry foregoing Janneke Herberts in community of property, with condition that in case Teunis dies before the married couple have produced a child, Janneke will receive 150 daalders and 30 nickels from her father inheritance. If the aforementioned couple don't get children Janneke will still receive the 150 150 and the half of the goods the couple owns at that moment. If Janneke would die without having offspring with Teunis her heritage will go to her mothers family. [*Samenvattingen protocollen van vrijwilige rechtspraak, Elburg inv nr 118, 1581-1590*].



Borculo, 14-01-1631: Record of Johan van Romunde and Arent van Romunde. [ORA Borculo, inv. Nrs. 236-II, 237, 238, 239-I Dossiers civiele proceduren Landgericht].

Borculo, 24-02-1649: Record of Arnt van Roemunde and Johan van Roemunde [ORA Borculo, inv. Nrs. 236-II, 237, 238, 239-I Dossiers civiele proceduren Landgericht].

Borculo, 07-06-1689: Having received the first proclamation on 2 June, the company left here early in the morning on the 8th. And that is why the banns posted have been trolled and confirmed in my house in the evening between 9 and 10 o'clock - Arnoldus Huiben, unmarried son of late Johan Huiben van Ruremunde, quartermaster of the rhythm. Reinier Bitter, with Margriete van Werkhoven, unmarried daughter of late Wilm van Werkhoven van Deventer. Low German Reformed Congregation [Trouwboek Borculo 1666-1721 Tijdvak 1686-1701].



9.4 Overijssel, Friesland and Groningen

Nes (West-Dongeradeel), 1486: Sijmon van Ruremonde schoolmaster. [The schoolmasters of West-Dongeradeel over time, baptismalboek Foudgum. b Quotisatiekohieren].

Franeker, 1525: Deeds of purchase and title deeds of lands and other properties of the armguards of Bolsward; with retroacta and appendices, 1459-1640. Deed of purchase of seven pound-measure of land near Schettens, sold by Johannes van Remunde, prior der Kruisbroeders in Franeker, to the guardians of the arm of Bolsward [Verzameling Handschriften, afkomstig van de Provinciale Bibliotheek.375-29 hs].

Dalfsen, ?: Henrich Hagen, Diderich van Ruremunde and Johan dye Bruyn, Aldermen in Berke, certificates that Bertolt Peeke called van Wolfkulen, his son Johan Brant and Johan van Glynde vouch for that Elbert, son of Bertholt Peeke, ... [Archief van het kasteel Rechteren].

Deventer, 1585: Aegidius Ruremundanus was rector of the Latin school in Deventer... [Het kerkelyk and wereltlyk Deventer, behelzende eene uitvoerige beschryving].

9.5 Zuid-Holland, Noord-Holland and Zeeland

Heemskerk, 31-12-1380: Lambert van Remunde as he commanded by mr. Wouter van Heemskerk. [LRK 50 fol. 187v nr. 1223].

1393-1396, Holland: Orders invaded by seafarer Aelbrecht etc. He declares to all people that he has ordered with this letter that Lambrecht van Remunde is our maritime vont and that will operate within the companies from about half way between Zantvoorde and... [De Rekeningen van de grafelijkheid van Holland uit de Beierse periode: De rekeningen van de rentmeesters der domeinen. Deel 1393-1396].

Heemskerk, 1398: 20 Geersen land in Heemskerk measured from the northwest (1398: near the house in Heemskerk between the canals and the Oude hof), north: children Nikolaas Avetc., Pieter Florisz. and Willem, east and south: the leenman, west: children of Okker, Simon, Pieter and Lambert van Roemunde. [Leenkamer van de graven van Blois 1282-1650 Item 36].



Heemskerk 28-09-1403: Margaretha, daughter of Lambert van Remunde, married with Timan Gerardsz., when her father died. [LRK 53 fol. 36].

Heemskerk 08-06-1429: Barthlomeus Timansz. when her mother Margaretha Lambertsdr. died. [LRK 62 fol. 97].

Heemskerk 10-02-1465: Willem van Assendelft for Imaina van Heemskerk, married with Gijsbert van Vianen, lord of Noordeloos, knight, upon transfer by Luijn van Remonde, citizen of Groningen, for Dirk, daughter of Arthur uter Wijk, his wife, and transfer to Pieter Jan Nikolaasz. [LRK 117 c. Kenn. fol. 17. 36B. 10 oude geersen in Heemskerk].

Amsterdam, 20-10-1492: Correction of a number of people for keeping a brothel outside the Pijl- and Halstegen. Equally Jan van Remunde, ...etc. [Keurboek Af 191 Deel 1, 1512-1611, GS 69 p. 735 n. 1227 Bronnen tot de geschiedenis van het bedrijfsleven and het gildewezen van Amsterdam 1510-1672].

Amsterdam, ca. 1533: Record of Christoffel van Remunde. [p 244, Documenta anabaptistica neerlandica: Amsterdam (1531-1536), Volume 1, Albert Fredrik Mellink].

Assendelft, 1570: Record of master tailor Peter van Remunde. [Assendelft, register van transferaktes 1588-1592, Gemeentearchief Zaanstad, ORA Assendelft, inv.nr. 1996. Zie ook het dagboek van Weisenberg].

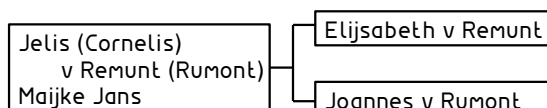
Amsterdam, 20-05-1596: Hindrick van Remunt, son of Jan van Remunt and Lijsbet van Remunde is bapltized at the Oude hervormde kerk.



Amsterdam, 06-07-1610: Meijke van Rumonde and Dirk van Rumonde have a son, Pieter van Bodberch <????>.

Amsterdam, 04-07-1621: Elisabet van Rumont, daughter of Jan van Rumond and Beatris van Mane is bapltized at the Nieuwe hervormde kerk.

Amsterdam, 18-02-1624: Elijsabeth van Remunt, daughter of Jelis van Remunt and Maijke Jans is bapltized at the Oude hervormde kerk.



Amsterdam, 27-10-1626: Joannes van Rumont, son of Cornelis van Rumont and Maijke van Rumond is baptized.

Amsterdam, 05-01-1628: Pierre Remond son of Hubert Remond and Hester Deure is baptized.

Amsterdam, 19-03-1628: Catalijn Remont, daughter of Dierick Remont and Catalijn Somers is at the Oude hervormde kerk.

Amsterdam, 01-04-1636: Adriana Rumonde and Anthony Many get married.

Amsterdam, 10-04-1640: Herman Remont, son of Daniel Remont and Diewertje Reijners is baptized at the Nieuwe hervormde kerk.

9.5.1 Dordrecht, Zijndrecht

Dordrecht, 03-07-1467: This day was a "court day" of the Court of Dordrecht. The bailiff tried to reconstruct the cause of a quarrel and fight on the basis of Witnesses statements. In this fight Dirc Jansz and Pieter van Ruermunde drew their knives. [Harry Aardoom (2014), Gewone mensen in vroeger tijd].

Dordrecht, 22-09-1578: Adriaen Jobsz. and Haddeman Joosten, as orphanage fathers and administrators of the Arme-Weeshuis in Dordrecht, sell to Jacob Henricxsz. <Van Ruremundt> ship carpenter a house on the Nieuwe Haven, where hangs "Remunt", which house the orphanage has arrived for the maintenance of the four orphanages or late Pieter Willemsz. halberdier who live in the orphanage. [*ORA Dordrecht inv. 734, f. 119*].

Dordrecht, 10-02-1580: Tijs Houes and Lijsbeth van Remund get a child at Dordrecht. [*Archiefnummer11 baptismal-, trouw- and begraafboeken van Dordrecht Inventarisnummer1-7*].

Dordrecht, 11-03-1580: Foregoing man's daughter, Katarina Reijner van Ruremond get a son at Dordrecht named Conradt Arnolt van Gulick. [*Archiefnummer11 baptismal-, trouw- and begraafboeken van Dordrecht Inventarisnummer1-7*].

Dordrecht, 17-08-1580: Andries Velsem van Remund get a child at Dordrecht. [*Archiefnummer11 baptismal-, trouw- and begraafboeken van Dordrecht Inventarisnummer1-7*].

Dordrecht, 05-16-1581: Jan Huben and Barbara Tewissen van Ruremunde get a child at Dordrecht. [*Archiefnummer11 baptismal-, trouw- and begraafboeken van Dordrecht Inventarisnummer1-7*].

Dordrecht, ca. 1585: Record of Jacob Henricxsz. van Ruremundt. [*Stadsarchief Dordrecht nr. 3, inv. 3965 (verponding 1594) f. 6v, 4*]

Dordrecht, 04-01-1586: Gerijt Reijnen van Ruremunde a daughter at Dordrecht named Tanneken [*Archiefnummer11 baptismal-, trouw- and begraafboeken van Dordrecht Inventarisnummer 1-7*]. <Last name probably refers to place of residence Roermond>.

Dordrecht, 02-02-1586: Hendrick Janszen and Trijnken Hendricxdr van Ruremunde get a child at Dordrecht. [*Archiefnummer11 baptismal-, trouw- and begraafboeken van Dordrecht Inventarisnummer1-7*].

Zwijndrecht, 10-12-1615: Banns posted for Pieter Leenartsz. van Ravensteen Maes skipper widow and Maritghen Jansd. van Remunde widow. Confirmed on 27 December. [*Register van de namen der gener die in de Gemeijnte tot Swijndrecht ten huwelijksen staet uitgeroepen ofte bevesticht sijn, tsedert anno 1600.*]

9.5.2 Wassenaar, Den Haag, Voorburg, Voorschoten, Zoetermeer, Hazerswoude, Leiden and Delft

Leiden, 10-07-1365: Record of Airnt van Remonde. [*Poorterboek A, folio 2, deel 19, inventarisatie nr. 19*]

Leiden, 14-07-1371: Record of Aernt van Remonde. [*Poorterboek A, folio 26v, deel 19, inventarisatie nr. 19*]

Leiden, 24-10-1374: Records of Goiswijn Vrankenz. van Remonde. [*Poorterboek A, folio 40, deel 19, inventarisatie nr. 19*]; Gozewijn Frankenz. van Remunde. [*Secr. 19 f. 39v.*]

Leiden, 03-01-1408: Record of Heyn van Remunde (from Roermond). [*Poorterboek B, folio 29, deel 20 inventarisatie nr. 20*].

Den Haag, ±1369: Item Hanneken Ruermont one ton of herring 28 scot. [*Archief van de Graven van Blois, nor. Arch. Den Haag toegang 3.19.10, inv. nr. 45 23v*].

Den Haag, 1380: Record of Lanneken van Remunde, Hanneken van Romunde, Lammeken van Remunde, and Gherit van Romunde [*Nationaal Archief, Den Haag, nummer toegang 3.19.10*].

Den Haag, 1465: Record of Dirk van Remunde. [Gemeente archief Den Haag].

Leiden, 09-02-1474: Record of Heynric Goeswynsz. van Remunde [*Deel 1, 1333-1480, GS 8 p. 234 Bronnen tot de geschiedenis van de Leidsche textielnijverheid 1333-1795*].

Leiden, 7-10-1576: Jan Willems van Remunt marries with Engel Jans. Witnesses of the groom: Hans van Elssen - Bride with consent from Pietertgen Cornelisdr, mother. Witness bridegroom: by oath with him. [DTB Leiden the Netherlandss Hervormd Ondertrouw (1575-1712), folio A - 040v].

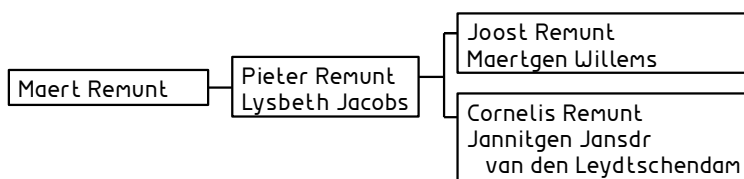
Den Haag, 04-03-1498: Aldermen in the Hague charters, that Jan van Remonde sold to mr Adriaen Jan's son, priest, a house and yard in the Vleersteech. [Nationaal Archief, Den Haag, Kloosters Delfland: Memories etc. St. Jacobskerk 's-Gravenhage, 1421-1596, nummer toegang 3.18.34.01, inventarisnummer 11 nr. 181].

Zegwaard, 1572: Banishment of Pieter Maertss van Remundt by alderman. [Dingboek van Zegwaard van 1572 tot 1587 nr 123].

Zoetermeer, 1597: By order of the States of Holland, bailiff and aldermen of Zoetermeer assessed the real estate there in 1597, in order to comply with a tax assessment by the provincial government. Is mentioned. Mentioned is Pieter Maertsz Remunt for a houss. [Kohier van de verponding in Zoetermeer, 1597].

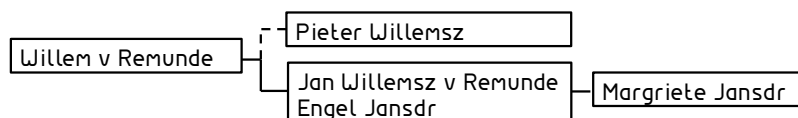
Zoetermeer, 1608: Index on the buyers, sellers and sureties from Zoetermeer's transfer acts and debentures. [Rechterlijk Archief Inv. nr. 35 - 49]

- Joost Pieterss scheepmaker son of Pieter Maertss Remunt, [197] 07/09/1608
- Lysbeth Jacobs, widow of Pr. Maertss Remunt, [197] 07/09/1608
- Corn. Pieterss Remunt (woon. aen den Leytschen Dam), [275v] 18/10/161, [277] 17/10/1613
- Cornelis Pieterss Remunt (innkeeper, lived on the Leytschendam in Voorschoten), [202] 21/10/1616, [265v] 16/04/1616
- Joost Pieterss Remunt (shipbuilder), [70v] 02/03/1614, [164v] 16/07/1615, [166v] 16/07/1615, [167v] 16/07/1615, [168v] 16/07/1615, [169] 16/07/1615, [170] 16/07/1615, [202] 21/10/1616, [265v] 16/04/1616
- Joost Pieterss Scheepmaecker <see: Remunt>, Joost Pieterss (shipbuilder), [70v] 02/03/1614
- Maertgen Willems, married man Joost Pieterss Remunt, [164v] 16/07/1615, [168v] 16/07/1615, [169] 16/07/1615, [170] 16/07/1615

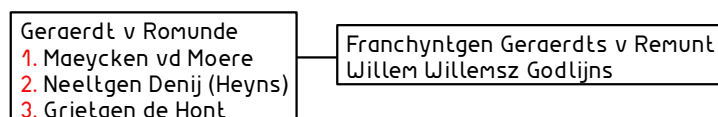


Leidschendam, 07-07-1615: Samuel Claess j.g. from Catwijck at the Rijn and Jannitgen Jansdr van den Leydschendam widow of late Cornelis Pieterss van Remundt are confirmed in their holy matrimony at Wilsveen [Huwelijken Gereformeerde gemeente te Leidschendam (Wilsveen) 1584 - 1694].

Leiden, 29-08-1586: Pieter Willemsz. Basket maker and Adriaen Henrixsz. knife-maker areguardians by discred of Margriete Jansdr. orphaned about 8 years old Jan Willemsz. Van Remunde begotten by Engel Jansdr. [Weeskamer Leiden. voogdenboek A 1575-1592 f 41 nr 1].



Leiden, 17-08-1602: Willem Willemsz Godlijns, tailor at Leyden marries with Franchyntgen Geraerds van Romunde. Witnesses groom: Grietgen Hoen's mother - Jacob Rumbrecht's uncle - Witnesses bride: Geraerdt van Romunde father - Saertgen Adriaensdr acquaintance - [DTB Leiden the Netherlandss Hervormd Ondertrouw (1575-1712), folio E - 013].



Leiden, 28-12-1602: Tailor Geraerdt van Romunde widow of Maeycken van de Moere, marries with Neeltgen Denij from Hontschoten, widow of Michiel Heynst. Witnesses groom: Maerten Galandt cosijn - Claes Brouwer acquaintance - Witnesses bride: Maeycken Giellis acquaintance - Josyna Clercx acquaintance. [DTB Leiden the Netherlandss Hervormd Ondertrouw (1575-1712), folio E - 032v].

Leiden, 08-02-1605: Tailor Geraerdt van Remunde, widow of Neelken Heyns marries with Grietgen de Hont te Ronssen, widow of Willem Godtlijn. Witnesses groom: Claes Brouwer acquainted - Cornelis Claesz acquainted - Witnesses bride: Tanneken Hont's sister - Franchijntgen Geryts in law - Married first witness groom [DTB Leiden the Netherlandss Hervormd Ondertrouw (1575-1712), folio F - 019v].

Zoetermeer, 10-10-1606: Joos Pieterss Remunt from Zoetermeer, and Marritgen Willems, young daughter also living there. Lisbet Jacops is the mother, Willem Pieterss (shipmaker) is the vader.

Rijnsburg, 1625: Record of Arnoud Rummundis alderman at Rijnsburg (nearby the actual Katwijk aan Zee. [Index on schepenprotocol Boxtel, toegangsnr 392, p 9r].

Voorschoten, 23-03-1631: Jan Jansz. van Remunt and Trintgen Gerrits, x V 23-3-1631. [L 27-2-1631, K 221].

Delft, 1635: Jacob Claesz Clapwijk, son of Claes Jacobsz Clapwijk and Machtelt van der Duyn, baptized on 07/02/1635, city council, councilor, mayor, bailiff and dijkgraaf, marries on 28/02/1567 with Geertruyd van Remunde.

Hazerswoude, 05-05-1670: Jan Leendertszn. Craen and Pieter Leendertszn. Craen brothers sell Joost Willemszn. Remunt, Jan Willemszn. Remunt and Maritje Willemsdr. Remunt children of Willem Joostenzn. Remunt and Neeltje Jansdr. a house and yard with barn as well as 12 hond peatland located at the water on the upper road, next to O Salomon Willemszn. van Anen, Z Willem Franszn. Meurs, W Cornelis Janszn. Soontgen and Jan Franszn. van Leeuwen and next to theAchterwegse watering. Paid with a letter of acknowledgement of debt of 380 KG by Willem Joostenzn. Remunts their father on behalf of his minor children. [ORA Hazerswoude, 1664-1666,



Den Haag?, 1674-1679: Orphanage room: Elisabet Jans. Bruggingh, wife of Johannes Ruremont. [Haags Gemeentearchief toegangnummer: 0402-01]

Harderwijk, 15-08-1688: Cornelis van Remonde from Harderwijk unmarried and Paulina Kibregts van Noordwijk unmarried both living in den Haeg get married.

Wassenaar, 24-04-1678: Grietje Pietersdr. van Rumunt, died 13-08-1686 at Wassenaar marries on 24/04/1678 with Cornelis Huijch Harmansz van Brederode, born 14/01/1657 at wassenaar and died there on 23/04/1716.

Hazerswoude, 1693: Pieter Wilhemss de Ruijter, unmarried and Barber Joosten Remunt, unmarried, both from Hazerswoude. Banns posted on 05/04/1693 and married at 19/04/1693. [Index DTB Hazerswoude 1651-1700].

9.5.3 Rotterdam, Asperen, Gorinchem, Ameiden, Jaarsveld, Tienhoven, Gouda, Leerdam and Raamstede

Asperen, 1412: From 's-Hertogenbosch (1968) and Heere (1956) pointed out that in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries the Asperense brothers from the monastery played an important role in the order of the Cross Brothers. They based this on the fact that almost every other year the Asperense prior was elected definitior (comparable to secretary-general)

in the years 1413-1465, 1480, 1493-1503, 1519 and finally 1558-1562. In 1411/1412 the Asperense prior Johannes van Merten was even elected prior general and in this position the Pope John XXIII requested support to force unwilling priors to submit to the prior general and the general chapter. This would therefore imply that Van Merten was reform-minded. The Asperense monks were occasionally called in by the general chapter to promote observance in other monasteries. Like so Nicolas van Roermond in 1412 was sent to Hoei (in Belgium). Joannis van Roermond was mentioned in the same document. <Could Johannes van Merten be related to Merten mayor of Venlo?>

Alsperen, 1457: Nicolaus de Ruremundis was cross brother of Asperen and moved to Hoi in 1412. In 1429 and 1434 he was definator. In the general chapter of 1457 he was mentioned among the didders. [*De orde van het heilig kruis in de vijftiende eeuw. P 29*]

Raamstede, 1412: Record of Ghise van Remund at raemstede. [*Archief Leiden e.o. Pieterskerk 1412*].

Gorinchem, 1422: Walraven van Remunde pays toll for 10 knee wood 1 oert myn [*Bronnen before de economosche geschiedenis van het beneden Maasgebied 1104-1534, 9 V 11 - Deel 2, 1422-1534, GS 236 p. 6*].

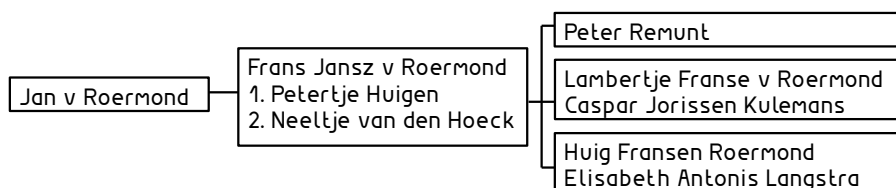
Gorinchem, 1422: Merten van Remunde pays toll for Merten van Remunde 8 knye houtu [*Bronnen before de economosche geschiedenis van het beneden Maasgebied 1104-1534, V 8 26 - Deel 2, 1422-1534, GS 236 p. 4*]. and in het zelfde jaar Tol before 23 quartier souts V 5 42 [*Deel 2, 1422-1534, GS 236 p. 12*].

Gorinchem, 1422: Mois van Remunde pays toll for 13 quartier souts [*Bronnen before de economosche geschiedenis van het beneden Maasgebied 1104-1534, V 8 26 - V 3 20*].

Gouda, 1492: Betaald aan Cors van Remunde. Concerns helping with masonry and deepening "under Symon in der brugge". [*Stadsrekening – Bouwen Gouda 1492, Inv. 1156, 18v*].

Gouda, 1508: Geertruyt van Remunde pays death debt after death. [*BHIC Inv. nr. 125, p 034r*], <Mentioned in the archives of 's-Hertogenbosch, there apparently has family ties>.

Frans Jans van Roermont, possibly born in Leerdam, in 1669 went with his wife Petertjen Huigen from Jaarveld to Ameide. He is going to live in the Voorstraat; the main street of the village. He is a court messenger in Ameide and Tienhoven. Three years later (1672) the French invaded Ameide, plunder on a large scale and set a number of houses on fire, including those of Frans Jans. Frans does die there not long after, this can be concluded from the deeds because in about 1706 the yard (with the old house burned down) is bought by Van Creethouseen from the heirs of Frans Jan.



Leerdam, 1647: Frans Roermond is born in Leerdam.

Ameide and Tienhoven, 04-07-1669: With attestation of Jaesveld Frans Jansz van Roermond is appointed as bailiff of Ameijda and Tienhoven. Petertjen Huigen zijn huisvrouw. <*Jaesveld = Jaarsveld*>.

Ameide, 09-01-1670: Peter van Roermond is baptized. He is de son of Frans Jansz van Roermond (gerechtsbode) and Pietertjen Huigen krijgen. Getuige is Trijntien Jans van Roermond.

Ameide, 19-06-1671: Frans van Roermonde (bailiff of Ameide and Tienhoven) and Neeltjen Claes van den Hoeck marry. Both are living in Ameijde.

Ameide, 16??: Jan Evertsz van Reurmont shoemaker. [*p 58, p382*].

Ameide, 1673: Lambertje Franse van Roermond is born.

Leerdam, ca. 1673: Huig Fransen (Huigh Fransen) Roermond wordt born. Vader is Frans Roermond. He marries in Leerdam in 1699 with Elisabeth Antonis Langstra and get five children. <More information is available about the children>.

Jaarsveld, 21-04-1678: Lambert Fransz van Gent, van Wajjenoijen unmarried , residing in Jaarsveld banns posted 16/04/1678, married on 21/04/1678 in Jaarsveld with Trijntje Janse van Roermond, unmarried woman and living in Jaarsveld.

Rotterdam, 1685: Huijg Fransz Roermond living in Sevenhousesteeg postes banns on 06/05/1685 in with Elisabeth Anthonis van Langerak living in Leerdam (Spaanse Kaij). On 22/04/1685 the marry at Rotterdam.

Ameide, 06-04-1700: Lambertje Franse van Roermond is going to marry Caspar (Jorissen) Kulemans (unmarried man of Willingen). both live in Ameijde. The following is noted: "Although the bridegroom aforementioned has been brought up in the papal religion, so he needs to maintain it, promised in the record of the marital commandments which he engages, not only that he is willing to enjoy full freedom without the latter in the Reformed religion, but also that he himself in person, at the same time will practice the hearing of God's Word in the Reformed Church here, in order to be able to make confessions of the Reformed religion before long; so his children, in case of the marriage commandment could be blessed, would be baptized in the Reformed Church, and be taught in the same doctrine. This per memorial."

Ameide, 1706: Neeltje Claes van den Hoeck, widow and estate owner of Frans Janse van Roermond. Huijge Frans van Roermond ... Casper van Osnabrugge "... having Lammertie van Roermond in his home for her selve and as the guardian of the infants of Jan Frans van Roermond ... ". [*Oud Rechterlijk archief Ameide toeg.nr.3.03.08.010, inv.nr.47, katernen 91 and 102 d.d. 09-04-1706 and 07-04-1706*].

Gouda, 13-06-1695: Eiser: Jan Jansz. defendant: Geertruyt van Roermond, living at Thijs den Blijcker. For a restitution of a bedstead, two pillows, a shirt, an underpants, an old shirt, a pair of shoes and 2 or 3 white linen ties. The defendant confesses to have it in possession and to refund it to him provided that he fulfills the amount of f 12.12.- that he has promised her. Judgment: Order the defendant to return the reported property, provided that the plaintiff pays in cash the sum of 11 guilders and 1 ducaton to the defendant and furthermore every month a fourth part and also that the plaintiff provides a proper surety. Thijs den Happycker has vouched for it [*Kamerboek politiemeesters Gouda 1695 301 83v*].

9.5.4 Oudendoorn: Dankert van Remunt (± 1660)

Generation 1

1. Dankert van Remunt married Leentje Sybrechts van Lit. Leentje marries **after the dead of** Dankert with Kornelis Gerrits Hackelaar. Child of Dankert van Remunt and Leentje van Lit van Remunt:

- + 2 Wouter Dankerts van Remunt, born before 1682 in Oudendoorn, married in 21/05/1702 Ariaentje Lauwensd Hocke. She was born in 1685. She died on 21/02/1744 in Oudendoorn.

Generation 2

2. Wouter Dankerts van Remunt, Child of Dankert and Leentje Sybrechts (van Lit) van Remunt. Leentje Sybrechts, was born before 1682 in Oudendoorn. Wouter Dankerts married at Oudendoorn on 21/05/1702, Ariaentje Lauwensd Hocke. Ariaentje Lauwensd was born in 1685 and died 1747. Wouter van Remunt died on 21/02/1744 in Oudendoorn. Children of Wouter van Remunt and Ariaentje Lauwensd (Hocke) van Remunt, all born and married in Oudendoorn unless otherwise stated:

- 3 Leena Woutersd van Remunt. Leena Woutersd, died in 1704; married 24/10/1734, Arent Leenderts Dijkgraaf. Arent Leenderts was born in 1698 and died 1798.
- + 4 Dankert Woutersz van Remunt, died 24/08/1706; married 12/06/1735 in Brielle, Wouterina Gerritsd Vroman, died on before 03/09/1770.

- 5 Arentje Woutersz van Remunt, died in 1714; married (1) 24/02/1743, Arie Dronk. Dronk who died 1748. Arentje van Remunt married (2) 30/06/1748, Benjamin Anthonijsz Klapmunts.

Generation 3

4. Dankert Woutersz van Remunt, son of Wouter Dankerts and Ariaentje Lauwensd (Hocke) van Remunt, was 24/08/1706 born in Oudendoorn. He married Wouterina Gerritsd Vroman on 12/06/1735 in Brielle. Dankert Woutersz died before 03/09/1770. Children of Dankert Woutersz and Wouterina Gerritsd (Vroman) van Remunt:

- 6 Ariaentje Danertsd van Remunt, died in 1736; died on 18/04/1745.
- 7 Wouter Dankertsz van Remunt, died in 1739; died on before 14/05/1749.
- 8 Willem Dankertsz van Remunt, died in 1740.
- 9 Gerrit Dankertsz van Remunt, died in 1742; died on before 18/01/1755.
- 10 Ariaentje Dankertsd van Remunt, died in 1745; died before 23/04/1747.
- 11 Arejaantje Dankertsd van Remunt, died in 1747.
- 12 Wouter Dankertzn van Remunt, died in 1749.
- 13 Neeltje Dankertzn van Remunt, died 12/11/1751 in Nieuwenhoorn; married there on 05/07/1772, Thomas Pietersz Vogelaar. Thomas Pietersz was in 1750 born and died 1805. Neeltje is died on 20/02/1781 in Nieuwenhoorn.
- 14 Gerrit Dankertsz van Remunt, died in 1755.

9.5.5 Woerden, Maesland, Zijndrecht

Woerden, ca 1549: Arndt Claes van Remunt about 100 years old, once sergeant of the appointed soldiers under the house of Woerden, and Jan Herweij once soldier, old about 80 years old, declare at the request of Arien Jans van Brevelt, old about 64 years old, also appointed under this house, that about 38 years ago (= in 1611) "At the time of the deceased Jonckheer Jacob vanden Enden blessed was working as castelijn van Woerden", that Brevelt received a treaty and was appointment through Jacob vanden Enden and since then has always been on all lists civilian military and has received his salary. [*NA Woerden 8509 nr 95 (14/4/1649)*].

Maeslant, 1575: The bailiff of Delfland, together with the well-born men Gerrit Dirksz den Hengst, Claes Vranckensz, allert Cornelisz, Philips Claesz, Cors Jacobsz, Lenaert Gerritsz, Arien Jacobsz and Willem Jansz, then ruled in the conflict between dirc Anthonisz and Willem Jansz van Remunt, tax collector in Maeslant. [*Extract from the article: Ons Voorgeslacht jaargang 1991 pag 380 and 381*].

10/12/1615, Zijndrecht: Ondertrout Pieter Leenartsz. van Ravensteen Maas skipper, widow and Maritghen Jansd. van Remunde widow post banns. Confirmed 27/12/1615 <at Antwerp?>.

9.5.6 Zeeland

Middelburg, 13/11/1572: Aldermen in Middelburch declare that Gheertruyt Fynaerts, widow of Marten Martens son, parishioner in Noortmonster, draws up her will, she donates to the poor and the prisoners of the city each with 10 shillings gr. and the guesthouse with 5 shillings gr. and all goods that she now has and may obtain later, will be donated to her cousin Catelyne Danckaerts daughter, and her husband Stoffel van Rumonde. [*Inv. nr. 806. Godshuizen Middelburg 1343-1574, Charters (Zeeuws Archief)*].

Arnemuide, 06/06/1580: Dirrick Claeijs roofer at Middelburg vouch for Maritgen Thuenis van Rueremonde widow of Dirrick Engelen van Wissen; Maritgen has to go to Dordrecht within 14 days to the inn that Roijbarge. Gerrit Thuenis versus her brother Antheunis Antheunis van Rueremonde. [*RAZE 128 Schepenaktes Arnemuiden - transcriptie mevr. H.A. Gijsbertsen*].

Oud Vossemeer, 17/03/1581: Cornelis Meusen, for himself and for his sister Toenken Meusdr, Anthonis Tonisz van Rumonde, married with Janne Meusdr, declare to be satisfied from the hands of Anthonis Cornelissen Boer, as Tonis Jacobsen Hoehwerff's other heir. Alderman: Jan Pierssen and Jacob Cornelisse Vrouchop. [*Protocol Weeskamer Oud Vossemeer (1554-1650 (1666)); Inventarisnummer Lasonder 5585, f 7v 12/07/1556*].

9.6 Other countries

Belgium and France

Luik, 1289: Canon of the Chapter of the Holy Cross in Liège Diederik van Roermond acts as an arbitrator in a conflict about a fence in Huchten near Maarheeze.

Brussel, 21/11/1294: Gerard van Roermond (Rurmunde), Friar Minor in Brussels, receives 10 solidi from Paris according to the will of Aleid, Lady of Liedekerke and Breda, for which the monastery will read all seasons. [*Oorkondenboek Noord Brabant II afl. 2 nr. Res Gestae IV (regesten tot and with 1574 aangaande het graafschap / hertogdom Gelre e.o.) 1339*].

Gent, 1325: Annekin van Ruermonde is reported in the city and bailiff accounts 1280-1336.

Wijshagen, 1336: Deed of lease by the Chapter of Onze-Lieve-Vrouw to Henricus de Ruremunde, investitus of the church in Wijshagen, of the tithes there, 1336 [*RHCL, Regest: Franquinet, I, nr. 66*].

Leuve, 1340: After uprisings, set in motion by the cloth makers, in Leuven various people are exiled, including Gezart van Ruermunde. [*Jaarboeken der stad Leuven van 240 tot 1507. p 94*].

Leuve, 1340: Gheraert van Ruermunde who is called Crie is mentioned in a list of exiles by the city of Leuve [*Les Gestes des duc de Brabant 1339, p 827*].

Averbode, 1368-1380: Jan van Roermond, canon in Averbode produced a tribute book for abbey goods, charter book or cartarium in order of Arnold van Tuldel (or Tulden), which was completed in 1380.

Anderlecht, 19/12/1377: Record of Theodericus de Remunde. [*Rijksarchief te Anderlecht, Kerkelijk Archief van Brabant, n° 6444, akte n° 185 (charterverzameling van de Sint-Jacobsabdij-op-de-Coudenbergh, afschrift)*]. <Ook: Remonde>

Anderlecht, 20/02/1396: Margareta de Galmarden donates Theodericus de Remunde half a homestead outside the Lakenpoort. [*Rijksarchief te Anderlecht, Kerkelijk Archief van Brabant, n° 6445, akte n° 265 (charterverzameling van de Sint-Jacobsabdij-op-de-Coudenbergh, afschrift)*].

Anderlecht, 15/01/1425: Record of Theodericus de Remunde. [*Gevidimeerd in een Brusselse schepenbrief van 3 januari 1428. Archiefreferentie: Rijksarchief te Anderlecht, Kerkelijk archief van Brabant, n° 6449, akte n° 443 (charterverzameling van het Sint-Jacobsklooster-op-de-Coudenbergh, afschrift)*].

Brussel, 20/02/1492: Record that states that Theodericus Remunde has died. [*Archief van het OCMW-Brussel, Fonds Hôpitau, H.266d, akte n° 55 (charterverzameling van de infirmerie van het begijnhof, afschrift)*].

Anderlecht, 22/06/1425: Katherina van Remunde and Johannes de Vos donates Egidius Pauwels half a farmstead in the little street of Vander Elst [*Rijksarchief te Anderlecht, Kerkelijk Archief van Brabant, n° 6448, akte n° 428 (charterverzameling van het Sint-Jacobsklooster-op-de-Coudenbergh, afschrift)*].

Brussel, 03/03/1406: Record that states that Dierix van Remunde has died. [*Archief van het OCMW-Brussel, Fonds Hôpitau, H.266d, akte n° 47 (charterverzameling van de infirmerie van het begijnhof, afschrift)*].

Berderen <Antwerpen>, 13/03/1440: Heinric HAEC van Rueremonde, commits himself to stand up for the Magistrate. [*Oudt Register mette Berderen, 1336-1439, fol. 287 and A.A.B. Deel 29, blz. 252*].

Gent, Brussel, 1453: A Martin de Remunde circugian and barber residing in Brouxelles, the sum of thirteen and a half francs of 32 large coins of Flanders the franc, that my lord ordered him and rate to have from him for 36 days that he vacated by his order and his last army against of ceuls of Ghent to serve his profession and to make Ayde to master Jehan Candel his surgeon <Arch.dép.Nord, B 2012, folio 251 Vborn>.

Brussel, 23/06/1458: From master Merten Van Remunde, the city of brussel cyurgyn. 1459-1500, by the Aldermen of the city of Bruessel and by the good men of ... [*Mémoires couronnés et autres mémoires publiés par l'Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique: Collection in-8o, Volume 55, p5 and 50*]. <Martin van Remunde was appointed city surgeon of Brussels on 23/06/1458. He was last mentioned in 05/05/1462.>.

Straßburg, 1543: Record of Salomons von Ruremunde. [*Straßburg: Cammerlander, 1543*].

Maaseyck, 1578: Matys van Remunde is venerable prior in the Agnetenklooster. [*Publications de la societe Historique et archeologique dans le duche de limbourg, 1869*].

Brussel, 16/12/1606: Michael Remonde is babtized. [*Parochieregister, Onze-Lieve-Vrouw-ter-Kapelle / Notre Dame de la Chapelle*].

Brussel, 1610: Everaert van Remonde (Everardt van Rormunde; Evrart van Rourmunde; Evrard van Remunde; Evrard van Romunde, Everardt de Rourmonde) is a master painter.

Brussel, 1616: Everhard van Remunde (Evrard van Rormunde) is an art dealer. [*P. Groenendijk, Beknopt biografisch lexicon van Zuid- and Noord-the Netherlandsse schilders, graveurs, glasschilders, tapijtwevers et cetera van ca. 1350 tot ca. 1720, Leiden: Primavera (2008)*].

Brugge, 25/04/1617: Anna Lepannier is baptized, daughter of Nicolaus Lepannier and Joanna De Ruermonde. [*Parochieregister Brugge, baptismalaktes*].

Sint Walburga, 22/07/1626: Catharina Roomonde is baptized, daughter of Ludovicus Roomonde. [*Parochieregister Sint Walburga, baptismalaktes*].

Sint Andries, 02/09/1628: Ignatius Van Rumonde is baptized, son of Ludovicus Van Rumonde and Jacoba Wispelaers. [*Parochieregister Sint Andries, baptismalaktes*].

Hasel (Hasselt in Vlaams Brabant), 1648: The property De groene schildt in the Demerstaat at Hasel is in 1648 owned by Henricus van Rurmonde, and in 1658 by Willem Lambrechts. Lambrechts sold it to Gevaert van der Locht. On 23 March 1716 it passed for 336 guilders and heavy burdens by Anna van Remunde sold to Hendrik Vaes, sold it on 8 June 1751 for 520 guilders and the burdens to Dr. Arnold Wilsens.

Hasel (Hasselt in Vlaams Brabant), 17th centery: House Massin (Persoonstraat) belonged to Adriana van Remunde. In 1695 it was sold.

Brugge, 31/12/1670: Maria Hoste, child of Franciscus Hoste and Maria van Roemunde has died. [*Parochieregister Brugge, begrafenissen*].

Valance, 20/06/1617: The University of Valance issues a the degree of Doctor of Laws to Balthasar de Remondis.

Austria and Prague

Klosterneuburg, 29/06/1306: Albero Rvrmvnt is Witness. [Zeibig, Klosterneuburg (=FRA II/10, Wien 1857) S. 100-101].

Wenen, ca. 1390: Rutger von Ruremund is author of "Die Schrift de anima".

Wenen, 14/04/1392: Rutger Dole von Ruremunde is decan of the artistic faculty of the universiteit and academie van wetenschappen in Vienna.

Praag, 1384: Baccalaureus is allowed as arts student Joannes Juc de Ruremunda [*Registers der Praagse Universiteit*].

England and New York

Lichfield 22/09/1408 Bridnorth, 21/09/1409: Gerard Roremonda: ordained subdacon. [*Coventry and Lichfield Registers*].

Norwich, 22/09/1407: Record of Peter Ruremunda as Norwich ordained priest [*Canterbury Register during sede vacante of Norwich*].

Peter Mivuit (1580-1638) was director-general of the new Dutch colony in America and founder of New Amsterdam. Johan Van Remunde accused Mivuit of hypocrisy, cruelty and dishonesty. In his letters to his friends in the Netherlands, the pastor was also very negative about Mivuit's behavior. Both Mivuit and Remunde were recalled to Holland in 1632 for further investigation. After an extended investigation, Mivuit was fired. Johan van Remunde then returned to the colony. He died before 22/11/1635. This is evident from a petition from his widow requesting that her husband's back wages be paid to her. Johan's parents are unknown.

Suriname

The Van Romondts also played a role in the colonial past of Suriname. A silent witness to this is the Van Romondt building, which is now in a state of collapse. In 1889 E.A. van Romondt managed the Mon Tresor coffee plantation on the Commewijne River. After 1910 William Herann Anthon van Romondt was a former district commissioner Referendary of the Colonial Office.

10 Notes (terms and source references)

10.1 Translation of Dutch abbreviations, units and concepts

Original term	English	Explanation
baljuw	steward, reeve	Official with local jurisdiction who represents his lord.
borgtocht	bond	Agreement whereby someone has money or real estate as collateral.
car. Fl.	Carolus guilder	A carolus guilder is an old coin that was minted at the time of Emperor Charles V and is named after him. The golden Carolus guilder was first minted in 1517, the silver one in 1543. Both represented the same value when the silver Carolus guilder was introduced. This was 20 five-cent pienes.
cijns	tribute	A real estate-related annual payment to the landlord.
comparant	comparant	He who appears in court or before a notary.
c.s. (cum suis)	c.s., com suis	With his people (mostly relatives).
drossaard	drossard	A sort of high bailiff
ducaat	ducat	A coin
d.v.	daughter of	NL: dochter van
erfpacht	leasehold	A lease of which the duration is not linked to the life of the tenant; the annual rent could be in money, but also in kind, such as grains or livestock.
fl., f	guilder	NL: florijn. The guilder was a Dutch currency and legal tender from the Middle Ages until January 2002.
groes	grassland	
heerlijkheid	allodium	Hamlet or village were called 'free' when they were allodial instead of a fief held by an overlord.
hofstede	homestead	
j.m.	young man	NL: jonge man of jonkman. An unmarried person.
jl.	annually	NL: jaarlijks. Often used in old notarial deed in connection with the payment of an annual interest.
kanunnik	canon	Clergyman who is part of the chapter of a cathedral church.
kapelaan	chaplain	Spiritual, working under the authority of the pastor.
kapittel	chapter	The assembly and college of canons belonging to a cathedral or collegiate church.
landscholtis	country scholtis	The scholtis in the countryside. He often worked for several congregations and chaired meetings spread over the weeks. He was often absent, being substituted by the oldest presiding aldermen.
leen	fief	Possessions that one does not own. Usually an annual interest is paid for use.
leen(goed), erfleen	fief	Fief that was borrowed from generation to generation by means of lending.
lijfrente	annuity	
missive	missive	Letter, officially writing.
momboir, mombor	guardian	Legal person who acts in name of an incapable minor or a wife.
momboir	guardian	Ministerial in the service of the Count of Guelders. Acquired eventually a noble status through their position.
from Roermond		
morgen	morgen	A morning indicates an area that could be plowed in a morning. The size is regional but often just under one hectare.
nakind	after child	Child from a later marriage.
nom. ux. , n.ux.	n. ux.	La: nomine uxoris. Name of the spouse.
onmondig	minor	Juvenile person without the right to act for himself.
missive	ministerial letter	A letter of officials.
mud, mudde	mud	A mud is an old measure of volume (= about 111,5 litre). When the measured product relates to solid goods (like rye) it essentially refers to the weight. A mud weighs (approximately) 70 kg. In Flanders, one mud was equal to 6 bags. This equals a volume of about 218 litre.
poorter	citizen	A poorter is a burgher who had acquired the right to live within the gates of a place with city rights. For civil rights or citizenship, registration was required with a magistrate of the city.
qq, qq	qq	La: qualitate qua. In the capacity as.
richter		Old name for bailiff or scholtis.
schepen	alderman	Government person who was formerly a member of the council charged with

		administration and legislation and in part also with jurisdiction.
schepenbank	court	Court formed by the aldermen.
schild		Old French gold coin.
scholtis, schout	scholtis, bailiff	Administrative officer who was usually head of the court and police in a city or district, especially as a prosecutor.
stapelrecht	staplerights	The right for a city to have passing goods transferred to another ship and possibly put up for sale. For Roermond, this right applied for centuries downstream from the Maas to the Aalsbeek on the municipal boundary of Belfeld and Tegelen in Gulik.
tiend	tithe	Burden on property, whereby one-tenth of the proceeds of harvest or young stock is paid.
tocht, togt	usufruct	Is a right in rem to use goods owned by someone else. Usufruct often arises under inheritance law if a child inherits something from a deceased parent but the remaining parent keeps the right to use it until the die.
van tocht gaan vidimus	redeem usefruct memini	Statement in a charter in which the charters make a statement about the content of a previous charter that they have seen before (often in their function as bailiff or alderman).
voorkind vrijdom	previous child freedom	Child from a first or previous marriage. The Freedom of 's-Hertogenbosch was the area outside the city walls, but whose inhabitants had the same rights and obligations as the citizens of the city itself; So they too were Bosch citizens. The freedom encompassed the following areas: Orthen, Hintham, Den Dungen and Vranckenhofstad with Het Reut.
vruchtgebruik	usufruct	Is a right in rem to use goods owned by someone else. Usufruct often arises under inheritance law if a child inherits something from a deceased parent but the remaining parent keeps the right to use it until the die.
waardijn	currency master	Someone who is appointed to investigate or test the nature and value of metals, especially gold and silver, as in coins.
wv	widow of	NL: weduwe van
z.v.	son of	NL: zoon van

10.2 Sources

Meaning of the family name (§ 2.1) + Geographical dispersion of name bearers (§ 2.3)

- J.E. Bogaets (Amersfoort, 17-09-1963). Ruraemundensia. [*Berichten van de Rijksdienst before het oudheidkundig Bodemonderzoek, vol 12 p. 57-86*].
- Rura Roermond. [www.rura.nl].
- Historie Roermond. [www.historieroermond.nl].
- Volkstelling 31/05/1947. [www.volkstellingen.nl].
- Dutch Repertorium of Family names. [www.meertens.nl].
- Phonebook (1993). [*Digital version*].
- Relatives (2007). [www.verwandt.de].
- Names Encyclopedia (2018). [www.namespedia.com].

Genus of the guardians of Roermond (H 3)

- Stamboom van oud Gelderse adel. [www.genealogieonline.nl/west-europese-adel/148703.php].
- O. Neubecker. Heraldik, Codex Gelre.
- J.M. van Winter (1961). Middeleeuwse namen van Gelderse schildboortige geslachten. [*BMN 1961, nr 19*].
- G. van de Garde and C. Ruijs-Janssen. Diederik, voogd van Roermond. [www.historieroermond.nl].
- Municipal archives Roermond (GAR).
- Claes Heynensoen Heynen. Codex Gelre (1369-1396).

Medieval name bearers in Cologne (H 4)

- Historisches Archiv der Stadt Köln (HASTK). [<http://historischesarchivkoeln.de/de/>].
- Haupturkundenarchiv (HUA). [http://www.archive.nrw.de/LAV_NRW].
- Matrikel Universiteit Köln (1389-1559). [<http://digital.ub.uni-duesseldorf.de>].

Genus v. Rumund, v. Remun(d)t, v. Ruremonde and Roermund (H 5)

- A.H. Hoeben. Brabantse heraldiek in historisch perspectief.
- Mirakelen van Onse Lieve Vrouwe tot 's-Hertogenbosch (Handschrift bijgewerkt tot 1603).
- Jhr. Mr. A.F.O. van Sasse van Ysselst (1975). De voorname huizen and gebouwen van 's-Hertogenbosch.
- J.P.W.A. Smit (1957). De Brabantse Beelden and Teekens van Recht. [*'s-Gravenhage*].
- Geertrui van Syngel (1993). Het Bosch" Protocol. Een praktische handleiding. [Werken with Brabantse bronnen, 2. 's-Hertogenbosch].
- Brabants Historisch Informatie Centrum (BHIC) [www.bhic.nl].
- Index on de Bossche protocollen (1367 - 1501). [*Onderzocht: 376 tot and with 405 (A - Boxtel) and die van Antwerpen, Deventer, Eindhoven, Gemert, Köln, Oirschot, (Schijndel), Udenhout, Utrecht, Venlo, Vught, Zaltbommel, Zwolle and Zutphen*].
- Index on de Bossche protocollen (1501 - 1793) [www.erfgoedshertogenbosch.nl].
- Rechterlijk Archief 's-Hertogenbosch (RAH). [www.bossche-encyclopedie.nl].
- Francine van Remunt. [*Personal digital database*].
- Piet Jacobs. [*Personal digital database*].
- Toine van Roermund. [*Personal digital database*].
- Wim Verheijen. [*Oral statement about wedding certificate of the parents of Joannes van Roermont from Sint-Oedenrode who was married with Maria Dircx shoemakers*].
- Henk Beijers archiefcollectie. [www.henkbeijersarchieffcollectie.nl].
- Aldermen's Courts Sint-Oedenrode. [www.archieven.nl].
- Baptismal, wedding and burial registers 's-Hertogenbosch (DTB). [www.erfgoedshertogenbosch.nl].
- Old judicial archives Sint Oedenrode. [www.bhic.nl].
- Van papier naar digitaal. [<http://vpnd.nl>].
- Regionaal Historisch Centrum Eindhoven (RHC). [www.rhc-eindhoven.nl].
- Regionaal Archief Tilburg (RAT). [www.regionaalarchieftilburg.nl].
- Judicial Archive Helmond (RAHm).

Genus v. Romunde and v. Romondt (H 6)

- J.B. Rietstap (1861). *Armorial général*.
- the Netherlands Adelsboek (2004-2005) [*isbn: 90-5802-0509*].
- Het geslacht Romondt (1912) [*the Netherlands Patriciaat*].
- the Netherlands Patriciaat (1921). [*Deel 2, Jaargang 12*].
- P. van Romondt (1910). Geslacht van Romondt. [*De the Netherlandsche Leeuw, Jaargang 28*].
- C.P.J. van Vlierden. Van Romunde (1912). [*De the Netherlandsche Leeuw, Jaargang 30*].
- C.P.J. van Vlierden. Van Romunde (1913). [*De the Netherlandsche Leeuw, Jaargang 31*].
- ? [*De the Netherlandsche Leeuw, Jaargang 101, 102, 104-06*].
- A.G.P. Beernink (1982). Van Romunde, de Kamper tak.
- Will Johnson (07/10/1994). For the Love of St. Maarten.
- Processen gevoerd before schepenen van Doetichem. [nr 310 and 512].
- Schepenprotocollen van Doetichem (1588-1626). [*Folio's 16v, 17, 18, 37v, 38 60v, 83v, 84, 138v, 139, 163, 199v, 200, 282, 323v, 330v, 348, 354, 361v, 366, 369, 382, 393, 403v, 409, 411v, 414, 448, 459v, 465v, 497v, 511, 511v, 526, 531, 538, 540v, 558, 588, 607v, 616, 621v, 624v, 631v*].
- Inventaris der charters der stad Doetichem [*Folio's 151, 152, 160, 165*].
- Register van opdrachten, transfixen and volmachten van het landrostambt van Zutphen. [*Deel 1581-1618: 29/01/1593, 12/05/1610 and 09/02/1611 Rijksarchief te Arnhem*].
- baptismalboek der Hervormde Gemeente van Doetichem. [nr 1, 1633-1712 *Stadhuis Doetichem*].
- Algemeen the Netherlands Familie Blad [*deel IV: Oudst bekende schepenen van Doetichem*].
- P. Valkema Blouw (1991). [*baptismalsgezinde bijdragen, nr. 17, p. 40-44 and 47*].
- Liber Renunciationum [*Deventer, 1505-1512, fol 27; 1559-1569 folio's 13v, 71, 122, 135v, 285 and 310*].
- Anna Rouzet, Dictionnaire des imprimeurs. [*Libraires et éditeurs des XVIe et XVIIe siècles dan les limites géographiques de la Belgique actuelle. Nieuwkoop 1975*].
- Het Utrechts Archief. [<http://hetutrechtsarchief.nl/onderzoek>].
- Rechterlijk Archief Kampen. [http://www.kampennotarieel.nl/rechterlijk_archief_kampen.htm].
- Stadsarchief Kampen. [<http://www.stadsarchiefkampen.nl>].
- W. Haynel (1879). Jahrbuch der Gesellschaft für bildende kunst und vaterländische alterthümer zu Emden.

Genus v. Remunde (H 7)

- C.P.J. van Vlierden (1912). Van Romunde. [*De the Netherlandsche Leeuw, Jaargang 30*].
- Burgerboek, baptismal- and Trouwregisters der stad Utrecht. [<http://hetutrechtsarchief.nl>].

Genus Ruremunde (H 8)

- Maasgouw (1889). [*N born 102 blz. 397*].
- J.J.M.H. Verzijl (1935). De zegels der Venlosche scholtissen and schepenen.
- Eugene Dubois (2012). Lijst van burgemeesters van Venlo. [<http://genwiki.nl/node/3183>].
- Loe Giesen (2009). Van Ruremunde. [https://genwiki.nl/limburg/index.php?title=Van_Ruremunde].
- Regionaal historisch centrum Limburg. (RHCL) and Rijksarchief Limburg (RAL) te Maastricht. [www.rhcl.nl/nl].
- J.G.J.M. Benders (2020). Elisabeth wie? Over overschrijven and de koorbanken van de Sint-Martinuskerk Venlo. [*Maasgouw*].

Genera that are not toponyms of of Roermond (Annex)

- Meester Godschalk Roesmont van Eindhoven (1973). [*Brabants Heem, Jaargang XXV*].
- Der schweizerische genealogisch-heraldische Webkatalog. [www.chgh.net/heraldik.htm].
- Find a grave. [www.findagrave.com].
- Klaus H. Wachtmann, Wilhelm Carl Wachtmann and Dortchen Grim (2016). Vorfahren der Generaton I-X.
- Familysearch database. [www.familysearch.org].
- <http://www.hfls.ch/humo-gen>.
- The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints (*familysearch.org*).
- Jean-Charles Bichet (*geneanet.org*).

- Apostolische geschichte im Deutschland. [http://apostolische-geschichte.de/wiki/index.php?title=Friedrich_Wilhelm_Rührmund].
- J.A. Schröter (2004). Die Katholisch-apostolischen Gemeinden in Deutschland und der "Fall Geyer".
- Find a grave. [www.findagrave.com].
- Familysearch database. [www.familysearch.org].
- Ancestry database. [<https://search.ancestry.de>].

Other sources

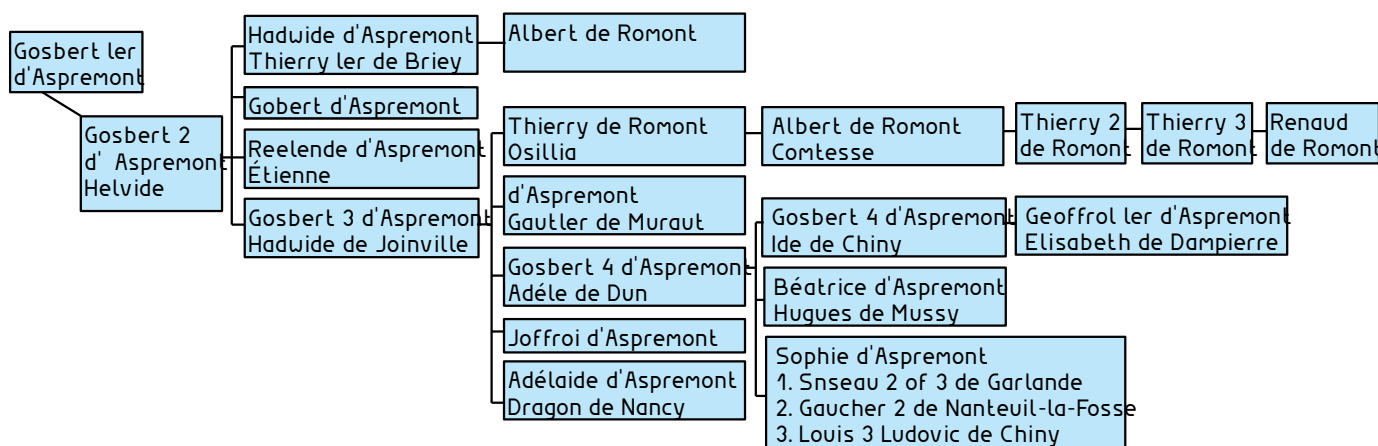
- Genealogie online. [www.genealogieonline.nl].
- Centraal Bureau before Genealogie (CBG). [<https://cbg.nl>].
- Open archieven. [<https://www.openarch.nl>].
- Zoek aktes. [<http://zoekaktes.nl>].
- Archieven the Netherlands. [www.archieven.nl].
- J.M.W. Eversen (adj.-commies bij het rijksarchief te Maastricht). Aangaande het geslacht van Romunde. [*'s-Gravenhage, 1903: Verslagen omtrent 's rijks oude Archieven, Volume XXIV (24). Vindplaats in 2006: University of Michigan*].

Annex: Genera that phonetically (a bit) sound like Roermond

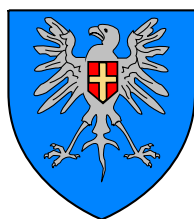
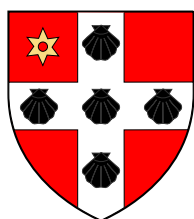
There are several family names that are not a toponym of the city of Roermond, but that sound phonetically somewhat alike. At the start of this study, gender segregation is not always clear in advance. In order to obtain a sharper demarcation, these sexes have been broadly investigated. In most cases it concerns genera that are a toponym of cities that resemble name variants of Roermond. This section provides a brief overview.

A. Aspremont

Aspremont is the name of a village in the French Alps. It is also the name of a family whose oldest record concerns Gosbert 1er d'Aspremont. He was born around 1025 in France. Two of his great-grandchildren took the name "Romont". It is Albert de Romont and Thierry de Romont. It is not known if other Generations also used this family name. The first six Generations are shown in the figure below.



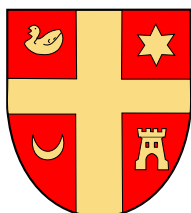
The Aspremonts have lived in various European countries such as Belgium, Germany, Austria and the Netherlands. The family is divided into the branches Aspremont and Lynden in the twelfth century. Gobert V of Aspremont was made duke by Louis the Saint; his descendants called themselves Prince and Earl of Aspremont, Amblise and Dun. One branch of the family was Reichsbaron in 1610 and Reichgrave in 1676. Eleven family branches are known, each of which has its own weapon. Next to this is the coat of arms of Joffroy d'Aspremont. This is the branch which also carries the name "Romont".



It is known that the Aspremont-Lynden branch has relatives in the Netherlands and in Belgian. The coat of arms features the characteristic eagle in silver and the yellow cross on Lynde's red background. Herman van Aspremont-Lynden is a representative of this family. He was the son of Thierry van Aspremont-Lynden and Marie van Elderen. He was baron of Reckheim from 1590 to 1603. (= Rekem, is located on the Maas in Belgian Limburg not far north of Maastricht). Herman had exchanged Reckheim with Willem Quadt van Wijkdradt, who got his German possessions in return. Besides Baron van Reckheim, he also called himself Baron van Boorshem. He was also Baron van Rijckholt, Lord of Houtain-St. Simeon, Once-sur-Geer, Tongrenelle, Wanfercée-Baulet and Crenwyck. He was married with Marie van Hamal. Emperor Rudolf II (1576-1612) granted Herman all the old rights and privileges, including the right to mint. He also declared the barony hereditary in both the male and the female line. After his death in 1603, his son Ernestus, born in 1583, succeeded him as baron. On March 31, 1623, the free barony of Reckheim was elevated to imperial count by Emperor Ferdinand II. In addition, the right to mint gold, silver and copper coins was also reiterated. Just like the imperial cities (including Deventer, Kampen and Zwolle) Reckheim was directly under the authority of the Holy Roman Empire. The empires fiefdom Rijckholt was also in the possession of the Count of

Reckheim for some time since 10 January 1596. On this date he bought the manor from Willem van Vlodrop. Some time later it came back into the possession of the van Vlodrop family. Despite the small size of the county, they succeeded in flooding the Netherlands with mainly copper change. It mainly concerned imitations of coins from other regions. Because the appearance of the coins was copied, but not the content and weight, considerable profits could be made on this, to the disadvantage of other cities. However, little could be done about this because of the protection of the German Emperor. All this took place in the same period that the Van Romond family were Mint Masters in the north of the Netherlands (see further on in the text). The Mint Masters aren't related to Herman van Aspremont-Lynden. There are sources that suggest that the English Rosemont family is related to the Aspremonts. No indications were found for this hypothesis.

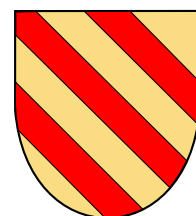
B. Gemonde



Gemonde is a village under 's-Hertogenbosch. There is no relationship with the Van Remondes. However, name bearers have lived in this village. The oldest record is from 18 June 1795 where Piet van Loon declared in front of the aldermen of Nuland that his 15 year old horse was missing and that he found it after a long quest in the stable of Bart van Remunt in Gemonde. [*Schepenprotocol Nuland, Toegang 7342, inventaris 63, p. 1*].

C. Moermond

The family Moermond comes to Zeeland. From 1600 until now, no relationship with the Lineageen named after Roermond can be demonstrated.



D. Ramondt, Raijmundus, Ramund and Ramunt

The names Ramondt (?), Raijmundus (5), Ramund (149) and Ramunt (14) do show some phonetic similarity with our family name, but are probably not related. This is probably a patronymic rather than a reference to Roermond. The name Ramunt occurs in one family as a corruption of Remunt. This name is common in South Holland, North Holland and Zeeland, but there does not seem to be any relationship with the genera that are a toponym of Roermond.

E. Romont

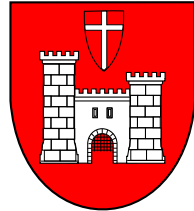
Romont is the name of two towns in Europe. One in France and one in Switzerland. The French town is located in Vosges (Lorraine). In Santes (about 450 kilometers northwest of Romont, France) lived between 1608 and 1645 Louis Romont, son of Pierre Romont. He was born and died on 30/10/1685 in Santes 1608. He married Marie de Maugre, was born around 1603 and died on 11/10/1683 in Santes. Louis and Marie had six children:

- Jacques Romont, born in 1630 in Santes.
- Jean Romont, 17/12/1634; died in 19/11/1693.
- Françoise Romont, 22/09/1637; died in 1695; married on 07/07/1662 in Santes, François Strain and died about 1709.
- Marie Romont, born 13/05/1640 in Santes.
- Albert Romont, born 14/06/1643.
- Antoine Romont, born in 1645 in Santes.

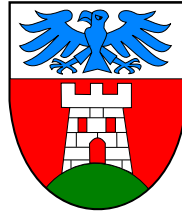


Stadswapen
Romont,
Vosges

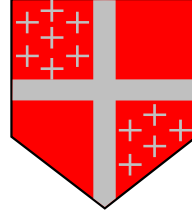
This family probably has no blood relationship with the Dutch name bearers. About 35 kilometers southwest of Bern (just below Freiburg) lies the town of Romont. Possibly the family "Von Romond" in the Canton de Vaud originated from this place.



Romont Fribourg
(Freiburg) city coat
of arms

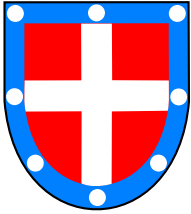


Romont
Bern city coat
of arms



Von
Romont Canton de
Vaud city coat of
arms

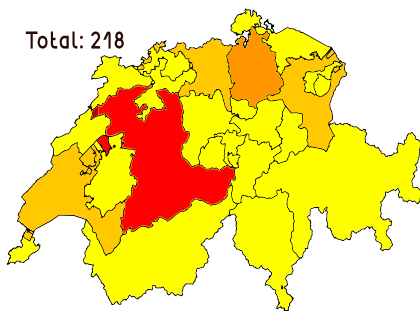
F. Jacob Duke of Savoy-Vaud and Count of Romont (also Remont)



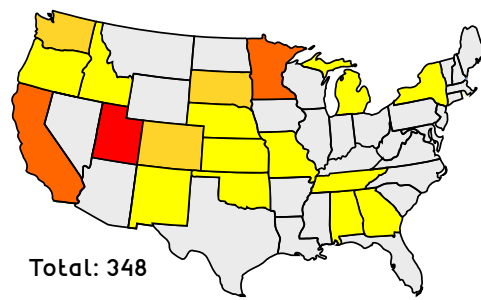
The depicted coat of arms is based on a canvas from around 1470. Jacob was married to his cousin Maria Françoise Louise of Luxembourg. He died in 1486, after which his wife remarried with Frans van Bourbon a year later. Maria died of old age in 1546. The daughter of Jacob and Maria married on 08/03/1503 with Hendrik III, Count of Nassau, Lord of Brede and the Lek. On 2 May 1515 Hendrik III married again with Claudia de Chalon. She is the daughter of Jean II de Chalon, Prince of Orange and Philiberte of Luxembourg-Charny. In his third marriage (06/27/1524) he married with Mencia de Mendoca Y Fonseca 2nd marquise of Centette. She is the daughter of Rodriguez de Mendoca Y Lemos, 1st Marquis of Cenette and Maria de Fonseca Y Toledo. Mencia remarried in 1540 with Ferdinand of Aragon, Prince of Naples. From his second marriage Hendrik III inherits the title of Prince of Orange, from which later the royal family of the Netherlands arises. In 1984 a painting was made of the coat of arms, in honor of the 800th anniversary of 's-Hertogenbosch. The blue band with white circles has been replaced on that canvas by an alternation of straight white and blue surfaces. The caption is: "14th chapter of the Golden Fleece, escutcheon of Jacques de Savoy, Count of Romont, Baron of Vaux".

G. Remund (Zwitzerland, USA)

A large family with the name "Remund" lives in Switzerland. According to an expert from the Schweizerdeutschen Wörterbuchs Idiotikon, this name is said to be a patronymic of Raymond. However, it seems more likely that it is a toponym of the Swiss Romont, which lies just southwest of Freiburg, where many of the Remunds live. According to Christoph Pfister [in: Die Ortsnamen der Schweiz] the German name for this place is "Remund".

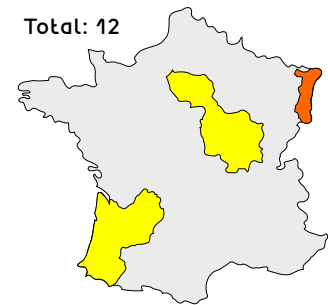


Remund, Switzerland (2018)



Total: 348

Remund, USA (2018)



Total: 12

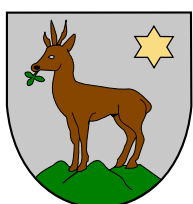
Remund, France (2018)

The oldest record with the name Remund in Switzerland concerns Adelheid Remund. She is said to have been born in Bern in 1526 and died there in 1580. She married on 04/09/1543 in Bern with Sebastian Noll, born in 1515 as son of Anton Noll and Anna Hegger. Honor who was Sebastian married with Barbara von Luternau. He was governor of Erlach and died 1575 [Klaus H. Wachtmann, 2016: Wachtmann, Wilhelm Carl und Dortchen Grim – Vorfahren der Generation I-X]. Synonyms for Adelheid are: Aal(ke), Aaltje(n), Alyt, Aleid(a), Adelaida and Adele.

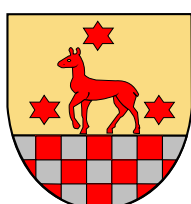
Another record concerns Claude Remund who was born in Lovatens in Switzerland. He had one daughter, Anteine Remond who married on 01/12/1566 in Moudon with Claude Dutoit. Her father had already died by then. On 20/12/1572 she married again in Moudon with Claude Porraz. Assuming Anteine was at least 20 years old when she married and her father was born about 25 years before his daughter, Claude must have been born before 1520.

G.1. Jacob Remund

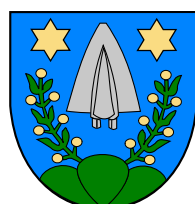
Most name bearers in Switzerland who live today are descendants of Jacob Remunds. Jacob was born around 1529 in Ferenbalm. Several families have different coat of arms. Some of these are shown below. One of his descendants emigrated to the United States. Their descendants still live there today. The descendants of Jakob Remund are shown in the following pages.



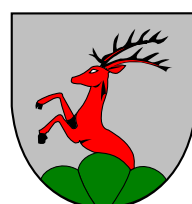
Remund
(Solothurn)



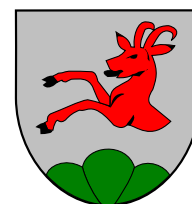
Remund
(Solothurn)



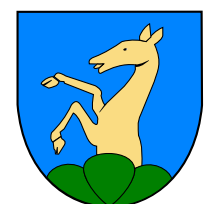
Remund 1791
(Wohlen)



Remund 1930
(Wohlen)



Remund
(Wohlen)



Remund 1798
(Mühledorf)

Generation 1

1. Jakob Remund. His wife was born about 1533 in Ferenbalm, Switzerland. Children of Jakob and ..?. Remund:

- + 2 Niklaus Remund, born about 1555 in Ferenbalm; married 14/02/1580, Elsbeth Cholli (Chölly). Elsbeth was born about 1559 in Ferenbalm.

- + 3 Benedikt Remund, born about 1557 at Rizenbach, Ferenbalm; married (1) 18/02/1582 in Allemagne, Agnes Schweizer. Agnes was born about 1561 and died in 1589. Benedikt married (2) 20/01/1589, Maria Schimonet.
- 4 Benediktli Remund, born 15/12/1566 in Ferenbalm.

Generation 2

2.Niklaus Remund, son of Jakob and ..?.. Remund. Elsbeth Cholli (Chöllli) was born about 1559 in Ferenbalm, Zwitterland. Children of Niklaus and Elsbeth (Cholli) Remund:

- 5 Burkhard Remund
- 6 David Remund, born 05/12/1580 in Ferenbalm.
- + 7 Christian Remund, born there 24/01/1585; married 08/07/1616 in Bern, Zwitterland, Barbara Erismann. Barbara was born about 1595 in Ferenbalm.
- 8 Hans Remund, born there 30/09/1593.

3.Benedikt Remund, son of Jakob and ..?.. Remund. Agnes Schweizer was born about 1561 and died in 1589. Children of Benedikt Remund and his second wife, Maria Schimonet:

- 9 Farbli Remund, born 05/01/1590 in Ferenbalm.
- 10 Andreas Remund, born there 23/04/1592; married Maria Zarli.
- 11 Salome Remund, born 15/08/1594 in Ferenbalm; married Bendicht Baertschi.
- + 12 Heinrich Remund, born 23/02/1596 at Rizenbach, Ferenbalm.
- 16 Hans Remund, born there 25/02/1597.
- 17 Hans Remund, born there 28/06/1601.

Generation 3

7.Christian Remund, son of Niklaus and Elsbeth (Cholli (Chöllli)) Remund. Barbara Erismann was born about 1595 in Ferenbalm, Zwitterland. Children of Christian and Barbara (Erismann) Remund, all born in Ferenbalm:

- 18 Sara Remund, born 26/01/1617.
- + 19 Johannes Remund, born 25/03/1619; married about 1642 in Bern, Zwitterland, Katharina Genfer.
- 20 Elsbeth Remund, born 03/06/1621.
- 21 Adam Remund, born 23/02/1623.
- 22 Peter Remund, born 16/01/1625.
- 23 Ulrich Remund, born 09/09/1627.
- 24 Elsbeth Remund, born 01/08/1630; married 04/06/1675, Peter Hurni.

12.Heinrich Remund, son of Benedikt and Maria (Schimonet) Remund. Children of Heinrich Remund and ..?..:

- + 25 Heinrich Remund, born about 1616 at Rizenbach, Ferenbalm; married Christina Liniger. Christina was born in 1615.
- + 26 Jakob Remund, born about 1618 at Rizenbach; married Margaritha Henggli.
- + 27 Marti (Marti) Remund, born about 1624 at Wohlen, Buttenried, Bern; married Anna Müsstlin (Muesli). Anna was born in 1628 in Ferenbalm and died on 06/05/1683. died 09/06/1674.

Generation 4

19.Johannes Remund (Christian, Niklaus, Jakob), son of Christian and Barbara (Erismann) Remund. Children of Johannes and Katharina (Genfer) Remund, all born in Ferenbalm, Zwitterland:

- + 28 Jakob Remund, born about 1640; married 07/08/1663, Elsbeth Heimberg.
- + 29 Peter Remund, born about 1642; married 24/01/1667, Elsbeth Schick. Elsbeth was born about 1646.
- + 30 Heinrich Remund, born about 1645; married Sara Bock.
- 31 Anna Remund, born 19/12/1652; married Samuel Herren. Samuel was born in 1655 and died in 1730. died 30/06/1730.
- + 32 Hans Remund, born 11/03/1655; married 17/09/1680, Anna Herren. Anna was born about 1659.
- + 33 Burkhard Remund, born about 1658; married 02/02/1683, Salome Salfisperg. Salome was born about 1662.

25.Heinrich Remund, son of Heinrich Remund and ..?.. Christina Liniger was born in 1615. Children of Heinrich and Christina (Liniger) Remund:

- + 34 Adam Remund, born about 1640 in Ferenbalm; married Elsi Salvisberg. Elsi was born about 1642. died in 1697.
- + 35 Heinrich Remund, born about 1646 in Mühleberg, Zwitterland; married 01/12/1671, Elsbeth Hänni.
- + 36 Marli Remund, born about 1650 in Mühleberg; married (1) 02/12/1670, Magdalena Scheuner. Magdalena was born about 1649. Marti married (2) 31/10/1678, Anna Scherler. Anna was born in 1660.
- 37 Bartholome Remund, born 01/08/1652 in Mühleberg.

26. Jakob Remund, son of Heinrich Remund and ..?.. Children of Jakob and Margaritha (Henggli) Remund, both born in Ferenbalm:

- + 38 Hans Remund, born about 1642; married in 04/1665 in Mühleberg, Anna Rüttschi. Anna was born about 1646.
- + 39 Ulrich Remund, born in 1646; married Christina Rutschi.

27. Martin (Marti) Remund, son of Heinrich Remund and ..?.. Anna Müsstin (Muesli) was born in 1628 in Ferenbalm and died on 06/05/1683. Children of Martin and Anna (Müsstin) Remund, all born in Wohlen, Buttenried, Bern, Zwitterland:

- + 40 Martin Remund, born 18/09/1659; married Barbara Sahli. Barbara was born in 1674. died 14/11/1740.
- 41 Anna Remund, born in 1671; married 18/05/1688 at Wohlen, Buttenried, Hans Schori.
- 42 Bendicht Remund, born 17/01/1673.

Generation 5

28. Jakob Remund, son of Johannes and Katharina (Genfer) Remund. Children of Jakob and Elsbeth (Heimberg) Remund, all born in Ferenbalm, Zwitterland:

- 43 Elsbeth Remund, born 08/01/1665.
- 44 Hans Jakob Remund, born 18/02/1672.
- + 45 Peter Remund, born 17/09/1676; married Elsbeth Waber.
- 46 Anna Remund, born 07/04/1678.

29. Peter Remund, son of Johannes and Katharina (Genfer) Remund. Elsbeth Schick was born about 1646. Children of Peter and Elsbeth (Schick) Remund, all born in Ferenbalm:

- 47 Elsbeth Remund, born 12/01/1668.
- 48 Peter Remund, born 20/08/1671.
- 49 Anna Remund, born 15/12/1672.
- 50 Barbara Remund, born about 1675; married 28/04/1710, Peter Freiburghaus.

30. Heinrich Remund, son of Johannes and Katharina (Genfer) Remund. Children of Heinrich and Sara (Bock) Remund, both born in Ferenbalm:

- 51 Elsbeth Remund, born 25/12/1673; married 12/11/1706, Hans Rentsch. died 15/03/1762.
- 52 Hans Remund, born 17/07/1687; died 22/04/1765.

32. Hans Remund, son of Johannes and Katharina (Genfer) Remund. Anna Herren was born about 1659. Children of Hans and Anna (Herren) Remund:

- 53 Ulrich Remund, born 24/07/1681.
- 54 Anna Remund, born 27/01/1684 in Ferenbalm.

33. Burkhard Remund, son of Johannes and Katharina (Genfer) Remund. Salome Salfisberg was born about 1662. Children of Burkhard and Salome (Salfisberg) Remund, both born in Ferenbalm:

- + 55 Hans Jakob Remund, born 23/03/1684; married 16/04/1723, Elsbeth Berner. died 24/11/1763.
- + 56 Adam Remund, born 10/02/1688; married 17/10/1720, Elsbeth Balmer. Elsbeth was born about 1699.

34. Adam Remund, son of Heinrich and Christina (Liniger) Remund. Elsi Salvisberg was born about 1642. Children of Adam and Elsi (Salvisberg) Remund, all born in Mühleberg, Zwitterland:

- 57 Hans Remund, born 02/07/1665.
- + 58 Hans Remund, born 02/07/1666; married Anna Tännler. Anna was born in 1679.
- + 59 Adam Remund, born 01/09/1667; married 03/03/1701, Christina Sahli. Christina was born in 1680.
- 60 Anna Remund, born 27/02/1670; married 18/05/1688 at Wohlen, Buttenried, Bern, Zwitterland, Hans Schori.
- + 61 Heinrich Remund, born 23/06/1672; married Elsbeth Hurni.

- 62 Magdalena Remund, born 11/10/1674; died 13/03/1738.
- + 63 Jakob Remund, born 03/02/1677; born 03/02/1681; married Elsbeth Scherler. Elsbeth was born about 1684.
- 65 Elisabeth (Elsi) Remund, born 30/01/1679.
- 66 Barbara Remund, born 12/07/1683; married 25/04/1704, Jakob Kolb.
- + 67 Christian Remund, born 03/09/1685; married Anna Hurni. Anna was born in 1687. died 07/01/1764.
- 68 Salome Remund, born 31/10/1689.

35. Heinrich Remund, son of Heinrich and Christina (Liniger) Remund. Children of Heinrich and Elsbeth (Hänni) Remund, all born in Ferenbalm:

- 69 Magdalena Remund, born 28/05/1674.
- 70 Ulrich Remund, born 14/05/1676.
- 71 Elsbeth Remund, born 24/02/1678.
- 72 Anna Remund, born 12/04/1688.
- 73 Barbara Remund, born 11/12/1690.
- 74 Hans Remund, born 17/03/1695.

36. Marti Remund, son of Heinrich and Christina (Liniger) Remund. Magdalena Scheuner was born about 1649. Anna Scherler was born in 1660. Child of Marti Remund and his first wife, Magdalena Scheuner:

- 75 Christina Remund, born 19/05/1672 in Ferenbalm.

Children of Marti Remund and his second wife, Anna Scherler:

- 76 Salome Remund, born 29/12/1681 in Mühleberg; died 05/03/1701.
- + 77 Marti Remund, born 21/02/1684 in Mühleberg; married 28/02/1704, Elsbeth Tiriwächter. Elsbeth was born about 1683. died 07/10/1749.
- + 78 Adam Remund, born 14/10/1686 in Mühleberg; married 11/12/1721, Christina Gosteli. Christina was born about 1700. died 30/10/1772.
- 79 Anna Remund, born 09/08/1688 in Mühleberg.
- + 80 Jakob Remund, born about 1690; married 23/03/1713 in Mühleberg, Anna Remund. Anna was born there on 13/01/1695.
- 81 Magdalena Remund, born there 02/07/1692; married there 01/02/1714, Jakob Mader.
- 82 Maria Remund, born there 13/01/1695.

38. Hans Remund, son of Jakob and Margaritha (Henggli) Remund. Anna Rütschi was born about 1646. Children of Hans and Anna (Rütschi) Remund, all born in Mühleberg:

- + 83 Adam Remund, born 30/12/1666; married Elsbeth Scherler. Elsbeth was born in 1665. died in 1714.
- 84 Susanna Remund, born 05/04/1668.
- + 85 Hans Remund, born 10/10/1669; married Elsbeth Stoss. Elsbeth was born in 1663 and died in 1741.
- 86 Anna Remund, born 07/01/1671.
- 87 Christina Remund, born 04/02/1672.
- 88 Ulrich Remund, born 20/12/1674; died 09/07/1701.
- 89 Babi Remund, born 28/01/1677; died 04/02/1748.
- + 90 Heinrich Remund, born 04/04/1680; married 28/01/1706, Christina Brisian.
- 91 Elsbeth Remund, born 06/04/1682.
- 92 Marti Remund, born 13/08/1685; died 02/01/1743.

39. Ulrich Remund, son of Jakob and Margaritha (Henggli) Remund. Child of Ulrich and Christina (Rütschi) Remund:

- + 93 Georg Remund, born 07/05/1671 in Mühleberg; married Magdalena Freiburghaus. died 17/02/1735.

40. Martin Remund, son of Martin (Marti) and Anna (Müsslin (Muesli)) Remund. Barbara Sahli was born in 1674. Child of Martin and Barbara (Sahli) Remund:

- + 94 Benedikt Remund, born 30/11/1708 at Wohlen, Buttenried; married Anna Zingg. Anna was born in 1709.

Generation 6

45. Peter Remund, son of Jakob and Elsbeth (Heimberg) Remund. Children of Peter and Elsbeth (Waber) Remund:

- + 95 Hans Remund, born 11/11/1698 in Kleingümnenen, Bern, Zwitserland; married (1) there, 13/11/1722, Barbara Salvisberg. Hans married (2) Magdalena Berner. Magdalena was born in 1704 and died in 1769. died 19/11/1782.
- + 96 Heinrich Remund, born in 1700 in Ferenbalm, Zwitserland; married 28/11/1720, Magdalena Salvisberg. Magdalena was born in 1699.

55.Hans Jakob Remund, son of Burkhard and Salome (Salfisberg) Remund. Children of Hans and Elsbeth (Berner) Remund, both born in Ferenbalm:

- 97 Maria Remund, born 18/04/1734.
- + 98 Adam Remund, born about 1741; married Barbara Niklaus. Barbara was born about 1745 and died in 1795. died 08/08/1774.

56.Adam Remund, son of Burkhard and Salome (Salfisberg) Remund. Elsbeth Balmer was born about 1699. Children of Adam and Elsbeth (Balmer) Remund:

- 99 Adam Remund, born 07/09/1726 in Ferenbalm; died 04/08/1741.
- 100 Elisabeth Remund, born 01/07/1731 in Ferenbalm.
- 101 Barbara Remund, born 27/04/1738 in Mühleberg, Zwitserland; married 01/08/1757, Johannes Scherler. Johannes was born in 1731 and died in 1819. died 25/09/1799.

58.Hans Remund, son of Adam and Elsi (Salvisberg) Remund. Anna Tännler was born in 1679. Children of Hans and Anna (Tännler) Remund, all born in Mühleberg unless otherwise noted:

- + 102 Jakob Remund, born 29/05/1701; married 03/02/1730, Elisabeth Laubscher.
- 103 Johannes Remund, born 20/04/1704.
- 104 Adam Remund, born 14/10/1706; died in 1716.
- 105 Elsbeth Remund, born 24/01/1712; died 25/01/1720.
- + 106 Adam Remund, born 20/02/1718 in Matzenried, Bern; born that day; married Anna Herren. Anna was born about 1725.

59.Adam Remund, son of Adam and Elsi (Salvisberg) Remund. Christina Sahli was born in 1680. Children of Adam and Christina (Sahli) Remund, all born in Mühleberg:

- 108 Ulrich Remund, born 09/08/1701; married Magdalena Bracher. Magdalena was born about 1706.
- 109 Barbara Remund, born 09/12/1703.
- 110 Anna Remund, born 07/09/1710.

61.Heinrich Remund, son of Adam and Elsi (Salvisberg) Remund. Children of Heinrich and Elsbeth (Hurni) Remund:

- 111 Anna Remund, born 09/01/1707 in Mühleberg.
- 112 Jakob Remund, born there 11/03/1708.
- 113 Elisabeth Remund, born there 10/11/1709; married 13/02/1732, Benedikt Mader. Benedikt was born in 1707.
- 114 Heinrich Remund, born 31/07/1712 in Mühleberg.
- 115 Barbara Remund, born there 02/08/1714; married there 23/08/1737, Peter Tschannen. Peter was born in 1718 and died in 1802.
- 116 Magdalena Remund, born m 23/05/1717.
- 117 Hans Remund, born 23/04/1719 in Mühleberg.
- 118 Christiana Remund, born there 27/06/1723; married there 24/01/1744, Christian Schütz. Christian was born in 1723. died 20/09/1750.

63.Jakob Remund, son of Adam and Elsi (Salvisberg) Remund. Elsbeth Scherler was born about 1684. Children of Jakob and Elsbeth (Scherler) Remund, all born in Mühleberg:

- 119 Magdalena Remund, born 17/10/1706; married 08/11/1730, Benedikt Salvisberg.
- + 120 Hans Remund, born 19/08/1708; married Barbara Marbach. Barbara was born in 1708.
- 121 Elsbeth Remund, born 15/04/1714.

67.Christian Remund, son of Adam and Elsi (Salvisberg) Remund. Anna Hurni was born in 1687. Children of Christian and Anna (Hurni) Remund:

- 122 Elsbeth Remund, born 11/09/1707 in Mühleberg;
- 123 Barbara Remund, born about 1710; married 07/12/1731 in Mühleberg, Rudolf Ritz.
- + 124 Samuel Remund, born there 03/01/1717; married Barbara Fischer. Barbara was born about 1713.
- 125 Anna Remund, born 13/04/1718 in Mühleberg; died in 1719.

- 126 Anna Remund, born 14/07/1720 in Mühleberg; married there 07/05/1743, Frantz Räber.
- 127 Magdalena Remund, born there 26/11/1724.
- 128 Magdalena Remund, born there 19/09/1726; married 28/01/1752, Christian Spycher. Christian was born in 1726 and died in 1816. died 21/12/1811.
- 129 Maria Remund, born 26/01/1727 in Mühleberg.

77.Marti Remund, son of Marti and Anna (Scherler) Remund. Elsbeth Tiriwächter was born about 1683. Child of Marti and Elsbeth (Tiriwächter) Remund:

- 130 Anna Remund, born 21/12/1704 in Mühleberg.

78.Adam Remund, son of Marti and Anna (Scherler) Remund. Christina Gosteli was born about 1700. Children of Adam and Christina (Gosteli) Remund, both born in Mühleberg:

- 131 Barbara Remund, born 04/07/1723.
- 132 Anna Remund, born 16/05/1725; married 13/05/1746 at Wohlen, Buttenried, Bern, Zwitterland, Niclaus Walther. Niclaus was born in 1713.

80.Jakob Remund, son of Marti and Anna (Scherler) Remund. Anna Remund, daughter of Hans and Elsbeth (Stoss) Remund, was born on 13/01/1695 in Mühleberg. Children of Jakob and Anna (Remund) Remund, all born in Mühleberg:

- 133 Hans Remund, born 21/10/1714.
- 134 Anna Remund, born 25/09/1718.
- 135 Elsbeth Remund, born 13/04/1721.
- 136 Elisabeth Remund, born 21/03/1723; married 02/02/1748, Christian Schmid.
- 137 Barbara Remund, born 01/12/1726.
- 138 Magdalena Remund, born 03/04/1729; married 18/03/1751 in Mühleberg, Christian Herren.
- 139 Maria Remund, born 15/03/1732.
- + 140 Adam Remund, born 22/05/1735; married (1) 30/10/1763, Magdalena Köchli. Magdalena was born about 1742. Adam married (2) Elsbeth Dietrich. Elsbeth was born about 1751.
- 141 Maria Remund, born 31/08/1738.

83.Adam Remund, son of Hans and Anna (Rütschi) Remund. Elsbeth Scherler was born in 1665. Children of Adam and Elsbeth (Scherler) Remund, all born in Mühleberg:

- 142 Anna Remund, born 15/09/1692.
- 143 Elsbeth Remund, born 09/09/1694; married 26/01/1708, Ulrich Hubacher.
- + 144 Jakob Remund, born 08/07/1696; married Anna Stoss. Anna was born about 1703.
- 145 Magdalena Remund, born 12/01/1699.
- + 146 Adam Remund, born 08/12/1700; married Elsbeth Graf. Elsbeth was born in 1715.
- 147 Anna Remund, born 02/09/1703.
- 148 Hans Remund, born in 1705; died 16/01/1706.

85.Hans Remund, son of Hans and Anna (Rütschi) Remund. Elsbeth Stoss was born in 1663 and died in 1741. Children of Hans and Elsbeth (Stoss) Remund, both born in Mühleberg:

- 149 Barbara Remund, born 22/12/1692.
- + 150 Anna Remund, born 13/01/1695; married 23/03/1713 in Mühleberg, Jakob Remund. Jakob was born about 1690.

90.Heinrich Remund, son of Hans and Anna (Rütschi) Remund. Children of Heinrich and Christina (Brisian) Remund, all born in Mühleberg:

- 151 Heinrich Remund, born 27/01/1709.
- 152 Anna Remund, born 21/05/1713.
- 153 Magdalena Remund, born 01/09/1715.
- 154 Elsbeth Remund, born 27/06/1717.
- 155 Christina Remund, born 04/05/1725.
- 156 Maria Remund, born 25/03/1727.
- 157 Barbara Remund, born 15/05/1729; married 12/12/1749, Hans Hänggeli. died 28/12/1790.
- 158 Rosina Remund, born 05/12/1734; married Christian Hubacher.

93.Georg Remund, son of Ulrich and Christina (Rütschi) Remund. Child of Georg and Magdalena (Freiburghaus) Remund:

- + 159 Ulrich Remund married 08/02/1745, Maria Salvisberg.

94. Benedikt Remund, son of Martin and Barbara (Sahli) Remund. Anna Zingg was born in 1709. Child of Benedikt and Anna (Zingg) Remund:

- + 160 Benedikt Remund, born 15/09/1737 at Wohlen, Buttenried; married Anna Stöckli. Anna was born in 1743.

Generation 7

95. Hans Remund, son of Peter and Elsbeth (Waber) Remund. Magdalena Berner was born in 1704 and died in 1769. Children of Hans Remund and his first wife, Barbara Salvisberg, all born in Ferenbalm, Zwitterland:

- 161 Adam Remund, born 22/08/1722.
- + 162 Johannes Remund, born 24/10/1728; married Barbara Käser. died 21/03/1778.
- 163 Barbara Remund, born 10/09/1731.
- 164 Anna Remund, born 05/10/1738.
- 165 Elsbeth Remund, born 11/09/1740.

Children of Hans Remund and his second wife, Magdalena Berner, all born in Ferenbalm:

- 166 Hans Remund, born 29/09/1726.
- + 167 Adam Remund, born 31/01/1734; married Maria Stöckli. Maria was born in 1740 and died in 1806. died 21/04/1816.
- 168 Hans Remund, born 17/03/1737.

96. Heinrich Remund (Peter, Jakob, Johannes, Christian, Niklaus, Jakob), son of Peter and Elsbeth (Waber) Remund. Magdalena Salvisberg was born in 1699. Children of Heinrich and Magdalena (Salvisberg) Remund, all born in Mühleberg, Zwitterland:

- + 169 Jakob Remund, born 27/09/1722; married 02/01/1752, Elsbeth Salvisberg. Elsbeth was born in 1736.
- + 170 Samuel Remund, born 27/01/1726; married 10/12/1754, Anna Salvisberg. Anna was born in 1735.
- + 171 Johannes Remund, born 27/01/1728; married 18/01/1751, Elsbeth Heubi.
- + 172 Christian Remund, born 28/10/1731; married Anna König. Anna was born in 1734.

98. Adam Remund, son of Hans Jakob and Elsbeth (Berner) Remund. Barbara Niklaus was born about 1745 and died in 1795. Children of Adam and Barbara (Niklaus) Remund, all born in Ferenbalm:

- 173 Barbara Remund, born 19/02/1767; died 23/05/1797.
- 174 Elisabeth Remund, born 28/07/1771; married 04/05/1792, Samuel Hurni.
- 175 Adam Remund, born 28/08/1774; died 12/07/1778.

102. Jakob Remund, son of Hans and Anna (Tännler) Remund. Children of Jakob and Elisabeth (Laubscher) Remund, all born in Mühleberg unless otherwise noted:

- + 176 Anna Remund, born 25/02/1731; married Jakob Remund. Jakob was born on 22/01/1730 in Mühleberg.
- 177 Elsbeth Remund, born 21/12/1732 at Köniz, Buttenried, Bern, Zwitterland; married 12/12/1756, Johannes Spycher. Johannes was born in 1726 and died in 1774. died 26/12/1812.
- 178 Maria Remund, born 04/09/1735.
- + 179 Jakob Remund, born 18/08/1737; married Anna Sterchi. Anna was born about 1737. died 05/01/1783.
- + 180 Christian Remund, born 31/01/1740; married Anna Risen. Anna was born in 1742.

106. Adam Remund, son of Hans and Anna (Tännler) Remund. Anna Herren was born about 1725. Children of Adam and Anna (Herren) Remund:

- 181 Maria Remund
- 182 Elisabeth Remund, born 01/01/1747 in Mühleberg; born there that day; died 02/09/1750; died that day.
- 184 Anna Remund, born 06/12/1750 in Mühleberg; married there 17/02/1783, Samuel Rytz. died 28/09/1815.
- 185 Elisabeth Remund, born 08/07/1753 in Mühleberg.
- + 186 Adam Remund, born 17/09/1758 at Muehleberg, Bern, Zwitterland; born that day in Mühleberg; married Maria Isenschmid. died 26/06/1802; died that day.
- 187 Magdalena Remund, born 03/10/1762 in Mühleberg; married 24/01/1783, Niklaus Schmid.

120. Hans Remund, son of Jakob and Elsbeth (Scherler) Remund. Barbara Marbach was born in 1708. Children of Hans and Barbara (Marbach) Remund, all born in Mühleberg:

- + 188 Jakob Remund, born 22/01/1730; married (1) Anna Remund. Anna was born on 25/02/1731 in Mühleberg. Jakob married (2) Elisabeth Mader. Elisabeth was born about 1739.

- 190 Elisabeth Remund, born 01/10/1731.
- 191 Johannes Remund, born 21/12/1732; died 30/12/1732.
- + 192 Johannes Remund, born 21/01/1734; married Barbara Heubi. Barbara was born about 1733.
- 193 Barbara Remund, born 26/05/1737.
- 194 Elisabeth Remund, born 31/07/1740; married Christian Bayler.
- 195 Friedrich Remund, born 17/11/1743; died 02/12/1743.
- 196 Magdalena Remund, born 30/05/1745.

124. Samuel Remund, son of Christian and Anna (Hurni) Remund. Barbara Fischer was born about 1713. Child of Samuel and Barbara (Fischer) Remund:

- 197 Barbara Remund, born 01/01/1735 in Mühleberg; died 10/11/1804.

140. Adam Remund, son of Jakob and Anna (Remund) Remund. Magdalena Köchli was born about 1742. Elsbeth Dietrich was born about 1751.

Children of Adam Remund and his first wife, Magdalena Köchli, both born in Mühleberg:

- 198 Maria Remund, born 03/07/1763.
- 199 Elisabeth Remund, born 22/03/1767.

Children of Adam Remund and his second wife, Elsbeth Dietrich, all born in Mühleberg:

- + 200 Christian Remund, born 14/03/1773; married 25/04/1793, Anna Wyssmann. died before 1835.
- 201 Elsbeth Remund, born 09/07/1775; married Benedikt Lanz. Benedikt was born about 1771.
- 202 Johannes Remund, born 11/11/1781.

144. Jakob Remund, son of Adam and Elsbeth (Scherler) Remund. Anna Stoss was born about 1703. Children of Jakob and Anna (Stoss) Remund, all born in Mühleberg:

- 203 Adam Remund, born 01/12/1726.
- 204 Anna Remund, born 21/01/1731; married 01/12/1752 in Mühleberg, Jakob Scherler. died 11/07/1821.
- + 205 Jakob Remund, born in 1733; married 23/01/1755 in Bern, Zwitterland, Elisabeth Heubi. Elisabeth was born in 1734 and died in 1789.

146. Adam Remund, son of Adam and Elsbeth (Scherler) Remund. Elsbeth Graf was born in 1715. Children of Adam and Elsbeth (Graf) Remund, all born in Mühleberg:

- 206 Jakob Remund, born 27/10/1743; married Elisabeth Herren. Elisabeth was born about 1759.
- 207 Anna Remund, born 01/01/1746.
- 208 Johannes Remund, born 10/03/1748.
- 209 Elisabeth Remund, born 23/11/1749.
- + 210 Samuel Remund, born 07/01/1753; married Barbara Gilgen. Barbara was born in 1757 and died in 1832.

150. Anna Remund, daughter of Hans and Elsbeth (Stoss) Remund. Jakob Remund, son of Marti and Anna (Scherler) Remund, was born about 1690. Children of Anna Remund and her husband, Jakob Remund, all born in Mühleberg:

- 211 Hans Remund, born 21/10/1714.
- 212 Anna Remund, born 25/09/1718.
- 213 Elsbeth Remund, born 13/04/1721.
- 214 Elisabeth Remund, born 21/03/1723; married 02/02/1748, Christian Schmid.
- 215 Barbara Remund, born 01/12/1726.
- 216 Magdalena Remund, born 03/04/1729; married 18/03/1751 in Mühleberg, Christian Herren.
- 217 Maria Remund, born 15/03/1732.
- + 218 Adam Remund, born 22/05/1735; married (1) 30/10/1763, Magdalena Köchli. Magdalena was born about 1742. Adam married (2) Elsbeth Dietrich. Elsbeth was born about 1751.
- 219 Maria Remund, born 31/08/1738.

159. Ulrich Remund, son of Georg and Magdalena (Freiburghaus) Remund. Child of Ulrich and Maria (Salvisberg) Remund:

- + 220 Huldreich Remund, born 20/08/1752 in Mühleberg; married (1) 10/05/1776 in Bern, Zwitterland, Anna Herren. Anna was born on 21/05/1753 in Mühleberg and died on 21/07/1793. Huldreich married (2) 10/06/1794 at Buttenried, Bern, Zwitterland, Elisabeth Stoss. Elisabeth was born on 13/01/1695 in Mühleberg. died 05/07/1829.

160. Benedikt Remund, son of Benedikt and Anna (Zingg) Remund. Anna Stöckli was born in 1743. Child of Benedikt and Anna (Stöckli) Remund:

- + 221 Elisabeth Remund, born 19/07/1772 at Wohlen, Buttenried, Bern, Zwitterland; married Johannes Remund. Johannes was born on 15/08/1763 at Muehleberg and died on 14/02/1845.

Generation 8

162. Johannes Remund, son of Hans and Barbara (Salvisberg) Remund. Children of Johannes and Barbara (Käser) Remund:

- 222 Anna Remund, born 13/03/1757 in Ferenbalm, Zwitterland; married in 1779 at Rizenbach, Ferenbalm, Hans Hurni. Hans was born in 1754.
- + 223 Johann Remund, born 09/07/1764 in Ferenbalm; married 17/03/1787, Anna Burren. Anna was born in 1766 and died in 1838. died 11/10/1840.
- + 224 Christian Remund, born 27/10/1767 at Rizenbach; married 18/08/1787, Anna Hurni. Anna was born on 27/10/1767 at Rizenbach and died on 02/11/1831. died that day.
- 225 Elsbeth Remund, born in 1768 in Ferenbalm.
- 226 Jakob Remund, born there 23/08/1771.
- 227 Samuel Remund, born 03/10/1773.
- 228 Jakob Remund, born 04/06/1775.

167. Adam Remund, son of Hans and Magdalena (Berner) Remund. Maria Stöckli was born in 1740 and died in 1806. Children of Adam and Maria (Stöckli) Remund:

- 229 Johannes Remund, born 29/05/1763 in Ferenbalm.
- + 230 Adam Remund, born there 28/07/1765; married 08/10/1790, Elisabeth Meyer. Elisabeth was born in 1765 and died in 1819.
- 231 Anna Barbara Remund, born in 1768.
- 232 Ludwig Remund, born in 1770.
- 233 Johannes Remund, born in 1771.
- 234 Ludwig Remund, born in 1771.
- 235 Magdalena Remund, born in 1778.
- 236 Barbara Remund, born in 1782.

169. Jakob Remund, son of Heinrich and Magdalena (Salvisberg) Remund. Elsbeth Salvisberg, daughter of Hans and Anna (Herren) Salvisberg, was born in 1736. Children of Jakob and Elsbeth (Salvisberg) Remund:

- 237 Elsbeth Remund, born 10/03/1754 at Muehleberg, Bern, Zwitterland.
- 238 Barbara Remund, born there in Bern 15/02/1761.
- + 239 Johannes Remund, born 15/08/1763 at Muehleberg; married (1) Elisabeth Hügli. Johannes married (2) 25/10/1784 at Muehleberg, Anna Köchli. Johannes married (3) Elisabeth Remund. Elisabeth was born on 19/07/1772 at Wohlen, Buttenried, Bern. died 14/02/1845.
- 240 Maria Remund, born 13/08/1769 in Muehleberg, Zwitterland.

170. Samuel Remund, son of Heinrich and Magdalena (Salvisberg) Remund. Anna Salvisberg was born in 1735. Children of Samuel and Anna (Salvisberg) Remund:

- + 241 Christian Remund, born 10/02/1754 in Muehleberg; married Magdalena Balmer. Magdalena was born in 1755 and died in 1829. died 02/10/1827.
- 242 Anna Remund, born 28/11/1756 in Muehleberg.
- 243 Elisabeth Remund, born 06/02/1763 at Köniz, Buttenried, Bern, Zwitterland; married Johannes Mäder. Johannes was born in 1763 and died in 1840.
- 244 Anna Remund, born 18/01/1767 in Muehleberg; married there 16/10/1789, Benedikt Spycher.

171. Johannes Remund, son of Heinrich and Magdalena (Salvisberg) Remund. Children of Johannes and Elsbeth (Heubi) Remund, all born in Muehleberg:

- 245 Elisabeth Remund, born 03/09/1752; married 04/11/1775 in Bern, Christian Mäder.
- 246 Hans Remund, born 26/03/1754; married (1) 04/04/1778, Barbara Ruprecht. Hans married (2) 17/09/1789, Barbara Remund. Barbara was born on 16/06/1764 in Muehleberg and died on 15/12/1831. died 10/03/1826.
- 247 Barbara Remund, born 25/07/1760; married 23/04/1781, Ulrich Gfeller.

172. Christian Remund, son of Heinrich and Magdalena (Salvisberg) Remund. Anna König was born in 1734. Children of Christian and Anna (König) Remund, all born in Muehleberg:

- + 248 Johannes Remund, born 25/04/1756; married Elsbeth Scherler. died 06/04/1814.
- + 249 Jakob Remund, born 15/04/1759; married 02/07/1803, Maria Schürch. died 19/07/1804;
- 250 Elsbeth Remund, born 31/07/1763.
- 251 Barbara Remund, born 19/04/1767.

176. Anna Remund, daughter of Jakob and Elisabeth (Laubscher) Remund. Jakob Remund, son of Hans and Barbara (Marbach) Remund, was born on 22/01/1730 in Mühleberg. Child of Anna Remund and her husband, Jakob Remund:

- 252 Anna Barbara Remund, born 04/12/1757 in Mühleberg.

179. Jakob Remund, son of Jakob and Elisabeth (Laubscher) Remund. Anna Sterchi was born about 1737. Children of Jakob and Anna (Sterchi) Remund, all born in Mühleberg:

- + 253 Christian Remund, born 01/01/1759; married Maria Wälchli. Maria was born about 1760. died 04/11/1830.
- + 254 Jakob Remund, born 03/01/1762; married 13/02/1794, Barbara Scheurer. Barbara was born about 1773. died 02/10/1816.
- + 255 Johannes Remund, born 29/09/1765; married (1) Anna Hediger. Anna was born about 1774 and died in 1805. Johannes married (2) Magdalena Hübscher. Magdalena was born in 1780. died 15/06/1816 in Mühleberg.
- 256 Barbara Remund, born 26/08/1770.
- 257 Anna Remund, born 06/09/1772; married 22/08/1855, Hans Julmi. died that day.
- 258 Susanna Remund, born 27/04/1777; married 17/06/1799 in Mühleberg, Hans Julmi.

180. Christian Remund, son of Jakob and Elisabeth (Laubscher) Remund. Anna Risen was born in 1742. Children of Christian and Anna (Risen) Remund, both born in Mühleberg:

- 259 Magdalena Remund, born 29/04/1770.
- 260 Anna Remund, born 03/12/1775.

186. Adam Remund, son of Adam and Anna (Herren) Remund. Children of Adam and Maria (Isenschmid) Remund:

- 261 Johannes Remund, born 11/02/1781 in Mühleberg.
- + 262 Christian Remund, born 27/11/1791 at Muehleberg; married Elizabeth Scholl. died 28/02/1851.
- 263 Maria Remund, born 17/08/1800 in Matzenried, Bern, Zwitterland; married 04/12/1821 in Grandcour, La Broye, Vaud, Zwitterland, John Fr. Dudan. died 04/12/1828.

188. Jakob Remund, son of Hans and Barbara (Marbach) Remund. Anna Remund, daughter of Jakob and Elisabeth (Laubscher) Remund, was born on 25/02/1731 in Mühleberg. Elisabeth Mader was born about 1739. Child of Jakob Remund and his first wife, Anna Remund:

- 264 Anna Barbara Remund, born 04/12/1757 in Mühleberg.

Children of Jakob Remund and his second wife, Elisabeth Mader, all born in Mühleberg:

- 265 Elsbeth Remund, born 20/12/1761; married 22/02/1782, Johannes Michel. Johannes was born in 1755 and died in 1837.
- 266 Barbara Remund, born 16/06/1764; married 17/09/1789, Hans Remund. Hans was born on 26/03/1754 in Mühleberg and died on 10/03/1826. died 15/12/1831.
- 267 Anna Remund, born 16/06/1764.
- + 268 Christian Remund, born 17/08/1766; married Rosina Zuygard. Rosina was born in 1766 and died in 1849.
- 269 Magdalena Remund, born 04/12/1768; married in 1798 in Bern, Benedikt von Niederhausern. Benedikt was born in 1776 and died in 1817. died 10/03/1846 at Riggisberg, Buttenried, Bern, Zwitterland.
- 270 Maria Remund, born 25/04/1773.
- 271 Susanna Remund, born 01/01/1776; married 09/07/1795 in Mühleberg, Jakob Freiburghaus.
- 272 Katharina Remund, born 28/06/1778; married 23/06/1806 at Neuenegg, Bern, Christian Mäder. died 14/02/1836.

192. Johannes Remund, son of Hans and Barbara (Marbach) Remund. Barbara Heubi was born about 1733. Children of Johannes and Barbara (Heubi) Remund, both born in Mühleberg:

- + 273 Christian Remund, born 12/01/1755; married 08/10/1795, Elisabeth Strupler. Elisabeth was born in 1779 and died in 1834. died 05/04/1832.
- + 274 Johannes Remund, born 11/08/1757; married 15/11/1787, Anna Warmbrod. died 16/01/1806.

200. Christian Remund, son of Adam and Elsbeth (Dietrich) Remund. Children of Christian and Anna (Wyssmann) Remund, all born in Mühleberg:

- 275 Anna Remund, born 11/05/1800.
- + 276 Christian Remund, born 16/01/1803; married 21/12/1837 in Mühleberg, Jeanne Susanna Henriette Failletaz. Jeanne was born in 1818.
- + 277 Jakob Remund, born 03/03/1805; married 25/11/1835, Marianne Henriette Bassin. died 12/07/1880.
- + 278 Samuel Remund, born 01/01/1807; married Jeanne Louise Renaud. Jeanne was born in 1821. died 27/02/1871 in Crassier, Vaud.
- + 279 Johannes Remund, born 05/03/1809; married 08/10/1846, Maria Schober. Maria was born in 1809.
- + 280 Friedrich Remund, born 11/04/1812; married (1) 22/03/1844, Jaqueline Susanna Hiltpold. Jaqueline was born in 1814 and died in 1846. Friedrich married (2) 15/03/1850, Jeanne Pernette Étienette Hiltpold. Jeanne was born in 1817 and died in 1880. died 02/11/1896.
- 280b Johannes Remund, born 24/07/1813; died 26/11/1882.
- 280c Anna Remund, born 08/04/1815; married in 1841, James Contesse.

205. Jakob Remund, son of Jakob and Anna (Stoss) Remund. Elisabeth Heubi was born in 1734 and died in 1789. Children of Jakob and Elisabeth (Heubi) Remund:

- + 281 Jakob Remund, born 25/04/1756 at Leimeren, Buttenried, Bern, Zwitterland; married 22/08/1780, Magdalena Götschi. Magdalena was born (ca1760). died 15/12/1836.
- 282 Maria Remund, born 06/08/1758 in Morat, district du Lac, Fribourg, Zwitterland; married 27/07/1782 in Mühleberg, Jakob Harnischberg. died 13/03/1831.
- 283 Anna Remund, born 18/11/1764 in Mühleberg; married there 30/04/1785, Hans Hurni.
- 284 Magdalena Remund, born there 04/10/1766; married Johannes Mader. died 19/10/1842.
- 285 Suzanna Remund, born 24/02/1771 in Mühleberg.

210. Samuel Remund, son of Adam and Elsbeth (Graf) Remund. Barbara Gilgen was born in 1757 and died in 1832. Children of Samuel and Barbara (Gilgen) Remund, all born in Mühleberg:

- + 286 Samuel Remund, born 09/04/1780; married 30/10/1817, Maria Tiriwächter. Maria was born in 1796 and died in 1840. died 29/01/1845.
- 287 Johannes Remund, born 30/09/1781.
- + 288 Christian Remund, born 02/03/1788; married 03/12/1814, Anna Jüni. Anna was born in 1792 and died in 1863. died 23/06/1850.
- 289 Maria Remund, born 07/11/1790; died in 02/1881.
- + 290 Jakob Remund, born 11/08/1793; married (1) 05/10/1811, Magdalena Tiriwächter. Magdalena was born in 1781 and died in 1819. Jakob married (2) 05/12/1820, Barbara Freiburghaus. Barbara was born in 1799 and died in 1825. Jakob married (3) 22/03/1828, Anna Flad. Anna was born in 1802 and died in 1839. died 12/04/1868.

220. Huldrich Remund, son of Ulrich and Maria (Salvisberg) Remund. Anna Herren was born on 21/05/1753 in Mühleberg and died on 21/07/1793. Elisabeth Stoss was born on 13/01/1695 in Mühleberg. ..?.. was born in 1796. Children of Huldrich Remund and his first wife, Anna Herren, both born in Mühleberg:

- + 296 Johannes Remund, born 09/03/1777; married 13/12/1799 in Mühleberg, Magdalena Balmer. Magdalena was born there on 11/11/1781 and died on 31/12/1837. died 21/11/1854.
- + 297 Christian Remund, born 09/11/1783; married Anna Vogel. Anna was born in 1789 and died in 1848. died in 1848.

Child of Huldrich Remund and ..?..:

- 298 Magdalena Remund, born in 1796; died in 1818.

221. Elisabeth Remund, daughter of Benedikt and Anna (Stöckli) Remund. Johannes Remund, son of Jakob and Elsbeth (Salvisberg) Remund, was born on 15/08/1763 at Muehleberg and died on 14/02/1845. Children of Elisabeth Remund and her husband, Johannes Remund:

- 299 Johannes Remund, born 19/08/1792 in Mühleberg.
- 300 Elisabeth Remund, born 28/10/1804.

Generation 9

223. Johann Remund, son of Johannes and Barbara (Käser) Remund. Anna Burren was born in 1766 and died in 1838. Children of Johann and Anna (Burren) Remund, all born in Ferenbalm, Zwitterland:

- + 301 Christian Remund, born 14/10/1787; married 17/06/1815, Barbara Freiburghaus. died 25/03/1853.
- 302 Anna Remund, born 27/06/1790; married 14/06/1810 in Morat, district du Lac, Fribourg, Zwitterland, Peter Helfer. Peter was born in 1787 and died in 1863. died 01/09/1866.
- 303 Elisabeth Remund, born 16/09/1792; married Johannes Kruppen. died 01/11/1865.
- 304 Johannes Remund, born 14/04/1795; married 01/05/1869, Anna Hohl. died 23/12/1869.
- + 305 Jakob Remund, born 25/08/1797; married 05/03/1836, Elisabeth Hofstetter. died 29/03/1865.
- 306 Maria Barbara Remund, born 17/04/1800; died 09/03/1803.
- 307 Magdalena Remund, born 10/12/1802; married 07/11/1829, Samuel Kruppen. died 27/11/1837.

224. Christian Remund, son of Johannes and Barbara (Käser) Remund. Anna Hurni was born on 27/10/1767 at Rizenbach, Ferenbalm and died on 02/11/1831. Children of Christian and Anna (Hurni) Remund:

- 308 Christian Remund, born 20/06/1788 in Ferenbalm.
- + 309 Johannes Remund, born 09/05/1790 at Rizenbach; married Anna Hurni. Anna was born on 24/10/1780 at Rizenbach.
- 310 Anna Remund, born there in Ferenbalm 22/07/1792; died 05/12/1798.
- 311 Anna Margarete Remund, born 09/08/1795 at Rizenbach; married 22/05/1813, Johan Meyer.
- 312 Anna Maria Remund, born 09/08/1795 in Ferenbalm.
- + 313 Christian Remund, born there 13/01/1798; married 12/06/1818, Elsbeth Remund. Elsbeth was born on 02/02/1797 in Mühleberg, Zwitterland and died on 02/12/1831. died 22/01/1871.
- 314 Anna Remund, born 18/04/1800 at Rizenbach; married 02/11/1816, Jakob Hürni.
- 315 Samuel Remund, born 26/04/1804 in Ferenbalm.

230. Adam Remund, son of Adam and Maria (Stöckli) Remund. Elisabeth Meyer was born in 1765 and died in 1819. Children of Adam and Elisabeth (Meyer) Remund, all born in Ferenbalm:

- 316 Maria Remund, born 23/02/1791; married Jakob Fluhmann. Jakob was born in 1799 and died in 1830.
- 317 Benedikt Remund, born 17/05/1792; died 21/11/1829.
- 318 Johannes Remund, born 19/01/1794; died 03/01/1849.
- 319 Elisabeth Remund, born 28/10/1796; died 24/02/1819.
- + 320 Adam Remund, born 15/01/1799; married 13/07/1821, Anna Hug. Anna was born in 1805 and died in 1849.
- + 321 Jakob Remund, born 22/01/1801; married 18/12/1820, Anna Weyer. died 02/04/1881.
- 322 Anna Remund, born 23/10/1803; married 27/04/1828, Friedrich Kammermann. Friedrich was born in 1803 and died in 1982.

239. Johannes Remund (Jakob, Heinrich, Peter, Jakob, Johannes, Christian, Niklaus, Jakob), son of Jakob and Elsbeth (Salvisberg) Remund. Elisabeth Remund, daughter of Benedikt and Anna (Stöckli) Remund, was born on 19/07/1772 at Wohlen, Buttenried, Bern, Zwitterland. Child of Johannes Remund and his first wife, Elisabeth Hügli:

- 323 Johannes Remund, born 23/05/1783 at Muehleberg, Bern.

Child of Johannes Remund and his second wife, Anna Köchli:

- 324 Johann Remund, born 28/10/1784.

Children of Johannes Remund and his third wife, Elisabeth Remund:

- 325 Johannes Remund, born 19/08/1792 in Mühleberg.
- 326 Elisabeth Remund, born 28/10/1804.

241. Christian Remund, son of Samuel and Anna (Salvisberg) Remund. Magdalena Balmer was born in 1755 and died in 1829. Children of Christian and Magdalena (Balmer) Remund, both born in Mühleberg:

- 327 Anna Remund, born 10/07/1791.
- 328 Maria Remund, born 15/06/1794; married 14/03/1812, Johannes Hurni.

248. Johannes Remund, son of Christian and Anna (König) Remund. Children of Johannes and Elsbeth (Scherler) Remund, all born in Mühleberg:

- 329 Anna Remund, born 25/11/1798.
- 330 Barbara Remund, born 02/09/1803; married in 1824, Jakob Baumann.
- 331 Magdalena Remund, born 10/04/1807; married Peter Brunner.

- 332 Katharina Remund, born 19/08/1808; married in 1833, Christian Meyer.
- 333 Verena Remund, born 31/05/1810.

249. Jakob Remund, son of Christian and Anna (König) Remund. Child of Jakob and Maria (Schürch) Remund:

- + 334 Johannes Remund, born 01/01/1805 in Mühleberg; married there 24/01/1829, Elisabeth Balmer. died there 07/06/1866.

253. Christian Remund, son of Jakob and Anna (Sterchi) Remund. Maria Wälchli was born about 1760. Children of Christian and Maria (Wälchli) Remund, all born in Mühleberg:

- 335 Johannes Remund, born 22/09/1760.
- + 336 Samuel Remund, born 15/02/1782; married 17/02/1811, Elisabeth Scherler. Elisabeth was born in 1786.
- 337 Maria Remund, born 12/07/1789; married 15/03/1833 in Mühleberg, Christian Otz.
- + 338 Christian Remund, born 24/07/1796; married 05/11/1824, Maria Jauner. died 20/03/1850.

254. Jakob Remund, son of Jakob and Anna (Sterchi) Remund. Barbara Scheurer was born about 1773. Children of Jakob and Barbara (Scheurer) Remund, all born in Mühleberg:

- + 339 Christian Remund, born 20/05/1796; married 08/08/1816, Barbara Vuillemin. Barbara was born in 1796 and died in 1866. died 14/05/1869.
- 340 Johannes Remund, born 06/07/1797.
- 341 Anna Remund, born 27/11/1799.
- 342 Anna Remund, born 01/04/1804.
- 343 Barbara Remund, born 30/08/1812; married 08/07/1837, Johannes Schüttel.

255. Johannes Remund, son of Jakob and Anna (Sterchi) Remund. Anna Hediger was born about 1774 and died in 1805. Magdalena Hübscher was born in 1780. Children of Johannes Remund and his first wife, Anna Hediger, both born in Mühleberg:

- 344 Anna Remund, born 20/12/1795; died in 07/1810.
- + 345 Samuel Remund, born 21/11/1802; married 22/07/1831, Susanna Hediger. died 27/12/1852 in Mühleberg.

Children of Johannes Remund and his second wife, Magdalena Hübscher, both born in Mühleberg:

- 346 Magdalena Remund, born 23/03/1807.
- 347 Anna Remund, born 01/03/1812; died 07/09/1855.

262. Christian Remund, son of Adam and Maria (Isenschmid) Remund. Children of Christian and Elizabeth (Scholl) Remund:

- 348 Johannes Remund
- + 349 Christian Remund, born 15/07/1810 at Muehleberg; married 11/03/1831, Margaritha Hofman. died 17/02/1868 at Muehleberg.
- 350 Elisabeth Remund, born 02/10/1812 in Matzenried, Bern, Zuitserland; married Johannes Reusser. Johannes was born in 1809 and died in 1866. died 16/05/1866.
- + 351 Benedikt Remund, born 07/12/1819 in Matzenried; married 04/11/1848, Anna Chatelain. Anna was born in 1826 and died in 1890. died 28/04/1887 in Matzenried.

268. Christian Remund, son of Jakob and Elisabeth (Mader) Remund. Rosina Zwygard was born in 1766 and died in 1849. Children of Christian and Rosina (Zwygard) Remund, all born in Mühleberg:

- 352 Johannes Remund, born 09/11/1794; died 18/07/1808.
- 353 Anna Remund, born 22/10/1797.
- 354 Adam Remund, born 14/03/1802; died 19/10/1861.
- 355 Marie Remund, born 16/08/1807; married 18/09/1826 in Mühleberg, Jakob Jüni. Jakob was born in 1766 and died in 1884. died 03/01/1860 in Mühleberg.
- 356 Barbara Remudn, born 22/10/1809; died 13/03/1811.

273. Christian Remund, son of Johannes and Barbara (Heubi) Remund. Elisabeth Strupler was born in 1779 and died in 1834. Child of Christian and Elisabeth (Strupler) Remund:

- 357 Elisabeth Remund, born 24/04/1800 in Mühleberg; married 09/11/1828, Peter Salvisberg. died 08/01/1873.

274. Johannes Remund, son of Johannes and Barbara (Heubi) Remund. Children of Johannes and Anna (Warmbrod) Remund, all born in Mühleberg:

- 358 Johannes Remund, born 03/02/1788.
- 359 Anna Remund, born 12/06/1791.
- + 360 Christian Remund, born 31/03/1799; married 01/08/1829, Anna Lüthi. died 15/05/1847.

276. Christian Remund, son of Christian and Anna (Wyssmann) Remund. Jeanne Susanna Henriette Failletaz was born in 1818. Children of Christian and Jeanne (Failletaz) Remund, all born in Mühleberg:

- 361 Susanna Henriette Remund, born 18/04/1840.
- 362 Fanny Jaqueline Remund, born 01/03/1848; married 01/11/1879, Marc Rose.
- 363 Susanna Louise Remund, born 29/08/1853; married 14/03/1878, Jakob Meyer.

277. Jakob Remund, son of Christian and Anna (Wyssmann) Remund. Children of Jakob and Marianne (Bassin) Remund:

- 364 Jules Remund, born 02/03/1839 in Mühleberg; married there 10/10/1867, Julie Fanny Feignou Julie was born in 1844 and died in 1920. died 14/01/1886.
- 365 Johannes Remund, born 14/09/1841 in Mühleberg; married 21/01/1871, Sophie Louise Iseline. died 16/05/1910.
- 366 Susanna Aline Remund, born 26/03/1848 in Mühleberg.
- 367 Jules Friedrich Remund, born 20/04/1852; married 11/04/1883, Eugenie Josephine Georgette Berney.

278. Samuel Remund, son of Christian and Anna (Wyssmann) Remund. Jeanne Louise Renaud was born in 1821. Children of Samuel and Jeanne (Renaud) Remund, all born in Mühleberg unless otherwise noted:

- 368 Jenny Remund, born 11/05/1842; married in 1872, Jean Marc Aubert.
- 369 Jean (Marc) Remund, born 26/12/1844; married (1) 09/01/1871 in Macon, Saone-et-Loire, Bourgogne, Frankrijk, Marguerite Sallé. Marguerite was born in 1852. Jean married (2) Elisabeth Gill. Elisabeth was born in 1831 and died in 1908. died 13/09/1888.
- 370 Louis Remund, born 28/11/1846; died 15/03/1921.
- 371 Sophia Maria Remund, born 05/09/1848.
- 372 Henri Samuel Remund, born 12/05/1853 in Genolier, Nyon, Vaud, Zwitserland; married 16/06/1888 in Sermizelles, d'Avallon, Frankrijk, Émilie Foin. Émilie was born in 1860.
- 373 Lucien Remund, born 06/07/1855; died 01/12/1932.
- 374 Jenny Maria Remund, born 26/04/1858.

728. Johannes Remund, son of Christian and Anna (Wyssmann) Remund. Maria Schober was born in 1809. Child of Johannes and Maria (Schober) Remund:

- 979 Jules Ami Remund, born 19/07/1848 in Mühleberg.

729. Friedrich Remund, son of Christian and Anna (Wyssmann) Remund. Jaqueline Susanna Hiltpold was born in 1814 and died in 1846. Jeanne Pernette Étienette Hiltpold was born in 1817 and died in 1880. Children of Friedrich Remund and his first wife, Jaqueline Susanna Hiltpold, both born in Mühleberg:

- 376 Helene Remund, born 08/12/1844.
- 377 Étienne Friedrich Remund, born 15/01/1846; married 24/06/1869, Julie Fanny Damedier. died 31/03/1906.

Child of Friedrich Remund and his second wife, Jeanne Pernette Étienette Hiltpold:

- 378 Johannes Jules Remund, born 08/12/1850 in Mühleberg.

281. Jakob Remund, son of Jakob and Elisabeth (Heubi) Remund. Magdalena Götschi was born (ca1760). Child of Jakob and Magdalena (Götschi) Remund:

- 379 Anna Remund, born 22/07/1781 in Mühleberg; married 03/06/1809 in Morat, Samuel Christian Eggimann. Samuel was born in 1753.

286. Samuel Remund, son of Samuel and Barbara (Gilgen) Remund. Maria Tiriwächter was born in 1796 and died in 1840. Children of Samuel and Maria (Tiriwächter) Remund, both born in Mühleberg:

- 380 Maria Remund, born 13/01/1818; died 14/06/1854.
- 381 Elisabeth Remund, born 21/04/1820; died 04/10/1849.

288. Christian Remund, son of Samuel and Barbara (Gilgen) Remund. Anna Jüni was born in 1792 and died in 1863. Children of Christian and Anna (Jüni) Remund:

- + 382 Jakob Remund, born 25/05/1817 in Mühleberg; married 06/11/1841, Anna Hirschi. Anna was born in 1808 and died in 1871.
- 383 Anna Remund, born 09/01/1820 in Mühleberg.
- + 384 Franz Remund, born there 11/06/1823; married Anna Sauter. Anna was born in 1829 and died in 1892. died 03/12/1872.
- 385 Adam Remund, born 25/06/1826 in Mühleberg; died 05/10/1887.
- 386 Johannes Remund, born 29/01/1832; died 17/05/1884.

290. Jakob Remund, son of Samuel and Barbara (Gilgen) Remund. Magdalena Tiriwächter was born in 1781 and died in 1819. Barbara Freiburghaus was born in 1799 and died in 1825. Anna Flad was born in 1802 and died in 1839. Children of Jakob Remund and his first wife, Magdalena Tiriwächter, all born in Mühleberg:

- 387 Magdalena Remund, born 18/01/1812; died 02/10/1823.
- 388 Anna Remund, born 21/06/1814; died 10/05/1816.
- 389 Maria Remund, born 03/06/1816; married 19/03/1836 in Mühleberg, Johannes Bauer.
- 390 Anna Remund, born 11/07/1819.

Children of Jakob Remund and his second wife, Barbara Freiburghaus, both born in Mühleberg:

- 391 Elisabeth Remund, born 09/02/1821.
- 392 Anna Remund, born 16/02/1823; married in 05/1848 in Mühleberg, Karl Häuptli.

Children of Jakob Remund and his third wife, Anna Flad, all born in Mühleberg:

- 393 Johannes Remund, born 06/10/1827; married 07/01/1858 in Mühleberg, Magdalena Steiner. died 12/02/1882.
- 394 Elisabeth Remund, born 24/05/1829; married 23/06/1858, Johannes Messerli.
- 395 Maria Anna Remund, born 11/03/1833; married 09/08/1864 in Undingen, Reutlingen, Bade-Württemberg, Duitlsland, Matthäus Walter.
- 396 Anna Barbara Remund, born 24/09/1836; married 17/07/1860 in Mühleberg, Melchior Bolliger. Melchior was born in 1802 and died in 1903. died 16/09/1887.

296. Johannes Remund, son of Huldrich and Anna (Herren) Remund. Magdalena Balmer was born on 11/11/1781 in Mühleberg and died on 31/12/1837. Children of Johannes and Magdalena (Balmer) Remund:

- 397 Johannes Remund, born 23/02/1800 in Mühleberg.
- 398 Johannes Remund, born there 09/11/1801.
- 399 Anna Remund, born there 20/02/1803; married Niklaus Kormann. Niklaus was born in 1802 and died in 1884. died 07/07/1873.
- + 400 Samuel Remund, born 22/06/1806 in Muhleburg, Zwitserland; married Barbara Niederhauser. Barbara was born in 1796 and died on 04/12/1908. died in 1860 in Waseca County, Minnesota.
- 401 Magdalena Remund, born 16/10/1806 in Mühleberg; married 14/08/1830, Christian Heimberg.
- 402 Samuel Remund, born in 1808.
- 403 Johannes Remund, born in 1814.
- 404 Elisabeth Remund, born in 1819.
- 405 Maria Remund, born 20/10/1841 in Mühleberg; died 13/03/1842.

297. Christian Remund, son of Huldrich and Anna (Herren) Remund. Anna Vogel was born in 1789 and died in 1848. Child of Christian and Anna (Vogel) Remund:

- + 406 Anna Remund, born 07/11/1825 in Mühleberg; married there 07/07/1849, Christian Remund. Christian was born on 13/01/1820 in Ferenbalm and died on 21/04/1912.

Generation 10

301. Christian Remund, son of Johann and Anna (Burren) Remund. Children of Christian and Barbara (Freiburghaus) Remund, all born in Ferenbalm, Zwitserland unless otherwise noted:

- 407 Anna Barbara Remund, born 08/08/1816 in Mühleberg, Zwitserland; died 02/01/1817.
- 408 Maria Barbara Remund, born 12/02/1819.
- 409 Elisabeth Remund, born 02/11/1823; married 29/06/1844, Niklaus Studer.
- 410 Anna Remund, born 26/02/1827.
- 411 Magdalena Remund, born 21/03/1831.

305. Jakob Remund, son of Johann and Anna (Burren) Remund. Child of Jakob and Elisabeth (Hofstetter) Remund:

412 Elisabeth Remund, born 28/04/1841 in Ferenbalm.

309. Johannes Remund, son of Christian and Anna (Hurni) Remund. Anna Hurni, daughter of Hans and Anna (Remund) Hurni, was born on 24/10/1780 at Rizenbach, Ferenbalm. Children of Johannes and Anna (Hurni) Remund, all born in Ferenbalm:

413 Anna Remund, born 17/04/1808; married Abel Hofmann. Abel was born in 1808 and died in 1852. died 27/09/1853.

414 Margarete Remund, born 19/04/1812.

415 Elfriede Remund, born 10/08/1814.

416 Magdalena Remund, born 05/12/1817; died 07/11/1831.

417 Anna Barbara Remund, born 27/03/1821; married 11/08/1854, Samuel Mäder.

418 Marianne Remund, born 18/09/1825; died 24/01/1907.

419 Johannes Remund, born 18/05/1828.

313. Christian Remund, son of Christian and Anna (Hurni) Remund. Elsbeth Remund was born on 02/02/1797 in Mühleberg and died on 02/12/1831. Children of Christian and Elsbeth (Remund) Remund, all born in Ferenbalm:

+ 420 Christian Remund, born 13/01/1820; married 07/07/1849 in Mühleberg, Anna Remund. Anna was born there on 07/11/1825. died 21/04/1912.

421 Elisabetha Remund, born 18/10/1821; married 18/07/1840, Jakob Hurni. Jakob was born in 1808. died 03/11/1840.

422 Johannes Remund, born 07/05/1823; married 10/11/1849, Elisabeth Mader. Elisabeth was born in 1822 and died in 1895. died 25/02/1899.

+ 423 Samuel Remund, born 14/05/1827; married 27/08/1860, Magdalena Etter. Magdalena was born in 1829 and died in 1879. died 11/10/1877.

424 Friedrich Remund, born 10/03/1829; died 23/03/1830.

320. Adam Remund, son of Adam and Elisabeth (Meyer) Remund. Anna Hug was born in 1805 and died in 1849. Children of Adam and Anna (Hug) Remund, all born in Ferenbalm:

425 Elisabeth Remund, born 21/02/1825; died 26/07/1826.

426 Anna Remund, born 04/05/1827.

427 Elisabeth Remund, born 12/05/1830; died in 07/1882.

428 Maria Remund, born 15/11/1833.

321. Jakob Remund, son of Adam and Elisabeth (Meyer) Remund. Children of Jakob and Anna (Weyer) Remund, all born in Ferenbalm:

+ 429 Jakob Remund, born 30/12/1820; married 22/07/1843, Anna Soltermann. Anna was born in 1822 and died in 1900. died 02/04/1881.

430 Barbara Elsbeth Remund, born 04/05/1831.

+ 431 Johannes Remund, born 07/09/1833; married 27/08/1860, Dorothea Meyer. died 18/04/1889.

432 Elisabeth Remund, born 24/08/1836.

433 Anna Remund, born 24/06/1838.

334. Johannes Remund, son of Jakob and Maria (Schürch) Remund. Children of Johannes and Elisabeth (Balmer) Remund, all born in Mühleberg:

434 Anna Remund, born 17/09/1830; died 26/02/1891.

435 Christian Remund, born 05/02/1833; died 07/12/1896.

436 Elisabeth Remund, born 24/01/1835.

437 Johannes Remund, born 27/01/1838; died 03/02/1910.

438 Friedrich Remund, born 26/08/1840; died 20/03/1883.

439 Maria Remund, born 23/07/1843; died 08/08/1906.

440 Maria Anna Remund, born 13/02/1848; married 29/11/1879, Friedrich Rothen. Friedrich was born in 1850 and died in 1914. died 17/08/1918.

336. Samuel Remund, son of Christian and Maria (Wälchli) Remund. Elisabeth Scherler was born in 1786. Children of Samuel and Elisabeth (Scherler) Remund, all born in Mühleberg:

441 Maria Remund, born 01/07/1813; died 06/05/1826.

442 Elisabeth Remund, born 14/09/1826; died 09/03/1829.

443 Elisabeth Remund, born 01/10/1831.

338.Christian Remund, son of Christian and Maria (Wälchli) Remund. Children of Christian and Maria (Jauner) Remund:

- + 444 Christian Remund, born 06/04/1825 in Mühleberg; married 24/10/1861, Maria Willenegger. Maria was born in 1822 and died in 1879. died 18/11/1888.
- 445 Maria Remund, born 16/03/1828 in Mühleberg; married 22/05/1851, Johannes Hänggeler.
- 446 Johannes Remund, born 18/08/1830; died 23/09/1831.

339.Christian Remund), son of Jakob and Barbara (Scheurer) Remund. Barbara Vuillemin was born in 1796 and died in 1866. Children of Christian and Barbara (Vuillemin) Remund, all born in Mühleberg:

- + 447 Johannes Remund, born 25/08/1816; married 26/02/1836, Barbara Freiburghaus.
- 448 Anna Remund, born 18/08/1822.
- + 449 Christian Remund, born 10/09/1825; married 07/05/1858, Anna Staub. Anna was born in 1833 and died in 1922. died 27/12/1896.
- 450 Anna Remund, born 29/04/1828; married 09/07/1859 in Mühleberg, Jakob Freiburghaus.
- 451 Maria Remund, born 07/01/1833; died 26/09/1834.

345.Samuel Remund, son of Johannes and Anna (Hediger) Remund. Children of Samuel and Susanna (Hediger) Remund:

- 452 Samuel Alexander Remund, born 01/11/1831 in Bern, Zwitterland.
- 453 Rosina Remund, born there 09/05/1833.
- 454 Maria Luise Remund, born 08/06/1834.

349.Christian Remund, son of Christian and Elizabeth (Scholl) Remund. Children of Christian and Margaritha (Hofman) Remund:

- 455 Rudolf Remund
- 456 Niklaus Remund
- 457 Christian Remund
- 458 Benedict Remund
- 459 Elizabeth Remund
- 460 Marie Remund
- 461 Margaritha Remund
- 462 Johannes Remund
- 463 Anna Remund
- 464 Anna Barbara Remund
- + 465 Fredrick Remund, born 30/03/1853 in Bumpliz, Bern; married 24/01/1876 in Salt Lake City, Anne Elizabeth Ott. died there 27/12/1935.

351.Benedikt Remund, son of Christian and Elizabeth (Scholl) Remund. Anna Chatelain was born in 1826 and died in 1890. Children of Benedikt and Anna (Chatelain) Remund, all born in Matzenried, Bern:

- 466 Anna Remund, born 02/01/1849; died 11/05/1853.
- 467 Maria Anna Remund, born 02/06/1851; died 09/11/1883.
- 468 Friedrich Remund, born 19/07/1854; died 20/05/1871.

360.Christian Remund, son of Johannes and Anna (Warmbrod) Remund. Children of Christian and Anna (Lüthi) Remund, all born in Mühleberg:

- 469 Johannes Remund, born 02/07/1829; died 22/02/1865.
- 470 Benedikt Remund, born 16/09/1831; married 30/06/1888, Magdalena Gilgen. died 03/12/1899.
- 471 Maria Remund, born 25/03/1837; died 04/05/1850.
- 472 Maria Anna Remund, born 29/07/1840; died 25/03/1868.
- 473 Samuel Remund, born 18/07/1844; married 07/12/1877, Elisabeth Kruppen.

382.Jakob Remund, son of Christian and Anna (Jüni) Remund. Anna Hirschi was born in 1808 and died in 1871. Children of Jakob and Anna (Hirschi) Remund:

- + 474 Johannes Remund, born 01/09/1845 at Ledi, Buttlenried, Bern; married 24/08/1872, Anna Mäder. Anna was born in 1846 and died in 1920. died 26/05/1897.
- + 475 Jakob Remund, born 20/09/1847 in Mühleberg; married there 18/04/1874, Elisabeth Freiburghaus. Elisabeth was born in 1852. died 22/08/1894.

384.Franz Remund, son of Christian and Anna (Jüni) Remund. Anna Sauter was born in 1829 and died in 1892. Children of Franz and Anna (Sauter) Remund:

- 476 Elisabeth Remund, born 26/09/1853 in Mühleberg; married 15/02/1879, Jakob Stumm. died 14/11/1928.
- 477 Friedrich Remund, born 27/05/1856; married 13/11/1880, Cecilie Marie Liomin. died 23/04/1923.
- 478 Anna Maria Remund, born 11/10/1863 in Mühleberg; married 14/02/1885, Markus Zbinden. Markus was born in 1835 and died in 1919. died 06/12/1918.
- 479 Lina Remund, born 26/05/1870 in Mühleberg.

400.Samuel Remund, son of Johannes and Magdalena (Balmer) Remund. Barbara Niederhauser was born in 1796 and died on 04/12/1908. Children of Samuel and Barbara (Niederhauser) Remund:

- + 480 John (Johannes) Remund, born 21/11/1830 in Zwitserland; married there in 1855, Mary Minder. died 26/11/1894 in Wilmot, Roberts County.
- + 481 Christian Remund, born 21/11/1830 in Mühleberg; born about 1831 in Zwitserland; married there about 1836, Anna Baumgartner. Anna was born there. died in 1915.
- + 482 Samuel Remund, born 26/01/1833 in Bern, Zwitserland; married (1) 21/07/1855 in Waseca County, Minnesota, Anna Juenili (Jüni). Anna was born in 1836 and died in 1871. Samuel married (2) 12/08/1871 in Waseca County, Elizabeth Neuhart. Samuel married (3) there that day, Ursulena Schneke. Samuel married (4) 20/10/1900, Anna B. Koch. died 08/02/1903 in Waseca County.
- 483 Magdalena Lina Remund, born 04/01/1835 in Mühleberg.
- + 484 Rudolph Remund, born 17/07/1837 in Zwitserland; married (1) Johanna Louisa Eisert. Johanna was born in 1849 and died in 1923. Rudolph married (2) about 1868 in Blooming, Grove, Waseca, Louisa. died 04/12/1908.
- + 485 Albert Remund, born 31/07/1839 in Mühleberg; married 05/09/1863, Fredericka Winter. Fredericka was born in 1845 and died in 1920. died 03/03/1918 in Brown County, Minnesota.
- 486 Maria Remund, born 20/10/1841 in Mühleberg; died 13/03/1842.

420.Christian Remund, son of Christian and Elsbeth (Remund) Remund, was 13/01/1820 born in Ferenbalm, Zwitserland. He married on 07/07/1849 in Mühleberg, Zwitserland, Anna Remund, in 07/11/1825 born there, daughter of Christian and Anna (Vogel) Remund. Christian died on 21/04/1912. Child of Christian and Anna (Remund) Remund:

- + 487 Samuel Remund, born 26/10/1856 in Ferenbalm; married 14/02/1878, Katharina Hirter. Katharina was born in 1856.

Generation 11

423. Samuel Remund, son of Christian and Elsbeth (Remund) Remund. Magdalena Etter was born in 1829 and died in 1879. Child of Samuel and Magdalena (Etter) Remund:

- 489 Lina Remund, born 08/12/1869 in Mühleberg.

429.Jakob Remund, son of Jakob and Anna (Weyer) Remund. Anna Soltermann was born in 1822 and died in 1900. Children of Jakob and Anna (Soltermann) Remund, all born in Ferenbalm unless otherwise noted:

- 490 Jakob Remund, born 11/12/1843 at Wohlen, Büttenried, Bern, Zwitserland.
- + 491 Friedrich Remund, born 11/10/1845; married 07/11/1873 in Ferenbalm, Anna Lehmann. died 30/01/1921.
- 492 Anna Maria Remund, born 03/08/1847; died 14/03/1907.
- 493 Niklaus Remund, born 27/03/1851; died 30/08/1869.
- 494 Johannes Remund, born 09/11/1853; died 24/01/1910.
- 495 Elisabeth Remund, born 05/04/1860; died 19/08/1860.

431.Johannes Remund, son of Jakob and Anna (Weyer) Remund. Children of Johannes and Dorothea (Meyer) Remund, all born in Ferenbalm:

- 496 Elisabeth Remund, born 14/07/1861.
- + 497 Johannes Jacob Remund, born 23/02/1864; married 28/05/1889, Emma Louise Hasler.
- 498 ? Remund, born 23/02/1864; died 07/01/1870.
- 499 Emma Emeline Remund, born 23/01/1878; died 27/05/1888.

444.Christian Remund, son of Christian and Maria (Jauner) Remund. Maria Willenegger was born in 1822 and died in 1879. Child of Christian and Maria (Willenegger) Remund:

- 500 Maria Remund, born 02/12/1863 in Mühleberg; married 14/11/1887, Charles Dupenier.

447. Johannes Remund, son of Christian and Barbara (Vuillemin) Remund. Children of Johannes and Barbara (Freiburghaus) Remund:

- 501 Johannes Remund, born 19/03/1833 in Mühleberg; died 03/11/1872.
- 502 Margaritha Remund, born 30/05/1838 in Bern, Zwitterland.

449. Christian Remund, son of Christian and Barbara (Vuillemin) Remund. Anna Staub was born in 1833 and died in 1922. Children of Christian and Anna (Staub) Remund, all born in Mühleberg:

- 503 Anna Maria Remund, born 25/04/1858; married 26/12/1884, Johannes Riesen.
- 504 Friedrich Gottlieb Remund, born 25/10/1860; died 02/04/1937.
- 505 Marianna Elisabeth Remund, born 19/03/1864; married 31/01/1889, Gottlieb Leuenberg.
- 506 Maria Remund, born 20/04/1870; died 08/03/1871.

465. Fredrick Remund, son of Christian and Margaritha (Hofman) Remund. Children of Fredrick and Anne (Ott) Remund:

- 507 Annie Elizabeth Remund
- 508 Albert Remund
- + 509 Fredrick Remund, born 06/05/1877 in Richfield, Sevier County, Utah; born there that day; married (1) 09/11/1898 in Salt Lake City, Mary Alice Sulzer. Fredrick married (2) there 25/10/1905, Anna Elfreda Jaspersen. Anna was born in 1876 and died in 1960. died 16/12/1944 in Midway, Wasatch, Utah; died there that day.
- 510 Mary Matilda Remund, born 18/05/1881 in Richfield; married 21/06/1905 in Manti, Sanpete, Utah, Emil Henry Hafen. died 18/02/1954 in Salt Lake City.
- 511 Henry Arnold Remund, born 30/10/1883 in Midway; died 27/05/1924 in Duchesne, Utah.
- 512 William Paul Remund, born 30/09/1885 in Midway; died 12/10/1945.
- 513 Joseph Hyrum Remund, born 03/11/1887 in Midway; died 29/09/1964 in Salt Lake City.
- 514 Charles Ludwig Remund, born 05/02/1890 in Midway; died 21/08/1951 in Salt Lake City.
- 515 Maria Pauline Remund, born 31/01/1896 in Midway; died 24/08/1951 in Heber, Wasatch.
- 516 Lydia Lina Remund, born 31/03/1899 in Midway; died 25/04/1981.

474. Johannes Remund, son of Jakob and Anna (Hirschi) Remund. Anna Mäder was born in 1846 and died in 1920. Children of Johannes and Anna (Mäder) Remund:

- 518 Anna Maria Remund, born 01/07/1871 in Mühleberg.
- 519 Elisabeth Remund, born 21/11/1872 at Ledi, Buttenried, Bern, Zwitterland; died 16/01/1874.
- + 520 Friedrich Remund, born 20/05/1881 at Ledi; married 01/12/1906, Lina Jüni. Lina was born in 1882 and died in 1961. died 03/10/1938 at Allenlüften, Buttenried, Bern, Zwitterland.

475. Jakob Remund, son of Jakob and Anna (Hirschi) Remund. Elisabeth Freiburghaus was born in 1852. Children of Jakob and Elisabeth (Freiburghaus) Remund:

- 521 Elisabeth Remund, born 25/12/1875 in Mühleberg.
- 522 Friedrich Jakob Remund, born there 27/09/1878; died 09/04/1882.
- 523 Ernst Remund, born in 1891.

480. John (Johannes) Remund, son of Samuel and Barbara (Niederhauser) Remund. Children of John and Mary (Minder) Remund:

- 524 Frederick Remund, born about 1855.
- 525 Mary A. Remund, born 02/09/1857 in Blooming, Grove, Waseca; married 07/09/1880 at Vivian, Waseca County, Minnesota, Henry W. Bluhm. died 06/06/1924 at Waldorf, Waseca County.
- 526 John Remund, born in 1859.
- 527 Samuel Remund, born in 1862 in Blooming.
- 528 Caroline Rose Remund, born there in 08/1862; married in 1881 at Roberts, South, Dakota, Louis Fredrick Younker. died 13/04/1943 in Lake Township, Dakota.
- 529 Rudolph Remund, born in 1864 in Blooming.
- 530 Ruth Remund born in 1866.
- 531 William Remund, born in 1867 in Blooming.
- 532 Julius Remund, born in 1871.
- 533 Ida Remund, born 27/01/1874 in Blooming; married about 1891 in South, John Louise Minder. died 31/03/1893.

481. Christian Remund, son of Samuel and Barbara (Niederhauser) Remund. Anna Baumgartner was born in Zwitterland. Children of Christian and Anna (Baumgartner) Remund:

- + 534 Albert Remund, born about 1840 in Zwitterland; married about 1868 in Blooming, Frances.
- + 535 Louis C. Remund, born there 18/04/1858; died 05/09/1915 in Minnesota.
- 536 Carrie (Caroline) Remund, born 03/12/1861 in Waseca County; married Fred Marti. Fred was born in 1859 and died in 1938. died 19/05/1942 in Waseca County.
- 537 Caroline Remund, born about 1862 in Minnesota.
- 538 George Remund, born there about 1866.

482. Samuel Remund, son of Samuel and Barbara (Niederhauser) Remund. Anna Juenili (Jüni) was born in 1836 and died in 1871. Children of Samuel Remund and his first wife, Anna Juenili (Jüni):

- 539 Mary M. Remund, born in 1858.
- 540 Anna E. Remund, born in 1860.
- 541 Rosena A. Remund, born 23/01/1861 in Minnesota; married 15/06/1885 in Waseca County, Hans Hansson Evenson. died 28/12/1927 in Los Angeles, California.
- + 542 Samuel A. Remund, born in 1862 in Waseca County; died there in 1908.
- 543 Elizabeth A. Remund, born in 1864.
- 544 Henry G. Remund, born in 1866 in Waseca County; married there 18/12/1895, Mattie Lange.
- + 545 David Alfred Remund, born there 14/10/1868; married Elizabeth Frances Atwood. Elizabeth was born in 1871 and died in 1967. died 12/09/1926 in Grand Forks, British Columbia, Canada.
- 546 Mary G. Remund, born in 1869 in Waseca County; died in Los Angeles.
- + 547 Edward Remund, born in 1871 in Waseca County; married Agnes Drum. Agnes was born in 1895 and died in 1916.

Children of Samuel Remund and his second wife, Elizabeth Neuhart:

- + 548 Frank Joseph Remund, born 12/08/1872 in Waseca County; married there 16/10/1895, Ina Helen Wyman. died 18/09/1944 in Amery, Polk County, Wisconsin.
- 549 ? Remund, born in 1874; died in 1874.

484. Rudolph Remund, son of Samuel and Barbara (Niederhauser) Remund. Johanna Louisa Eisert was born in 1849 and died in 1923. Child of Rudolph Remund and his second wife, Louisa:

- 550 Lydia Remund, born about 1868 in Blooming.

485. Albert Remund, son of Samuel and Barbara (Niederhauser) Remund. Fredericka Winter was born in 1845 and died in 1920. Children of Albert and Fredericka (Winter) Remund:

- 551 Emma Remund, born in 1869 in Waseca County; died in 09/1931 in New Ulm, Brown Co.
- + 552 William Albert Remund, born 13/08/1874 in Minnesota; born 3 days later; married Clara Louise Sutter. Clara was born in 1880 and died in 1933. died 30/06/1944; died 28/07/1944 in Waseca County.
- 553 Louise Augusta Remund, born 23/01/1877 in Blooming; married there, 27/09/1896, George F Reineke. George was born in 1871 and died in 1957. died 05/02/1941 in New Ulm.
- 554 Sara Henrietta Remund, born 01/09/1880 in Blooming; married there, 20/06/1900, Albert Christian Reineke. Albert was born in 1875 and died in 1958. died 22/10/1935 in Waseca.
- 555 Laura Frances Remund, born 12/07/1883 in Waseca County; married William Penn Brown. William was born in 1882 and died in 1933. died in 05/1974 in California.
- 556 Mabel Lydia Remund, born 13/05/1886 in Waseca County; married Adolph Hugo Sandmann. died 17/02/1958 in Michigan.

487. Samuel Remund, son of Christian and Anna (Remund) Remund. Katharina Hirter was born in 1856.

Children of Samuel and Katharina (Hirter) Remund, both born in Ferenbalm:

- 557 Lina Remund, born 18/04/1879.
- 558 Friedrich Remund, born 09/10/1882; died 10/12/1917.

Generation 12

488. Friedrich Remund, son of Jakob and Anna (Soltermann) Remund. Children of Friedrich and Anna (Lehmann) Remund, all born in Ferenbalm unless otherwise noted:

- 559 Jakob Remund, born 11/12/1843 at Wohlen, Buttenried, Bern, Zwitterland.
- 560 Anna Maria Remund, born 03/08/1847; died 14/03/1907.

- 561 Niklaus Remund, born 27/03/1851; died 30/08/1869.
- 562 Johannes Remund, born 09/11/1853; married 08/08/1885, Elisabeth Hyler. Elisabeth was born in 1852 and died in 1925. died 24/01/1910.
- 563 Elisabeth Remund, born 05/04/1860; died 19/08/1860.

497. Johannes Jacob Remund (Johannes, Jakob, Adam, Adam, Hans, Peter, Jakob, Johannes, Christian, Niklaus, Jakob), son of Johannes and Dorothea (Meyer) Remund. Child of Johannes and Emma (Haster) Remund:

- 564 Johann Jakob Remund, born 10/03/1891 in Ferenbalm; died 17/05/1925.

509. Fredrick Remund, son of Fredrick and Anne Elizabeth (Ott) Remund. Anna Elfreda Jaspersen was born in 1876 and died in 1960. Child of Fredrick Remund and his first wife, Mary Alice Sulzer:

- 565 Karl Frederick Remund, born 26/06/1900 in Midway, Wasatch, Utah; married 24/12/1930, Pearl Carlile. died 02/02/1982 in American Fork, Utah.

Children of Fredrick Remund and his second wife, Anna Elfreda Jaspersen:

- 567 Ralph Jaspersen Remund, born 16/11/1906 in Heber, Wasatch; died 24/04/1978.
- 568 Clive Ott Remund, born 22/01/1908 in Heber; died 21/12/1978 in San Luis Obispo.
- + 569 George Wienieke Remund, born 08/11/1911 in Midway; married 03/06/1933, Cynthia Schear. died 15/04/1975.

520. Friedrich Remund, son of Johannes and Anna (Mäder) Remund. Lina Jüni was born in 1882 and died in 1961. Children of Friedrich and Lina (Jüni) Remund:

- 570 Ernst Remund, born 04/04/1907 at Meienried, Buttenried, Bern, Zwisserland; died 04/04/1917.
- 571 Margareth Remund, born 08/06/1911 at Allenlüften, Buttenried, Bern, Zwisserland; died 30/07/2008.
- 572 Alfred Remund, born 05/05/1913 at Allenlüften; died 29/12/1981.
- 573 Fritz Remund, born 28/12/1914 at Allenlüften; died 17/05/1967.

534. Albert Remund (Christian, Samuel, Johannes, Huldreich, Ulrich, Georg, Ulrich, Jakob, Heinrich, Benedikt, Jakob), son of Christian and Anna (Baumgartner) Remund. Child of Albert and ..?.. (Frances) Remund:

- 574 Emma Remund, born about 1869 in Blooming, Grove, Waseca.

535. Louis C. Remund, son of Christian and Anna (Baumgartner) Remund. ..?.. was born on 09/05/1889 in Minnesota. She was born on 02/02/1900. She was born on 30/09/1901. She was born in 1903. Children of Louis and ..?.. [-?-] Remund:

- 575 Roland Louis Remund, born 09/05/1889 in Minnesota; died 14/11/1972 in Comté de Hennepin, Minnesota.
- 576 Lucile Catherine Remund, born 02/02/1900;
- 577 Ezra Leo Remund, born 30/09/1901; died 09/01/1902.
- 578 Robert Remund, born in 1903.

542. Samuel A. Remund, son of Samuel and Anna (Juenili (Jüni)) Remund. ..?.. was born in 1900. She was born in 1902. Children of Samuel and ..?.. [-?-] Remund:

- 579 Lillian Remund, born in 1900.
- 580 Clara Remund, born in 1902.

545. David Alfred Remund, son of Samuel and Anna (Juenili (Jüni)) Remund. Elizabeth Frances Atwood was born in 1871 and died in 1967. Children of David and Elizabeth (Atwood) Remund:

- 581 Bernice Atwood Remund, born 06/04/1898 in Waseca County, Minnesota; died 13/04/1923 at Opportunity, Spokane County, Washington.
- 582 Donald Edwin Remund, born 07/02/1900 at Otisco, Waseca County; married (1) 31/10/1945 at Fort Shafter, Honolulu, Hawaii, Bertha Épouse. Bertha was born in 1903. Donald married (2) Margaret Épouse. died 08/12/1976 in Little Rock, Pulaski County, Arkansas.
- 583 Darrel David Remund, born 29/02/1904 at Spokane County; married Marie Stouffer. Marie was born on 24/05/1906 and died on 02/06/1982 in Medford, Jackson County, Oregon. died 15/09/1965 in Los Angeles, California.
- 584 Valera Sybil Remund, born 25/03/1904 at Spokane, Washington; married (1) Getchel Hobart. Valera married (2) Joseph Smith. died in 1967 in Los Angeles.

- 585 Quinton P. Remund, born 06/08/1910 at Spokane; married Marie A Schab (Marie Épouse). Marie was born in 1911 and died in 1989. died in 1969.
- 586 Constance Joan Remund, born 22/02/1912 at Opportunity, Spokane County; married Gerald Steven Townsend. Gerald was born in 1899 and died in 1971. died 22/02/2013 in Honolulu.

547. Edward Remund, son of Samuel and Anna (Juenili (Jüni)) Remund. Agnes Drum was born in 1895 and died in 1916. Child of Edward and Agnes (Drum) Remund:

- 587 Percy Edward Remund, born 06/04/1895; married Margaret Louise Johnston. died 22/12/1947.

548. Frank Joseph Remund, son of Samuel and Elizabeth (Neuhart) Remund. Children of Frank and Ina (Wyman) Remund:

- 588 Lillian Elizabeth Remund, born 10/08/1896 in Waseca County; married 27/02/1918 in Amery, Polk County, Wisconsin, George Melvin Ericson. died in Michigan.
- 589 Gladys Evangeline Remund, born 08/11/1899 in Blooming; died there 17/12/1899.
- 590 Paul Wyman Remund, born 15/09/1900 in Waseca County; married in 1928, Irene Victoria Lundgren. Irene was born in 1904 and died in 1995. died in 04/1983.
- 591 Charles Arthur Remund, born 02/12/1904 in Waseca County; married in 1930, Allene Marie Carlton. Allene was born in 1904 and died in 1977. died in 1985.

552. William Albert Remund, son of Albert and Fredericka (Winter) Remund. Clara Louise Sutter was born in 1880 and died in 1933. Children of William and Clara (Sutter) Remund:

- 592 Lucille Remund, born 27/09/1906; died 03/10/1908.
- + 593 Sylvester W.C. Remund, born 02/07/1909 in Minnesota; married Emma Jane Johnson. Emma was born in 1917 and died in 1988. died 31/01/1989 in Waseca County.
- 594 Donald Edgar Remund, born 24/12/1910; married 21/11/1930, Florence Ann Kratt. died in 02/1983.
- 595 Dorothy Remund, born 14/01/1912; died 21/07/1996.
- 596 Wilbert Remund, born 10/10/1916 in Blooming; married there, 11/04/1938, Marcella Sally Eichhorst. died 27/07/2008 in Waseca County.

Generation 13

569. George Wienieke Remund, son of Fredrick and Anna Elfreda (Jaspersen) Remund. Child of George and Cynthia (Schear) Remund:

- 600 Barbara Ann Remund, born 04/05/1934 in Midway, Wasatch, Utah; died there 16/05/1935.

593. Sylvester W.C. Remund, son of William Albert and Clara Louise (Sutter) Remund. Emma Jane Johnson was born in 1917 and died in 1988. Child of Sylvester and Emma (Johnson) Remund:

- 601 Lucille Frances Caroline Remund, born 27/09/1906 in Waseca County, Minnesota; died there 03/10/1908.

599. George Wienieke Remund, son of Fredrick and Anna Elfreda (Jaspersen) Remund. Child of George and Cynthia (Schear) Remund:

- 602 Barbara Ann Remund, born 04/05/1934 in Midway; died there 16/05/1935.

G.2. Hans Remund ⁽¹⁵³⁵⁾ x Benedikta

There are two other families from Switzerland that are not descendants of Jakob. Hans Remund who was born around 1535 in Frutigen-Kandersteg and married with Benedikta and another Hans Remund who was born around 1540 in Frutigen-Kandersteg and married Anna Fischer. Presumably both Hansens are cousins. The name bearers that are currently still in Frutigen will probably be descendants of Hans and Anna Fischer.

Generation 1

1. Hans Remund, was born 1535 in Frutigen. He married in 1568, Benedikta, born 1540 in Frutigen. Children of Hans Remund and Benedikta, all born in Frutigen:

- 2 Hans Remund, born 13/05/1568.
- 3 Katharina Remund, born 09/01/1572.

- 4 Hans Remund, born 07/07/1575.
- + 5 Hans Remund, born 02/11/1580; married Verena Frydig. Verena was 1582 born in Frutigen and died there on 28/01/1606.
- 6 Stefen Remund, born 19/06/1583.

Generation 2

5.Hans Remund, son of Hans Remund and Benedikta, born 02/11/1580 in Frutigen. He married Verena Frydig, born 1582 in Frutigen and died there on 28/01/1606. Children of Hans and Verena (Frydig) Remund, both born in Frutigen:

- 7 Hans Remund, born 18/11/1606; married Elisabeth Steffen. Elisabeth born 1608 born and died on 09/05/1631 in Frutigen.
- 8 Anna Remund, born 05/04/1608.

G.3. Hans Remund (\pm 1540) x Anna Fischer

Generation 1

1.Hans Remund, born 1540 in Frutigen. He married before 1573, Anna Fischer. She was born 1545 in Frutigen. Children of Hans and Anna (Fischer) Remund, all born and married in Frutigen:

- + 2 Hans Remund, born about 1573; married 24/04/1604, Anna Stoller.
- 3 Stefen Remund, born 06/05/1579; married 11/03/1605, Christina Bircher. Christina was born 07/10/1605 in Frutigen.
- 4 Josef Remund, born 29/12/1587; married 04/11/1628, Elisabeth Glausen. Elisabeth was born 1582 in Frutigen.

Generation 2

2.Hans Remund, son of Hans and Anna (Fischer) Remund, was born 1573 in Frutigen. He married there on 24/04/1604, Anna Stoller, daughter of Niklaus and Agathe Stoller. Children of Hans and Anna (Stoller) Remund, all born in Frutigen:

- + 5 Hans Remund, born 12/03/1605; married before 1625 in Frutigen, Christina Glausen. Christina was born there on 30/01/1604.
- 6 Anna Remund, born 16/12/1606; died in 1636; married before 1627, Stefen Fuhrer. Stefen was born in Frutigen on 05/12/1596.
- 7 Josef Remund, born 29/12/1612.

Generation 3

5.Hans Remund, son of Hans and Anna (Stoller) Remund, was born 12/03/1605 in Frutigen. He married there before 1625, Christina Glausen. She was born in 30/01/1604, daughter of Hans and Anna (Ludi) Glausen. Children of Hans and Christina (Glausen) Remund, all born in Frutigen:

- 8 Hans Remund, born 15/03/1624/25.
- + 9 Hans Remund, born 12/02/1627/28; married before 1651, Anna Gilmann. Anna was 09/01/1631 born in Frutigen.
- 10 Jakob Remund, born 02/03/1630.
- 11 Jakob Remund, born 21/05/1633.
- 12 Christina Remund, born 09/02/1636.
- 13 Anna Remund, born 23/02/1638.

Generation 4

9.Hans Remund, son of Hans and Christina (Glausen) Remund, was born in Frutigen 12/02/1627/28. He married before 1651, Anna Gilmann, in 09/01/1631 born in Frutigen, daughter of Hans and Barbara (Zahler) Gilmann. Child of Hans and Anna (Gilmann) Remund:

- 14 Anna Remund, born 09/01/1631.

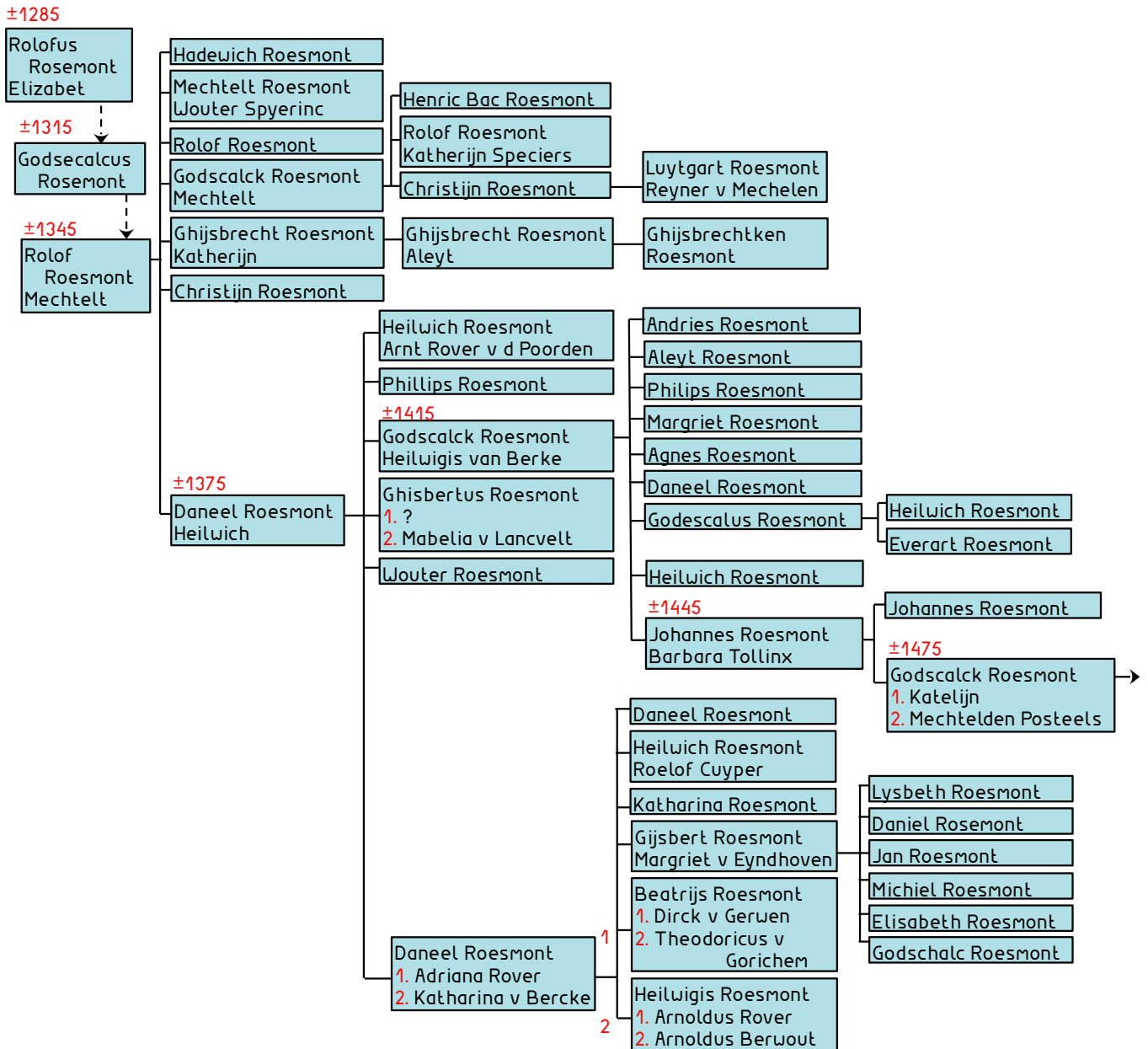
H. Roesmond, Roesmont, Roosemont, Roesemont and Rosemont ^(†)

The Roesmont genus occurs in 's-Hertogenbosch early in the 14th century. The first record is on 11/22/1314 of Elizabet the widow of Rodolfus lineage Rosemont (burgher of 's-Hertogenbosch). She then relinquished a section in the Cloth Hall that she kept in inheritance, for the Table of the Holy Spirit of 's-Hertogenbosch. Godescalcus dictus Rosemont who is alderman in 1315 is presumably their son. Other name variations of this genus are: Roes(e)mont and Roos(e)mont. The members of this family hold influential administrative positions. Many are employed as alderman, city secretary, city steward or notary. Some are merchants. A notable example is Rolof Roesmont, who in 1413 was appointed by the city council of 's-Hertogenbosch for a year as guardian of the Bossche trading settlement on the Danish peninsula of Schonen (Skåne in the south-west of Sweden). It is a rich family with many possessions, spread over the Meerij and beyond.

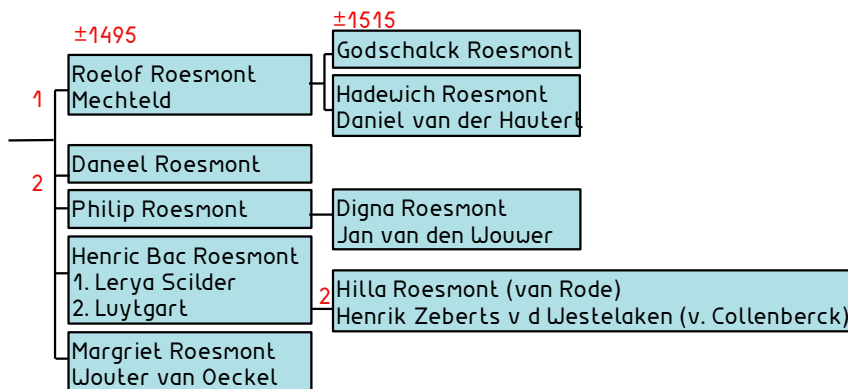
It is not known when the Roesmont family settled in (the vicinity of) 's-Hertogenbosch. Only in 1188, after Duke Henry of Brabant founded the new city of 's-Hertogenbosch, this area was given permanent residence. Already at the beginning of the 14th century, the Roesmonts have acquired a solid position in the city. Over the centuries various persons have been members of the "The illustrious dear lady brotherhood". This society was founded in the year 1318 in 's-Hertogenbosch in honor of Maria. Master Godschalck, who was born in Eindhoven around 1483, occupies a special place in family history. He went to study science in Leuven in 1499 and obtained his magister artium <PhD> there in 1502. In 1510 he was nominated by the O.L.V.-brotherhood for a benefit in the Bossche Sint Jan and since 1515 he was also canon of the Sint Petruskerk in Leuven. He also always resided in Leuven, where he had been professor of theology since 1515. As a judge he was partly responsible for the death sentence of several heretics and had a role in the prosecution of reformist book printers (see § 6.3.2 about the book printers of Antwerp). He probably did not do this with full conviction, because after his death in 1526 he was commemorated in a positive way by Erasmus. The Roesmont family is most likely extinct. The familie name still occurs in the United States of America and Canada, but there is no proof that these persons are descendants of the lineage from 's-Hertogenbosch. In the 1947 census, however, the names Roozmond (241x), Rozemond (70x) and Rosemund (6x) do occur. Whether these are blood relatives of the Roesmont family has not been investigated.

The transcription from 1416 below indicates son Roelof van Godscalck was conceived Katelijn, wife in Godscalck's first marriage. The spelling of the family name is Roermont instead of Roesmont. It presumably concerns an error in the transcription.

Bakel, 1416-1417: Hella Raessen and miss Mechtelt Posteels widow Godscalck Roermont.
Roelof Roermont son of Godscalk and Katelijn [*B.P.R. 1190 (oud 17), folio 317v*].

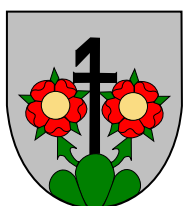


The family tree continues after Godscalck Roesmont and Mechtelden Posteels. This is shown in the following figure.



The original coat of arms of the Roesmonts or Rosemonts is according to A.H. Hoeben a rose without shell contour [Brabantse heraldiek in historisch perspectief]. The flower is very similar to the Gelderland rose as used centuries later by the noble family Van Romondt. Later

also a double rose with an asterisk. No image of this is available, but this weapon may be very similar to that of the Rosemund family. since 1369 the coat of arms of the Roesmonts has changed into a (climbing) wolf on gold or on a silver shield [Armorial Général by J.B. Rietkamp]. It is possible that a climbing wolf was also fed on a golden shield (the drawing looks more like a fox). In 1427 Ghijsbrecht Roesmont carries a climbing lion as a seal of which unfortunately no image is available yet.



Rosenmunt
(Germany)



Ghodefridus
Dictus Roesmont
(1365)



Godschalk Roelof
Roesmont
(1220-1345)



Gijsbert
Roesmont
(1369)



Ghijsbrecht
Roesmont
(1430)



hiselbertus
Roesmont
(1469)

G

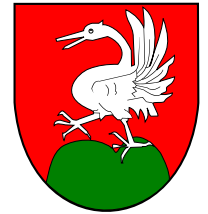
The name Roesmont is becoming increasingly rare in the fifteenth century. Between 1440 and 1450 the name Roesmont still occurs in the bailiffs accounts of the Mijerij. In the period 1454 to 1459 a few records have been found. Yet the influence of the family didn't completely disappeared. In 1461 Ghiselbertus Roesmont is mentioned as alderman in 's-Hertogenbosch. In April 1472 and 1476 one Ghijsbrecht Roesmont is still mentioned. The last record in the Netherlands is in 1672. The family tree is given below.

Although the Roesmont lineage in the strictly male line is not the ancestors of the Van Ruremonde lineage, this does not mean that there isn't blood relationship at all. Rolof Roesmont (Married with Mechteld) is the noble-great-grandfather (relationship in the 23rd bone) of Hendrika Sleutjes (Married with Johannes Martinus van Ruremonde). The relatively small group of descendants of this couple are thus related to Godescalcus.

I. Rougemont

According to some (vague) sources, the Roesmonts are related to the Rougemont. As yet no evidence or even an indication of this hypothesis has been found. Rougemont as a place occurs in a few locations. The place Rougemont in Québec in Canada (and Mont Rougemont) aside, there are four towns with this name:

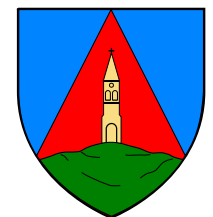
- It may be a reference to the village of Rougemont in Pays d'Enhaut in the commune of Vaud, high in the Alps. Assuming that the place's coat of arms would probably have been incorporated into the Roesmonds' coat of arms in one way or another, this option is dropped. The Roesmont family originally used a rose in their coat of arms (and later a climbing black fox).



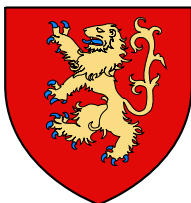
- Rougemont is a commune in the French department of Côte-d'Or (region of Burgundy). In this area there is also a Knight's Order: "Order of Saint George" or "Order of Rougemont". The Order had 27 noble knights. It derives its origin from the relic of Saint George brought by the founder from the Middle East, which was kept in a specially built chapel and was of importance to the Burgundian nobility because Saint George is the patron saint of knights. The order had been reformed in 1485, whereby it was stipulated that the members had to be able to prove 16 quarters, which means that all their great-great-grandparents had to be of noble birth. The Order still existed during the reign of Louis XIV, who died in 1715, but probably disappeared in the 18th century, according to some, until 1824.



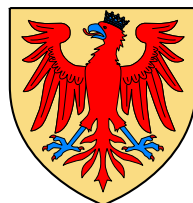
- Rougemont is also a commune in the French department of Doubs (region Franche-Comté). Close to Romagny-sous-Rougemont (Territoire de Belfort).



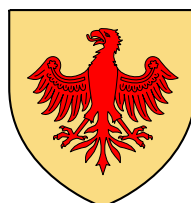
The following images of the Rougemont family crest can be found on the internet. The climbing lion could be related to that of the Roesmonts, but there are no real indications for this either.



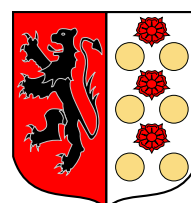
Rougemont



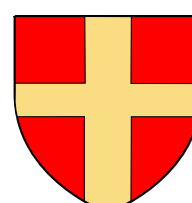
Rougemont
(Blason)



Rougemont



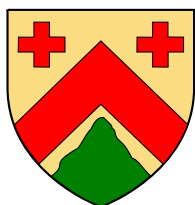
Romagny-sous-
Rougemont



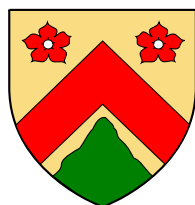
Rougemont

J. Surmont, Surmond and Zuermont

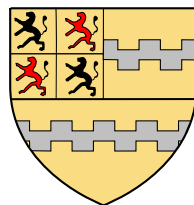
Also the names Surmont, Suermond and Zuermont show some phonetic similarity. Presumably, however, there is also no blood relationship. Surmont is a noble family that originated in 's-Hertogenbosch in 1581. The Meertens instituut indicates that these names are a French-speaking toponym of the villages Surmont of Surlemont. Examples are Surlemont at Ciney in the province Namen and Sur le Mont at Tilff in the province Liège. These are toponyms that can be translated as "on the mountain". It can also be a toponym of the Betuwe place name Zoelmond, which can be explained as "at the mouth of the Zoele". Locally this name is also pronounced as Soermond. The coat of arms of these genera are also very different from the coats of arms of the other genera in this document.



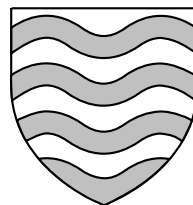
Surmont (Gand)



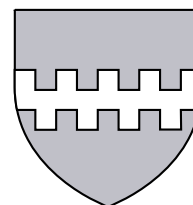
Surmont
(Tournai)



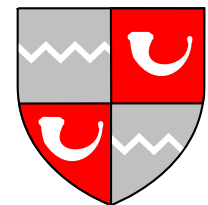
Surmont
(Holland)



Surmont
Hinderstainen
(Utrecht)

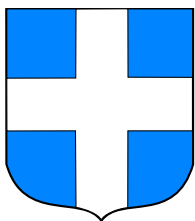


Suermond
(Rotterdam)



Suermond
Tabingh

K. Weremund, Weremond(e), Wu(e)rmon(d)(t), Warmon(d)t and Wedemondt



The following names also occur in 's-Hertogenbosch: Weremund (1628), Weremond(e) (1574-1854), Wurmmond (1764), Wurmmond (1679-1797), Wuermond, Wu(e)rmond (1672-1747 and 1665), Warmont (1778), Warmondt (1743), Wedemondt (1589), Homont (1586). Warmont (see coat of arms on the left) is a place just above Oestgeest. L'Homond is a town about 150 kilometers east of Bordeaux in France. No evidence of kinship has been found.

L. Michiel Romondt (Zutphen 1658 > South Africa,)

Michiel Romondt (Romond) alias Maggiel Romont or Michiel Rodement, born in Zutphen about 1658, traveled as a workman on the Batavia to Indonesia. According to his own testimony, he deserted in the port city of Bantam and boarded the Unicorn the an English ship, which was sailing to South Africa. Once arrived in Capetown he deserted again. Then he went to Mauritius where he arrived in 1676. A year later he went back to Cape Town. However, according to Commander Deodati, this testimony is incorrect and Michiel would have returned to Cape Town by order of him. There he married Cornelia van den Bogaert (Cornelia Bogaerts) from the Netherlands. His parents are not mentioned in the (abbreviated?) Transcription of the marriage certificate.

In 1707 Michiel Rodement owned the Zandvliet farm on the First River in Stellenbosch, which he had obtained from Reverend Petrus Kalden. His descendants are known until about 1800. There are probably still descendants living in Cape Town today.

If Michiel's date of birth is correct, it would mean that Michiel signed up on the Batavus around his 17th year of life. The Romondt family was a family of wealthy administrators at the time. A position as a regular workman would have been beneath him. The fact that Michiel also deserted twice and then left for the almost uninhabited Mauritius suggests that he was on the run. Michiel is probably not Gerrit's biological father.

Gerrit (= 5.9.1683) is slegs as s/v Cornelia Bogaert gebaptismal and was Michiel Romont waarskynlik nie sy vader nie alhoewel hy sy van geneem het. 11.7.1683 trou Michiel Romont with Cornelia Bogaert; Michiel, woonagtig on Mauritius, was in die Kaap ten tye van sy huwelik om as segsman vir die burgers on te tree. Hy gaan terug na Mauritius in 1684. Sien Dan Steigh se "Buiteposte" p.649/650. [Baptism Register, Palmkronieke I Baptisms, Lorna]. Although born of an unknown biological, he was legitimised just a few months prior to his baptism when his mother

wed (11 July 1683) his adoptive father Michael Romond (from Zutphen) then visiting the Cape from Mauritius to convey grievances of his fellow free-burghers on the island to Cape Commander [FFY FB post Mansell Upham, online www.facebook.com/FirstFiftyYearsProject].

Generation 1

1. Michiel Romondt was born 1658 in Zutphen. He married on 11/07/1683 in Kaapstad, South Africa,, Cornelia van den Bogaert, who was born 1662 born in the Netherlands and died 1720. Michiel died 1714 in Stellenbosch, Western Cape, South Africa. Michiel and Cornelia (van den Bogaert) Romondt were parents of one child:

- + 2 Gerrit Romondt born 05/09/1683 in Mauritius. He married (1) **Jannetje van Mandras** in 1708 in Brede Rivier DC, Western Cape. Gerrit married (2) Johanna van Madras in Mauritius. JOhanna was born 1670 in Chennai, Tamil Nadu, India and died on 17/02/1714 in Stellenbosch. Gerrit died there in Western Cape in 1741.
- 2b Johanna Romont was born about 1686.

Generation 2

2. Gerrit Romondt, son of Michiel and Cornelia (van den Bogaert) Romondt, was born 05/09/1683 in Mauritius. He married (1) in 1708 in Brede Rivier DC, Western Cape, South Africa, Jannetje van Mandras. Gerrit married (2) in Mauritius, Johanna van Madras. She was born 1670 in Chennai, Tamil Nadu, India and died on 17/02/1714 in Stellenbosch, Western Cape. Gerrit died there in Western Cape in 1741. Children of Gerrit Romondt and his first wife, Jannetje van Mandras:

- 3 Johanna Romondt born 1694 in Mauritius.
- 4 Cornelia Romondt born 04/06/1707.

Children of Gerrit Romondt and his second wife, Johanna van Madras:

- 5 Johanna Romondt born 1709 in Stellenbosch. She died 06/1772 in Cape, South Africa.
- + 6 Michiel (Maggjel) Romondt born 1711. He married 19/09/1745, Sarah Everdina Vlotman, born in 31-03/1726. Michiel died on 06/08/1766 in Stellenbosch.
- 7 Susanna Geertruy Romondt was born 1713.

Generation 3

6. Michiel (Maggjel) Romondt, son of Gerrit and Johanna (van Madras) Romondt, was born in 1711. He married on 19/09/1745, Sarah Everdina Vlotman, born 31/03/1726. Michiel died on 06/08/1766 in Stellenbosch, Western Cape, South Africa. Children of Michiel and Sarah (Vlotman) Romondt:

- 8 Johanna Petronella Romondt born in 01/1746. She married in Capetown, Western Cape, Gerrit Coetzee. Johanna died there in Western Cape on 16/07/1783.
- 9 Sara Christina Romondt born 1747.
- + 10 Gerrit Jacobus Romondt born 1749. He married on 06/08/1777, Anna Catharina Mostert, born 01/04/1753 in The Cape, South Africa. Gerrit died on 05/12/1785 in Capetown.

Generation 4

10. Gerrit Jacobus Romondt, son of Michiel (Maggjel) and Sarah Everdina (Vlotman) Romondt, was born in 1749. He married on 06/08/1777, Anna Catharina Mostert, born 01/04/1753 in The Cape, South Africa. Gerrit died on 05/12/1785 in Capetown, Western Cape, South Africa. Children of Gerrit and Anna (Mostert) Romondt:

- 11 Michiel Johannes Romondt.
- 12 Anna Catharina Romondt.
- 13 Sara Everdina Romondt died on 20/08/1782 in Capetown.

M. Ruehrmund

The genera Rührmund and Ruehrmund occur in Germany and the United States. The origin of these names could refer to the Ruhr, a tributary of the river the Rhein in Germany or they could be toponyms of Roermond. Both Rüremund and Rührmund are old German spellings for the city of Roermond. Ruermund was also used in the German language area to indicate the fourth quarter of Gelre.

There are no records dating from before 1760. This could be explained by the bombings in World War II, which resulted in the loss of much of the archive material in Germany. Of the limited digital availability of online archives in Germany could be the reason. However, if it was a common family name in the past, it may be assumed that there are at least some older references.

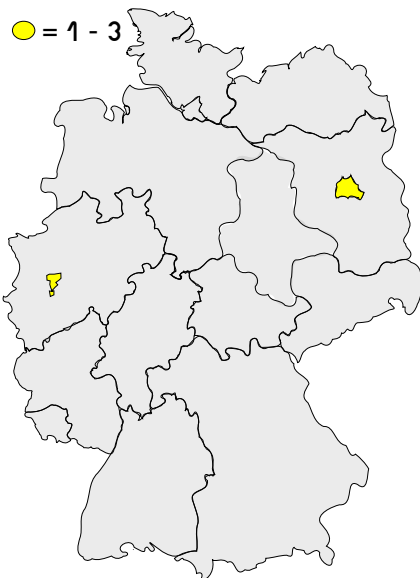
Since these old records are lacking, it is likely that George is one of the first persons to call himself by this surname. He named his son Phillip and it was customary to name your first son after your father. The father of George could therefore be named Phillip van Rueremund or Ruremunde and should have been born around 1730. Philip is rarely seen as a given name, in combination with the toponyms of Roermond. In 's-Hertogenbosch the name Philip is used once in 1463 (Lysbeth Philips daughter of Remunde). In Kampen (1481) and Zutphen (1484) Phillips van Ruermonde is mentioned a few times and in 1617 a certain Philippus von Ruremundt was baptized in Moers. All of these entries are more than 100 years older than the hypothetical year of birth of George's father.

Another approach is to look at which families migrated at that time from within the Holy Roman Empire from the Netherlands to the East (the nowadays Germany). For instance Henricus Romunde who was born around 1725 and married Maria Catherina Swinnen. They had twin sons, Wilhelm Maximilian Romunde (born in Hünshoven) and Guilemus Maximilian Romunde (and later on two daughters and two other sons). But the given name Philips does not exist in his family. Another person is Henricus Romunde who was born about 1640 in the area of Bocholt. It is not known whether his children had descendants and therefore no given names of descendants are known. However they lived about 500 kilometers (beeline) from Eckartsberga, so a direct relationship is not plausible.

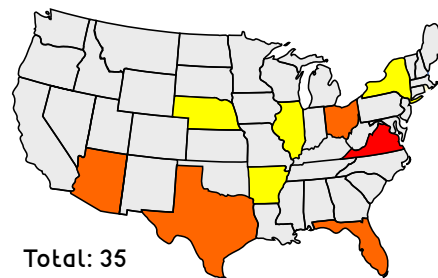
This family name is very rare in Germany. There are a few entries in Berlin and a few in Wuppertal. Many more records can be found in the United States of America because some of the family had emigrated to in the 19th century. In a few cases the name is spelled as "Ruerhmund", whereby the letters "r" and "h" are interchanged. In this variant, the letter "h" is sometimes also omitted (see: Rutger, Ermgard, Wilhelmine Louise and Friedrich Daniel Ruermund).

In the early 19th century, several persons of the *Ruehrmund* family migrated from Germany to the United States. Now this name is frequently used there. In 2007 there were only 2 records of this name in Germany (1 in Mettmann and 1 in Berlin).

The surname of Freidrich Wilhelm Ruehrmund who married Jeanette is sometimes spelled as Rührmund. The German punctuation mark the umlaut is not known in English and did not appear on the first typewriters. The first emigrants to the USA switched to a phonetic spelling without the umlaut. It is plausible that the genera Rührmund and Ruehrunde are mutually related.



Ruehrmund, Germany (2007)



Ruehrmund, USA (2018)

The distribution data in Germany is from 2007 [<http://www.verwandtd.de>]. The ones from the USA are from 2018 [www.namespedia.com]. Two family trees have been developed. George Ruehrmund's line of offspring is well substantiated and checked. Freidrich Wilhelm Ruehrmund's line was compiled by merging various internet sources. The latter family tree is more unreliable due to the lack of primary sources.

M.1. Progenitor George Ruehrmund x Elizabeth Engerlandt (± 1755)

George Ruehrmund was born in Eckartsberga in 1760. He married Marie Elizabeth Engerlandt. They probably had two sons. The existence of the son Ernst is uncertain. The other son, Phillip Ferdinand Ruehrmund (1783/1846) was a shoemaker in Eckartsberga, Saxony-Anhalt, Germany. He was married with Johanna Rosina Zachman (1783/1841). Phillip Ferdinand emigrated at the age of 59 with his wife Johanna Rosina Zachman, his daughters Amelia (26), Renate Rosetta Ruehrmund (22) and his youngest son Ferdinand Christian Ruehrmund (16). His eldest son August William had already emigrated a year earlier. The ship Barque Virginia, departed from Bremen in March 1841 and arrived in Baltimore, Maryland on 06/26/1841. However, the journey did not go well. Rosina died at sea at the age of 58 and Phillip Ferdinand became fatally ill. He may have been married afterwards with Maria WoFerd and/or with Rosa Gahn.

Their eldest son August Frederick emigrated to the United States of America in 1839. August Ruehrmund was born on 01/09/1808 in Eckharzberga in Elsass in the then kingdom of Preusse (Germany). On 01/01/1833 he married Rosina Karolina Grosch. On 13/06/1839 he left Germany with his wife and children. She also landed in Baltimore. In 1 October 1839 she arrived in Richland Township Marion without any possessions. There he went to live in a wooden house and bought 40 hectares of land. Together they worked the land. He became a furniture maker. About a year after settling in Richland, he received a message that his parents, two sisters and brother had followed him across the sea. During the trip his mother died and his father was fatally ill. For that reason, he insisted to go to Pittsburg. Later Frederick received a message that his wife was sick too, but that she insisted continued to go to Pittsburgh to help his family. Since he had no money, he borrowed \$ 10 from the pastor and went on foot. He left the care for his wife to the neighbors. When he got to Wooster he was advised to go to Steubenville and from there take the boat to Pittsburgh. But once arrived in Steubenville, it turned out that no boats left because of the low water. This was a serious setback for him. When he finally arrived in Pittsburgh, his father turned out to be in good health. The return

journey was long, but went smoothly. On 1 September 1890 his wife died at the age of 57. August died on 25 March 1897.

Generation 1

1. George Ruehrmund **born** 1760 at Eckartsberga, Burgenlandkreis, Sachsen, Anhalt, Germany. He married Marie Elizabeth Engerlandt, **born** 1760 at Eckartsberga, Burgenlandkreis, Sachsen, Anhalt. Children of George and Marie (Engerlandt) Ruehrmund:

- + 2 Phillip Ferdinand Ruehrmund born 15/10/1783 in Germany. He married (1) Johanna Rosina Zachman, born in 05/1783 at Rothenschirmbach, mansfelder land, Sachsen, Anhalt and died 1841 in on sea. Phillip married (2) Rosa Gahn, born in 05/1783 at Rothenschirmbach, mansfelder land, Sachsen, Anhalt. Phillip died on 03/12/1846 in Richland, Marion, Ohio.
- 3 Ernst Ruehrmund died on 08/09/1900 in Galveston, Texas.
- + 4 Karl Ruehrmund was born in Germany. He died at Richm, Wise, Virginia.

Generation 2

2. Phillip Ferdinand Ruehrmund, son of George and Marie Elizabeth (Engerlandt) Ruehrmund, was born 15/10/1783 in Germany. He married (1) Johanna Rosina Zachman, born may 1783 at Rothenschirmbach, Mansfelder land, Sachsen, Anhalt, Germany and died 1841 on sea. Phillip married (2) Rosa Gahn, born in 05/1783 at Rothenschirmbach, Mansfelder land, Sachsen, Anhalt. Phillip died on 03/12/1846 in Richland, Marion, Ohio. He worked as shoemaker in Eckartsberga, Saxony. He emigrated in March 1841 with the ship Barque Virginia, that left in March 1841 from Bremen and arrived on 26/06/1841 in Baltimore, Maryland. Children of Phillip Ferdinand Ruehrmund and his first wife, Johanna Rosina Zachman:

- + 5 August Frederick Ruehrmund born 01/09/1808 at Eckartsberga. He married on 01/01/1833 in Germany, Rosina Karolina Grosch, born 20/11/1809 and died on 01/09/1890 in Richland. August was buried in Marion on 25/04/1897.
- 6 Amelia Ruehrmund born 1815. She married Philip Petry.
- 7 Renate Rosetta Ruehrmund born 09/11/1818 in Germany. She married on 24/11/1843 in Waldo, Marion, Carl (Charles Gottlieb) Axthelm, born 29/12/1817 at Ostramonpra, Sachsen, Anhalt and died on 10/02/1894 in Richland. Renate died there in Marion on 03/04/1901.

Phillip Ferdinand Ruehrmund and his second wife, Rosa Gahn, were parents of one child:

- + 8 Ferdinand Christian Ruehrmund (Frederick Christian Ferdinand Ruehrund) born 19/04/1825 at Eckartsberga. He married Mary Loebrick (Loebrick) (Mary A. Loebrick) (Margan Soebriek), born in Germany or she was born in 1829 in Hesse Darmstadt. Ferdinand married Mary Loebrick (Loebrick) (Mary A. Loebrick) (Margan Soebriek). Ferdinand died on 24/10/1884 in Marion.

4. Karl Ruehrmund, son of George and Marie Elizabeth (Engerlandt) Ruehrmund, was born in Germany and died Richm, Wise, Virginia. Children of Karl Ruehrmund:

- 9 David Ruehrmund.
- 10 Earnst Ruehrmund.
- 11 John Ruehrmund.
- 12 Karl (junior) Ruehrmund.

Generation 3

5. August Frederick Ruehrmund, son of Phillip Ferdinand and Johanna Rosina (Zachman) Ruehrmund, **born** 01/09/1808 at Eckartsberga, Saxony. He married on 01/01/1833 in Germany, Rosina Karolina Grosch, born 20/11/1809 and died on 01/09/1890 in Richland, Marion, Ohio. August was buried there in Marion on 25/04/1897. He emigrated on 13/06/1839 from Eckartsberga. Children of August and Rosina (Grosch) Ruehrmund:

- 13 Rosetta Ruehrmund married on 22/09/1872 in Marion, Franz Geckle.
- 14 Dochter Ruehrmund was born after 1833.
- + 15 Harmon Ruehrmund born 10/11/1836 at Eckartsberga, Burgenlandkreis, Sachsen, Anhalt, Germany. He married (1) on 13/02/1862 in Marion, Eva Catherine Gompf (Eva Gorpff) (Catharine E. Gompf), born 1839 born

- in Germany and died before 1910. Herman married (2) on 22/01/1878 in Morrow, Ohio, Christina Kehrwicker (Kehrwichter). Herman died on 04/08/1946.
- + 16 Ferdinand August Ruehrmund born 03/05/1841 at Richland. He married (1) on 24/11/1863 in Waldo, Marion, Margaretha Beckel (Boeckel) (Margaret Bickle), born 23/03/1843 at Waldo and died on 10/05/1888 in Richland. Ferdinand married (2) Dorothea Heimlich, born 17/11/1836 at Hatten, Alsace, Lorraine, Germany and died on 16/02/1899 in Marion. Ferdinand died on 26/08/1925 in Richland.
 - + 17 Frederick William (Willia F.) Ruehrmund born 24/09/1843 in Ohio. He married Elizabeth Beckel (Elizaeth Bickel), born 24/09/1846 in Ohio and died there on 05/06/1920.
 - 18 Theresa Rosetta Ruehrmund was born 29/09/1848 t Richland.

8. Ferdinand Christian Ruehrmund, son of Phillip Ferdinand and Rosa (Gahn) Ruehrmund, was born 19/04/1825 at Eckartsberga. He married Mary Loebrick (Loebrick) (Mary A. Lobrick) (Margan Soebriek), in born in Germany of she was born 1829 in Hesse Darmstadt. Ferdinand married Mary Loebrick (Loebrick) (Mary A. Lobrick) (Margan Soebriek). Ferdinand died on 24/10/1884 in Marion. Children of Ferdinand and Mary (Loebrick) Ruehrmund:

- 19 Alice R. Ruehrmund.
- 20 Mary Alice Ruehrmund born 1852 in Ohio.
- 21 Elizabeth S. Ruehrmund born 1854.
- 22 Clara S. Ruehrmund born 15/12/1855. She died 04/11/1923.
- 23 Flora L. Ruehrmund born 18/08/1858 in Ohio. She married on 23/10/1890, Simeon B. Rice, born 18/08/1858 in Caledonia, Marion. Flora, died on 24/10/1884 in Scott, Twp.
- 24 Dora Rose Ruehrmund born 1861 in Ohio.
- 25 Phillip F. G. Ruehrmund born 1863.
- 26 Emma Ruehrmund born 1865.
- 27 Mary Ellen Victoria Germania Ruehrmund born 02/09/1870 in Marion.
- 28 Renata Rosetta Ruehrmund born 01/12/1872. She married on 22/04/1900 George N. Hinds born 1870. Renata died there on 18/05/1916.
- 29 Henry L Ruehrmund.
- 30 Alice M. (Marie Elizabeth) Ruehrmund married on 15/11/1877 in Marion, John Merrill.

Generation 4

15. Harmon Ruehrmund, son of August Frederick and Rosina Karolina (Grosch) Ruehrmund, born 10/11/1836 at Eckartsberga, Burgenlandkreis, Sachsen, Anhalt, Germany. He married (1) on 13/02/1862 in Marion, Ohio, Eva Catherine Gompf (Catharine E. Gomp). She was born 1839 in Germany and died before 1910. Herman married (2) on 22/01/1878 in Morrow, Ohio, Christina Kehrwicker (Kehrwichter). Herman died on 04/08/1946. Children of Harmon Ruehrmund and his first wife, Eva Catherine Gompf:

- + 31 Fred (Frederick) Ruehrmund born 30/09/1863 in Marion. He married (1) there, on 15/09/1895, Rosa Ruth (Rosa C. Ruth), born in 02/1872 in Ohio. Fred married (2) Rosa H. (Rosa R.) Heiss, born 23/08/1856 in Richmond, Virginia and died on 25/09/1916. Fred died on 04/08/1946 in Cardington, Ohio.
- 32 Minna Emma Karolina Ruehrmund born 1871.
- 33 John Phillip Ruehrmund born 21/02/1871 in Marion. He died 20/03/1917 in Cardington.
- + 34 George William Ruehrmund born 19/04/1874 in Ohio. He married on 03/01/1904 in Knox, Ohio, Elizabeth F. Kaylor, born 1881. George died on 13/06/1952 in Cardington.
- 35 Carl Ferdinand Ruehrmund born 27/02/1877, Haute-Garone, Midi-Pyrenees, France. Carl died on 05/02/1892 in Richland, Marion.

Children of Harmon Ruehrmund and his second wife, Christina Kehrwicker (Kehrwichter):

- 36 Rose Ruehrmund.
- 37 Sarah Christina Ella Ruehrmund born 23/03/1880 in Ohio. She married on 28/12/1898, Christian Axthelm, born 20/11/1876 in Ohio and died 1945. Sarah died on 07/06/1961 in Westerville, Franklin, Ohio.
- 38 Marguerite Rosetta Ruehrmund born 1881 in Cardington. She married on 28/09/1904 in Franklin, John Joseph Wright, born in 1883.
- 39 Ricki Ruehrmund born 1883.
- + 40 Albert Ferdinand Ruehrmund born 1883 in Cardington. He married (1) on 15/04/1906 in Marion, Marie Caroline Schriever, born 1886 in Youngstown, Ohio. Albert married (2) on 07/04/1909 in Franklin, Marie Darline Scott, born 1890 in Columbus, Ohio.

16. Ferdinand August Ruehrmund, son of August Frederick and Rosina Karolina (Grosch) Ruehrmund, was born 03/05/1841 at Richland. He married (1) on 24/11/1863 in Waldo, Twp, Marion, Margaretha Beckel (Boeckel) (Margaret Bickle), born 23/03/1843 at Waldo, Twp and died on 10/05/1888 in Richland,

daughter of Michael and Margarette (Keil) Beckel. Ferdinand married (2) Dorothea Heimlich, born 17/11/1836 at Hatten, Alsace, Lorraine, Germany and died on 16/02/1899 in Marion. Ferdinand died on 26/08/1925 in Richland. Children of Ferdinand August Ruehrmund and his first wife, Margaretha Beckel (Boeckel) (Margaret Bickle), all born in Richland unless otherwise stated:

- 41 Mary (Maria Margaretha) Ruehrmund born 02/10/1864 in Richland. She married on 15/05/1896 in Waldo, Twp, Jerome Ashwill Harruff, born 25/01/1875 at Richland and died on 06/10/1946 in Barbeton, Summit, Ohio. Mary died on 18/04/1925 in Claridon, Marion.
- 42 Caroline Ruehrmund born 18/04/1868 in Richland. She married on 23/01/1895 in Marion, George Michael Axthelm, born 06/09/1869 and died on 19/02/1955 in Richland. Caroline died on 01/01/1916 in Marion.
- 43 Margaret Rosetta (Maggie) Ruehrmund born 18/05/1871 in Richland. She married William G. Roszmann, and died on 25/12/1944. Margaret died on 08/11/1952.
- 44 Lydia Ruehrmund born 24/09/1876 in Ohio. She married William Kuehner, born 1876 in Ohio. Lydia died on 09/06/1946.
- + 45 Ana Clara Ruehrmund (Clara Anna Ruehrmund) (Clare S. Ruehrmund) born 01/05/1881 in Richland. She married on 02/01/1902, Henry G. Rengert, born 11/09/1879.

17. Frederick William (Willia F.) Ruehrmund, son of August Frederick and Rosina Karolina (Grosch) Ruehrmund, was born in 09/1843 in Ohio. Or he was born 24/09/1843 in Marion. He married Elizabeth Beckel (Elizaeth Bickel), **born** 24/09/1846 in Ohio and died there on 05/06/1920, daughter of Michael and Margarette (Keil) Beckel. Children of Frederick and Elizabeth (Beckel) Ruehrmund:

- + 46 Frederick (Frederick Wilhelm) Ruehrmund born 23/06/1868 in Ohio. He married on 15/05/1890 in Marion, Laura M. (Laurie) Wolbach (Laura Willobaugh), born in 1873. Frederick died on 10/04/1929 in Richland.
- 47 Anna Karolina Ruehrmund born 09/08/1871 at Richland. She died on 10/01/1872 in Richland.
- + 48 Phillip L. (Philip) Ruehrmund born 01/06/1873 in Marion. He married Anna (Annie) Wolbach or Willabaugh, born 15/05/1875 in Marion and died on 28/04/1942 in Richland. Phillip died there in Marion on 01/05/1941.
- 49 Daniel Ruehrmund born 15/03/1875 at Richland. He died on 04/03/1879 in Richland.
- 50 Charles Ruehrmund **born** 1877 in Ohio.
- + 51 John (John A.) Ruehrmund (John Henry Ruehrund) born 29/08/1880. He married on 15/05/1902 in Marion, Mary Elizabeth Fairchild, born 30/10/1882 in Ohio and died on 26/08/1961 in Cardington. John died on 16/11/1962 in Fulton, Ohio.
- 52 William (William G.) Ruehrmund born 26/12/1886 in Ohio. He died on 23/12/1903 in Richland.
- 53 Franz Wesley Ruehrmund born 13/04/1890 at Richland. He died on 03/05/1890 in Richland.

Generation 5

31. Fred (Frederick) Ruehrmund, son of Harmon and Eva Catherine (Gompf) Ruehrmund, was born 30/09/1863 in Marion, Ohio. He married there (1) on 15/09/1895, Rosa Ruth (Rosa C. Ruth), born 02/1872 in Ohio. Fred married (2) Rosa H. (Rosa R.) Heiss, born 23/08/1856 in Richmond, Virginia and died on 25/09/1916. Fred died on 04/08/1946 in Cardington, Ohio. Children of Fred (Frederick) Ruehrmund and his first wife, Rosa Ruth (Rosa C. Ruth):

- 54 Harry F. Ruehrmund born 22/07/1896 in Ohio. He died on 21/09/1938 in Deleware, Ohio. He was buried there 2 **days** later.
- + 55 Carl John Ruehrund or Ruehrmund born 12/08/1898 in Ohio. He married Inez Rengert, born 16/10/1905 in Cardington and died there on 11/04/1989. Carl died on 04/09/1984 in Morrow, Ohio.

34. George William Ruehrmund, son of Harmon and Eva Catherine (Gompf) Ruehrmund, was born on 19/04/1874 in Ohio. He married on 03/01/1904 in Knox, Ohio, Elizabeth F. Kaylor, born 1881. George died on 13/06/1952 in Cardington. Children of George and Elizabeth (Kaylor) Ruehrmund:

- 56 Isabel Ruehrmund was **born** 1901. She married Donald Leslie Hay, born 1908 and died 1995. Isabel died 1997.
- 57 George Harmon Ruehrmund born 26/06/1910 in Cardington. He died there on 22/11/1965.

40. Albert Ferdinand Ruehrmund, son of Harmon and Christina (Kehrwicker (Kehrwechter)) Ruehrmund, was born in 1883 in Cardington. He married (1) on 15/04/1906 in Marion, Marie Caroline Schriever, born 1886 in Youngstown, Ohio. Albert married (2) on 07/04/1909 in Franklin, Ohio, Marie Darline Scott, born 1890 in Columbus, Ohio. Children of Albert Ferdinand Ruehrmund and his second wife, Marie Darline Scott:

- 58 Vivian Ruehrmund born 1910. She married on 29/08/1931, Paul C. Winters, born in 1908.
- 59 Thelma M. Ruehrmund was born 1914 . She married on 05/06/1937, Herbert C. Secrest, born in 1911.

45. Ana Clara Ruehrmund (Clara Anna Ruehrmund) (Clare S. Ruehrmund), daughter of Ferdinand August and Margaretha (Beckel (Boeckel)) Ruehrmund, born 01/05/1881 at Richland, Marion. She married on 02/01/1902, Henry G. Rengert, born 11/09/1879. Ana Clara Ruehrmund and Henry G. Rengert were parents of one child:

60 Paul Ferdinand Rengert **born** 20/11/1974 in Marion. He died there on 15/07/1933.

46. Frederick (Frederick Wilhelm) Ruehrmund, son of Frederick William (Willia F.) and Elizabeth (Beckel) Ruehrmund, was born 23/06/1868 in Ohio. He married on 15/05/1890 in Marion, Laura M. (Laurie) Wolbach (Laura Willobaugh), born in 1873. Frederick died on 10/04/1929 in Richland. Children of Frederick and Laura (Wolbach) Ruehrmund:

61 Edna May Ruehrmund born 1891. She married on 05/09/1911 in Windsor, Essex, Ontario, Canada, Ray (Edward Ray) Bryant, born 1884.

62 Fern W. Ruehrmund born 17/05/1896. She married on 03/03/1938, Chauncey Bosh, died in 1955. Fern died on 06/02/1975.

63 Myrtle Leona Ruehrmund born 17/03/1898 at Richland. She married on 23/11/1922 in Marion, Alfred Daniel Kaufman, born 1884. Myrtle died on 03/03/1952.

64 Hazel Marie Ruehrmund born 1904. She married Victor Kreis.

48. Phillip L. (Philip) Ruehrmund, son of Frederick William (Willia F.) and Elizabeth (Beckel) Ruehrmund, was born 01/06/1873 in Marion. He married Anna (Annie) Wolbach or Willabaugh, born 15/05/1875 in Marion and died on 28/04/1942 in Richland, daughter of Edward and Catherine (Wick) Wolbach. Phillip died there in Marion on 01/05/1941. Children of Phillip and Anna (Wolbach) Ruehrmund:

65 Winifred Ruehrmund born 05/07/1897 at Richland.

+ 66 Edgar S. Ruehrmund born 09/06/1899 in Marion. He married about 1922, Stella E. Baseler, born 01/04/1899 and died on 21/12/1966 in Marion. Edgar died on 04/03/1952.

+ 67 Lloyd G. Ruehrmund **born** 25/07/1906 in Ohio. He married Doris Jeanette Davis, born 29/08/1907 in Ohio and died on 23/06/1986 in Morrow. Lloyd died on 29/09/1990.

+ 68 Ray D. Ruehrmund born 13/03/1912 in Richland Township, Cardington. He married on 29/06/1936 Marion, Glenna Costlow, born 04/04/1914 in Ashville, Ohio. Ray died on 29/01/2013.

51. John (John A.) Ruehrmund (John Henry Ruehrund), son of Frederick William (Willia F.) and Elizabeth (Beckel) Ruehrmund, was born 29/08/1880 in Ohio. He married on 15/05/1902 in Marion, Mary Elizabeth Fairchild, born 30/10/1882 in Ohio and died on 26/08/1961 in Cardington, daughter of Albert and Catherine (Kies) Fairchild (Fairchild). John died on 16/11/1962 in Fulton, Ohio. Children of John and Mary (Fairchild) Ruehrmund, both born in Ohio:

69 Grace Ruehrmund **born** in 1926 in Ohio. She married Harry Radel.

70 Mary Belle (Marybelle) Ruehrmund **born** 1928 in Ohio. She married on 25/05/1951 in Marion, Richard Ernest, born 1931.

Generation 6

55. Carl John Ruehrund or Ruehrmund, son of Fred (Frederick) and Rosa Ruth Ruehrmund, was born 12/08/1898 in Ohio. He married Inez Rengert, born 16/10/1905 in Cardington, Ohio and died there on 11/04/1989, daughter of Samuel and Marie (Axthelm) Rengert. Carl died on 04/09/1984 in Morrow, Ohio. Children of Carl and Inez (Rengert) Ruehrund, both born in Ohio:

71 Lucile Ruehrmund **born** 1930 in Ohio. She married on 02/12/1949 in Morrow, Wilbert Frank Arden Ebert.

72 Eilene Ruehrmund **born** 1934 born in Ohio. She married on 23/07/1952 in Morrow, Wilbert Wesley Heimlich, **born** 1933.

66. Edgar S. Ruehrmund, son of Phillip L. (Philip) and Anna (Annie) (Wolbach or Willabaugh) Ruehrmund, was born 09/06/1899 at Richland, Marion, Ohio. He married about 1922, Stella E. Baseler, born 01/04/1899 and died on 21/12/1966 in Marion. Edgar died on 04/03/1952. Children of Edgar and Stella (Baseler) Ruehrmund, all born in Ohio:

73 Mary Anna Ruehrmund born 1923 in Ohio. She married on 11/06/1944 in Pittsburg, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, Robert J. Kreis, born 1922.

+ 74 Merle E. Ruehrmund **born** 1924 in Ohio. He married on 10/08/1953 in Marion, Rozana Jane Baldauf, born 18/06/1932 and died there on 14/02/1995.

75 Wayne Ruehrmund born 09/03/1927 in Ohio. He died on 31/07/1936 in Richland.

- 76 Clara Mae Ruehrmund born 1930 in Ohio. She married on 09/02/1953 in Marion, Robert Wiandt Schultz, born 1931.
- 77 Kathryn Ruehrmund born 1933 in Ohio. She married Robert Sachs.
- + 78 Paul Robert Ruehrmund born in 1937 in Ohio. He married Margaret Ellen Vermillion.

67. Lloyd G. Ruehrmund, son of Phillip L. (Philip) and Anna (Annie) (Wolbach or Willabaugh) Ruehrmund, was born 25/07/1906 in Ohio. He married Doris Jeanette Davis, born 29/08/1907 in Ohio and died on 23/06/1986 in Morrow. Lloyd died on 29/09/1990. Children of Lloyd and Doris (Davis) Ruehrmund:

- + 79 Lloyd Ruehrmund born 1935 in Ohio. He married (1) Nancy Maple. Lloyd married (2) Lois Miller.
- 80 Doren Ruehrund (Dorena Ruehrmund) born 1939 in Ohio. She married Don Edgecombe.

68. Ray D. Ruehrmund, son of Phillip L. (Philip) and Anna (Annie) (Wolbach or Willabaugh) Ruehrmund, was born 13/03/1912 in Richland Township, About 1930 he changes his name in Ruhrrmund. He married on 29/06/1936 in Marion, Glenna Costlow, born 04/04/1914 in Ashville, Ohio. Ray died on 29/01/2013. Children of Ray and Glenna (Costlow) Ruehrmund:

- 81 Cheryl Rhurmund married Haistar.
- 82 Ray D. Ruhrmund.

Generation 7

74. Merle E. Ruehrmund, son of Edgar S. and Stella E. (Baseler) Ruehrmund, was born in 1924 in Ohio. He married on 10/08/1953 in Marion, Ohio, Rozana Jane Baldauf, born 18/06/1932 and died there on 14/02/1995. Merle and Rozana (Baldauf) Ruehrmund where parents of one child:

- 83 Linda Sue Ruehrmund.

78. Paul Robert Ruehrmund, son of Edgar S. and Stella E. (Baseler) Ruehrmund, was born in 1937 in Ohio. He married Margaret Ellen Vermillion. Children of Paul and Margaret (Vermillion) Ruehrmund:

- 84 Robert Ruehrmund.
- 85 Richard Ruehrmund.
- 86 Diane Ruehrmund.
- 87 Denise Ruehrmund born 12/04/1963 in Wichita, Texas.

79. Lloyd Ruehrmund, son of Lloyd G. and Doris Jeanette (Davis) Ruehrmund, was born in 1935 in Ohio. He married (1) Nancy Maple. Lloyd married (2) Lois Miller. Lloyd Ruehrmund and his first wife, Nancy Maple, where parents of one child:

- 88 Craig Lee Ruehrmund born 30/05/1962. He died on 30/06/1962 in Fulton, Ohio.

M.2. Progenitor Freidrich Wilhelm Ruehrmund (Rürmund, Rührmund) x Jeanette (^{± 1820})

The Lutheran preacher Freidrich Wilhelm Ruehrmund (Rührmund) is the source of the second branch of the Ruehrmund family. He was probably born in 1818. Friedrich Wilhelm Rührmund was a master tailor and was ordained an Evangelical priest on 22 April 1851 and worked later as an evangelist. On 15 May 1858 he received the call to be elevated to an angel <= *an evangelical prophet*>. On 7 October 1858 he was sworn in as such and became the first District Evangelist for Northern Germany.

On 9 January 1863, he was sent to Hamburg to save this faith community from Apostle Schwarz. But without success. He was not admitted to the local chapel. He did, however, receive a copy of the letter from the apostle Rudolf Rosochacki to the angel Carl Rothe in Berlin. His son John (Johannes) Rührmund later also became a District Evangelist in Northern Germany. His son Carl August Ruehrmund emigrated to the United States in 1881 and married there Rosa Heiss. The details of the family tree are presented in the following sections.

Generation 1

1. Freidrich Wilhelm Ruehrmund (Rümund, Rührmund) was born in Germany and died on 18/05/1877. He married Jeanette, in born in France. Freidrich worked as Lutherse vicar. Children of Freidrich Ruehrmund and Jeanette:

- 2 Johannes Rührmund **born** 27/08/1849. He died on 10/11/1918 in Görlitz. He worked as evangelist.
- + 3 Carl August (Carl F.) Ruehrmund **born** 22/09/1855 at Berlin, Germany. He died on 25/10/1927 in Richmond, Virginia. He married there, Rosa H. (Rosa R.) Heiss, **born** 23/08/1856 and died there on 25/09/1916.
- 4 Kate (Katherine) Ruehrmund **born** 1867 born in Germany. She died 1933 in Richmond. She married there on 10/09/1889, Max F. Lindner, born in 1863 and died 1933 in Richmond.

Generation 2

3. Carl August (Carl F.) Ruehrmund, son of Friedrich Wilhelm of Freidrich Wilhelm of Frederick W. Rümund of Ruehrmund and Jeanette, was born 22/09/1855 in Berlin, Germany and died on 25/10/1927 in Richmond, Virginia. He married there Rosa H. (Rosa R.) Heiss, born there on 23/08/1856 and died on 25/09/1916. Carl emigrated in 1881 to the United States of America. He worked as Architect. Children of Carl and Rosa (Heiss) Ruehrmund:

- 5 Charles F. (Carl) Ruehrmund **born** 24/05/1884 in Richmond. He died on 04/07/1928 in Colonial Beach, Westmorland Country, Virginia.
- 6 Louise Marie Ruehrmund **born** 24/11/1885 in Richmond. She died on 21/04/1974 in Richmond. She married William Douglas Selden, born 10/12/1885 in Richmond and died there on 18/01/1927.
- 7 Jeanette Kate Elizabeth Ruerhrmund (Nettie Ruehrmund) **born** 10/12/1888 in Richmond. She died on 03/06/1983 in Volusia County, Florida. She married on 25/09/1912 in Richmond, Robert Ivanhoe Mayo, born 15/01/1885 in Reidsville, Rockingham County, North Carolina and died June 1962 in Daytona Beach, Volusia County, Florida.
- + 8 Max Ernst Ruehrmund **born** 20/04/1891 in Richmond. He died on 30/11/1948 in Water View, Middlesex County, Virginia. He married Lois V. Gill.
- + 9 Paul Lewis (L. P.) Ruehrmund **born** 31/12/1892 in Richmond. He died on 21/08/1937 in Buckroe Beach, Hampton city, Virginia. He married Elise Sheppard, born 17/07/1893 in Richmond and died there on 20/02/1983.
- 10 Rosa L. Ruehrmund **born** 31/12/1892 in Richmond. She died there in 1893.
- 11 Mary Katherine Ruehrmund **born** 19/03/1901 in Richmond. She died on 17/01/1986 in Daytona Beach. She married Roger Gilbert, born 22/05/1900 in Virginia Beach City, Virginia and died 11/1900 in Daytona Beach.

Generation 3

8. Max Ernst Ruehrmund, son of Carl August (Carl F.) and Rosa H. (Rosa R.) (Heiss) Ruehrmund, was born 20/04/1891 in Richmond, Virginia and died on 30/11/1948 in Water View, Middlesex County, Virginia. He married Lois V. Gill. Max worked as Architect. Max and Lois (Gill) Ruehrmund where parents of one child:

- 12 Max Ernst Ruehrmund was 02/09/1924 born in Richmond. He died on 15/06/1994 in Kent County, Delaware. He married Gertrude (Trudy) Rienzi, in 05/04/1929 born in Jersey City, Hudson County, New Jersey and died on 09/12/1998 in Dover, Kent County.

9. Paul Lewis (L. P.) Ruehrmund, son of Carl August (Carl F.) and Rosa H. (Rosa R.) (Heiss) Ruehrmund, was 31/12/1892 born in Richmond and died on 21/08/1937 in Buckroe Beach, Hampton city, Virginia. He married Elise Sheppard, in 17/07/1893 born in Richmond and died there on 20/02/1983. Children of Paul and Elise (Sheppard) Ruehrmund:

- + 13 Paul Lewis Ruehrmund **born** 13/02/1919 in Richmond. He died on 09/03/1997 in Virginia Beach City, Virginia. He married Marcelle Lash, who died on 25/09/2010 in Virginia Beach City.
- + 14 James C. Ruehrmund **born** 1929. He died on 07/04/2010. He married Elsie.

Generation 4

13. Paul Lewis Ruehrmund, son of Paul Lewis (L. P.) and Elise (Sheppard) Ruehrmund, was born 13/02/1919 in Richmond, Virginia and died on 09/03/1997 in Virginia Beach City, Virginia. He married

Marcelle Lash, who died on 25/09/2010 in Virginia Beach City. Children of Paul and Marcelle (Lash) Ruehrmund:

- 15 Paul Lewis Ruehrmund.
- 16 Shelley Jean Ruehrmund **born** 15/12/1948 in Baltimore. She married in Richmond, Rodney Kuhn.
- 17 Virginia (Virginia) Ruehrmund **born** 01/09/1953 in Portsmouth City, Virginia. She died on 14/04/1979 in Tampa, Hillsborough county, Florida.

14. James C. Ruehrmund, son of Paul Lewis (L. P.) and Elise (Sheppard) Ruehrmund, was born in 1929. He died on 07/04/2010. He married Elsie. Children of James Ruehrmund and Elsie:

- + 18 Charles V. Ruehrmund was born in Portsmouth City. He died on 20/12/2004. He married Debbie.
- 19 (James) Ruehrmund married Carol Pollock.
- 20 Ruehrmund married Annette.
- 21 Ruehrmund married Cindy.

Generation 5

18. Charles V. Ruehrmund, son of James C. Ruehrmund and Elsie, was born in Portsmouth City, Virginia and died on 20/12/2004. He married Debbie. Children of Charles Ruehrmund and Debbie:

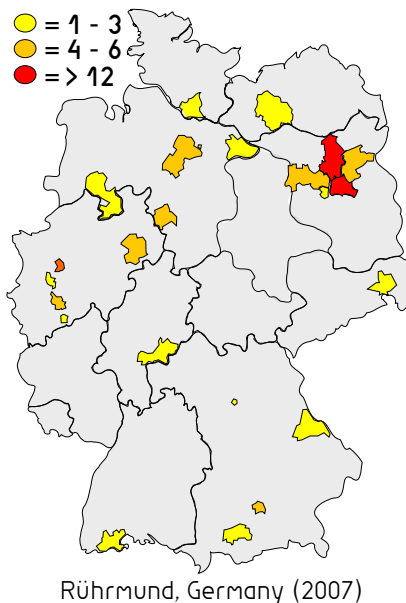
- 22 Jennifer Ruehrmund.
- 23 Fiance Ruehrmund.

N. Rührmund

The name Rührmund appears in the archives for the first time in 1343 in Untertürkheim (Stuttgart). Albrecht Rührmund (alias Rüemunde) is a winegrower. He had a family crest without being ennobled. Charles IV would be the first emperor to allow family coats of arms without elevating the person to nobility. Two versions of Albrecht's coat of arms are known (see the two figures on the left). A six-pointed star appears in both scenes. In the first as a helmet mark and the second on the shield. The (current) coat of arms of Untertürkheim also contains a six-pointed star. The star is yellow or gold coloured in a blue field [www.heraldrysinstitute.com/lang/de/cognomi/Rührmund/Germany].



The name Rührmund is still abundant and fairly widespread in Germany in 2008 with about 64 records. The highest concentration is in Berlin and the surrounding area. In about 1805 some persons bore the name Rührmund as well as Ruehrmund, suggesting that both names had the same origin. In 1878, a name bearer settled in Lillyfontein South Africa. Possibly there are still descendants to be found there.



N.1. Progenitor Michael Ruehrmund (\pm 1780)

Michael's subsequent pedigree is unreliable.

Generation 1

1. Michael Ruehrmund, born about 1780, had one child:

- 2 Gottlieb Rührmund (Ruehrmund) born 1805 in Germany. She married in 1840 with Johann David Driesener.
- + 3 Daniël Rührmund.

Generation 2

3. Daniël Rührmund had one child:

- + 4 Friedrich Rührmund married on 26/02/1826 at Mühlenbeck with Charlotte Friederik Miersch.

Generation 3

4. Friedrich Rührmund married on 26/02/1826 at Mühlenbeck with Charlotte Friederik Miersch. Friedrich and Charlotte had 1 child:

- 5 Friedriche Rührmund, baptized in 05/11/1826 in Berlin.

N.2. Progenitor Friedrich Daniel Rührmund (\pm 1785)

Generation 1

1. Friedrich Daniel Rührmund is born about 1785 and got 3 children:

- 2 Carl Ludwig Rührmund born 16/05/1815. He married on 17/05/1840 in Berlin Friedricke Feldhahn.
- + 3 Friedrich Daniel Rührmundwerd born 11/10/1826. He married on 30/08/1846 in Berlin with Hanna Charlotte Sühnholz.
- 4 Louise Wilhelmine Rührmund born 03/03/1830. She married on 07/09/1851 in Berlin with Gottlieb Kohly.